This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

The Directory of

Second-hand Booksellers

Public Libraries, &c.

COLLECTORS OF FIRST EDITIONS

Of the Works of Charles Dickens, W. M. Thackeray, Charles Lever, W. H. Ainsworth, G. Meredith, "G. Eliot," R. Jeffries, R. L. Stevenson, Lord Alfred Tennyson, Robert Browning, P. B. Shelley, J. Keats, C. Lamb, M. Arnold, Books illustrated by George and Robert Cruikshank, "Phiz" (*i.e.* H. K. Browne), T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, etc., etc.,

WILL FIND MY CATALOGUES

(Every one of which contain many of the above)

INTERESTING.

They are issued Monthly and sent POST FREE to any part of the Globe.

List of Wants sent by Customers are punctually attended to.

WALTER T. SPENCER,

27, NEW OXFORD STREET,

LONDON, W.C.

Cable and Telegraphic Address:—"BRAVENESS, London."

Gift of

Mr. Joseph Carty

STANFORD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES

A BOOK-BUYER'S GUIDE.

Published Quarterly. Price to Subscribers (posted to any part of the world), 6s. per annum.

THE

TORCH & COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR

Including CLASSIFIED LISTS of the NEW PUBLICATIONS issued in Great Britain, America, and the Colonies, compiled by

EDWARD A. PETHERICK.

"Knowledge of books is like that sort of lantern which hides him who carries it, and serves only to pass through secret and gloomy paths of his own: but in the possession of a

man of business, it is as a TORCH *in the hand of one who is willing and able to show those who are bewildered the way which leads to their prosperity and welfare."*

STEELE.

CONTENTS OF Nos. 1 to 12.

I.—RECENT ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS.

Dictionaries and Encyclopædias—History and Biography—Economics, Politics, and Topics of the Day—Law and Jurisprudence—Trade and Commerce—Religion and Philosophy—Essays, Criticism, and *Belles Lettres*—Poetry and the Drama—Fine Arts and Illustrated Works—Education, Philology, &c.—Geography, Voyages, and Travels—Natural and Physical Science—Medicine, Surgery, Anatomy, &c.—Industrial Arts, Handicrafts, Engineering, Chemistry, and Manufactures—Agriculture, Rural and Domestic Economy, Field Sports, &c.—Novels and Works of Fiction—Christmas Annuals and Numbers—Facetiæ—Miscellanies and Serial Volumes—Books for Young People.

II.—RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS & BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

The Colonies in General—Australasia—Dominion of Canada—South African Colonies—West Africa—Mauritius and Seychelles—West Indies, Barbados, and British Guiana.

III.—SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES

Of Cheap Editions of Popular Works for Circulation in the Colonies and India.

IV.—SELECT LIST OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

V.—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO AUSTRALASIA, &c.

VI.—RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS,

Including a Bibliography of Matthew Arnold's Writings and Poetry, also of R. A. Proctor's and of Robert Browning's Works, accompanied by Portraits.

VII.—ADVERTISEMENTS.

Short Lists of the Publications of Messrs. Richard Bentley & Son, Wm. Blackwood & Sons, Chatto & Windus, The Clarendon Press, Longmans & Co., Hurst & Blackett, John Hogg, W. & A. K. Johnston, Crosby Lockwood & Son, Macmillan & Co., John Murray, George Philip & Son, Nisbet & Co., Religious Tract Society, Smith, Elder & Co., Walter Scott, W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Fisher Unwin, Ward & Downey, Mr. Ruskin, Mr. Gent, &c.

PUBLISHED BY E. A. PETHERICK & CO.,

33, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY

LIMITED,

30 to 34, NEW OXFORD STREET,

LONDON, W.C.

BRANCH OFFICES:

241, Brompton Road, S.W., and 2, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.

Notice to Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, &c.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the Three following Departments of Mudie's Library:—

I.—The Second-hand Book Sale Department.

A Monthly List is published of all the Books offered at Reduced Prices, and is sent gratis on application—10 per cent. Discount for Cash being allowed to the Trade on Orders from this List.

CHEAP PARCELS OF BOOKS.

Fifty Volumes, Novels, *newly and strongly rebound in cloth*, at
FIFTY SHILLINGS per PARCEL.
(WITHDRAWN FROM MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.)

One Hundred Volumes, Novels, in original bindings, at
FIFTY SHILLINGS per PARCEL.

One Hundred Volumes, General Literature,
FIVE POUNDS per PARCEL.

A specially high-class selection of the leading Works of Travel, Biography, and Fiction, suitable for a Library.

Particulars of these Parcels now offered at Net Cash Prices can be obtained on application.

II.—The Subscription Department.

Specially favourable arrangements are made with Booksellers and Stationers desirous of obtaining Books on Loan. Terms and Regulations forwarded on receipt of ordinary Business Card.

III.—The Bookbinding Department.

Binding after any Pattern or Design carried out by the best Workmen.

To Publishers, Booksellers, and Others.

THE ADDRESSES contained in this DIRECTORY
may be had in the form of

READY-PRINTED

GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS

FOR STICKING ON CATALOGUE WRAPPERS, &c.,

At a less cost than they can be written.

SPECIMEN.

Sir Wm. Paulton, G.C.B.,
Brandersome Hall,
Burlington.

PRICES
(Supplied in strips, 18in. × 3in., of about 24 addresses deep)
AS FOLLOWS:

Booksellers in the British Islands, about 1000 names	3/- per set
Booksellers in the United States & Canada, about 1000 names	3/- per set
Booksellers in France, Germany, Austria, and other European Countries, about 1000 names...	3/- per set
Free Libraries in Great Britain and Ireland	1/- per set
Book Collectors...	1/- per set

POST FREE FOR CASH WITH ORDER.

JAMES CLEGG, WET RAKE, ROCHDALE.

WORKSOP, NOTTS.

Robert White, Bridge Street.

Topographical, Genealogical, and Antiquarian Books.
A large Stock of General Literature and Out-of-print Books.
An immense Collection of Books relating to Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Lincolnshire, and other Counties.
Engravings and Maps relating to nearly every County in England.
Portraits, Autographs, Engravings, Etchings, Water-Colour Drawings, &c., &c.
A large Mineralogical and Geological Collection.

Booksellers' Catalogues will be esteemed.—Catalogues issued occasionally.

SPECIALTY.—The Printing of Church Registers, *verbatim et literatim*, from the earliest originals. Pedigrees and every description of Antiquarian work.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.—"A masterpiece of art."—*Reliquary.*
"This dainty volume."—*Athenæum.*
"The volume is faultlessly beautiful."—*Art Journal.*
"Every detail of composition and presswork is as near perfection as it is possible to attain."—*British Printer.*

STATIONERS' OWN LABELS SUPPLIED

4/- and

STICKPHAST FACTORY,

WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE.

8/- per doz.

☞ 50, ☜
Leadenhall-St.,
LONDON, E.C.

LONDON AGENTS.

ARTISTIC STATIONERY COMPANY, The, Plough Court, Fetter Lane, E.C.
CAMERON, FERGUSON, & GULLICK, 4 & 5, Salisbury Court, Fleet-St., E.C.
COOPER & Co., 5, Shoe Lane, Fleet-St.
COWAN & SONS, 50, Cannon-St., E.C.
DAWSON, W. & SONS, 121, Cannon-St.
DEAN & SON, 160a, Fleet-St., E.C.
EVANS, HALLEWELL, & Co., Ave Maria Lane, E.C.
FOURDRINIER, HUNT, & Co., Ludgate Square, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
GROSVENOR, CHATER, & Co., 68, Cannon Street, E.C.
HAWTIN & SON, 24, Paternoster Row.
HYDE & SON, St. Bride-St., E.C.
KIRKMAN, H. F., 8, Water Lane, E.C.
LAYTON, C. & E., Farringdon-St., E.C.
MCRAE & BRIDGES, Rose-St., E.C.
MARLBOROUGH, GOULD, & Co., Old Bailey, E.C.
MARSHALL, D., 7, Rose-St., E.C.
MILLINGTON & SONS, Budge Row, E.C.
MORGAN, C. & Co., 58, Cannon-St., E.C.
MYERS, A. N. & Co., 15, Berners-St., W.
PAGE & PRATT, LIM., 5, Ludgate Circus Buildings, E.C.
PARTRIDGE & COOPER, 191-2, Fleet-St.
PORTEOUS, C., 22, S. James's Walk, E.C.
POWELL, N. J. & Co., 101, Whitechapel.
RAVAISOU, G. A., 13, Lamb's Conduit Street, W.C.
ROBERTS, F. J., 19, Little Britain, E.C.
SIMMONS, J. & Co., Upper Thames-St.
SMITH, T. J., SON, & DOWNES, 83, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
STACY & COOK, 8, Paternoster Row.
STONEMAN, JOHN & Co., Farringdon-St.
TERRY & Co., 6, Hatton Garden, E.C.
THORBURN, BAIN, & Co., 22, Paternoster Row, E.C.
WATERSTON, G. & SONS, 8, St. Bride-St.
WHITAKER, P. J. & Co., St. Bride-St.
WILLIAMS, COOPERS, & Co., 24, London Wall, E.C.

COUNTRY AGENTS.

BEMROSE & SONS, Irongate, Derby.
COOKE, H. T. & SON, Warwick.
GREENING, C., Albion Court, Kirkgate, Bradford.
HEATH, JOHN, Birmingham.
HEYWOOD, JOHN, Deansgate & Ridgefield, Manchester.
OWEN, D. & Co. (Limited), Cardiff.
WINDLE & BLYTH, Walsall.

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENT FOR SCOTLAND.

J. S. DOWNING, 73, Virginia-St., Glasgow

The Directory of Second-hand Booksellers,

and

List of Public Libraries,

British and Foreign.

EDITED BY

JAMES CLEGG.

[*ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.*]

Rochdale: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JAMES CLEGG, WET RAKE.
London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.
New York, Chicago, Washington: BRENTANO'S.
Paris: H. WELTER, 59, RUE BONAPARTE.
Leipzig: G. HEDELER, "EXPORT JOURNAL" OFFICE.
,, WELTER & CO., KŒNIGSSTRASSE 8.

MDCCCXCI.

☞ The CHEAP BOOKSTALL, *vide The Athenæum*, Nov., 1861.

"HUNT UP OLD WORKS ON ART."

"I CONSULTED every ARTIST I met—the answer invariably was, Get up the Subject, READ UP for it, HUNT UP OLD WORKS ON ART at the CHEAP BOOKSTALL in the Brompton Road; in fine, look up PARSONS'" *(vide The Builder*, February, 1877).

EDWIN PARSONS & SONS,

FINE ART & GENERAL BOOK & PRINTSELLERS.

Respectfully invite Artists, Connoisseurs, Book-hunters, &c., to inspect their extensive Collection of Works on Art, including the Galleries, Costume, Portraits, Pageants, Architecture, Decoration, Ornament, Sculpture, Emblems, Early Woodcuts, Gems, Picturesque Scenery, Artistic Anatomy, County Histories, Practical and Theoretical Works on the Fine Arts, and General Literature.

50,000 Volumes and 30,000 Engravings on Sale.

☞ "There is a **WELL-KNOWN SHOP** in the **BROMPTON ROAD** which it is SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE TO PASS, for there do **OLD WORKS ON ART AND ARCHITECTURE ABOUND**" *(vide The Builder*, July 28th, 1883).

TO MASTERS OF SCHOOLS OF ART.—A Large Selection of Art Books (at less than half-price) suitable for Art Prizes.

Gentlemen wishing to **DISPOSE** of **BOOKS** on ART or GENERAL LITERATURE will find most Liberal Buyers in E. P. & SONS, who have continual demands for the same.

PAINTINGS and DRAWINGS by the OLD MASTERS.

Having greatly enlarged our Premises, we have added the above Branch to our Business, and have now

A LARGE COLLECTION OF PICTURES FOR SALE.

OLD PAINTINGS AND DRAWINGS BOUGHT.

ADDRESS—45, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(OPPOSITE TATTERSALL'S).

E. P. & SONS beg to return their thanks for the past patronage of their numerous Customers, and hope for a continuance of their esteemed favour.

CATALOGUES issued Monthly (Post Free on application).

Z282
C5

Preface.

IN placing the Third Edition of THE DIRECTORY OF SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS *in the hands of his very numerous patrons at home and abroad the Editor tenders his cordial thanks to those gentlemen, who, by their kindly co-operation and assistance, have materially lightened his labour, and contributed in no small degree to the authenticity and accuracy of the work.*

Again, as in the last edition, issued in September 1888, extensive additions have been made, and many new and important subjects of vital interest to all who are engaged in the selling, buying, and reading of books, appear for the first time in this issue. Many other features have suggested themselves during the present compilation which may perhaps find a place in a future edition. It would be an easy matter to extend the book to twice or thrice its present dimensions, but the aim has rather been to exclude all matters of doubtful utility, and, by preserving the handy form of the work, to keep the price within moderate limits, and within reach of the humblest trader in literature.

No precaution to ensure thorough accuracy has been neglected, but in such a compilation, constantly liable to change, it is hardly possible to avoid some errors of a minor character. From the number of subscribers whose names have already been received it is possible that the present edition will soon be out of print, and a new issue will therefore become necessary. In view of this contingency the Editor will esteem it a personal favour if anyone, on discovering an inaccuracy or omission, will kindly take the trouble to communicate the same, so that the ensuing volume may be made as perfect and reliable as is possible in a work of this nature.

ROCHDALE,
MARCH, 14TH, 1891.

Contents.

	PAGE.
PREFACE	iii.–iv.
CONTENTS	v.–vi.
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS	vii.–viii.
CHANGES DURING PRINTING	ix.–x.
BOOKS *(Willis Fletcher Johnson)*	1
A NOTED BOOK-STORE VISITED *(Thomas Hutchinson)*	2
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS—THE BRITISH ISLANDS	3–38
BOOK AUCTIONEERS—THE BRITISH ISLANDS	39
CARRIERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS: LONDON OFFICES	40
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS—CANADA	43
UNITED STATES	44–69
CIRCULATING LIBRARIES, NOTE ON	69
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS—AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	73–74
BELGIUM, DENMARK	75
FRANCE	75–82
GERMAN EMPIRE	82–91
HOLLAND, ITALY, NORWAY	91–93
PORTUGAL, RUSSIA, SPAIN	93
SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY	94
AUSTRALASIA	95
RULES FOR EXPORTATION OF BOOKS	96–97
EQUIVALENT VALUES OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN MONEY	98
PUBLISHERS—THE BRITISH ISLANDS	99–104
SONNETS IN THE LIBRARY *(Thomas Hutchinson)*	108–109
A BOOK-LENDER'S WAIL *(Thomas Hutchinson)*	110
MUNICIPAL FREE LIBRARIES—THE BRITISH ISLANDS	111–129
LIBRARY BINDINGS	129–130
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC LIBRARIES—THE BRITISH ISLANDS	131–137
CANADA, UNITED STATES, &c.	138–142
THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE	143–150
EFFECT OF ELECTRIC LIGHT ON BOOKS	150
THE REFERENCE LIBRARY	151
THE BINDINGS OF BOOKS	151–154
VENTILATION IN LIBRARIES	154
FICTITIOUS AND REAL NAMES OF AUTHORS, INITIALS, &c.	157–238

PAGE.

Book Collectors 241–247
How to exclude Bookworms 247
Bibliographical Works of Reference 248–252
Trade Directories 252
Ancient Centres of Printing 253–255
Bookselling and Publishing 255
Glossary of Foreign and Technical Terms 256–265
Abbreviations in general use 266–272
Bishops' Official Signatures 272
The Dates in Old Books 273
Sizes of Books 274
Sizes of Writing and Printing Papers, &c. 275
Bibliographical Signs 276
Book-Buying 276
Forms of Epistolary Addresses 277–280
Copyright Registry 281–282
Journals of the Book Trades 283–287
Notes on Books—The Care of Books 288
Rules for Using Books 289
How to Preserve Books 289
Dusting Books 290
Book Stealing 290
Cost of Publishing 291
Books and their Prices 292
Notes on Autographs—How to Preserve Autographs 294
Forgeries, and how to avoid them 294
Values of Autographs 295
How Autographs Sell 295–296
Historical Treasures in Country Houses 297
Recipes—Cleaning Prints and Printed Paper 298
To Remove Spots from Books 298
Mildew in Books 299
Cleaning Engravings, &c. 299
To Make good Paste 301
Technical Mode of Correcting a "Proof" 302–303
Postal Information 304–308

Index to Advertisers.

The numbers within brackets refer to the body of the Directory; all other numbers to the advertisement pages at the end of the book.

	PAGE.
Address Labels (Directory)	*2nd page preceding title*
Allen, W. H., & Co., London ...	13
Amer, Richard, London.....	13
Angus, Craibe, & Son, Glasgow..	8
Arnett, J. E., Tenby	44
Ashworth, J. H. & A., Leeds ...	10
Avery, Edward, London	14
Baker, Edward, Birmingham ...	4
Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber	2
Bangs & Co., New York	[42]
Batsford, B. T., London	14
Baxter, S., London	14
Blackwell, B. H., Oxford	36
Bonaventure, E. A., New York..	35
Bone, W., & Son, London.....	15
Book Labels	49
"Bookmart" Pub. Co., Pittsburgh	40
Booksellers' Catalogues (J. Clegg)	*facing back cover*
Boyveau, Veuve J., Paris	38
Brentano's, London	15
Brindley, T. W., Liverpool	11
"British Bookmaker," Leicester	[239]
"British Printer," Leicester ...	[240]
Brown, Thomas, & Co., London,	15
Brown, William, Edinburgh.....	6
Brun, Louis, Lyons.....	33
Bryan, George, Nottingham.....	36
Calvary, S., & Co., Berlin.....	2
Cawthorn & Hutt, London	16
Clarke, John, London	16
Clarke, R., & Co., Cincinnati ...	5
Clay, W. F., Edinburgh	[287]
Collins, William P., London.....	17
Commin, J. G., Exeter	7
Conway, Noel, & Co., Birmingham	3
Cooper, A. E., London	17
Cooper, A., Hammersmith, w....	16
Cornish, J. E., Manchester	33
"Cotgreave Indicator," Birm^{m}...	4
Crees, W. H., Birmingham	3
Davey, S. J., London.....	17
Dent, W., London	16
"Der Sammler," Berlin.....	2
Dobell, Bertram, London	17
Douglas & Foulis, Edinburgh ...	6
Drayton, S., & Sons, Exeter.....	8
Durel, A., Paris	38
"Export Journal," Leipzig	[105]
Ezekiel & Bernheim, Cincinnati.	[41]
George's, Wm., Sons, Bristol ...	4
Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Vienna.	44
Glaisher, W., Lond.	*inside back cover*
Gray, Henry, London	18-19
Gregory, George, Bath	1
Grevel, H., & Co., London	20
Hales & Co., Liverpool	11
Harding, George, London.....	20
Hartranft, Rufus C., Philadelphia	37
Higham, Charles, London.....	20
Higson, T. S., Shipley	42
Hiscoke & Son, Richmond	40
History of the Parish of Rochdale	47
Hitchman, John, Birmingham...	4
Hutt, Frederick H., London ...	21
Hutt, William, London.....	21
"International Book Finder"...	[156]
Johnson, E. W., New York.....	35
Johnston, Geo. P., Edinburgh...	7
Johnston, W. & A. K., Edinburgh	7
Josephson's Antikvariat, Uppsala	44
Kennard, Thos., Leamington Spa.	9

PAGE.
King, P. S., & Son, London..... 21
Koehler's Antiquarium, Leipzig. 11
Lachlan, F. C., London..... 45
Leadenhall Press, London. *facing title*
Lefrançois, Paris..... 38
Leighton, J. & J. London..... 22
Lemoigne, A., Paris 38
Leotard, S., Clermont-L'Hérault 5
Letouzey & Ané, Paris 39
Lincoln, W., London..... 22
"Literary Light," Minneapolis.. 34
"Literary Opinion," Lond. ..... [155]
Lockwood, Crosby, & Son, Lon. 22
Lupton Bros., Burnley 5
Luyster, S. B., London 23
Maddocks, J. J., Manchester ... 33
Maggs, U., London 23
Marsden, H. W., Bath 2
Mathews, Elkin, London 23
Maurais, Alfred H., London ... 23
Mayer, Godefroy, Paris..... 39
Meadows, Thos., & Co., Liverpool 12
Mickle, Wm. E., Mobile, U.S.... 35
Miles, James, Leeds 9
Millard, Miss, Teddington 24
Milligan, Thomas, Leeds 10
Mitchell & Hughes, London..... 24
Mitchell Library, Glasgow 8
Mudie's Select Library London
3rd page preceding title
Murray, Frank, Derby 6
Naunton, F. W., Yarmouth..... 45
Neubner, Paul, Cologne..... 9
Nichols, H. S., Sheffield 41
Nijhoff, Martinus, The Hague... 9
Over, George E., Rugby 40
Palmer, Geo. M., Richmond ... 40
Parker & Co., Oxford..... 36
Parry & Co., Liverpool 12
Parsons, E. & Sons, Lon. *back of title*
Paul, Kegan, Trench & Co., Lon. 25

PAGE.
Petherick, E. A. & Co., London,
"The Torch"... *facing front cover*
Pickering, G. & F., Bath 1
Pickering & Chatto, London ... 24
Platnauer, J., London 26
Price, Thomas, Swansea 43
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, London.. 26
Puttick & Simpson, London..... 27
Recent Publications 48
Rigby, George H., Philadelphia. 37
Robinson, George, Walsall 45
Rochdale Literary & Sci. Society 46
Rosenthal, Ludwig, Munich..... 35
Rowbotham, Mr., London..... 28
Ruggles, J. F., Bronson, U.S.... 5
Sabin, Frank T., London 28
Sampson, John, York 45
Scheible, J., Stuttgart 43
Scott, Frederic, London..... 28
Seligsberg, B., Bayreuth 11
Serbe, C. Hermann, Leipzig..... 10
Soane, Harry, London 29
Spencer, W. T., Lon. *inside front cover*
"Stationery & Bookselling" [106,107]
Steiger & Co., New York ..... [287]
Stevens, Henry, & Son, London. 29
Suckling & Galloway, London ... 29
Sweet & Maxwell, Ld., London.. 30
Thin, James, Edinburgh 7
Thornton, J., & Son, Oxford ... 37
Traynor, Patrick, Dublin 6
Truelove, E., London..... 45
Truslove & Shirley, London 31
Ward, Thomas, Sheffield 43
Welter, H., Paris.....[70, 71, 72]
Welter & Co., Leipzig 32
Wesley, William, & Son, London. 30
Wheldon, John, London 32
White, Robert, Worksop
2nd page preceding title
Young, H., & Sons, Liverpool... 12

In the following pages, an asterisk (*) denotes that the firm publishes periodically a Catalogue of Books, which will be sent post free to bookbuyers.

The figures which in some cases follow the address, denote the year in which the firm began business.

If not otherwise described, the stock kept by Booksellers is of a general and miscellaneous character.

The populations of the cities and towns of Great Britain and Ireland are according to the census of 1881. The populations of American cities and towns are approximate only, but sufficiently indicate their relative size and importance.

The names of ADVERTISERS are printed in BOLD TYPE.

For additions and corrections while printing, see below.

Changes during Printing.

BOOKSELLERS.—THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

ARBROATH, N.B.—*Add* Ogilvie, John, 8, West Port. 1887.
BIRMINGHAM.—Downing, William, *removed* to 5, Temple row.
Robinson, J., *removed* to 56, Smallbrook street.
Add White, Frederick, 42, Grantham road, Sparkbrook. 1886.
Art and Antiquarian, Children's Old Books, Prints and Etchings.
BOLTON.—Bromley, C. J., *removed* to 57, Newport street.
CHELMSFORD.—*Add* Shaw, J., London road.
CREWE.—*Delete* May, Geo. J., *business sold to* Mason, T., 98, West street.
DUBLIN.—*Add* *Hinch, W. A. & Son, 36, Wicklow street.
Weldrick, J. F., *removed* to 6, Westmoreland street.
EYNESBURY.—*Delete* Crawley James, *removed* to St. Neots.
GLASGOW.—Muir, Thomas C., *in place of* W. B. Robinson.
GLOUCESTER.—Thomas, C. H., *removed* to College court.
HULL.—*Add* Chapman, William C., 76, Brook street.
KINGTON, HEREFORDSHIRE.—Satchell, R. W.
LEAMINGTON SPA.—Collier, John, *removed* to 7, Regent place.
Simmons, Thomas, *removed* to 31, Bath street.
LEEDS.—Dodgson, Joseph, *removed* to 68, Albion street.
LEICESTER.—Murray, Frank, *in place of* William Withers.
Withers, William, *removed* to 42, Silver street.
Antiquities, Bric-a-Brac, &c.
LIVERPOOL.—Mayne, W., *removed* to 35, Park lane.
LONDON.—*Delete* Albert, J.
Add Andrews, R. G., 2, Brunswick Buildings, Aldgate, E.
Delete Bailey, E. W.
Cooper, Alfred Ernest, *removed* to 8, Hyde street, Oxford street, W.C.

LONDON—*continued.*
Evans, W., & Co., *removed* to 3 and 4, London House yard
Add Gay & Bird, 15, King William street, W.C. 1891.
Importers of American Books, Magazines, and Newspapers.
Godfrey & Slatter, *partnership dissolved*, Mr. Slatter *retired.*
Delete Jones, C. R.
For Kolckman, *read* Kolckmann, J. W.
Delete Marvel, Thomas.
Pearson, J. & Co., *removed* to 5, Pall Mall place, S.W.
Ramage, J. & C., *removed* to 4 and 5, Creed lane, E.C.
Scott, Frederic, *removed* to 57, Isledon road, Holloway, N.
Slark, John, *removed* to 31, St. Paul's Buildings, Paternoster row.
MANCHESTER.—*Delete* Isaacs, J. Henry.
NOTTINGHAM.—Harper, W., *removed* to 39, Sherwood street.
ST. NEOTS.—*Add* Crawley, James, Brook street.
SOUTHPORT.—*Delete* Firth, Eckford.
STOCKPORT.—*Delete* Taylor, William.
SUNDERLAND.—*Delete* Ferguson, John.
TEIGNMOUTH.—*Delete* King, Robert.
WRITTLE.—Shaw, J., *removed* to London road, Chelmsford.

BOOK AUCTIONEER.

CAMBRIDGE.—*Add* Jacobs & Hast, 27, St. Andrew's street.

BOOKSELLERS.—EUROPE.

For ANSPACH.—Eichinger's Hof-Buchhandlung, *read*
ANSBACH.—Eichinger's Hof-Buchhandlung, Max.
BERLIN.—*For* Thlau's *read* Ihlau's.
FRANKFURT A. M.—Strauss'che Buchhandlung, *for* Zeil 72 *read* Zeil 42.
For HALLE *read* HALLE, a. S.
LEIPZIG.—*Add* Hedeler, G., Office of "Export Journal."—*See Advt.*
MÜNCHEN.—*For* Purze *read* Putze.
REGENSBURG.—*For* Hanz, G. J., *read* Ranz, G. J., Vemlagsanst. vorm.
AMSTERDAM.—*Crombrugghe, Fr. van, *removed* to Singel 374.
*Langenhuysen, C. L. van, *for* Cingel *read* Singel.
ARNHEIM.—*For* Nijhoff, Ts. *read* Nijhoff, Js.
TORINO [TURIN].—*Add* Loescher's Hofbuchandlung, H.

BOOKSELLERS.—AUSTRALASIA.

GLADESVILLE, NEW SOUTH WALES.—*Add* Collingridge, George. 1880.
Artist, Engraver, and Publisher.
HOBART, TASMANIA.—*Add* Legrand, W., 60, Collins street.
MELBOURNE.—Hutchinson, M. L., *removed* to 305-307, Little Collins street.

PUBLISHERS.

Black, Adam and Charles, Edinburgh; London offce: 4, 5, 6, Soho square.
Nicholson, William, & Son, *removed* to 26, Paternoster square.

BOOK COLLECTORS.

Add Calas, J., Libraire, à Montpellier, France.
Désire tous les catalogues.
Dieuaide, A., *for* Anconis *read* Ancenis.
Neuville, A., *for* Rue Louvre *read* Rue Louvrex.
Reure, Prof., *for* Hanter Etudes *read* Hautes-Études.

Books.

On my study shelves they stand,
Well known all to eye and hand,
Bound in gorgeous cloth of gold,
In morocco rich and old,
Some in paper, plain and cheap,
Some in muslin, calf, and sheep;
Volumes great and volumes small
Ranged along my study wall;
But their contents are past finding
By their size or by their binding.

There is one with gold agleam,
Like the Sangreal in a dream,
Back and boards in every part
Triumph of the binder's art;
Costing more, 'tis well believed,
Than the author e'er received.
But its contents? Idle tales,
Flappings of a shallop's sails!
In the treasury of learning
Scarcely worth a penny's turning.

Here's a tome in paper plain,
Soiled and torn and marred with stain,
Cowering from each statelier book
In the darkest, dustiest nook.
Take it down, and lo! each page
Breathes the wisdom of a sage;
Weighed a thousand times in gold,
Half its worth would not be told,
For all truth of ancient story
Crowns each line with deathless glory.

On my study shelves they stand;
But my study walls expand,
As thought's pinions are unfurled,
Till they compass all the world.
Endless files go marching by,
Men of lowly rank and high,
Some in broad cloth, gem-adorned,
Some in homespun, fortune-scorned;
But God's scales that all are weighed in
Heed not what each man's arrayed in!

Willis Fletcher Johnson.

A Noted Book-Store Visited.

I've heard people say they are sorry
They haven't yet been to the store
Kept at SOMEWHERE by MR. SOMEBODY—
Well, their loss they need hardly deplore,
Unless they have bawbees galore.

Not long since I called at the depôt,
As home from a journey I came,
The depôt to which fain would they go,
And their longing I not at all blame:
Ere I called mine was simply the same.

There are books of all shapes and all sizes,
Octavos, quartos, sixteens, twelves;
And folios—to act as surprises—
Lying lengthways on some of the shelves:
But who in *their* pages now delves?

There are books in all sorts of conditions,
Dog-ear'd some of them, some worm-holed,
But the most of them bright as the visions
By which poets at times are consoled
For their want both of fame and of gold.

There are books bound in calf and morocco,
Just such as a connoisseur hoards
Till—as sands by the deadly sirocco—
They're dispersed by an auctioneer's words:
There are books in th' original boards.

There are books proudly decked in the glories
Of vellum, to dazzle the eye;
And others in cloth—mostly stories—
Re-bound meant to be, by-and-by,
If in them critics merit descry.

There are novels and tales without number;
Children's books no adult would despise;
And sermons—forerunners of slumber—
And essays to read and to prize;
And poems—e'en text-books—likewise.

Yet would I most strongly advise folk,
Unless they have bawbees galore,
Not to visit the place, but, like wise folk,
Send their orders by post, or their store
Of riches they soon will deplore.

It's a case of the fly and the spider
When once you the threshold have cross'd;
For—though you your friends may deride, or
Find fault with—*you get so engross'd*
In the tomes—you buy heedless of cost.

THOMAS HUTCHINSON.

The Directory of Second-hand Booksellers.

THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

ABERCARN, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. (with Mynyddslwyn) 8,827.
Davies, David. 1884

ABERDARE, *Glamorganshire, S. Wales.*—Pop. 35,533.
Farrant & Frost, 8, Cannon street; also at 135, High street, Merthyr Tydfil

ABERDEEN, *Aberdeenshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 105,189.
* Bisset, James G., 85, Broad street. 1879
Medical, Classical, and General
* Brown, A., & Co., 77, Union street
Campbell, J., 13, Market gallery
Cormack, William B., 1, Blackfriars street
MacWilliam, W., 42, Castle street
Martin, Alexander, 13, George street. 1878
* Middleton, George, 2, Baker street. 1854
* Milne, A. & R., 199, Union street, and 1, Crown street. 1852
General and Theological
* Murray, James, 28, St. Nicholas street
Theological and Antiquarian
* Nicoll, Thomas P., 8 and 9, Market gallery
* Walker & Co., 19, Bridge street
* Wilson, J., 4, New Market gallery
* Wyllie, D., & Son, 167 and 169, Union street. *Circa* 1830
Local, Antiquarian, and General Literature

ABINGDON, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 5,684.
Proctor, J. Harland, Market place. 1839

ACCRINGTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 31,435.
* Wardleworth, John, 14 and 16, Blackburn road. 1864

ALTRINCHAM, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 11,250.
Wroe, James, 7, The Downs

ARBROATH, *Forfarshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 21,785.
Hood, J. F., & Son

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 37,040.
Littlewood, James, 55, Warrington street
Nicholson, G., 25, Cow hill, and Market hall
Rushton, James Henry, Market hall. 1887

AXMINSTER, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 2,872.
Snell, Edwin, West street

BANGOR, *Carnarvonshire, N. Wales.*—Pop. 11,370.
Jarvis & Foster, Lorne House

BARMOUTH, *Merionethshire, N. Wales.*–Pop. (with Slanaber) 2,155.
Kynoch, James, Talydon

BARNSTAPLE, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 12,282.
Allen, John, 83 and 84, Boutport street
Marks Brothers, 107, High street

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 47,100.
Alston, James, Forshaw street. 1874
Historic, Scientific, General

BARTON-ON-HUMBER, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 2,741.
* **Ball, Henry William,** Market lane. 1856. *See advt.*
General Literature and Topography

BATH, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 51,814.
* **Gregory, George,** 5, Argyle street. 1845. *See advt.*
Rare, Antiquarian, Classical, and General
* **Marsden, Herbert W.,** 21, New Bond street. *See advt.*
Established (in Gloucester) 1875. Principally Natural History Books
* Meehan, B. & J. F., 32, Gay street. 1867
Scarce and Valuable Editions
* **Pickering, G. & F.,** 3, Bridge street. 1852. *See advt.*

BEDFORD, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 19,533.
Hockliffe, Frederic, 88, High street.

BELFAST, *Co. Antrim, Ireland.*—Pop. about 250,000.
in 17-1891 * Burns, Alexander, junior, 46, Mount street
Dargan, Thomas, Smithfield, and 17, Castle lane
Dysart, William, junior, Smithfield
Mc.Williams, James, Smithfield
* Shone, James, 9, Lombard street. 1885
Early Printed, Irish, First Editions, Fine Art, General, and Educational
* Weatherup, James, 20, Newington avenue

BEVERLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 11,425.
Tilson, William, Butcher row

BIGGLESWADE, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 4,947.
Miller, C., Camden house

BIRKENHEAD, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 84,006.
Bennett, James, 122, Conway street. 1885
Silvester, Lucas, 193, Grange road. 1868
Silvester, Thomas, 18, Market hall. 1883

BIRMINGHAM, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 400,774.
* **Baker, Edward,** 13, 15, and 17, John Bright-st. *See advt.*
Established 1884. Miscellaneous
Bates, Joseph Bernard, 127, Sandpits. 1885
* Brough, William, & Sons, 8, Broad street corner. 1845
Combridge, C., 5, New street
* **Conway, Noel, & Co.,** Herald chambers, Martineau street.
Experts: Autographs and Historical Documents *See advt.*
Cornish Brothers, 37, New street
Crees, Ernest James, 297, Monument road, Ladywood. 1888
* **Crees, William Henry,** 159, Balsall Heath road. *See advt.*
Established 1884. Theological, Water-colour Drawings, &c.
* Downing, William, 74, New street. 1830
High-class Second-hand
Forbes, D., 3, Hill street
Books, Bric-a-brac, &c.
* Fox, Samuel, 53, Livery street
Standard Literature and Travels
* Hector, E., 168, Corporation street, Lincoln's Inn. 1886.
Scientific and Foreign
* **Hitchman, John,** 51 and 52, Cherry street. 1855. *See advt.*
Antiquarian, Topographical, Historical
* Lowe, Charles, New street
* Midland Educational Co., 41 and 43, Corporation street
Nicholas, E., 66, Hill street
* Reeves, Mrs. Mary Ann, 36, Whittall street
* Robinson, J., 182, Sherlock street
* Thistlewood, Alfred, 302, Broad street. 1889
Ancient and Modern
* Wilson, James, 35, Bull street

BISHOP'S STORTFORD, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 6,704.
Boardman, Arthur, North street. 1790

BLACKBURN, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 104,014.
Denham, R., King William street
Goldsmith, William, 32, Anvil-st., and Market ground. 1879
Law, Joseph, 8, Astley gate. 1873

BLACKPOOL, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 14,229.
Lawrenson, Thomas, Theatre Royal arcade
(During the summer season)

BOLTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 105,414.
Bromley, C. J., 133, Newport street
Fraser, J. F., 19, Hibbert street. 1868
Winterburn, G., 65, Deansgate

BOSTON, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 14,941.
Borne, Henry Charles, 42, High street

BOURNEMOUTH, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 18,023.
Bright, F. J., & Son, The Arcade
* Gilbert & Fowler, Old Christchurch road

BRADFORD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 183,032.
* Hart, James, 25, Sackville street
* Matthews & Brooke, Sun buildings. *Branch* :-New Market entrance, Darley street; also at Leeds
* Miles, Thomas, 13, Sunbridge road. 1879
Sporting, Topographical, and General
Power, Robert, Covered market. *Residence* :—Shipley.
Waterhouse, C., 187 and 189, Covered market

BRECHIN, *Forfarshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 9,031.
* Black & Johnston, 40, High street. 1817
New and Second-hand; Local Books a speciality

BRECON, *Brecknockshire, S. Wales.*—Pop. 6,651.
Wheeler, Henry Burford, Old Post office, Lion street

BRIGHTON, *Sussex.*—Pop. 99,091.
* Bohn, John, 5, North Quadrant
Rare and Curious
Dybell, F., 22, Newton road, West Brighton
Funnell, W., 19, The Market
Keeping, Alfred, 9, The Lanes. 1886
Moody, Charles, 31 and 32, Meeting-house lane
* Smith, W. J., 41, 42, and 43, North street
Stanhope, C. B., 3, New road
Stanhope, J. W., & Co., 16, Bristol road, and 1, Meeting-house lane
* Thorpe, James, 53, Ship street. 1868
* Toon, Thomas, 42, Ship street
Early Printed Books, Manuscripts, &c.

BRISTOL, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 206,874.
* Fawn, James, & Son, 18, Queen's road
Antiquarian and Theological
Freeman, Thomas, 17, Regent street, Clifton
* George, James, 33, Park street, 1875
Old Books, Engravings, Antiquities
* **George's, William, Sons,** Top cor. Park street. *See advt.*
Foreign Travel, Historical, Antiquarian
Greenslade, A. C., 49, Colston street
* Jefferies, Charles Sanforth, 96 and 97, Redcliffe street
Mathews, A. G., 1 and 2, Upper arcade
* Mathews, J., & Son, 34, Upper arcade, and 42, Lower Union street. 1865

BRISTOL—*continued.*
Matthews, W. J. & J., 25, 26, and 27, Lower arcade, Broadmead. 1885
* Nield, Ashton, 30, Park street
* Nield, Walter, 29, Bath street

BURNLEY, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 58,751.
Brotherton, G., 36, Hart street
* Coulston, William, 3, Victoria buildings. 1889
* **Lupton Brothers,** 38 and 40, Manchester road, and Market place. 1870. *See advt.*
General Literature and prevailing Specialities

BURTON-ON-TRENT, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 39,288.
* Waller, Thomas, Station street
General and Theological

BURY, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 52,213.
Clayton, J. P., 12, Union square
* Vickerman, Charles, 19, Union square

CAMBERLEY, *Surrey.*
* Norman, D. G., 7, London road. 1879
Military Works

CAMBRIDGE, *Cambridgeshire.*—Pop. 35,363.
Bell, William, Market place (Saturdays)
* Deighton, Bell, & Co., 13, Trinity street
All branches of Literature, English and Foreign
* Hall, J., & Son, 51, Trumpington street. 1798
Educational and General
* Johnson, Elijah, 30, Trinity street
Greek and Latin Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, Theology, &c.
* Macmillan & Bowes, 1, Trinity street
Mathematics, Classical, General
Redin & Co., 16, Trinity street
* Tomlin, W., Trinity street and Bridge street
* Tomson, Octavus, 16, King's parade
Wallis, Henry W., 24, Sidney street

CANTERBURY, *Kent.*—Pop. 21,704.
* Goulden, W. E., The Athenæum, S.E.R. Station road. 1887
Antiquarian, Old Prints, and Miscellaneous

CARDIFF, *Glamorganshire, S. Wales.*—Pop. 82,761.
Norton, B., & Son, 109, Queen street
Thomas, P., Duke street
Webb, Joseph, 184, Bute road

CARLISLE, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 35,884.
* Grant, George S., Devonshire street

CARNARVON, *N. Wales.*—Pop. 10,258.
* Jones, John D., High street

CHELMSFORD, *Essex.*—Pop. 9,885.
Shaw, John, 37, Bloomfield road. 1880

CHELTENHAM, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 43,972.
Norton, William, 16, Clarence street
* Pink, John William, 20, Pittville street
* Rawlings, H. E., 3, Bath road. 1880
Scholastic, Theological, and Standard
Webb, James, 7, Winchcomb street
Williams, George A., & Son, 393, High street

CHEPSTOW, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 3,591.
Mogridge, William, 9, Moor street

CHESTER, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 36,794.
Davies, David, 61, Watergate row
Edwards, J., 74, Foregate street
Theological and Miscellaneous
* Edwards, John W. P., 133, Boughton. 1870
Miscellaneous
Mills, E., & Son, Union hall, Foregate street
Thomas, Edward, 16, Pepper street. 1849

CHICHESTER, *Sussex.*—Pop. 8,114.
Barber, James, 63, South street

CIRENCESTER, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 7,737.
* Baily & Son, Market place

COCKERMOUTH, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 5,353.
Mc.Kusker, Thomas, 92 and 94, Main street

COLCHESTER, *Essex.*—Pop. 38,374.
* Forster, Thomas, 101, High street. 1883
Numismatics, Local Histories, General
* Golding, Charles, Castle Bailey entrance.
Est. (in London) 1873. Antiquarian and Old Manuscripts
* Harwood, William H., Station road
Natural History, Standard, Miscellaneous
Mattacks & Co., 14, Head street

CORK, *Co. Cork, Ireland.*—Pop. about 100,000.
* Massey, Nassau, 84, Patrick street. 1840
Irish and Miscellaneous Books
Michael, J. W., 51, George's street.

COVENTRY, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 42,111.
Curzons, Henry, 9 and 10, Market Hall buildings. 1880
Gillett, F., 2, Butcher row. 1880

CREWE, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 24,385.
May, George J., 26, Mill street

DALBEATTIE, *Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 3,865.
Fraser, Thomas, 94, High street
Scottish Poetry and Miscellaneous

DARLINGTON, *Durham.*—Pop. 33,428.
Morris, John H., 47, Skinnergate, and Market. 1890
Old Books, Engravings, Antiques, Curiosities

DERBY, *Derbyshire.*—Pop. 81,168.
* Clayton, Mrs., 5, Queen street
Inger, Henry, Market hall. 1866
* **Murray, Frank**, Moray House, London road; also Regent House, Nottingham. 1884. *See advt.*
High-class Miscellaneous

DEVIZES, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 6,645.
* Colwell, John, 2, High street

DEVONPORT, *Devonshire.*—Pop 48,939.
* Clarke, Josiah, & Sons, 16 and 17, Cumberland street
Theological, Local, and Miscellaneous

DONCASTER, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 21,139.
Taylor, Mrs., Printing-office street

DOVER, *Kent.*—Pop. 30,270.
Becker, Charles N., 5, Snargate street
* Johnson, William, 17, Market square. 1843
Pine, George, 51, Biggin street

DUBLIN, *Ireland.*—Pop. about 250,000.
* Carson Brothers, 7, Grafton street
Irish History, Archæology, &c.
Collier, J., 8, Usher's quay
Combridge & Co., 18, Grafton street
D'Arcy, John, 31, Wellington quay
Doherty & Magee, 14, Wood quay
* Fleming, Christopher, 17, Wood quay. 1832
Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104, Grafton street. 1800
General New and Second-hand
Mc.Cormick, Patrick, 12, Essex quay. 1861
Irish History and Antiquities; Catholic Theology
Mc.Gee, William, 18, Nassau street
Magann, W., 19, Lower Ormond quay
Pigott, W., 43, Lower Ormond quay
* Rooney, M. W., 37, Rathgar avenue
Irish History and Miscellaneous. Publisher of Classical Translations, &c.
* **Traynor, Patrick,** 29 and 30, Essex quay. 1849. *See advt.*
Standard Literature, Irish History, and Antiquities
Webb, George, 10, Bedford row
* Weldrick, J. F., 12, Booterstown avenue
Rare and Irish Books, Prints, &c.

DUMFRIES, *Scotland.*—Pop. 17,092.
* Anderson, John, & Son, 163, High street
Currie & Co., 130, High street. 1850
Maxwell, James, & Son, 99, High street

DUNDEE, *Forfarshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 140,239.
Cant, James, 26, Green market
Crighton, Robert, 8, Temple lane. 1887
* Mc.Gregor, Mrs., 86, High street
* Maxwell, Alexander, 46, Barrack street
Antiquarian and General
Morrison, R., 31, Cowgate
Antiquarian
* Petrie, George, 52, Nethergate. 1875
Antiquarian and General

DURHAM, *Co. Durham.*—Pop. 14,932.
Andrews & Co., 64, Sadler street
* Slack, John, 88, North road
Topographical, Theological, Classical
Smith, Francis, 35, Sadler street. 1880

EASTBOURNE, *Sussex.*—Pop. 21,510.
O'Kelly, Christopher S., 58, Grove road. 1872

EDINBURGH, *Scotland.*—Pop. (including Leith) 295,487.
* Baxendine, A., 10, St. Giles street
* Brown, A., 15, Bristo place
Educational, General, and Autographs
Brown, George, 11, North Bank street, The Mound. 1878
* **Brown, William,** 26, Princes street. 1877. *See advt.*
First and Fine Editions, Rare Books, and Autographs
* Bryce, William, 54, Lothian street. 1885
Modern General Literature and University Text Books
* Cameron, Richard, 1, St. David street. 1868
Antiquarian and General
* Campbell, John, 7, West Crosscauseway. 1883
Curious and Scarce
* Clay, W. F., 2, Teviot place
Antiquarian and Scientific—especially Chemistry
Dobie, J. M., 12, North Bank street, The Mound
Donaldson, Thomas, 237, Leith walk
* **Douglas & Foulis,** 9, Castle street. *See advt.*
New and Second-hand Booksellers, and Librarians
* Dunn, James, 14, Bristo place. 1888
Theological and General
* Elliot, Andrew, 17, Princes street
* Gemmell, James, 4, East Market street
* Grant, John, 25 and 34, George IV. bridge
Remainders of New Books and General Second-hand
* Green, William & Sons, 18 & 20, St. Giles street. 1874
Legal Books exclusively

EDINBURGH—*continued.*

Haig, J., 1, Antigua street, Leith walk

* Hossack, T. M., 40, Chambers street. 1875
General, Classical, Educational

* Hunter, R. W. (succr. to J. Gemmell), 19, George IV. bridge
(Est. 1870). New and Second-hand Theology and General Literature

* **Johnston, George P.**, 33, George street. 1880. *See advt.*
Curious, Old, and Rare

* **Johnston, W. & A. K.**, Edina Works, Easter road. *See advt.*
Geographical and Educational Publishers

* Johnstone, Thomas, 9, Bank street

* Livingstone, E. & S., 15, Teviot place. 1863
Medical and Miscellaneous

Macintosh, J. R., 15, St. Giles street

* Mackay, James, 4, Bristo place
Educational

* Mackenzie, John, 43, Lothian street. 1860

* Macleod, Norman, 7, North Bank street, The Mound

* Macniven & Wallace, 138, Princes street. 1878
Booksellers and Librarians

* Macphail, Alexander W., 33, St. Andrew square
Antiquarian, General, and Prints

* Melville, Thomas C., 43, West Nicolson street

Mewhort, James, 3, Elm row, Leith walk

* Ogle & Murray, 16, Forrest road. 1820
Theological, Antiquarian, and Shorthand

* Pentland, Young J., 11, Teviot place
Medical and Scientific

Robertson, John, 11, West Tollcross, Home street

Sinclair, John, 3, Bristo port
Educational and General

* Stevenson, T. G., 22, South Frederick street

* Stillie, James, 19, George street

* **Thin, James**, 55, South bridge, and 1 & 2, Lindsay place.
(Est. 1847). All Departments, New and Second-hand *See advt.*

* Thomson Brothers, 74, George street. 1875
Mystical and General, Portraits and Engravings

Williamson, R. M., 309, Leith walk

* Young, George Adam, & Co., 102, South bridge
Theological and Foreign

ELGIN, *Elginshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 7,533.

* Watson, J. & J. A., 159, High street. 1775

Yeadon, James D., 62, High street. 1884
General New and Second-hand

ELY, *Cambridgeshire.*—Pop. 8,171.

* Creak, William B., High street
Chiefly Theological

ENNIS, *Ireland.*—Pop. 5,500.

* Hayes, James, Church street

EXETER, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 37,665.
Brodie, Thomas J., Paul street
* **Commin, J. G.**, 230, High street. *See advt.*
Choice Editions, Antiquarian, Topographical
* **Drayton, S., & Sons,** 201, High street. *See advt.*
Theological, Antiquarian, Local Topography
Lock, William, Higher market
Manley, H., 57, St. Mary Arches street. 1885
Miscellaneous, Odd Volumes and Parts
* Martin, John Arthur, 260, High street. 1883

EYNESBURY, *Huntingdonshire.*—Pop. 1,342.
Crawley, James, Montague street. 1880
Theological and General

FOLKESTONE, *Kent.*—Pop. 18,986.
Thorpe, William E., The Library, High street

FORFAR, *Forfarshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 12,817.
Dick, David, East Port corner

FORRES, *Elginshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 4,030.
Stewart, Robert, & Son, High street

FRITCHLEY, *Derbyshire.*
* Wake, Henry Thomas. 1863
Antiquarian and General Literature

GAINSBOROUGH, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 10,979.
Tooley, John, 5, Silver street. 1850

GLASGOW, *Lanarkshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 674,095.
Angus, Craibe, & Son, 159, Queen street. 1870. *See advt.*
Art Books
Baird, John, 5, Queen's arcade, Renfrew street
* Bryce, David, & Son, 129, Buchanan street
Surplus Books from Library
Chisholm, Jessie, 78, Ingram street. 1889
Fisher, J. M., 25, Cambridge street. 1887
Scientific, Theological, and General
Forrester, J. P., 102, Argyle street
* Forrester, Robert, 1, Royal Exchange square. 1850
Rare, Valuable, and Curious
* Hannah, J., 166, Renfield street
Henderson, J., 116, Candleriggs
Holmes, W. & R., 3 and 5, Dunlop street
Hopkins, Hugh, 17, West Regent street
Izett, Robert, 114, Renfrew street. 1851
* Kerr & Richardson, 89, Queen street. 1827
Miscellaneous, Rare, English, Scotch, and French MSS.
Lindsay, Robert, & Co., 81, Jamaica street. 1862
* Mc.Clure, Robert, 206, Buchanan street. 1880
Antiquarian, Art, Technical, &c.

GLASGOW—*continued.*

Mc.Geachy, James, & Co., 93 and 95, Union street, and 129, Sauchiehall street

Mc.Intyre, Duncan, 234, Sauchiehall street. 1890
Antiquarian Books, Line and Mezzotint Engravings, Curios, Armour, &c.

Mc.Kenzie, James, 238, Buchanan street. 1870

* MacLehose, James, & Sons, 61, St. Vincent street. 1841

Marshall, William, 112, Nelson street, Tradeston. 1881

Morison, T. D., 225, Ingram street
Modern Miscellaneous

Murdoch, R. Barclay, 471, Eglinton street
Mystical and Quaker Literature

Parker, William, 160, Great Hamilton street. 1885

Phillipson & Mc.Kechnie, 198, Paisley road
Books, Engravings, Antiquities, &c.

Riddell, J., 122, Sauchiehall street

* Robinson, W. B., 105, New City road. 1884
Art and General

* Sime, W. S., 130, Sauchiehall street 1837
Educational, Classical, Medical, and General

* Stenhouse, Alex., 8, 10, 12, University avenue, Hillhead
(Est. 1860). Medical, Educational, and General

* Thomson & Co., 107, North street. 1870
Mystical and Miscellaneous

GLOUCESTER, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 36,521.

Clarke, A. L., Barton street
Natural History

Thomas, C. H., 46 and 47, Eastgate street

White, W. H., 6, College court. 1878

GRAVESEND, *Kent.*—Pop. 23,302.

* Ridgway, Alfred, 3, Union street. 1885
Topographical and General

GREENOCK, *Renfrewshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 66,704.

Niven, G. W., 27, Brymner street. 1885

GREENWICH, *Kent.*—Population included in London.

Glaisher, Henry, 65, London-street; and at London. 1846

GRIMSBY, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 28,503.

Broughton, Daniel

GUILDFORD, *Surrey.*—Pop. 10,858.

* Farnfield, S., & Co., 123, High street
Surrey Topography and General

Pratt, R., High street

Williamson, W., & Sons, 45, High street. 1720
Surrey Topography only

GUISELEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 3,706.

Lambert J.

HALIFAX, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 42,633.
Crossley, James, 12, Union street
Lumb, J., Covered market
* Teal, J., 16, Southgate. 1880
Standard Literature

HARROGATE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 9,482.
Ainsworth, J., 3, Parliament street, and Market hall
Grainge, William, Chapel street

HARTLEPOOL (West), *Co. Durham.*—Pop. 30,914.
Wilson, John, 19, Church street. 1850

HASTINGS, *Sussex.*—Pop. 42,258.
Watts, James, 50, Robertson street

HAWICK, *Roxburghshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 11,336.
Kennedy, W. & J., 2, Sandbed. 1829.
Educational and Miscellaneous

HEREFORD, *Herefordshire.*—Pop. 19,821.
Johnston, T. S., 3 and 4, St. Owen street
Jones, J., 10, Broad street

HUDDERSFIELD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 81,841.
* Platts, Tom, 158, Halifax old road
Smith, Arthur, 60 and 61, Market hall
Tiffany, S. D., 49, Bradford road. 1880
Woodcock, W. H., 4, Westgate

HULL, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 154,240.
* Annandale, R. C. (late C. W. Holdich), 9, Queen street
Theology, Topography, and General
Cook, R., 58, Carr lane
* Henius, Waldemar, 161, Spring bank. 1861
Antique and Modern Books, Prints, Coins, Curiosa
Lynes, J., West street
* Tutin, J. R., 38, Waterworks street. 1882

ILKLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 4,736.
Shuttleworth, J., Brook street

INVERNESS, *Scotland.*—Pop. 17,385.
Bell, Adam R., 11 and 14, Bridge street. 1876
Cameron, John, 2, Union street
Macdonald, Donald, 34, Grant street
Mackenzie, A. & W., 47, High street
* Melven Brothers, 29, Union street. 1864
* Noble, J., 10 and 12, Castle street
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous
* Snowie, William M., 50, Church street. 1887
British and Foreign, Coins, &c.
Young, George, Academy street
Theological and General

IPSWICH, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 50,546.
Green, Samuel, & Son, Old Curiosity Shop. 1884
* Read & Barrett, 8, Queen street. 1827

KEIGHLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 25,245.
Sunderland, Jonas, Market place

KELSO, *Roxburghshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 4,687.
* Rutherfurd, J. & J. H., 20, Square. 1802
Border, Local, and Rural

KENDAL, *Westmorland.*—Pop. 13,696.
Birkett, M., 7, Top of Tinkle street
Fisher, W., 8, Strickland gate

KILMARNOCK, *Ayrshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 25,844.
Aitken, John, 40, Hill street
Armour, Peter, 31, Bank street

KNARESBOROUGH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 5,065.
Morley, Joseph, Castlegate

LANCASTER, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 29,300.
* Duxbury, John, 56, Penny street. 1879
* West, G. S., 4, New street. 1877

LEAMINGTON SPA, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 25,141.
* Collier, John, Plymouth place
* **Kennard, Thomas,** 22, Regent street. 1875. *See advt.*
* Simmons, Thomas, 164, The Parade. 1844
Antiquarian, Local, and High-class Miscellaneous

LEEDS, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 309,119.
* **Ashworth, J. H. & A.,** 49, Lands lane. 1830. *See advt.*
Americana, Antiquarian, and Miscellaneous
Broadbent, James, Covered market
Conlon, John, 6, Dorrington road, Carlton hill. 1889
* Dodgson, Joseph, 33, Park row
* Jackson, R., 16 and 17, Commercial street
High-class Modern
* Lees, F. R., & Co., 3, Roundhay terrace. 1880
Temperance and Scientific
Lofthouse, Joel, 21, Park lane. 1875
* Matthews & Brooke, 16 and 17, Market-st.; also at Bradford
* **Miles, James,** 1, Trinity street, Boar lane. 1870. *See advt.*
Standard and General
* **Milligan, Thomas,** 15, Park lane. *See advt.*
First Editions and Standard
Shaw, James, Covered market
* Symington, John S., 7, Park lane. 1881
School Books, Fiction, Technical, Classical, and Yorkshire Topography
Walker & Laycock, 37, Briggate

LEICESTER, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 122,376.
Clifton, John, 34, Woodboy street, and Market
* Holyoak, W. H., 75, Humberstone gate. 1880
Freethought and General
* Spencer, John & Thomas, 4 and 20, Market place. 1853
Antiquarian and Topographical
* Underwood, W. H., Imperial buildings, Halford street. 1888
Williams-Pearce, John, 34, St. Nicholas street
Autographs, Manuscripts, Topographical, and Rare Books
* Withers, William, The Shakespeare's Head, Loseby lane
Choice Books and Bric-a-brac

LEWES, *Sussex.*—Pop. 11,199.
Butland, Joseph, High street

LEYTONSTONE, *Essex.*
Noble, James, Leytonstone road. 1884
Standard and Educational

LICHFIELD, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 8,349.
* Asher, Henry, 27, Bore street. 1877
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous

LIMERICK, *Ireland.*—Pop. about 35,000.
Burke, Agnes, 7, Charlotte's quay. 1826
Foley, James, Patrick street
Mc.Cormick, Peter, 48, Mungret street. 1830
Moore, John Francis, 10, Bank place. 1880
English and Foreign Literature

LINCOLN, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 37,313.
Clarke, E., 101, Burton road
Clarke, H., Market (Saturdays)
Morris, F. B., 5, Strait
Books, Antiquities, Bric-a-brac
Turrill, Henry, 276, High street. 1869
Standard Theology, Topography, Science, &c.

LIVERPOOL, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 552,508.
Bentley, Miss, 17, William Brown street, W.
Bowker, A., & Son, 27, Renshaw street, W.
Fine Art, Autographs, Coins, &c.
* **Brindley, T. W.**, Spekeland street, E. 1883. *See advt.*
Chamberlin, J. H., 83, Tithebarn street
Davies, R., 81, Renshaw street, W.
Evans, W. A., 1A, Roscoe arcade, Bold street
Evans, W. G., 18A, South John street, W.
* Gibbons, F. & E., 19, Ranelagh street
Glover, W., 112, Paddington, E.
* **Hales & Co.**, 13, Moorfields, 1869. *See advt.*
General, Old, Spanish
Hall, T. W., 86, Renshaw street, W.

LIVERPOOL—*continued.*

* Howell, Edward, 28, Church street
Antiquarian, Classical, Scientific, and Miscellaneous
Mayne, W., 24, Duke street
Meadows, Thomas, & Co., 13, Water street. *See advt.*
Shippers to the United States and Canada
Murphy, W. M., 79, Renshaw street
* **Parry & Co.**, 20, Mount Pleasant. *See advt.*
Scholastic, Theological, and Miscellaneous
* Potter, William, 30, Exchange street east
Potts, W. H., 75, Tithebarn street
Speakman, J., 91, Islington
Travis, Edward, 9, Kensington. 1887
Miscellaneous and Medical
Wilson, Peter, 164, Brownlow hill
* **Young, Henry, & Sons**, 12, South Castle street. 1849.
Library Editions, Curious and Out-of-the-way Books *See advt.*

LONDON, *Middlesex.*—Pop. (with suburbs), about 5,000,000.

* Albert, J., 2, Hanover street, Pimlico, S.W.
Rare, Curious, Facetiæ
* Alexander, S., 42, Kingsland road, E.
Allen, Edward George, 28, Henrietta-st., Covent Garden, W.C.
(Est. 1856). American Library Agency
* **Allen, W. H., & Co.**, 13, Waterloo place, S.W.; and at 7, Wellesley place, Calcutta. *See advt.*
(Est. over 130 years). Oriental Literature in General
* **Amer, Richard**, Lincoln's Inn gate, Carey-st., W.C. 1848.
Law Books from the earliest period to the present time *See advt.*
* Asher & Co., 13, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1864
Publishers, Foreign and Export Booksellers
* **Avery, Edward**, 53, Greek-st., Soho, W. 1879. *See advt.*
Remainders
* Bailey Brothers, 36A, Newington Butts, S.E. 1875
Bailey, E. W., 1, Listowel street, North Brixton, S.W.
* Bain, James. 1, Haymarket, S.W.
* Baker, Thomas, 1, Soho square, W.
Theology in all its branches
Ball, W. E., 107, Fenchurch street, E.C.
* Barker, Fredk., 41, Gunterstone-rd., W. Kensington, W. 1882
Autographs and Manuscripts
* Barton, John, 11, St. George's road, Southwark, S.E.
Evangelical Theology
* **Batsford, B. T.**, 52, High Holborn, W.C. 1843. *See advt.*
Architectural, Engineering, and General Scientific
* **Baxter, Samuel**, 20, Paternoster row, E.C. 1886. *See advt.*
Back Date Magazines, &c.
* Bensberg Bros., 344, Holloway-rd., & 168, Pentonville-rd., N.
(Est. 1850). Scholastic and General
* Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester square, W.C.

LONDON—*continued.*

Birt, G., 70, Theobald's road, W.C.

Birt, Thomas, 9, Little Turnstile, High Holborn, W.C. 1874

Black, G., 112, Regency street, Westminster, S.W.

* Blackledge, George, 36, Southampton row, W.C. 1884
Topographical and Miscellaneous

* Bowden, William H., 232, Walworth road, S.E.

Bradshaw, Charles, 49, Wych street, Strand, W.C.

* **Brentano's,** 430, Strand, W.C. 1889. *See advt.*
American Books, Periodicals, &c.

Bridger, George, 14, Sinclair road, W.
Wholesale and Remainder Bookseller

* Brown, C. & E., 20, Sheldon street, and 15, Bishop's road, Paddington, W.
(Est. 1876). Educational and General

Brown, George H., 59, Pyrland road, Canonbury, N. 1889
British Topographical Books and Prints

Brown, J., 35, Holborn, W.C.

* **Brown, Thomas, & Co.,** 9, Ray-st., Farringdon road, E.C.
Theological Literature *See advt.*

Brown, Walter, High street, Streatham, S.W.
Medical

Bryce, John, 126, St. George's avenue, Tufnell Park, N. 1889

Bubb, George, 167, New Bond street, W.

* Buchanan, John, 49, Great Queen street, W.C.
Miscellaneous and Scientific

* Bull & Auvache, 35, Hart street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

* Bumpus, E., 5 and 6, Holborn bars, E.C.; & 51, Carey-st., W.C.

* Bumpus, John, 350, Oxford street, W. 1840
Best Editions and Scarce Books

Bumpus, T. B., 2, George yard, Lombard street, E.C.

Burns, James, 15, Southampton row, W.C.
Spiritualism, &c.

* Cadney, David, 139, Seven Sisters road, Holloway, N. 1879
Sporting, Topography, First Editions, &c.

* Cattell, J. A., 10, Cambridge terrace, Pimlico, S.W.
Foreign and Colonial Stamps

* Catty & Dobson, 4, Pilgrim street, Ludgate hill, E.C.

* **Cawthorn & Hutt,** 24, Cockspur-st., S.W. 1740. *See advt.*
Surplus copies of Library Books

Christian, John, 9, Bedford terrace, Silver street, W.

Christlieb, A. H., 73, Burdett road, Mile End, E. 1864

Clark, C. J., 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Publisher, and Agent to Hakluyt and British Record Societies

Clarke, John, 70, Church-st., Camberwell, S.E. *See advt.*

Clive & Co., Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.
Educational Publishers

Cohen, L., Chichester place, Harrow road, W.
Biblical, Rabbinical, Educational

LONDON—*continued.*

Coleman, J., 9, Tottenham terrace, White Hart lane,
Old Deeds, Genealogical, &c. Tottenham, N.

* **Collins, W. P.**, 157, Great Portland-st., W. 1879. *See advt.*
Microscopy and Natural Science

Combridge, A. J., & Co., 31, Newgate street, E.C.
Exporters to India

* **Cooper, Alfred**, 234 & 236, King-st., Hammersmith, W.; and 8, Newland terrace, High road, Kensington. *See advt.*
Standard Literature, &c.

* **Cooper, Alfred Ernest**, 130, Fleet-st., E.C. 1888. *See advt.*
Rare and Curious

Cooper, W., 19, Duke street, Aldgate, E.C.

Copland, J. P., 28, Paternoster row, E.C.
Exporter to New Zealand, South America, South Africa, &c.

* Cornish, James, & Sons, 297, High Holborn, W.C. *Circa* 1840
Miscellaneous and Scholastic

* Cox, E. T., 170, Railway approach, Shepherd's Bush, W. 1882

Crampton, F. C., 104, New Kent road, S.E.

Cutter, Alfred, 96, Gaisford street, Kentish Town, N.W.

D'Alby, Wm., 21, Norfolk road, St. John's Wood, N.W. 1889
Miscellaneous, and Children's Books

* Daniell, E., 53, Mortimer street, W.
Topographical and Miscellaneous

* **Davey, Samuel John**, 47, Great Russell-st., W.C. *See advt.*
Autograph Letters and Historical Documents

* Day, John, & Son, 16, Mount street, W. 1771
Books withdrawn from circulation, &c.

Deall, H. La Croix, 1a, Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.

De la Rue, D., 29, Rathbone place, Oxford street, W.

Denny, A., 304, Strand, W.C.

* Dent & Co., Great Eastern street, E.C.
Fine Editions and Bindings

* **Dent, W.**, 34, Southampton-rd., Kentish Town. N.W. 1888.
Miscellaneous. Speciality: Odd Vols., Old Magazines, &c. *See advt.*

* Dickinson, R. D., 89, Farringdon street, E.C.
Theological

* **Dobell, Bertram**, Sandringham buildings, Charing Cross road, W.C.; and 66, Queen's crescent, N.W. *See advt.*
First Editions, Shakespeariana, Musical, Dramatic, and Occult

* Dobson, Frederick, 122, Chippenham road, N.W.

Dukes, W. A., 48, Broad street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

Dulau & Co., 37, Soho square, W.
Foreign, Baedeker's Guides, &c.

* Edwards, Francis, 83, High street, Marylebone, W. 1860
General, Coloniana

* Edwards, Thomas, & Co., 1, The Façade, Northumberland avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.
Standard Literature, Sporting, and General

LONDON—*continued.*

* Ellington, Robert, 15, Fitzroy street, Fitzroy square, W.
British Topography, Views, and Maps

* Ellis & Elvey, 29, New Bond street, W.
Rare Books and MSS.

* Evans, M., 197, Essex road, Islington, N.

* Evans, W., & Co., 19, Warwick square, Paternoster row, E.C.
Remainders

Evans, W. T., senior, 375, Cambridge road, E.

Evans, W. T., junior, 383, Cambridge road, E.

* Fawcett, H., 14, King street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Autographs, Engravings, Etchings, &c.

* Feroza, F., 25, Thorncombe road, East Dulwich, S.E. 1886

* Foulsham, W., 4, Pilgrim street, E.C.
Astrology, Magic, Occult, Demonology

* Fowler, L. N., Imperial buildings, Ludgate circus, E.C.
Phrenological Magazine; Works on Physiology, Physiognomy, &c.

Franklin, R., 20, Peabody-sq., Stamford-st., Blackfriars, S.E.

* Galwey, John, 17, Garrick street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1890
Fine Books in General Literature

* Gardiner, William, 298, New Cross road, and 64, High street, Lewisham; and at Camberwell road, S.E. 1875

Gardner Brothers & Branch, 387, Mare street, Hackney, E.; 40, Amhurst road, Hackney, E.; and 34, Dalston lane, E.

* Garratt, J. E., & Co., 48, Southampton row, W.C.

Gaskell, A., 15, Queen's road, Peckham, S.E.

George, Ed., 231, Whitechapel road, E.
Odd Volumes and Back Numbers

* Gibbings, William W., 18, Bury street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Remainders—Trade only

Gladding, John, 28, Paternoster square, E.C.
Exporter

Gladding, Robert, 76, Whitechapel road, E.
Theological and Miscellaneous

* Gladwell, T., 101 and 103, Goswell road, E.C. 1860
Books, Engravings, and Music

* Glaisher, George, Southampton row, W.C. 1841
Miscellaneous Modern

Glaisher, Henry, 95, Strand, W.C.; also at Greenwich

* **Glaisher, William,** 265, High Holborn, W.C. 1853. *See advt.*
Remainders, and New Books

Godfrey & Slatter, 50, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.

Goodwin, W., 102, London wall, E.C.

* **Gray, Henry,** 47, Leicester square, W.C. *See advt.*
Topography, Genealogy, Americana, Coloniana

Greenwood, G. W. M., 82, Battersea rise, Clapham Junc., S.W.
Est. 1889

* **Grevel, H., & Co.,** 33, King-st., Covent Garden, W.C. *See advt.*
Fine Art, Musical, Foreign. Exporters

Griffin, William C., 57, West Smithfield, E.C.

LONDON—*continued.*

* Griffith, Farran, Okeden, & Welsh, Newbery House, Charing Cross road, W.C.
  Publishers and Exporters
* Grose, Wm., 37, Leicester-sq., W.C.; and 74, Brixton-rd., S.W.
  (Est. 1875). Dramatic and Curious
* Gunn, James, 49, Bedford street, W.C. 1870
  Old Books and Prints
  Gun, R., 6, Prince of Wales road, N.W.
  Hankins, R., 9, Bull street, Kensington, W.
* **Harding, Geo.**, 6, Hyde-st., New Oxford-st., W.C. *See advt.*
  Antiquarian, Topographical, and Theological
* Harper, William, 58, Tabernacle street, E.C. 1842
  General and Theological
  Harris, Edward J., 40, Plumstead road, Plumstead
  Miscellaneous and Odd Volumes
  Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.
* Hartley, H. Haigh, 81, Park-st., Camden Town, N.W. 1888
  Miscellaneous and Eighteenth Century Literature
* Harvey, Francis, 4, St. James's street, S.W.
  Rare Books and Prints
* Hatchards, 187, Piccadilly, W.
  Booksellers and Exporters
* Hayes, T., 50, Broke road, Dalston, N.
* Herbert, C., 319, Goswell road, E.C.
  Miscellaneous Second-hand, and Remainders
  Hewetson, J., 11 and 12, High street, Hampstead, N.W.
* **Higham, Charles**, 27a, Farringdon-st., E.C. 1862. *See advt.*
  Theological and Miscellaneous
* Hill, Henry R., & Son, 1, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C. 1849
  Arts and Sciences
* Hindley, C., 41, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.
* Hirschfeld Bros, Breams buildings, Fetter lane, E.C. 1885
  Educational Works in all Languages
  Hogan, Edmund C., 53, Endell street, Long Acre, W.C.
  Antiquities, Old Prints, Books, &c.
  Hookham, Thomas, 5a, Little Russell-st., Bloomsbury, W.C.
  Horne, Richard, 97, Devonshire road, Forest hill, S.E.
  Out-of-print Books
* Hubbard, J. Reed, 10, Allen terrace, High-st., Kensington, W.
  (Est. 1883). First and Best Editions
  Hughes, J. B., 235, Blackfriars road, S.E.
  Humphreys, Charles, 114, South street, Greenwich, S.E.; 35, Anerley-rd., Norwood, S.E.; 67 & 69, Dartmouth-rd., Forest hill; 101, High-st., and 3, Crown hill, Croydon; 438, Coldharbour lane, Brixton, S.E. 1876
  Miscellaneous, Back Magazines, &c.
  Hutchinson & Co., 25, Paternoster square, E.C.
  Publishers and Export Booksellers
  Hutchinson, J. J., 2, Albert terrace, Notting hill, W.

LONDON—*continued.*

* **Hutt, F. H.**, 10, Clement's Inn passage, Strand, W.C. *See advt.*
First Editions of esteemed Authors

* **Hutt, William**, 3, Hyde-st., New Oxford-st., W.C. *See advt.*
First Editions, Alpine, Rare

Irvin, T., 132, Blackfriars road, S.E.

* Irvine, James, 28, Upper Manor street, Chelsea, S.W.
Botanical and General

* Jackson, A., 224, Great Portland street, W.
Fine Art and Extra Illustrated Books

* Jarrold & Sons, 3, Paternoster buildings, E.C.; also at Norwich

* Jarvis, J. W., & Son, 28, King William street, W.C.

Jeffery, John, 96, East road, N. 1881

* Johnson, L., 191, Great Portland street, W.

Jones, C. R., 151, Fulham road, S.W.

Jones, E., 77, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.

* Jones, F. R., Hollydale road, Peckham, S.E.

Jones, John, 199, Kentish Town road, N.W.

Josephs, E., 44, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C.

* Kelly, W. H., Lincoln's Inn gate, Carey street, W.C.
Law and Kindred Subjects

* Kerby & Co., 440, Oxford street, W.

Kettle, Mrs. S., 22, Camden passage, N.

* Kimpton, H., 4, Hanway street, Oxford street, W.C.
Medical

* Kimpton, Richard, 126, Wardour street, W.
Medical

* King, H. S., & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.
Publishers and Exporters

* **King, P. S., & Son**, 5, King-st., Westminster, S.W. *See advt.*
Parliamentary Papers and Books

Kolckman, 2, Langham place, Portland place, W.

* Kornman, Frederick, 168, High Holborn, W.C. 1882
Theatrical Portraits, Old Play Bills, and Miscellaneous

* **Lachlan, F. C.**, 60, Canonbury road, N. 1876. *See advt.*
First Editions, Rare, and Valuable

Langston, F., 53, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.

Lansbury, W., 34, Trumpington road, Forest gate, E. 1887

* Laurie, Thomas, 28, Paternoster row, E.C. 1862
Principles of Education and Lives of Educationists

Lazarus, M., 34, Huntingdon buildings, Bethnal green, E.

* Lazarus, S. H., 3 and 51, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.

* **Leighton, J. & J.**, 40, Brewer-st., Golden-sq., W. *See advt.*
(Est 1798). Antiquarian, Standard, Rare, and Curious

Lewine, J., 39, Southampton street, Strand, W.C.
Antiquarian

* Lewis, H. K., 136, Gower street, W.C.
Medical, Scientific, &c.

* **Lincoln, W.**, 239, High Holborn, W.C. *See advt.*
Postage Stamp Albums, &c.

LONDON—*continued.*

* Lippincott (J. B.) Co., 10, Henrietta-st., Covent Garden, W.C.
Publishers and Exporters of Books

* **Lockwood (Crosby) & Son**, 7 Stationers' Hall court, E.C.
Publishers and Export Booksellers *See advt.*

* Low (Sampson), Marston, Searle, & Rivington, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, E.C.
Publishers, Import and Export Booksellers

Luyster, S. B., 10, Silver street, Bloomsbury, W.C.; and 98, Nassau street, New York. 1840. *See advt.*
Exporter of Fine Standard Literature

* Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell street, W.C. 1890
Foreign and Oriental Booksellers and Publishers

* Mc.Caskie, Robert, 110, Iverson-rd., West Hampstead, N.W.
Old Shorthand

Mc.Millan, J., 5, Q. Elizabeth avenue, Stoke Newington, N.

* **Maggs, Uriah**, 159, Church street, Paddington green, W.
Rare Books and Standard Editions *See advt.*

Manning, 5, Sugar Loaf court, Salisbury square, E.C.
Back Numbers

Mansfield, 51, Goodge street, Tottenham Court road, W.

Marvel, Thomas, Great Russell street, W.
Magic, Theosophy, &c.

Maskell, E., 1, Copenhagen street, Islington, N.

* Masters, J., & Co., 78, New Bond street, W.
Publishers, Booksellers, and Exporters

* **Mathews, Elkin**, "The Bodley Head," Vigo-st., W. *See advt.*
(Est. 1885). First Editions, Large Paper, and Rare Volumes

* **Maurais, Alfred H.**, 50, Charing Cross road, W.C. *See advt.*
Est. 1887

Maurais, Charles, 4, Goodge street, Tottenham Court road, W.

* May, Benjamin, 225, Edgware road, W. 1878.
First Editions and General

* May, C., & Co., 153, High street, Notting hill, W.

* May, George H., 9, Royal arcade, Old Bond street, W.; and 103, High road, Kilburn, N.W. 1882
Standard and First Editions

Melville, Mullen, & Slade, Ludgate square, E.C.; also 262 and 264, Collins street, Melbourne
Exporters to Australia

* Menken, E., 41, Gray's Inn road, W.C. 1875
Art, Technical, and General

* Miles, T., & Co., 95, Upper street, Islington, N.
Remainders, and Second-hand suitable for Circulating Libraries

* **Millard, Clara (Miss)**, Teddington, W. *See advt.*
Topographical, Sporting, Antiquarian, MSS., &c.

* Mills, T. B., 2, Palace street, Buckingham gate, S.W. 1880

* **Mitchell & Hughes**, 140, Wardour-st., W. 1797. See advt.
Genealogical and Archæological

LONDON—*continued.*

Mitchell, H. F., 43a, Wych street, Strand, W.C.
Blue Books and Acts of Parliament

* Monk, J. W., 32, Dalston lane, N.E.

Morris, Frederick, 36, Clarence road, Clapton, N.E. 1883

* **Mudie's Select Library, Limited,** 30 to 34, New Oxford street; and 20, 21, 22, Museum street. 1842. *See advt.*
New and Second-hand. Books in Ornamental Bindings

Müller, L., 53, Endell street, Long acre, W.C.

Murphy, John, 146, Pimlico road, Chelsea, S.W.

* Myers, A. I., & Co., 49, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.; and 12, High street, Borough, S.E. 1889
Medical, Classical, Antiquarian, First Editions, and Bindings

* Nattali, Henry C., 23, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C.
(Est. 1825). Old and Rare

Naughton, J., 20, Cursitor street, Chancery lane, E.C.

* Neale, Amos, 74, Tonbridge street, W.C. 1885

* Nield, Jonathan, 14, Great Russell street, W.C.
Topographical and Antiquarian Books and Prints

* Nisbet, J., & Co., 21, Berners street, W.
Publishers, Booksellers, and Exporters

Noble, G., 312, Strand; and 34a, Booksellers' row, W.C.

* Noble, G., & Co., 80, Chancery lane, E.C.
Law

Nock, S. & B., 16, Bloomsbury street, W.C.
Medical and Scientific

Norman, P., 123, Waterloo road, S.E.

* Nutt, David, 270 and 271, Strand, W.C. 1830
General Literature, Foreign, Theological, Classical, and Historical

O'Connor, W., 14, Myddleton street, Clerkenwell, E.C.

Olive, J. B., Grafton House, Grafton-st., Fitzroy square, W.

Olive, J. J., 77, Kentish Town road, N.W.

Oliver, William, Egmont House, Shaftesbury avenue, W. 1885

Olyett, Edwin, 5, Endell street, Long acre, W.C.
Parliamentary Publications

* Osborne, A. B., 7, Red Lion passage, W.C.

Paisey, Richard, 20, Charing Cross road, W.C. 1887

* Palmer, Clement Sadler, 100, Southampton row, W.C. 1819
Antiquarian

* Palmer, G., 218, Beresford street, Newington, S.E.

* Parker, R. J., 204, High Holborn, W.C.
English, Classical, and Foreign

* **Parsons, Edwin, & Sons,** 45, Brompton road (opposite Tattersall's), S.W. 1858. *See advt.*
Fine Art and High-class Literature

* **Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner, & Co., Limited,** 57 and 59, Ludgate hill, E.C. *See advt.*
English, Foreign, and Oriental, New and Second-hand

LONDON—*continued.*

* Pearson, J., & Co., 46, Pall Mall, S.W.
  Rare Books and Autographs
* Pentland, Young J., 38, West Smithfield, E.C.
  Medical and Scientific
  Pepper, Mrs., 98, South Lambeth road, S.W.
* **Petherick, Ed. A.**, 33, Paternoster row, E.C. *See advt.*
  Exporter. Publisher of "The Torch and Colonial Book Circular."
  Pettitt, J., 68, New Oxford street, W.
* **Pickering & Chatto**, 66, Haymarket, S.W. 1820. *See advt.*
  Old, Rare, First Editions, Illustrated, and esteemed Authors
  Platnauer, J., 14, Fetter lane, Fleet street, E.C. *See advt.*
  Back Numbers, &c.
* Poole, Joseph, & Co., 39, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C. 1854
  Scholastic, Classical, Mathematical, Scientific
* Porter, Richd. Henry, 18, Princes-st., Cavendish-sq., W. 1875
  Scientific, Natural History, and General
* **Putnam's (G. P.) Sons**, 27, King William street, W.C.; and at New York. *See advt.*
  Publishers and Booksellers
* **Puttick & Simpson**, 47, Leicester square, W.C. *See advt.*
  Auctioneers of Books, Paintings, Drawings, Engravings, Autographs, &c.
* Quaritch, Bernard, 15, Piccadilly, W.
  Ramage, J., & Co., 26, Warwick square, E.C.
  Limited Editions and Fine Bindings
* Reader, Arthur, 1, Orange street, Red Lion square, W.C.
  Old and Curious. Publisher of "Lives of the Players."
* Reeves & Turner, 100, Chancery lane, and Carey street, W.C.
  Law
* Reeves & Turner, 196, Strand, W.C. 1848
* Reeves, William, 185, Fleet street, E.C.
  Music and Musical Literature
  Ridgway, W., 169, Piccadilly, W.
* Ridler, W., 45, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.
  Rimell, G., 131, Hampstead road, N.W.
* Rimell, J., & Son, 91, Oxford street, W.
  Illustrated and Fine Art, Topographical, and General
  Roberts, H., 2, Lower Grosvenor place, Pimlico, S.W.
  Robertson, George, & Co., 17, Warwick square, E.C.
  Exporters to Australasia
* Robson & Kerslake, 23, Coventry street, Haymarket. 1870
  Rare Books in choice condition
* Roche, James, 38, New Oxford street, W.C. 1850
  Best Editions of Standard Library Works
* Rogers, Henry Alfred, Bounds Green-rd., New Southgate, N.
  (Est. 1880). General, and Portraits
  Roper, Edward C., 14, Ormond row, Queen's-rd., Chelsea, S.W.
  (Est. 1888). Old Classics and Miscellaneous
  Roques, A., 51, High Holborn, W.C.
* **Sabin, Frank T.**, 3, Garrick street, W.C. See advt.

LONDON—*continued.*

* Salisbury, Jesse, 11, New court, Farringdon street, E.C.
Musical and Miscellaneous. Export Agent

* Salkeld, John, 314, Clapham road, S.W.

* Sandell & Smith, 136, City road, E.C. 1830
Theological and Miscellaneous

Seale, Edmund, 10, Imperial arcade, E.C.
Sporting Works

* **Scott, Frederic,** 31a, Stock Orchard crescent, Caledonian road, N. 1890. *See advt.*
First Editions, High-class Miscellaneous, and Remainders

* Selwyn, Henry, 74, Brompton road, S.W. *Circa* 1876
Illustrated and Rare

* Siegle, A., 30, Lime street, E.C.
Foreign

Simmonds, Clara, 224, Mile End road, E. 1887

* Skeffington & Son, 163, Piccadilly, W.
Chiefly Theological

* Slark, John, 12, Busby place, Camden road, N.W. 1880
New Books, Miscellaneous, to Trade only

* Smith, Joseph, 6, Oxford street, Whitechapel, E. 1848.
Antiquarian, Friends' Books, Theological, and Miscellaneous

* Smith, W. H., & Sons, 186, Strand, W.C.
Books withdrawn from Library, &c.

Soane, Harry, 8, Green-st., Leicester square, W.C. *See advt.*
Book Label Engraver

Solomons, A. S., 18, Commercial street, E.

* Sotheran, H., & Co., 36, Piccadilly, W.; and 136, Strand, W.C.

* Spencer, E., 322, Holloway road, N. 1856

* **Spencer, Walter T.,** 27, New Oxford street, W.C. *See advt.*
(Est. 1884). First Editions of Modern Authors

Stacey, E. S., 11, Mecklenburgh street, W.C.
(By Report only).

Stechert, G. E., 30, Wellington street, Strand, W.C.
Exporter of Books

* Steven & Davies, Booksellers' row, Strand, W.C.

* Stevens & Sons, Limited, 119 & 120, Chancery lane, W.C. 1810
Law Books, New and Second-hand

* Stevens, B. F., 4, Trafalgar square, Charing Cross, W.C.
American Library, Literary Agent

* **Stevens, Henry, & Son,** 39, Gt. Russell-st., W.C. *See advt.*
Old American and General Antiquarian

* Stibbs, E. W., 25, New Oxford street, W.C.
General Literature, Classics, Voyages

* Stock, Elliot, 61 and 62, Paternoster row, E.C.
Publisher of Antiquarian Books, Exporter, &c.

* Stott, David (late J. Malaby), 65, Chancery lane, W.C.
Scientific

* **Suckling & Galloway,** 13, Garrick-st., Covent Garden, W.C.
(Est. 1889). Theatrical and Miscellaneous *See advt.*

LONDON—*continued.*

* **Sweet & Maxwell, Ld.**, 3, Chancery lane, W.C. *See advt.*
Law Booksellers and Publishers. Telegrams:—"Subjicio, London"

Thacker, W., & Co., 87, Newgate street, E.C.
Exporters to India, &c.

* Thimm, Franz, & Co., 24, Brook-st., New Bond-st., W. 1841
Foreign, Linguistic, Shakespeariana, Goethiana

Thompson Brothers, 2, Bournemouth road, Peckham, S.E.

Thurgate, R., 51, Fifth avenue, Queen's Park, Paddington, W.

* Toovey, James, 177, Piccadilly, W.

* Tregaskis, J. & M. L. (formerly M. L. Bennett), "Caxton Head," 232, High Holborn, W.C.
Early Printing, Choice Bindings, Manuscripts, and First Editions

* Trimming, K., 17, Junction pl., Amhurst-rd., Hackney Downs

Truelove, E., 256, High Holborn, W.C. 1854

* **Truslove & Shirley**, 143, Oxford street, W.
Publishers and Booksellers

Turnbull, Ed., jun., 13 & 14, Bozier's court, Tottenham Court road, W.
(Est. 1855). Foreign and Scholastic

Viewig, F. G., 278, Westminster Bridge road, S.E.

Walford Brothers, 320, Strand, W.C.

* Ward, A. J., 16, Newman street, Oxford street, W.

* Ward, Wm. (of Richmond), 28, Southampton-st., W.C. 1875
Fine Art, Illustrated, and Prints

Warren, G., 51, Albert embankment, S.E.

* Washbourne, R., 18, Paternoster row, E.C. 1866
Roman Catholic Books

Waters, G. E., 97, Westbourne grove, W.

Watson, William, 58, Southampton-rd., Maitland Park, N.W.

* Watts & Co., 17, Johnson's court, Fleet street, E.C. 1860
Agnostic and General

* **Wesley, Wm., & Son**, 28, Essex-st., Strand, W.C. *See advt.*
Natural History and Scientific

* Westell, James, 114, New Oxford street, W.C. 1841
Theological and General

* **Wheldon, John**, 58, Great Queen street, W.C. *See advt.*
Natural History, General Scientific, and Miscellaneous

White, H., & Son, 237, Oxford street, W.

White, J., 24, Studholme street, Peckham, S.E.

White, Thomas, 44, Booksellers's row, Strand, W.C. 1847

Wigg & Son, 29, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Exporters to Adelaide, New South Wales

* Wildy & Sons, Lincoln's Inn archway, Carey street, W.C.
Law Books in all Branches

* Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-st., Covent Garden, W.C.
Foreign Booksellers and Publishers

Williams, D. B., 46, Bedford row, W.C.
Bookseller and Scientific Agent

Winn, Mrs., 45, Wych street, Strand, W.C.

LONDON—*continued.*
Winter, George, 52, Charing Cross road, W.C.
* Woolf, Jacob, 2, Trinity street, Borough, S.E. 1880
* Wright, William, 34, Cranbourn-st., Leicester square, W.C.
* Zaehnsdorf, J., Cambridge circus, Shaftesbury avenue. 1840
Extra bound, High-class

LOUTH, *Lincolnshire.*—Pop. 10,691.
Valters, H. T., 6, Corn market

LUTON, *Bedfordshire.*—Pop. 26,140.
Horley, William

LUTTERWORTH, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 1,965.
Bottrill, F. W., The Library. *Circa* 1802
Rare, Scarce, Cruikshankiana, and Topographical

LYME REGIS, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 2,290.
Dunster, Frederick, Broad street. 1830

MACCLESFIELD, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 37,514.
Johnson, H. J., 35, Mill street. 1887
Shatwell, John, 53, Sunderland street

MAIDSTONE, *Kent.*—Pop. 29,647.
Bunyard, Frederick, The Library, 29, Week street
Topography
Hickmott, A. E., & Son, Market buildings

MANCHESTER, *Lancashire.*—Pop. (Manc. and Salford) 600,457.
Battle, F., Smithfield market; and York street, Cheetham
* Brook & Chrystal, 11, Market street
Burge, R., 11, Princess street, Albert square
Carter, Mrs. E., 30 and 32, King street west
Coleman, James, 5, Oxford-st., Chorlton-upon-Medlock. 1880
* **Cornish, James E.**, 16, St. Ann's square. 1854. *See advt.*
Davis, Charles, & Son, 12a, London road
Holliwell, Andrew, 185, Princess street
* Isaacs, J. Henry, Alington street, Cheetham Hill. 1890
First Editions and Americana
Jowle & Bradburn, 3, Bridge street, Deansgate
* **Maddocks, J. J.**, 21, Princess-st., Albert square. *See advt.*
Standard Miscellaneous
Miller, John H., 177, Great Jackson street, Hulme
Mitchell, Joseph, 30, Long Millgate
* **Mudie, C. E.**, 10—12, Barton arcade, St. Ann's-sq. *See advt.*
* Newcome & Co., 16, Kennedy street. 1890
Autograph Letters and MSS.
Shott, H., 63, City road, Hulme
Smith, S., 31, Brook street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock
* Sotheran, Henry, & Co., 49, Cross street. 1816

MANCHESTER—*continued.*
* Sutton, Albert, 130, Portland street. 1848
Miscellaneous, Sets of Magazines, and Scientific Publications
* Sutton, R. H., 25, Princess street, Albert square
Whitmore, John, 49, Upper Jackson street; and 19, Oxford street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock
* Wilson, James, Stretford road, near Paulden's. 1866
* Wilson, Thos., 142, Oxford-st., Chorlton-upon-Medlock. 1840

MARGATE, *Kent.*—Pop. 16,030.
Hayes, W., Clifton gardens

MARKET HARBOROUGH, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 2,418.
Green, George, High street

MELTON MOWBRAY, *Leicestershire.*—Pop. 5,820.
Haigh, John, 2, Nottingham street. 1883
Theological and General

MERTHYR TYDFIL, *Glamorganshire, Wales.*—Pop. 48,861.
Farrant & Frost, 135, High-st.; and Cannon-st., Aberdare
* Wilkins, W., Stamp Office

MIDDLESBOROUGH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 55,934.
Johnston, John, 16, Linthorpe road. 1874
Main, A., 53, Wilson street

MODBURY, *South Devonshire.*—Pop. 1,543.
Lakeman, E. G., & Son, 14, Broad street

MOLD, *Flintshire, N. Wales.*—Pop. 13,029.
Bellamy, W. N., 15, High street

MONTROSE, *Forfarshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 14,994.
* Davidson, David P., 21 and 23, Castle street. 1874
* Nairn, John, & Son, 4, Murray street
Welsh, M., 198, High street

NAIRN, *Renfrewshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 7,880.
* Melven Brothers, 25, High-st.; and 29, Union-st., Inverness

NEATH, *Glamorganshire, Wales.*—Pop. 10,409.
Webb, Alfred, 31, Lantwit road

NEWARK-ON-TRENT, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 14,018.
Ridge, Charles John, Byron Library, Bridge street

NEWBURY, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 10,144.
Hawkins, Thomas, Bridge Library

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, *Northumberland.*—Pop. 145,359.
Barlow, Joseph, 134, Northumberland street
* Bond, William B., 57, Blackett street. 1881
Curious Books, China, &c.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE—*continued.*

* Browne & Browne, 103, Grey street. 1884 (in Sunderland)
Recherché

Caraher, P., 192, Market

Davidson, Joseph, 36, Market

Frazer, David, 50 and 51, Market

Gordon, A., 239 and 242, Market

Mc.Laren, David, 45, Market

Mawson, Swan, & Morgan, 22, Grey street

Moran, James, 45 and 46, Market

Robinson, W. H., 18, 51, 52, 59, and 201, Book market
Progressive and Reform

* Thorne, Thomas, 40, Blackett street

Wilkinson, Ralph J., Stalls 17 & 18, Shop 206, Market. 1880

* Wilson, J. & E., 12, Pilgrim street. 1780
Choice and Rare Books and Engravings

NEWPORT, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 9,357.

Allée, Charles Thomas, 21, Holyrood street. 1880

NEWPORT, *Monmouthshire.*—Pop. 35,313.

George's (William) Sons, Westgate buildings; also at Bristol

NEWPORT, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 3,044.

Leech, George, Upper bar

NEWTON STEWART, *Wigtownshire, Scotland,*—Pop. 3,070.

Anderson, William, 82, Victoria street

NORTHAMPTON, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 51,881.

* Billingham, William, 26, Marefair. 1850
Theological and General

Mark, William, 27, The Drapery. 1730

* Mutton, Frederick, Derngate. 1876
Educational and General

* Taylor & Son, 9, College street
Antiquarian, Topographical, and Miscellaneous

Wilmer, George, 49, St. Mary's street

NORTHWICH, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 1,022.

Ledsham, James, 101, Chester road

NORWICH, *Norfolk.*—Pop. 87,842.

* Hunt, William, 7, Briggs street, Market place. 1860
Antiquarian, Topographical, and General

* Jarrold & Sons, London & Exchange streets; and at London
Antiquarian and General

Tuxford, Frederick, Bridewell alley

NOTTINGHAM, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 111,648.

Benjamin, L., 29, Broad street; and Market

* **Bryan, George**, 4, Parliament street. *See advt.*
Modern Poetry, First Editions of Eminent Authors, &c.

NOTTINGHAM—*continued.*

Featherstone, T. 22, Parliament street
Freestone & Knapp, 4, The Poultry
Harper, W., 31, Sherwood street south; and Market
Murray, Frank, Regent House, Poultry corner, 1881; also Moray House, Derby, *See advt.*
High-class Miscellaneous
Smith, Chas., 153a, Gt. Alfred-st. south; and Market. 1882
Smith, J., 11, Trent street; and Market
Sowter, A., 52, Pelham street
Walker, T., 24, Sussex street; and Market

OBAN, *Argyleshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 4,046.

* Boyd, Thomas, 54 to 58, George street
Gaelic and Miscellaneous

OLDHAM, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 111,343.

Garforth, Charles, 13 and 14, Market avenue. 1889
Local and Miscellaneous
Hughes, Joseph R., 1, Albion-st.; and 21, Lord-st. 1888
Scientific, Medical, and Botanical
Rushton, Abraham, 124, Market hall. 1872

OMAGH, *Co. Tyrone, Ireland.*

* Carson, Nathaniel, 22, High street. 1870

OXFORD, *Oxfordshire.*—Pop. 35,264.

* Acock, James, 21, Broad street
* **Blackwell, B. H.,** 50 and 51, Broad street. 1879. *See advt.*
Classical and Miscellaneous
* Gee, W. H., 127, High street
* Hooper, W. G., 96, High street
First Editions, Illustrated Books, Standard Authors, &c.
* **Parker & Co.,** Broad street. *Circa* 1870. *See advt.*
Theological, Classical, and Miscellaneous, English and Foreign
Plummer, F. H., St. Catherine's House, Broad street
* Richards, William J., 104, High street
* Shrimpton, Thomas, & Son, 23 and 24, Broad street
Est. 100 Years
* Slatter & Rose, 2 and 3, High street
* **Thornton, Joseph, & Son,** 11, Broad-st. 1835. *See advt.*
Classical, Theological, and Educational
Thornton, Joseph, 27, Friar's entry. 1878
Tyrrel, George, 5, Kingston road
Vincent, Joseph, 90, High street
Wheeler, William Henry, 106, High street. 1830
Classical, Mathematical, and General

PAISLEY, *Renfrewshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 55,638.

* Ballantyne, John, & Son, 28, High street. 1877
Gardner, Alexander, 7, Gilmour street

PAISLEY—*continued.*
Logan, Andrew, 1, Wellmeadow. 1885
Menzies, Matthew, 10, Gauze street. 1887
Miscellaneous, Odd Vols., and Magazines

PEMBROKE, *Pembrokeshire, Wales.*—Pop. 14,156.
John, David William, 21, Pembroke street

PENZANCE, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 12,409.
Doidge, John S.
Theology

PERTH, *Perthshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 28,980.
Barlas, James, 263, High street. 1878
Christie, John, 32, St. John street
Walker, Robert, 46, Mill street. 1860

PETERHEAD, *Aberdeenshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 10,953.
Taylor, William L., Broad street
Antiquarian, Scotch Books, Ballads, Poetry, &c.

PLYMOUTH, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 73,794.
* Attwood, J. S., 3a, Old Town street
Cann, Mark, 20, Tavistock place. 1864
Doidge & Co., 169 and 170, Union street
Griffiths, A., 7, Saltash street
* Kinsman, John, Millbay road
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous

PORTSMOUTH, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 7,967.
Friedeberg, L., 14, Commercial road, Landport
* Griffin & Co., 2, The Hard
Naval Booksellers and Publishers
* Long, W. H., 120, High street 1876
Miscellaneous, Portraits, Engravings
Pook, J., 13, Pembroke road
* Trayte, George, 173, Queen-street, Portsea; and King's chambers, Southsea

PRESTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 96,537.
Arkwright, J., 28, Lune street
Halewood Brothers, opposite Market
* Halewood, William, Friargate
* Robinson, Henry, 46, Fishergate. 1860

READING, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 42,054.
Gallichan, John, 7, St. Mary's parade. 1876
Curiosa, Old Books and Prints
Harris, George, 10, Cross street
* Langley, Miss E., Lovejoy's Library, 37 & 39, London-st. 1832
Murdoch, R. B., 5, De Beauvoire road
* Poynder, E., 113, Broad street

READING—*continued.*
* Smith, William, 109 and 111, London street. 1874
* Thorp, Thomas, 22, King street. 1860

REDRUTH, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 9,335.
Hoblyn & Tayler, 14, Fore street

RETFORD, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 9,748.
* Smith, John Martin, 34, Carolgate. 1870

RICHMOND, *Surrey.*—Pop. 19,066.
Gregory, Henry, Hill rise. 1871
* **Hiscoke & Son,** Hill street. 1851. *See advt.*
Miscellaneous and First Editions
James, W., 2, Kew road
Old Books, Antiquities, Bric-a-brac, &c.
Jarvis, J. H., Hill street
Books and Antiquities
* **Palmer, George M.,** 10, Lower road. *See advt.*
Pamphlets, Old Playbills, Magazines, &c.
* Ward, William, 2, Church terrace; 1875; also at London
Fine Art, Prints, and Drawings

RICHMOND, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 4,502.
Cookes, C. E., High row

ROCHDALE, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 68,866.
* **Clegg, James,** 10, Milnrow road. 1857. *See advt.*
Antiquarian, Topographical, and Miscellaneous
Printer of Booksellers' Catalogues
Hargreaves, John, 34, John street. 1860.
Howe, William, 9, Lord street
Warburton, T., 5, John street

ROCHESTER, *Kent.*—Pop. 21,307.
Hodges, George, 185, High street, and College yard

ROMSEY, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 5,579.
Sillence, E., Church street

ROYSTON, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 1,712.
Warren Brothers, High street

RUGBY, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 9,891.
* Lawrence, Alfred, 22, Market place. 1834
General and Classical
* **Over, George E.,** 15, High street. 1872. *See advt.*

RUTHIN, *Denbighshire, North Wales.*—Pop. 3,033.
Williams, William, 6, Well street
Welsh Books a speciality

RYDE, *Isle of Wight.*—Pop. 12,817.
Mason, James, 7, Cross street

SAFFRON WALDEN, *Essex.*—Pop. 6,060.
Roberts, Samuel, Market square

ST. ALBANS, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 10,930.
Crowhurst, Edgar, Spencer street. 1876

ST. ANDREWS, *Fifeshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 6,458.
Henderson, William C., & Son, 2, Church street
Booksellers and Librarians

ST. HELIERS, *Jersey.*—Pop. 52,455.
Johnston, T., York street
Le Feuvre, C., Library, Beresford street

ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA, *Sussex.*—Pop. 7,165.
Combridge, Oliver, 39, Marina
Theological
Pinson, William, 24, Silchester road

ST. NEOTS, *Huntingdonshire.*—Pop. 3,136.
* Tomson, David Richard, Cromwell Book Stores. 1860

ST. PETER-PORT, *Guernsey.*—Pop. 32,659.
Luff, W. A., Bordage street. 1879
Summers, W., Mill street
Wright, S. J., 1, Haute ville

SALISBURY, *Wiltshire.*—Pop. 14,792.
* Broadbere, Benjamin, 37, High street
* Brown & Co., Canal
Miscellaneous and Wiltshire Topography
* Simmonds, N., & Co., 33, Castle street. 1881
Standard, First Editions, &c.

SCARBOROUGH, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 30,504.
Coates, J., 30, Sepulchre street
Denham, Robert, 19, Westborough
Educational and Miscellaneous
* Hargreaves & Inger, 102, Westborough
Harrison, Albert L., 13, Eastborough
Wrigley, John, 14, New Parks crescent, Falsgrave. 1849
* Yule, John, 10, Aberdeen walk. 1860

SETTLE, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 2,213.
Horner, George, Church street. 1870

SHEFFIELD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 284,508.
Cadman, Mazzini, 13, Holly street. 1887
Murdoch, R. Barclay, 144, Gleadless road. 1885
Mystic and Quaker Books, Engravings, &c.
* **Nichols, Mr.**, 29, Orchard street. 1885. *See advt.*
First Editions, Rare Books, and Engravings
Paget & Co., 31, Silver street. 1887
Scarce and Miscellaneous

SHEFFIELD—*continued.*
Turner, Mrs., 6, Paradise street
* **Warde, Thomas,** Norfolk Book shop, 46, Norfolk market.
(Est. 1889). Entirely Second-hand, English and Foreign *See advt.*
Wright, Roland, 10, Cambridge street, near Albert hall

SHIPLEY, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 15,093.
Higson, T. S., 18, Kirkgate

SHREWSBURY, *Shropshire.*—Pop. 26,478.
* Bennett, John, 58 and 62, Mardol
Tasker, James, 12a, Castle street

SKIPTON, *Yorkshire.*—Pop 9,091.
Smith, W., Sheep street

SLEAFORD, *Lincolnshire.*—4,481.
Fawcett, Thomas, 15, West street. 1888

SOUTHAMPTON, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 60,051.
* Gilbert, H. M., 26, Above Bar
* James, T., & Co., 42, Bernard street. 1849
Moody, L., 18, South Front

SOUTHPORT, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 32,206.
* Ashworth, John, 50, King street. 1885
Firth, Eckford, 66, Eastbank street

SOUTH WOODFORD, *Essex.*
Fox, C. J., Hermon hill

STAFFORD, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 19,977.
Dutton, John, 2, St. Mary's place. 1875

STIRLING, *Stirlingshire, Scotland.*—Pop. 16,012.
* Cook, William B., Port street
Scottish Antiquarian and Historical

STOCKPORT, *Cheshire.*—Pop. 59,553.
Dooley, Henry, 22, Lower Hillgate. 1865
Smith, Mrs. Thomas, 89 and 91, Lower Hillgate
Taylor, William, 32, Churchgate

STOCKTON-ON-TEES, *Durham.*—Pop. 41,015.
* Brown, John, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, The Exchange, 1887; also at Saltburn-by-the-Sea

STROUD, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 11,112.
* Collins, William, 21, King street. 1881
Elliott, John, High street

SUNDERLAND, *Durham.*—Pop. 116,542.
Ferguson, John, 80, Market
Mawson, Browne, & Browne, 25, Fawcett street

SUNDERLAND—*continued.*
Reed, Thomas, & Co, 184, High street west
Nautical and Engineering
Somerville, Thomas, 30, Norfolk street, Bishopwearmouth
Stiles, James Jonathan, 196, High street east
Nautical
* Walker, C., 22, Borough road; 71 and 72, Market

SUTTON, *Surrey.*—Pop. 10,334.
Holt, C. W., High street

SWANSEA, *Glamorganshire, South Wales.*—Pop. 65,597.
Prescott, T. C., 45, Oxford street
* **Price, Thomas,** Postern buildings. 1874. *See advt.*
English and Welsh, General
Townsend, Robert, 12, Nelson street. 1844
Way & Co., Wind street
Williams, D. O., 27a, Wind street

TAUNTON, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 16,614.
Abraham, Henry, 11, Fore street
* Barnicott & Son, 44, Fore street
* Butland, Reuben, 31, Upper High street

TAVISTOCK, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 6,914.
Clark, Josiah B., 6, West street

TEIGNMOUTH, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 7,120.
* King, Robert, 2, Northumberland place. 1889
Books, Prints, Bric-a-Brac

TENBURY, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 2,083.
Knott, Richard Mayne, Cross street. 1845

TENBY, *Pembrokeshire, Wales.*—Pop. 4,750.
Arnett, J. E. (late Mason), The Library, High-st. *Circa* 1850
General, Local, Antiquarian, and Topographical

TEWKESBURY, *Gloucestershire.*—Pop. 5,100.
North, William, 139, High street

TIPPERARY, *Co. Tipperary, Ireland.*—Pop. 5,000.
O'Brien, Jeremiah, Michael street

TIVERTON, *Devonshire.*—Pop. 10,462.
* Masland, William, 31, Fore street. Est. 50 years
Miscellaneous and Scholastic

TODMORDEN, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 9,237.
Astin, D. H., Market hall

TORQUAY, *Devonshire.*—24,767.
* Hagger, Walter J., 19, Abbey road. 1881
Miscellaneous, Engravings, Curiosa

TORQUAY—*continued.*
* Iredale, Andrew, 13, Strand. 1872
Miscellaneous, Devon Topography
* King, Charles, 113, Union street
Antiquarian and General

TRURO, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 10,619.
* Clyma, William J., 10, St. Nicholas street
Heard & Sons, 27, Boscawen street

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, *Kent.*—Pop. 26,554.
Fassnidge, James, 46, Grosvenor road. 1883

WAKEFIELD, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 30,854.
Baker, John, 12, Westgate

WALSALL, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 58,795.
Millichip, J., 43, Upper Rushall street
* **Robinson, George,** 13, Bernard street. *See advt.*
Scholey, E. A., 68, Dudley street

WALTHAMSTOW, *Essex.*—Pop. 21,715.
* Mayhew, F., Hawksley road
Americana, Freethought, and Curious

WARE, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 5,745.
Price, George, High street

WARRINGTON, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 41,452.
Clare, Joseph, 36, Wilderspool road
Edmondson, Thomas, 71, Butter Market street. 1886
Lea, John, 8, Watkin street
Pearse, Percival, Sankey street

WARWICK, *Warwickshire.*—Pop. 11,800.
Cooke, H. T., & Son, 9, High street

WATFORD, *Hertfordshire.*—Pop. 15,507.
Weston, Alfred John, 254, High street. 1883

WESTON-SUPER-MARE, *Somersetshire.*—Pop. 12,884.
Gill, Frank, 42, Oxford street. 1883
Jones, Charles, 10, Oxford street
Lawrence Brothers, 28, High street

WEYMOUTH, *Dorsetshire.*—Pop. 13,715.
Burt, George M., Royal Baths, St. Mary street
* Wheeler, Harry, 20 and 21, St. Mary street

WHITEHAVEN, *Cumberland.*—Pop. 13,374.
Burlington, Robert, 63, Lowther street. 1874
Educational, Theological, and General
Callender & Dixon, 3, Market place
Pagen, William, 1, Market place

WIGAN, *Lancashire.*—Pop. 48,194.
Platt, Richard, 2, Standishgate
* Starr, James, 43 and 45, Wallgate. 1886

WINCHESTER, *Hampshire.*—Pop. 17,780.
* Warren & Son, The Library, 85, High street. 1835
Wells, Joseph, College street

WINDSOR, *Berkshire.*—Pop. 12,273.
Stoneham, W. G., Datchet road

WOLVERHAMPTON, *Staffordshire.*—Pop. 75,766.
Mansell, M. J. & Co., 98, Darlington street
Ratcliff, Edward, 9, Market hall

WOODBRIDGE, *Suffolk.*—Pop. 4,544.
Loder, John, Thoroughfare

WOOLWICH, *Kent.*—Pop. 36,665.
Harris, Richard, 26, Beresford square. 1870
Squires, W. J., 95 and 96, Wellington street

WORCESTER, *Worcestershire.*—Pop. 33,956.
Coombs, James, 77, High street
* Humphreys, E. G., College street. 1805
Theological and General

WORKSOP, *Nottinghamshire.*—Pop. 11,625.
Ratcliffe, Thomas, "Times Office," Albert buildings
* **White, Robert,** Bridge street. 1847. *See advt.*
Topographical, Antiquarian, and Miscellaneous

WRITTLE, *Essex.*—Pop. 2,412.
Shaw, J.

YARMOUTH (GREAT), *Norfolk.*—Pop. 46,159.
Barber, William Charles, 7, North Howard street. 1872
Topographical and Miscellaneous
Huke & Co. (J. S. Meacock), Market row
Jarrold & Sons, 182, King street
* **Naunton, F. W.,** Victoria road. *See advt.*
Collector of Books

YORK, *Yorkshire.*—Pop. 49,530.
* Burdekin, C. L., 2, Parliament street
* **Sampson, John B.,** 13, Coney street. *See advt.*
Local Topography and Old Sporting Books
Samuels, Nathan, 17, Swinegate
Walker, William, 9, Colliergate. 1885

BOOK AUCTIONEERS.

BELFAST.—Briggs, J., & Co., 11 and 13, Queen's square

BIRMINGHAM.—Chesire, Gibson, Son, & Fowler, 73, New street
Daniel, J. W., & Son, 26, Corporation street
Phelps, Walter, Shut lane, Moor street

BLACKBURN.—Salisbury and Hamer, 54, Church street

BOLTON.—Lomax, Sons, & Mills, 15, Wood street

BRADFORD, *Yorks.*—Best, T. S., & Harris, Commercial buildings, Bridge street, and Hall Ings

BURY, *Lancs.*—Jackson, Samuel, 46, Bolton street

DUBLIN.—Bennett & Son, 5 and 6, Upper Ormond quay
Sullivan, J. W., 8, D'Olier street
Auctioneer of Books and Prints exclusively

EDINBURGH.—Dowell, Alexander, 18, George street
Johnstone, Fraser, & Macdonald, 82, George street

GLASGOW.—Duncan Keith & Mc.Cloy, 157, Hope street

GLOUCESTER.—Bruton, Knowles, & Co., Albion Chambers, King street

HARROGATE.—Ainsworth, James, 3, Parliament street

HASTINGS.—Parsons & Cousins

LANCASTER.—Derome, M., & Son, 10 & 12, The Arcade, Market street

LEEDS.—Hepper & Son, 17*a*, East parade
Hollis & Webb, 26, Park row, and South parade

LIVERPOOL.—Branch & Leete, 60, Hanover street
Whitehead, Thomas, & Son, 15 and 17, Williamson street

LONDON.—Christie, Manson, & Woods, 8, King-st., St. James's-sq., S.W.
Hodgson, H. H., & Co., 115, Chancery lane, W.C.
Puttick & Simpson, 47, Leicester square, W.C. *See Advt.*
Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge, 13, Wellington street, Strand, W.C.

MANCHESTER.—Artingstall & Artingstall, 35, John Dalton street
Artingstall & Hind, 45, Princess street
Capes, Dunn, & Pilcher, 8, Clarence street
Ellis, William, 37, Corporation street

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—Davison & Son, Blackett street
Mack, Robert, 73, Pilgrim street

OLDHAM.—Mellor, Allen, 21, Queen street

PRESTON.—Walton, H. C., 122, Fishergate

ROCHDALE.—Chadwick, Melville, The Orchard
Hargreaves, John, John street
Swift & Oddy, The Butts

SHEFFIELD.—Lockwood Brothers
Nicholson, Greaves, & Barber, 5, Castle hill, High street

SHREWSBURY.—William Hall, Wateridge, & Owen, 4, Belmont

SOUTHPORT.—Hatch, John, Albany Chambers, Lord street

STOCKPORT.—Brady & Son, 17, Warren street

YORK.—Richardson & Trotter, 21*a*, Coney street

COUNTRY AND FOREIGN
CARRIERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS.

LONDON OFFICES:

ATLAS PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY, 25, Aldermanbury, E.C.

BILLING & COMPANY, Old Bailey, E.C.

CANADIAN EXPRESS COMPANY, 48, Fenchurch street, E.C.

CONTINENTAL DAILY PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY, 53, Gracechurch-st., E.C.

FLAGEOLLET & COMPANY (*Continental*), George Yard, Aldermanbury, E.C. 8, Rue de la Gare, Boulogne-sur-Mer. Paris—21, Rue Paul Lelong; 31, Rue St. Vincent de Paul. Rouen — 17, Rue Alsace-Lorraine. Brussels—37, Rue du Canal. Also at Tontine street, Folkestone.

FOREIGN PARCEL AGENCY, 4, Guildhall chambers, Basinghall street, E.C.

FOSTER'S PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY, LIMITED, 79, 80, 81, and 82, Fore street, E.C.; Fore street avenue, E.C.; West End office—18, Carlisle street, Soho square, W.

GLOBE FOREIGN EXPRESS COMPANY (*For Foreign Parcels*), 10, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.; and 23, Regent street, S.W.

GLOBE PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY (*For Inland Parcels*), 5, Finsbury street, E.C.; Ropemaker street, E.C.; 20, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.; and 13, Woodstock street. W.

HAYDEN & COMPANY, 10, Warwick square, E.C.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSIT AGENCY, 1, Water lane, E.C.

MESSAGERIES NATIONALES, LIMITED (*Continental Parcel Post*), 15, King street, Cheapside, E.C.

ROBERTS & COMPANY, 19 and 20, Hamsell street, Falcon square, E.C.; 21, Well street, Falcon square, E.C.; and 4, Carnaby street, Golden square, W.

SUTTON & COMPANY, 22, Golden lane, Barbican, E.C.; 13, Broad street, Golden square, W.

UNITED FOREIGN EXPRESS COMPANY (and Contanseau Rapid Express Co., of New York, U.S.A.), 275 and 276, Strand, W.C.

UNIVERSAL PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY, 12, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

VAN OPPEN & COMPANY, LIMITED (*Foreign Carriers*), 1, London Wall avenue, E.C.

WHEATLEY, G. W., & COMPANY, 10, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.; and 23, Regent street, S.W. (Agents for the United States Express Co., and Morris's European & American Express Company, Limited).

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM,

No. 134, Main Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.,

AUCTIONEERS

FOR THE SALE OF

BOOKS,

MANUSCRIPTS, ENGRAVINGS, and OTHER LITERARY PROPERTY,

EXCLUSIVELY ON COMMISSION.

Only Establishment of the kind in the West.
Regular Weekly Auction Sales by Catalogue.
Nothing bought or sold on our own account, and no interest in any retail store.
Publishers, Dealers, and Libraries desiring to sell duplicate and surplus stock should consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

CATALOGUES MAILED FOR EVERY SALE

TO 1,000 LIVE BUYERS THROUGHOUT THE STATES.

All Sales well advertised in best Literary and Trade Journals
Good Custom for Luxurious Publications, Rare Editions, and Fine Art Works.
Parcel and Trade Sales of Remainders, and New Books for account of Publishers, made during the Spring and Fall Seasons.
Consignments can be sent direct in Bond without being opened in New York, as Cincinnati is a Port of Entry.
Old Books published over 20 years are admitted Free of Duty.
Liberal Cash Advances made upon Consignments when desired.
Priced Catalogues mailed immediately after Conclusion of Sales.
Accounts of Sales with proceeds by Bank Draft on London rendered in 30 days.

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

☞ *Refer to any Mercantile Agency in London, or other principal Cities.* ☜

EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, 134, Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

BANGS & COMPANY,

739 & 741, BROADWAY

(ESTABLISHED 1832),

AUCTIONEERS

OF

BOOKS,

Engravings, Autographs,

COINS, MEDALS,

AND OTHER

LITERARY PROPERTY.

Almost daily **Sales** of Libraries and Collections of Books, for which consignments are solicited from Booksellers desirous of reducing their Stocks.

PARCEL SALES EVERY MAY & NOVEMBER

Of New Fresh Stock, consigned by the Publishers and Importers.

Correspondence invited, which will receive prompt attention.

AMERICA.

Where towns have a less population than 10,000, the figures are not given.

CANADA.

BANFF, *North-West Territory.*—Hannam, George. 1886

BRANTFORD, *Ontario.*—Pop. 12,000.
Sutherland, J. & J. 1883
Importers

CALGARY, *North-West Territory.*
* Thomson Brothers. 1881
Importers

CHARLOTTETOWN, *Prince Edward's Island.*
* Chappelle, Thos. L. 1874
Importer

GALT, *Ontario.*—Cranston, James K., Main street. 1885

GRAVENHURST, *Ontario.*—Cockburn, J. P. 1887

GUELPH, *Ontario.*—Pop. 11,000.
Day's (T. J.) Book store

HALIFAX, *Nova Scotia.*—Pop. 38,000.
Allen, J. C. & Co., 124 and 126, Granville street. 1882
Wholesale and Retail Booksellers and Importers

INGERSOLL, *Ontario.*—Manning, W. H. 1888

LONDON, *Ontario.*—Pop. 28,000.
* Lively, J. T., 6, Market lane. 1880

MONTREAL, *Quebec.*—Pop. 215,000.
Brown & Co. (William Foster), late Dawson Bros., 233, St. James street
Publishers and Booksellers
* Drysdale, William, & Co., 232, St. James street. 1874
Old Canadian and American, Theological, Educational, &c.
* Grafton, F. E. & Sons, 252, St. James street
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
Harris, J. & Co., 2116, St. Catherine street. 1879
Canadian and American Works
Montreal News Co., Limited, 386 and 388, St. James street. 1880
Valette, J., St. James street
Waters, David, 494, St. James street. 1875

MOUNT FOREST, *Ontario.*—Gilles, Charles J. 1870

OTTAWA, *Ontario.*—Pop. 32,800.
Hooper, J. R., 68, Albert street
* Hope, James, & Co., Cor. Sparks and Elgin streets. 1866

PICTON, *Ontario.*—Allison, C. B., & Co. 1881

QUEBEC, *Quebec Co.*—Pop. 65,000.
Filteau & Frère, 27, Rue Buade
* Gagnon, P., 53, Rue du Pont, St. Roch. 1875
Canadian Books, Views, Autographs, &c.
Marois, E., 248, St. John street. 1875

SHERBROOKE, *Nova Scotia.*—Campbell, Thomas. 1880

TORONTO, *Ontario.*—Pop. 130,000.
Boyle, David, 353, Yonge street. 1882
* Britnell, John, 298, Yonge street. 1884
Miscellaneous, Americana
* Carswell & Co., 26 and 28, Adelaide street east
Publishers and Importers of Law Books exclusively
* Douglas, R. W., & Co., 250, Yonge street. 1885
* Haight, W. R., 370, Parliament street
* Sutherland, D. & W., 286 and 288, Yonge street. 1881
Classical, Theological, and Miscellaneous
* Williamson & Co., 5, King street west

WINNIPEG, *Manitoba.*—Pop. 25,000.
McIntosh, T. A., Portage avenue. 1882
Wimperis, A., 532, Main street. 1882

UNITED STATES.

ABREVIATIONS.

Ala.—Alabama
Ariz.—Arizona
Ark.—Arkansas
Cal.—California
Col.—Colorado
Conn.—Connecticut
Dak.—Dakota
Del.—Delaware
D.C.—District of Columbia
Fla—Florida
Ga.—Georgia
Ill.—Illinois
Ind.—Indiana
Ia.—Iowa
Kan.—Kansas
Ky.—Kentucky
La.—Louisiana
Me.—Maine
Md.—Maryland
Mass.—Massachusetts
Mich.—Michigan
Minn.—Minnesota
Miss.—Mississippi
Mo.—Missouri
Mon.—Montana
Neb.—Nebraska
Nev.—Nevada
N.H.—New Hampton
N.J.—New Jersey
N.M.—New Mexico
N.Y.—New York
N.C.—North Carolina
O.—Ohio
Ore.—Oregon
Pa.—Pennsylvania
R.I.—Rhode Island
S.C.—South Carolina
Tenn.—Tennessee
Tex.—Texas
Vt.—Vermont
Va.—Virginia
Wash.—Washington
W. Va.—West Virginia
Wis.—Wisconsin

ABILENE, *Tex.*—Minter, J. R. 1884

ABINGDON, *Ill.*—Givens, T. E. 1886

ADA, *O.*—* Wagner Brothers, 63, South Main street. 1883

ALBANY, *Ind.*—Cole, Joseph S. 1888

ALBANY, *N.Y.*—Pop. 100,000.
Goffe, Henry A., 37, Maiden lane
Gore, William B., 103, South Pearl street. 1877
Harsha, David A., Pollard street
* Little, W. C., & Co., 525, Broadway. 1871
* McDonough, Joseph, 53 and 55, State street, 1870; also at New York
Americana, Genealogy, and General
* Munsell's Sons, Joel, 81, State street. 1880

ALBION, *Neb.*—Ladd, W. W. 1885

ALEXANDRIA, *Minn.*—Baumbach & Morisse. 1882

ALLEGAN, *Mich.*—Adams, George C. 1889

ALLENTOWN, *Pa.*—Pop. 30,000.
* Diehl, T. H., 732, Hamilton street. 1886
Shafer, J. A., 33, North Seventh street. 1881

ALTOONA, *Ia.*—Shaffer, L. O. 1886

ALTOONA, *Pa.*—Pop. 28,000.
Shipman, R. W., 1107, Eleventh street. 1883

AMBOY, *Ill.*—Green, W. A., Main and Jones streets. 1885

AMERICUS, *Ga.*—Aycock, Miss Agnes. 1878

AMESBURY, *Mass.*—Johnson, John F., 5, Main street. 1877

ANAMOSA, *Ia.*—McCarn, C. H. 1882

ANDOVER, *Mass.*—Cole, John N. 1887

ANGOLA, *N. Y.*—Sweet, W. B., & Co. 1884

ANN ARBOR, *Mich.*—Pop. 15,000.
Andrews & Co., 13, Main street. 1887
Sheehan & Co., 28, State street. 1873

APPLETON CITY, *Mo.*—King, E. M. 1873

ARCADE, *N. Y.*—Hulette, F. P. 1885

ARCOLA, *Ill.*—McMillin, W. E., & Co. 1889

ARKANSAS, *Kan.*—Smith & Dietrich, 314, Summit street

ASHLAND, *Wis.*—Pop. 14,000.
Clarke, J. W., 501, West Second street

ASTORIA, *Ill.*—Bonnel, W. W. 1885

ATHENS, *Ga.*—Mc.Gregor, D. W., & Co. 1888

ATLANTA, *Ga.*—Pop. 75,000.
Old Book Store, 38, Marietta

AUBURN, *Ill.*—Swain, George B. 1886

AUGUSTA, *Ga.*—Pop. 30,000.
Duval, R. L., 1016, Broad street
Stine, Z. T., 106, Centre street

AURORA, *Ill.*—Pop. 18,000.
Watson, W. H., 22, South Broadway. 1859

AURORA, *Ind.*—Milbuin, J. N., 76, Second street. 1853

AURORA, *Neb.*—Spafford, N. P. 1884

AUSTIN, *Tex.*—Pop. 30,000.
* Gammel, H. P. N., & Co. 813, Congress avenue, 1880; also at Sacramento, California

BALDWINSVILLE, *N. Y.*—Howard, H.

BALLINGER, *Tex.*—Pearce, H. D. 1887

BALLSTON, *N. Y.* Ferney, Richard B.

BALTIMORE, *Md.*—Pop. 450,000.
Foley, M. J. & Co., 704, West Lexington street
Kline, William & M. E., 1017, Pennsylvania avenue
Pippen, W. V., 27, North Charles street. 1888

BALTIMORE—*continued.*
Saffell, Charles C., 713, North Stricker street
Schmitt, Jacob, 837, North Howard street

BARNESVILLE, *Minn.*—Paterson, B. M. J. 1883

BARRY, *Ill.*—Gard, E. E. 1885

BARRYTOWN, *N. Y.*—Aspinwall, John. 1872

BATH, *N. Y.*—Gage, B. S. 1880

BAXTER SPRINGS, *Kan.*—Tuttle, W. S. 1878

BEAUFORT, *S.C.*—Gibbs, J. R. 1887

BELFAST, *Me.*—Clement, A. 1888

BELLEVUE, *O.*—Beecher & Greenslade, 10, West Main street. 1886

BELLEVUE, *Mich.*—Johnson, Levi O. 1874

BEREA, *O.*—Noble and Mattison. 1873

BETHLEHEM, *Pa.*—* Mitman, H., 34, Broad street
Schwartz & Barron
Importers

BEVERLY, *Mass.*—Twohig, William H. 1885

BINGHAMTON, *N. Y.*—Pop. 20,000.
Ashton, Samuel, 119, Court street

BISMARCK, *Mo.*—Bisplinghoff, H. 1884

BLOOMINGTON, *Ill.*—Pop. 23,000.
Shields, Robert, 106, North Centre street

BLOOMVILLE, *N. Y.*—Peters, William B. 1875

BLUE HILL, *Neb.*—Norris, C. E.

BLUE MOUND, *Ill.*—Drysdale, G. W. 1885

BOSTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 550,000.
Bartlett, N. J., & Co., 28, Cornhill. 1859
Importers of English Books. First Editions, Theology, &c.
* Bird, F. W., 60, Cornhill
* Boston Book Company (Charles C. Soule, President), 15½, Beacon street. 1884
Miscellaneous Second-hand; also Publishers and Law Booksellers
* Bradley, Ira, & Co., 162, Washington street. 1851
Publishers and Importers
Brown, Durrell, & Co., 17, Bedford street
Importers
Burnham, T. O. H. P., Basement Old South Meeting house. 1825
* Campbell N. R., & Co., 17, Tremont street. 1879
* Chadbourne, Seth H., 57, Warren street. 1886
Clarke, W. B., & Co., 17, Hawley street. 1888
* Collins, Fred S., 20, Brattle street. 1884
Cook, Henry, 47, Waltham street. 1850
Crane, Albert O., 2169, Washington street
Damrell & Upham, 283, Washington street. 1887
Importers
* De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co., 361-365, Washington street. 1880
* Estes & Lauriat, 301-305, Washington street. 1872
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers

BOSTON—*continued.*

* Guild, Wm. & Co. (late Roffe & Co.), 11, Bromfield street. 1873 Feb. 95
  General Back Numbers and Vols. of American Periodicals
* Hastings, H. L., 47 and 49, Cornhill. 1865 - Mar 1895
* Heath, D. C., & Co., 19, Pemberton square. 1885
  Importers
  Jones, George N., 123, Pearl street
  Importer
* Lee & Shepard, 10, Milk street. 1862
  Publishers and Importers
* Libbie, C. F. & Co., 13, Hayward place
  Auctioneers of Libraries, Engravings, Coins, &c.
* Little, Brown, & Co., 254, Washington street
  Publishers and Importers
* Littlefield, Geo. E., 67, Cornhill. 1868
  American History, Genealogy, and general Literature
  McCance, Andrew, 1268, Washington street. 1887
* Mason & Co., 175, Washington street. 1860
* Occult Publishing Co., 120, Tremont street
* Photo-Electrotype Engraving & Manufacturing Co., 1, Hartford street. 1880
  Publishers, New and Second-hand Booksellers, &c.
* Polley, George H. & Co., 99, Court street. 1876
  Publishers and Importers
* Schoenhof, Carl, 144, Tremont street. 1878
* Ticknor & Co., 211, Tremont street. 1885
  Publishers and Importers
  Virgin, George A., Old South Church street
* Whidden, Bradlee, 18, Arch street. 1886
  Publisher and Importer
  White, E. C., 33, Pemberton square. 1884

BRADFORD, *Ill.*—Plummer, D. G., & Son. 1887

BRAIDWOOD, *Ill.*—Smith, J. A., & Co. 1885

BRONSON, *Mich.*—* **Ruggles, J. Francis.** 1871. *See advt.*
Rare "O.P." and choice "L.P." Works

BROOKLYN, *Conn.*—Windham County News Agency. 1775
Miscellaneous, Back Numbers of Serials, &c.

BROOKLYN, *N. Y.*—Pop. 750,000.

Crawford, John H., 768, Bedford avenue
Dunn, Daniel, 411, Hudson avenue
Farnell, Alfred F., 42, Court street. 1880
Ford, Paul L., 97, Clark street
Haddon, Edward G., 243, Broadway. 1887
Jackson, J. E., 75, Court street. 1881
Kleinteich, George, junior, 334, Bedford avenue. 1885
Oppenheim, Samuel, 575, Broadway. 1876
Ruger, Mrs. L., 469, Fifth avenue. 1882
Sudlow, William E., 444, Grand street. 1886
* Thorpe, Henry, 454, Sackett street. 1870 — Feb. 95
  Angling, Sporting, and Miscellaneous
  Wilmer, M. E., 120, Flatbush avenue. 1883

BROWNSTOWN, *Ind.*—Daly, W. H., & Co. 1884

BRUNSWICK, *Me.*—Little, George T. 1882
Americana, Art, Bibliography, &c.

BRYAN, *O.*—Taylor Brothers. 1880

BRYAN, *Tex.*—McConnico, A. D. 1879

BUFFALO, *N. Y.*—Pop. 240,000.
Custer, Edward A., 5, Clinton street. 1884
Morrison, Mrs. George W., 187, Second street
* Otis, H. H., 288, Main street. 1858
Publisher and Importer
Paul, Peter, & Brother, 420, Main street. 1874
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers
Phillips, William A., 385, Washington street
Riley & Jones, 31, East Seneca street. 1841

BURLINGTON, *Ia.*—Pop. 30,000.
Mauro & Wilson, 215, Jefferson street

CAIRO, *Ill.*—Healy, Francis, Twentieth st. and Commercial avenue. 1875

CALERA, *Ala.*—Leonard Brothers. 1883

CALIFORNIA, *Miss.*—Houser, F. W. 1876

CALLICOON DÉPÔT, *N. Y.*—Stark, C. F. 1867

CALMAR, *Ia.*—Scott, John. 1864

CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—Pop. 90,000.
* Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., The Riverside Press
Publishers and Importers
* Sever, Charles W., 464, Harvard street
Publisher and Importer
Waterman & Amee, 5, Harvard square. 1888
Booksellers and Importers

CAMDEN, *N.J.*—Pop. 50,000.
Slatterly, John, 206, Federal street. 1884

CAMPBELLSVILLE, *Ky.*—Chandler, W. A. 1885

CANAJOHARIE, *N. Y.*—Abeling, W. B. 1884

CANISTEO, *N. Y.*—Lyon, William B. 1880

CANTON, *Ill.*—Perkins, R. A., 50, Main street. 1873

CARBONDALE, *Ill.*—Sheppard, Charles A. 1876

CARBONDALE, *Pa.*—* Aitken, John W. 1874
Books, Autographs, and MSS.
Jadwin, Henry B. 1864
Jadwin, J. S. 1874

CARLINVILLE, *Ill.*—Loehr, Theo. C. 1887

CARRINGTON, *Mo.*—Craighead, J. A.

CARROLTOWN, *Pa.*—Buck, C. A. & S. H. 1867

CARTERSVILLE, *Ga.*—* Wickle & Co. 1883

CARTHAGE, *Mo.*—Brown, L. F.
* Deal & Garver. 1871

CASKEY, *Ky.*—Hancock, Frank B. 1881

CATASAUQUA, *Pa.*—Rehrig, Charles M. 1885

CENTRAL FALLS, *R.I.*—McCusker & Chamberlin. 1878

CENTRE POINT, *Ia.*—Wilson, L. L. 1885

CHAMBERSBURG, *Pa.*—* Harbaugh, Frank P., & Co. 1887

CHANUTE, *Kan.*—Evans & Boschert. 1885

CHARLES CITY, *Ia.*—Miles Brothers

CHARLESTON, *S.C.*—Pop. 55,000.
O'Mara, John, 78, Queen street

CHARLEVOIX, *Mich.*—Hines, F. G., & Co.

CHARLOTTE, *Mich.*—Bailey, E. H. 1868

CHARLOTTESVILLE, *Va.*—Brechin, A. C. 1870

CHATHAM CENTRE, *N. Y.*—Alstyne, C. Van. 1884
Empire Printing Co.

CHATSWORTH, *Ill.*—Bangs, H. M. 1877

CHEBANSE, *Ill.*—De Veling, J. 1882

CHICAGO, *Ill.*—Pop. 800,000.
Allen, D. A., 106, Wabash avenue
School Books
Antiquarian Book Shop, 75, Madison street. 1887
Barker, G. W. & A., 171, Madison street. 1877
* Barnes, C. M., 75-77, Wabash avenue. 1877
* Beckwith, George M., 218, Clark street. 1878
Law Books and English Literature
* **Brentano's**, 204-206, Wabash avenue. *See advt.*
Carpenter, William F., 984, West Harrison street. 1886
* Chapin, H. D., 75, State street
* Flanagan, A., 185, Wabash avenue. 1883
Johnson, N., 306, West Fourteenth street. 1885
* McClurg, A. C., & Co., 121, Wabash avenue. 1850
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
* Miller, F. C., 2, Arcade court. 1884
* Muehlbauer & Behrle, 41, La Salle street. 1870
* Myers, E. B., & Co., 147, Monroe street. 1860
Law Books
* Schick, Louis, 24, Clark street. 1871
* Shepard, Frank, 184, Dearborn street. 1876
Law Books
Simms, J. & R., 123, Twenty-second street. 1876
* Sizer & Kimball, 189, State street. 1887
* Sprague, G. H., 531, West Madison street. 1877
Wilson's Book Exchange, 302, State street

CHILLICOTHE, *Mo.*—Pop. 10,000.
McIlwrath, William. 1882

CINCINNATI, *O.*—Pop. 400,000.
Anderson, W. H., & Co., 223, Main street
Law
Brush, A. F., 89, West Sixth street
Brush & Son, 242, West Fourth street
* **Clarke, Robert, & Co.**, 61, 63, 65, West Fourth st. 1857. *See advt.*
Law, Medical, Scientific, Americana
* Cox, S. C., & Co., 72, West Fourth street. 1886
* Cranston & Stowe, 190, West Fourth street. 1884
* Davie, W. O., & Co., 16, East Fourth street. 1871

CINCINNATI—*continued.*

* **Ezekiel & Bernheim,** 134, Main street. 1869. *See advt.*
Auctioneers for the Sale of Books, Manuscripts, Engravings, and other Literary Property. Catalogues weekly

* James, U. P., 131, West Seventh street. 1831
(Davis L. James, Proprietor)

John & Co., E. M., 162, Vine street. 1888

Weil, Max, & Co., 412, Vine street. 1855

Wilde Co., The A. E., 225, Main street. 1887

Yorston, John C., & Co., 81, Johnston building. 1872
Illustrated Works, Etchings, and Engravings

* Warren, Alfred, 278, West Sixth street. 1867
Scientific, Medical, and General

CLAREMONT, *N.H.*—* Ide, Lemuel N. 1887

CLARENCE, *Mo.*—Wright & Davis. 1882

CLARKSBURG, *W. Va.*—Davis Charles

CLEVELAND, *O.*—Pop. 260,000.

Hollowell, Herbert, 472, Pearl street

* Jeschke, Emil, 42, Public square. 1887

Oliver, Joseph E., 635, Detroit street. 1880

CLIFTONDALE, *Mass.*—* Coates Brothers. 1887
Importers

CLINTON, *Ia.*—Pop. 12,000.

Moses, J. C. & Son, 223, Fifth avenue. 1882

CLINTON, *N.J.*—Angle, G. C. 1867

CLYDE, *N.Y.*—Smith, J. E. 1856

COBLESKILL, *N.Y.*—Bornstein, S. 1878

COLDWATER, *Mich.*—Davis, D. H. 1860

COLUMBIA, *Mo.*—* Kirtley & Phillips. 1885
Booksellers and Importers

COLUMBIANA, *O.*—Slotter, D. H., 78, Main street. 1881

COLUMBUS, *Kan.*—Branin & Slease. 1886

COLUMBUS, *O.*—Pop, 90,000.

* Davie, Oliver, & Co., 170, High street. 1882

* Smyth, A. H., 14, South High street. 1879

CONCORD, *N.H.*—Pop. 14,500.

* Eastman, E. C., 120, North Main street. 1857

CONNEAUT, *O.*—Lyon, L. 1857
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous

COVINGTON, *Pa.*—Forrest, S. D. 1882

COWDEN, *Ill.*—McDermith, S. T. 1880

CRAWFORDSVILLE, *Ia.*—Campbell & Stewart. 1886

CRESTON, *Ill.*—Robbins, H. C. 1866

CYNTHIANA, *Ky.*—Jett and Hinkson

DALLAS, *Tex.*—Pop. 35,000.

Miller, T. S.

Scott, Thomas D., 948, Elm street

DALTON, *Ga.*—Gudger, J. B. 1876

DAMARISCOTTA, *Me.*—Dunbar, E. W. 1862

DANVILLE, *Ill.*—Pop. 14,000.
Woodbury, A. G., 14, West Main street

DANVILLE, *Ind.*—* The Normal Publishing House. 1878
Wayland, G. W. 1876

DANVILLE, *Va.*—Pop. 10,000.
Averett, Thomas H., 29, Main street. 1879
Ellyson, James W., 44, Main street. 1887

DAWSON, *Ga.*—Mize, C. L. 1871

DAYTON, *O.*—Pop. 59,000.
Kile, Mrs. C. L., 33, East Fifth street. 1882

DECATUR, *Ill.*—Pop. 15,000.
Hubbard, W. E., Corner Main and Water streets. 1883

DECATUR, *Mich.*—Browning, T., & Son. 1878

DEDHAM, *Mass.*—* Humphrey, G. W.

DELAWARE, *O.*—* Wells, L. S., 8, North Sandusky street. 1865

DELL ROY, *O.*—Randle, Henry. 1884

DENISON, *Tex.*—Pop. 10,000.
Chamberlain, Richard, 321, Main street. 1886
Hughes, W. J., 221, Main street. 1883

DENVER, *Col.*—Pop. 75,000.
* Chain, Hardy, & Co., 1609-15, Arapahoe. 1871
Curtis, J. L., 1433, Larimer street
Pierce, E. H., & Co., 1722, Larimer street. 1882
Smith & Co.
* Theis, Carl, & Co., 327, Sixteenth street. 1888
Wright, S. B., 1638, Larimer street. 1880

DERRY, *N.H.*—Bartlett, Charles. 1876

DERRY DEPÔT, *N.H.*—* Hammond, J. E. 1887

DES MOINES, *Ia.*—Pop. 45,000.
* Redhead, Norton, Lathrop, & Co., 609, Locust street. 1852
Booksellers and Importers

DETROIT, *Mich.*—Pop. 215,000.
* Davis, George S., Box 470. 1878
Publisher and Importer
Pattison, George W., 35, Michigan avenue
Wanless, A., 15, Grand River avenue

DEXTER, *Mich.*—Curlett, Will. 1888

DILLSBURG, *Pa.*—Fishel, Dr. W. H. 1886

DIXON, *Ill.*—Lilly, A. J. 1884

DOWNIEVILLE, *Cal.*—Smith, Mrs. V. P.

DUBOIS, *Pa.*—Kirk, J. A. 1887

DUBUQUE, *Ia.*—Pop. 30,000.
McLaughlin & Reilly, 233, Main street. 1879

DULUTH, *Minn.*—Pop. 30,000.
Gruesen, Henry. 1886

DUNMORE, *Pa.*—Bone, Julius G. 1870

DURAND, *Ill.*—Norton, C. A. 1881

DYERSVILLE, *Ia.*—Gadsden, R. W. 1886

EAST JORDAN, *Mich.*—Branch, Harry. 1887

EAST SAGINAW, *Mich.*—Pop. 30,000.
Swinton & Reynolds, 121, S. Franklin street. 1883

EASTON, *Pa.*—Pop. 15,000.
Heisler, D. Y., 227, Cottill street. 1887
Vogel, E. D., 218, Northampton street. 1888

ELIZABETHVILLE, *Pa.*—* Victor Printing Co. 1875

ELK CITY, *W. Va.*—McCann, J. A. 1880

ELLINGTON, *N. Y.*—Wheeler, James, & Co. 1871

ELMIRA, *N. Y.*—Pop. 23,000.
Fitch & Billings, 112, Baldwin street. 1882

ELYRIA, *O.*—Eldred, W. F., & Co. 1885

EUFAULA, *Ala.*—Barr, J. M., & Son. 1883

EUREKA, *Cal.*—Mathews, James E. 1871

EUREKA, *Kan.*—Morris, W. W. 1880

EVANSVILLE, *Ind.*—Pop. 45,000.
Geupel, J. M., & Son, 413, Main street. 1853

EVART, *Mich.*—Bell, Charles E. 1886

FAIR HAVEN, *Vt.*—Shephard, H., 1871

FAIRFIELD, *Ia.*—Higley, D. G. 1873

FAIRMONT, *W. Va.*—Hall, A. G. 1870

FALLS CITY, *Neb.*—Newkirk Brothers. 1886

FARMINGTON, *Mo.*—Barroll, C. E.

FAWN, *Kan.*—Temple, Harry

FENTON, *Mich.*—Hirst, Edward S. 1870

FITCHBURG, *Mass.*—Pop. 15,500.
Frost, S. C. 1884

FLEMINGTON, *N.J.*—Vosseller, Elias. 1870

FLORENCE, *Ala.*—Powers, Wm. E. 1888

FLOYD, *Va.*—Bishop, Mrs. M. L. S. 1883

FOREST CITY, *Mo.*—France & Co. 1870

FORT EDWARD, *N. Y.*—Davis, Fred. A. 1886

FORT PLAIN, *N. Y.*—Wieting, P. A. 1879

FORT RECOVERY, *O.*—Hedrick, Charles R. 1887

FORT WAYNE, *Ind.*—Pop. 35,000.
Katt, A. C., 56, Calhoun street. 1887

* *Siemon & Brother, 50, Calhoun street*

FORT WORTH, *Tex.*—Pop. 28,000.
Kratz, H. S., 306, Houston street. 1886
Royall, Thomas, 505, Houston street. 1887

FOSTORIA, *O.*—Cunningham & Ghaster. 1887

FOX LAKE, *Wis.*—Potts, A. H. 1875

FRACKVILLE, *Pa.*—Bright W. M. 1883

FRANKFORT, *Mich.*—* Burmeister, Charles. 1878

FRANKLIN FALLS, *N.H.*—Stewart, W. S. & Co.

FROSTBURG, *Md.*—Conner, George J. 1887

FULTON, *Ill.*—Dana, Frank P.

FULTONVILLE, *N. Y.*—Rickard, Charles. 1877

GALESBURGH, *Ill.*—Pop. 14,000.
Carey, Francis, 135, Main street. 1885

GALVESTON, *Tex.*—Pop. 40,000.
Mason, J. E., 185, Market street. 1865

GENESCO, *Ill.*—Cook & Stevens. 1878

GIRARD, *Kan.*—Phillips, L. H. 1876

GLENS FALLS, *N. Y.*—Pop. 10,000.
Crittenden & Cowles. 1868

GOSHEN, *Ind.*—News Printing Co. 1886

GOWANDA, *N. Y.*—Allen Brothers. 1873

GRAFTON, *Neb.*—Moore, Edward. 1883

GRAND FORKS, *Dak.*—Iddings & Graham. 1888

GRAND HAVEN, *Mich.*—Baar, Henry. 1882

GRAND RAPIDS, *Mich.*—Pop. 55,000.
Bradfield & Co., 59, Monroe street

GREENVILLE, *Mich.*—Nelson & Crittenden. 1885

GREENVILLE, *S.C.*—The Felton Bookstore. 1888

GROTON, *N. Y.*—Rhodes, Charles O., 4, Main street. 1869
Biblical, Fiction, School Books, and General

GRUNDY CENTRE, *Ia.*—* Keiter & Kenyon. 1880

HACKENSACK, *N.J.*—Demarest, A. S. D., 45, Main street. 1876

HACKETTSTOWN, *N.J.*—Kluppelberg's Son, F. W. 1870

HAILEY, *Idaho.*—Steward Brothers. 1881

HALE, *Mo.*—Dulany Brothers. 1884

HAMILTON, *N. Y.*—Grant, James B. 1878

HAMMOND, *Ind.*—Fuller, G. G. 1884

HAMMONDSPORT, *N. Y.*—Lyon, G. B. 1884

HANNIBAL, *Mo.*—Pop. 20,000.
Kemper, Miss M. 1884

HARBOR SPRINGS, *Mich.*—Thompson, A. L. 1882

HARMONY, *Me.*—McLaughlin, Dr. William. 1872

HARRISBURGH, *Ill.*—Hallock, William P. 1872

HARRISBURGH, *Pa.*—Pop. 40,000.
Crawshaw, William, 419, Market street
German, Philip, 15, South Market square. 1878

HARRODSBURGH, *Ky.*—Cooke, James T. 1885

HARTFORD, *Conn.*—Pop. 55,000.
Churchill, Geo. G., 80, Trumbull street
Watson, John, 94, Pearl street. 1878
Wilson, G. W., 125, Asylum street

HAUBSTADT, *Ind.*—Ziliak, A. 1879

HAVERHILL, *Mass.*—Pop. 25,000.
* Morse, C. C., & Son, 21, Washington square. 1867

HAZLEHURST, *Miss.*—* White, J. C. 1883

HELLERTOWN, *Pa.*—Laubach, J. A. 1874

HERMON, *N. Y.*—Rogers, George P.

HICKSVILLE, *O.*—Dalrymple, Frank. 1888

HIGHLAND, *Ill.* Mueller, Adolph. 1862

HOLLEY, *N. Y.*—Bishop, F. M. 1877

HOLLY SPRINGS, *Miss.*—Athey, J. H. 1867

HOMER, *Mich.*—Bangham, A. D. 1886

HOPKINS, *Mo.*—Kugler, J. H., & Co. 1884

HORNELLSVILLE, *N. Y.*—Pop. 10,000.
Bachman, J. W., 159, Main street. 1866
Robertson & Luther. 1872

HOUSTON, *Tex.*—Pop. 30,000.
Sherman, J. L., 72, Main street. 1884

IMLAY CITY, *Mich.*—Palmer, Edward. 1880
School Books

INDIANAPOLIS, *Ind.*—Pop. 129,000.
* Bowen, Merrill, & Co., 16-18, West Washington street. 1885
* Crouse, F. M., 38, North Delaware street. 1877
Americana
Engelbach, H., 79, E. Washington street. 1873
* Pingpank, C., 7, South Alabama street. 1882
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous
* Yohn Brothers, 13, North Meridian street. 1870

IRVINGTON, *Cal.*—Mack, William H. 1857

ITHACA, *Mich.*—Crawford, James B. 1881

ITHACA, *N. Y.*—Pop. 10,000
Ackley, A. N. 1850

JACKSON, *Mich.*—Pop. 20,000
Duffany Brothers, 135, West Main street. 1884

JACKSON, *Tenn.*—Cisco, J. G., 43, Main street. 1885

JACKSONVILLE, *Ore.*—Rostel, C. B. 1881

JAMESTOWN, *N. Y.*—Harvey, E. S., Main street. 1880

JEFFERSON, *N. Y.*—Manhattan Card Co.

JEFFERSONVILLE, *Ind.*—Pop. 10,000.
Schimpff, Charles A., 110, Spring street. 1885

JEFFERSONVILLE, *O.*—Gray, C. W., & Brothers. 1861

JERSEY CITY, *N.J.*—Pop. 120,000
Koch, H. F., 130, Beacon avenue. 1870
* Linn, F. D., & Co., 240, Washington street. 1874
Martinez, Henry, 79, Montgomery street. 1885
Scarboro, B., 94, Montgomery street
Miscellaneous and Back Magazines

JORDAN, *Minn.*—Kehrer, Joseph. 1879
Rausch, Charles F. 1879

KALAMAZOO, *Mich.*—15,000.
Roberts & Hillhouse, 128, West Main street. 1857

KANSAS, *Ill.*—Payne, John A., & Co. 1887

KANSAS CITY, *Mo.*—Pop. 150,000.
Antiquarian Book Store, 19, East Eleventh street
Cramer, Theo. A., 1319, Grand avenue. 1884
* Dickinson, M. H., & Co., 620, Main street. 1857
Miscellaneous, Medical, and Juvenile
Glick, Bernatha, 21, East Fifth street
* Kansas City Book and News Co., 720, Main street. 1866
Mc. Ardle, James, 900, Union avenue
Regan, Stephen, 1105, East Eighteenth street. 1876

KEARNEY, *Neb.*—Nelson, Robert. 1887

KEYPORT, *N.J.*—Ogden, Rufus, & Son. 1869

KIRKSVILLE, *Mo.*—* Heiny & Co. 1883

KOSCIUSKO, *Miss.*—Jackson, S. A., & Co. 1877

LA GRANGE, *Ga.*—Park, J. F., & Son. 1883

LA GRANGE, *Ind.*—Dryer Brothers. 1885

LA PORTE, *Ia.*—Cummins, I. 1884

LADOGA, *Ind.*—Normal Book Concern. 1886

LANCASTER, *N.H.*—Colby, George Henry, 38, Main street. 1883
New England History, and Miscellaneous

LANCASTER, *Pa.*—Pop. 27,000.
* Zahm, S. H., & Co., 18-20, South Queen street. 1875

LANCASTER, *S.C.*—Payseur, L. C. 1875

LANESBORO, *Minn.*—Cook & Hawley. 1883

LANSING, *Mich.*—Pop. 11,000.
Emery, A. M. 1887

LEBANON, *Ky.*—Lea, J. M. 1868

LEBANON, *O.*—Hamilton, C. K., & Co. 1883
March Brothers, 135, Mulberry street. 1880
Miscellaneous and College Text Books

LEIGHTON, *Pa.*—Bock, D. S. 1881

LE ROY, *Kan.*—Covert, J. S. 1877

LEXINGTON, *Mass.*—Harding, H. H. 1887

LEXINGTON, *Mo.*—Loomis, Charles W. 1879
School Books, New and Second-hand

LIME SPRINGS, *Ia.*—Van Leuven, George M., junior. 1880

LITITZ, *Pa.*—Zook, John G. 1887

LITTLE ROCK, *Ark.*—Pop. 30,000.
Borg, A., 304, Main street. 1878

LITTLE VALLEY, *N. Y.*—Rundell, D. F. 1885

LOCKPORT, *N. Y.*—Pop. 14,000.
Wright, L. J., 46, Main street. 1883

LOS ANGELES, *Cal.*—Pop. 60,000.
Jones's Book Bazaar (F. D. Jones), 226, West First street. 1887

LOUISVILLE, *Ky.*—Pop. 175,000.
* Morton, John P., & Co., 446, West Main street. 1863
Publishers and Booksellers
Woodward, F., 531, Fourth avenue

LOWELL, *Ind.*—Post, C. P. 1877

LOWELL, *Mass.*—Pop. 60,000.
Coggeshall, F. P., 51, Merrimack street
* Merrill Tract Repository, 55, Chapel street. 1882

LUDINGTON, *Mich.*—Andrew, F. W., & Co. 1877

LUDLOW, *Vt.*—Cooledge, D. F. 1870

LYNCHBURGH, *Va.*—Pop. 25,000.
Suter, John D., & Co., 1017, Main street. 1884

LYNN, *Mass.*—Pop. 48,000.
Houghton, Charles E., 15, Hanover street

MACHIAS, *Me.*—Sargent, I. M. 1867

MCKEESPORT, *Pa.*—Pop. 20,000.
Marriott, George, 239, Fifth avenue. 1876

MACON, *Ga.*—Pop. 25,000.
* Burke, J. W., & Co., 146, Second street, and 7, Cotton avenue. 1863

MADISON, *Wis.*—Pop. 15,000.
Brown, George J., 435, State street. 1886

MANCHESTER, *Mich.*—Steinkohl, Fred K. 1883

MANCHESTER, *N. H.*—Pop. 40,000.
Gould, S. C., 478 Beech street
Lane, Thomas W., 16, Hanover street. 1876
Town Histories, Magazines, and Miscellaneous
Trickey, Cyrus P., 1085, Elm street. 1880

MANHATTAN, *Kan.*—Lofinck, R. E.

MANHEIM, *Pa.*—Ensminger, W. A. 1885

MANISTEE, *Mich.*—Pop. 14,000.
Lyman, A. H. 1878

MARCELLUS, *Mich.*—Goodrich & Nash

MARSEILLES, *Ill.*—Simmons, Terry. 1884
Books and Notions

MARSHFIELD, *Ore.*—Norton, F. P. 1884

MARTINSVILLE, *Va.*—Kearfoot, C. P. 1886

MARYSVILLE, *Kan.*—Smith, W. H. 1877

MASSILLON, *O.*—Pop. 10,000.
Independent Co., 20, East Main street. 1887

MAYNARD, *Mass.*—Deane, John B. 1885

MECHANICS' FALLS, *Me.*—Bride, Andrew W. 1879

MEDICINE LODGE, *Kan.*—McCleary, A. S., & Co. 1885

MEDINA, *N. Y.*—* Murdock, C. S. 1876

MENDOCINO, *Cal.*—Murray, J. D. 1861

MERCERSBURGH, *Pa.*—Shannon, W. A. 1880

MERKEL, *Tex.*—Taylor, S. J. K. 1885

MESHOPPEN, *Pa.*—Wells, E. H. 1886

MEUDON, *Mich.*—Hasbrouck, Charles L. 1870

MEXIA, *Tex.*—Park, P. S. 1889

MIDDLETOWN, *N. Y.*—Morgan & Hanford. 1872

MIDWAY, *K. Y.*—Collins & Head. 1885

MILFORD, *Mich.*—Crawford, W. & M. 1878

MILLSTADT, *Ill.*—Berkebile, J. K. 1873

MILTONVALE, *Kan.*—Bardrick, A. R. 1884

MILVILLE, *N.J.*—Burrough, Franklin. 1867

MILWAUKEE, *Wis.*—Pop. 225,000.
* Brumder, George, 286-288, North Water street. 1864
Brunnquell, Paul, Wells street
* **Caspar, C. N., Book Emporium,** 437, East Water street, Market square, Cor. Mason street. 1878
Publisher, Importer, and Antiquarian Bookseller.
☞ American, British, German, and French Books, new and second-hand, bought, sold, and exchanged. 50,000 Vols. in stock: Standard, Technical, Scientific, Bibliographical, Antiquarian and School Books specialities. Importation orders promptly executed, and books "out of print" procured. Orders from Booksellers and Public and Private Libraries solicited. Prices on all books cheerfully quoted. About 6 Catalogues issued annually.
Compiler of Caspar's Directory of the Antiquarian Booksellers of the U.S. Price, with supplement to Jan. 1st, 1887, $5.00; and Caspar's General Directory of the American Book and Stationery Trade, 1889, $12.00 net.
Enclosures:—New York, International News Co.; London, B. F. Stevens; Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus.
Harris, Robert, 611, Grand avenue
* Heise & Haferkorn, 274, Grove street. 1889
Miscellaneous and School Books, new and old
* Hoeger, J. B., & Sons, 371, East Water street. 1847
Booksellers and Importers
* Hoffmann Brothers, 413, East Water street
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
Maercker, H. C., 286, West Water street
Old Magazines, &c.
* Rohde Co., The Charles A., 457, East Water street. 1889
Zalmer, A., East Water street

MINERSVILLE, *Pa.*—Jones, William W. 1883

MINNEAPOLIS, *Minn.*—Pop. 175,000.
Furman & Co., S. T., 663, Bank of Minneapolis building. 1882
* Raymer, Charles D., 243, Fourth avenue south. 1885
Rare and out-of-print Books
Thomson, Charles C., 53, Fourth street south. 1887
Americana and Miscellaneous

MINNEWAUKON, *Dak.*—Dysinger, George W. 1886

MITCHELL, *South Dak.*—Gale, L. O. 1882

MOBILE, *Ala.*—Pop. 40,000.
Mickle, William E., 161, Dauphin street. 1869. *See advt.*
Old and Rare, Confederate, Autographs, &c.

MONROE, *N.C.*—Latta, A. T. 1880

MONTEZUMA, *Ga.*—Christopher, W. T. 1883

MONTGOMERY, *Ala.*—Pop. 25,000.
White, Joel, 13, Dexter avenue. 1833

MONTICELLO, *Ill.*—Webster, S. B. 1887

MOORESTOWN, *N.J.*—Heaton, Charles. 1870

MORRIS, *Ill.*—Peirce, Levi. 1878

MORRISON, *Ill.*—Green, John S. 1862

MOULTON, *Ia.*—Blosser, G. W. 1875

MOUNT AUBURN, *Ia.*—Oren, S. A. 1880

MOUNT PULASKI, *Ill.*—Seyfer, J. W. 1886

MOUNT VERNON, *Ind.*—McArthur, T. M. 1882

NAPA CITY, *Cal.*—Smith, George T. 1885

NAPLES, *N.Y.*—Watrous, George H. 1887

NASHUA, *Ia.*—Woodbridge, M. L. 1870

NASHVILLE, *Tenn.*—Pop. 85,000.
Gillespie and Hard, 415, Church street. 1889
* Setliffe & Co., 511, Church street. 1867
Wheeler Publishing Co., 219, North Cherry street. 1887

NATIONAL MILITARY HOME, *O.*—Keyes, John J. 1880

NEBRASKA CITY, *Neb.*—Hyer, W. S., & Co. 1888

NEW BEDFORD, *Mass.*—Pop. 35,000.
Hutchinson, H. S., & Co., 194, Union street. 1886

NEW CANTON, *Ill.*—Baucom, J. M. 1879

NEW HAVEN, *Conn.*—Pop. 75,000.
Babcock, Henry H., 143, Orange street
Judd, E. P., 848, Chapel street. 1877
Kingsbury, W. H., 27, Centre street

NEW LONDON, *Conn.*—Pop. 12,000.
Allyn, Charles, 4, Main street. 1873

NEW MARKET, *N.H.*—Dearborn, George, L. 1859

NEW ORLEANS, *La.*—Pop. 217,000.
Bernard, Henry, 135, Chartres street. 1887
Bohne, Arthur A., 371, Dryades street
Goldthwaite, W. F., 42, Exchange alley
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous, English, French, and Spanish
* Hawkins, Armand, 194, Canal street. 1867
Medical, Scientific, and Art
* Muhl, William, 52, Royal street. 1863 Jan 17-1891
Roberts, D. W., 357, Inland avenue

NEWARK, *N.J.*—Pop. 150,000.
Dressel, Charles H., 559, Broad street

NEWAYGO, *Mich.*—Taylor, George E. 1885

NEWBURGH, *N. Y.*—Pop. 20,000.
Fielding & Moscow

NEWBURY, *Vt.*—Keyes, Thomas C. 1872

NEWPORT, *Ark.*—Price, I. D.

NEWPORT, *Ky.*—Pop. 28,000.
* Lyons, Will H., 128, Bellevue street. 1884
Chess and Draught Books

NEWTON, *Ill.*—Ingram, C. E.

NEWTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 20,000.
* Maynard & Co., Charles J. 1887

NEW YORK CITY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 1,650,000.
* Anderson, John, junior, 99, Nassau street. 1887
Rare Books and Prints
* Baker, Voorhis, & Co., 66, Nassau street. 1866
* **Bangs & Co.**, 739 and 741, Broadway. *See advt.*
Auctioneers of Books, Engravings, Autographs, Coins, &c.
* Beacham, John, 7, Barclay street April 17-189
Fine Art and Standard Books, Back Numbers of Periodicals, &c.
Beers, J. B., & Co., 36, Vesey street. 1867
* Benjamin, Walter R., 28, West Twenty-third street. 1887
Autograph Letters
* Benjamin, William Evarts, 6, Astor place. 1883
Rare Books, Autographs, and Portraits
* Benziger Brothers, 36, Barclay street and 43, Dey street. 1853
* Berendsohn, Theodor, 86, Fulton street. 1876
Black, George E., 2082, Lexington avenue
* Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 26, Reade street. 1856
* **Bonaventure, E. F.**, 45, West Thirty-first street, Corner Broadway.
Rare and Curious Books, Etchings, and Engravings [*See advt.*
* Bouton, J. W., 706, Broadway
Bowers & Loy, 111, Nassau street. 1888
Boyle, John, 235, West One Hundred and Twenty-fourth street
Bradburn, Thomas, 78, Nassau street
* **Brentano's**, 5, Union square. 1853
Budd, Robert M. (Back Number Budd), 1280, Broadway
* Byrne, W. J., & Co., 26, Beaver st., and 135, East Twenty-third st.
Medical, Dental, Chemical, and Scientific
* Campbell, H., & Co., 140, Nassau street. 1880
Casey, William J., 71, Fourth avenue. 1883

NEW YORK CITY—*continued.*

Casino Book Co. (C. Wyman, Manager), 1374, Broadway. 1884

r-17+?/ -* Christern, F. W., 254, Fifth avenue. 1854

Christopher, James W., 47, Dey street. 1869
Sets and Back Numbers of Periodicals

* Clark, A. S., 34, Park row. 1865
Mostly out-of-print Works

* College of Electrical Engineering, 122, East Twenty-sixth street

* Cooke, Richard D., 19, Centre street. 1869
Miscellaneous, Scarce Maps, &c.

Cox, Charles P., & Co., 654, Third avenue. 1880
Miscellaneous, and Back Magazines

Cummings, John, 17, Bond street. 1868
Bookseller and Importer

Delay, John, 816, Broadway. 1883

* Denham, Alexander, 744, Broadway

* Dodd, Mead, & Co., 753 and 755, Broadway

Dressell, George M., 8, Cooper Union

Dunbar, Edward H., 778, Second avenue. 1886

* Duprat & Co., 349, Fifth avenue
Rare Editions in fine bindings

Erving, William, 121, Fourth avenue

* Farrell, C. P., 400, Fifth avenue. 1878
Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer

* Fowler & Wells Co., 733, Broadway. 1884
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers

* Francis, David G., 12, East Fifteenth street

* Funk & Wagnalls, 18 and 20, Astor place. 1882

* Harper, Francis P., 17, East Sixteenth street
Americana and out-of-print Books

* Helburn & Hagen, 771, Broadway. 1887

Henderson, Robert R., 136, Fourth avenue. 1889

* Hinds, Arthur, & Co., 4, Cooper Institute, Fourth avenue. 1884
School and College Books

Hitchcock, U. G., 51, West Twenty-ninth street
Medical and Miscellaneous

* Hurst & Co., 122, Nassau street. 1870

* International News Co., 31, Beekman street. 1880
Booksellers and Importers

* **Johnson E. W.**, 1336, Broadway. 1885. *See advt.*
Standard and Rare

Justement, Louis, 100, East Twelfth street

Keane, Thomas E., 25, Ann street

* Kenedy, P. J., 5, Barclay street. 1865

Knox, Thomas R., & Co., 817, Broadway. 1884

Labdon, Charles W., 23, Ann street

Lacher, Robert, 36, Avenue A. 1879

Lawrence, T. W., 60, Nassau street

* Leavitt, George A. & Co., 787 and 789, Broadway
Book Auctioneers

* Leggat Brothers, 63, Reade street

* Leon & Brother, 78, East Washington street

* Lockwood & Coombes, 275, Fifth avenue. 1888
Rare and Curious, First Editions, &c.

* Loveridge, Albert W., 781, Broadway

* **Luyster, S. B.**, 88, Nassau street; also at London. 1840. *See advt.*
Standard English Books, Sporting, and Miscellaneous

Maccabean Publishing Company, 208, East Seventy-third street. 1884

NEW YORK CITY—*continued.*

* Mac, E. A., 109, East Ninth street
* McDonough, Joseph, 744, Broadway ; also at Albany. 1871
  American Genealogy, History, and General Literature
  McHale & Rohde, 7 and 9, Cortlandt street. 1889
  Martin, Thomas F., 80, Tompkins Market street. 1879
  Miller, Henry, 65, Nassau street. 1856
  Morrell, T. H., 150, East Fiftieth street
* Nash, Edward W., 80, Nassau street. 1871
  Americana and Miscellaneous
* New Church Board of Publication, Room 20, Cooper Union. 1855
* New York School Book Clearing House, 65, Duane street. 1884
  American School Books
* Pelton, E. R., 25, Bond street. 1844
  Pierce, John, 76, Nassau street
  Old English Literature, First Editions, Autographs
* Ponce de Leon, N., 42, Broadway. 1871
* Pott, James, & Co., 14 and 16, Astor place. 1880
  Theology
* Pustet, Fr., & Co., 52, Barclay street. 1865
* Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 27 and 29, West Twenty-third street. 1872.
  Also at London
  Americana and Rare English Books
  Roden, Hugh, 408, Canal street
  Sadleir, D. & J., & Co., 31 and 33, Barclay street
  St. Clair, Charles, 34, Park row
* Scribner & Welford, 745, Broadway. 1857
  Shea, James, 75, Nassau street
  Silk, Joseph, 147, Sixth avenue
  Miscellaneous, Back Magazines, Dramatic and Historical, Prints, &c.
* Stechert, Gustave E., 828, Broadway. 1872
  English, French, and German Scientific Books
* **Steiger, E. & Co.**, 25, Park place. *See advt.*
  Booksellers, Importers, and Publishers
* Stokes, F. A., & Brother, 182, Fifth avenue. 1887
  Studio Publishing Co., 864, Broadway. 1884
* Tibbals Book Co., 26, Warren street. 1848
  Theological and Americana
  Van Nostrand, D., & Co., 23, Murray street, 1848
  Publishers and Booksellers
  Van Siclen, H. K., 95, Fifth avenue
  Weedon, Walter J., 25, Chambers street. 1870
* Werner, Edgar S., 28, West Twenty-third street. 1879
  Vocal, Elocutionary, and Dramatic Literature
* Westermann, B., & Co., 812, Broadway. 1852
  General European and American
* Williams, Harmless, 195, West Tenth street. 1887
  Old Magazines, Reviews, &c.
* Woodward, Charles L., 78, Nassau street
  Books relating to America
  Worthington Co., 747, Broadway. 1885
* Wright, J. O., & Co., 6, East Forty-second street. 1885
  Rare and Standard Books and Prints
  Wyman Brothers, 1374, Broadway. 1883
* Young, E. & J. B., & Co., 12, Cooper Union, Fourth avenue
  Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
* Zickel, Solomon, 19, Dey street. 1857 apr 17-91

NORFOLK, *Conn.*—Johnson, George, T. 1882

NORMAL, *Ill.*—Fisher Brothers. 1878

NORTH EAST, *Md.*—Beatty, Charles E. 1882

NORTH JACKSON, *O.*—Phillips, B. F. 1876
Very Old Books and Relics

NORTH MANCHESTER, *Ind.*—Ebbinghous & Smith. 1886

NORTHAMPTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 13,000.
* Bridgman, S. E., & Co., 72 and 74, Main street
School, College, and Miscellaneous

NORWICH, *Conn.*—Pop. 22,000.
Cranston & Co., 158, Main street. 1887
Lovell Brothers, 125, West Main street. 1869

NYACK, *N. Y.*—Hinton, W. W. 1876

OAKLAND, *Cal.*—Pop. 40,000.
Rodolph, F. B. & Co., 969, Washington street. 1869

OBERLIN, *O.*—McLaughlin, J. C. 1876

ODELL, *Ill.*—Kidder & Hunter. 1879

OLYMPIA, *Wash.*—Van Epps, T. C. 1881

OMAHA, *Neb.*—Pop. 120,000.
Orff, Charles F., 117, North Sixth street. 1886
Shonfeld, Henry, Paxton block

ONTARIO, *O.*—Au, John H. 1880

OPELIKA, *Ala.*—Burton Brothers. 1872

OSHKOSH, *Wis.*—Pop. 25,000.
Brauer, W. G., 124, Main street. 1868

OSWEGO, *N. Y.*—Pop. 25,000.
Hees, George H. 1858

OTTAWA, *Ill.*—Pop. 10,000.
Hapeman & Graham. 1882

OVID, *Mich.*—Beebe, Edward D. 1871
Den Houten, Frank. 1888

OWATONNA, *Minn.*—Dennis, Mrs. S. B. 1884

OXFORD, *N. Y.*—Galpin, J. B. 1845

PALATINE BRIDGE, *N. Y.*—Matthews, T. P. 1882

PANA, *Ill.*—Coyner, R. C. 1869

PAOLA, *Kan.*—Clarke, W. D. 1887

PARIS, *Ill.*—Easton, A. 1875

PARISH, *N. Y.*—Graves, H. F. 1879

PARKER'S LANDING, *Pa.*—Blair, T. J. 1887

PASSAIC, *N.J.*—Malcolm, William. 1879

PATERSON, *N.J.*—Pop. 60,000.
Barry, W. H., 91, Van Houten street

PAULSBOROUGH, *N.J.*—Wilson, John A. 1877

PEORIA, *Ill.*—Pop. 45,000.
Sprague, L. T., 1924, North Adams street. 1887

PERTH AMBOY, *N.J.*—Seaman & Co. 1881

PERU, *Ill.*—Seebach, B. G. 1877

PETALUMA, *Cal.*—Atwater, Frank H., 63, Main street. 1882

PHELPS, *N. Y.*—Wisewell, F. H., & Co.

PHILADELPHIA, *Pa.*—Pop. 1,000,000.
* Beale, James, 719, Sansom street. 1884 - Mar 95
* Campbell, William J., 740, Sansom street. 1879 - Mar 95
* Ehrlich, Fraz., 136, South Eleventh street. 1878 - Mar 95
Elliott & Co., 936, North Tenth street. 1884
* Foote, Albert E., 4116, Elm avenue. 1876
Scientific and Medical
* **Hartranft, Rufus Clinton,** 709, Sansom street. 1881. *See advt.*
Choice Americana
Holloway, Thomas F., 201, South Second street
* Johnson, T. & J. W., & Co., 535, Chestnut street. 1838 - apr 17-1891
* Jordan Brothers, 211, North Ninth street. 1875.
Old, Curious, and Rare
* Keyser, William H., & Co., 1000, Arch street. 1879
Leary's Old Book Store (Edwin S. Stuart), 9, South Ninth-st. 1836
* Lindsay, R. M., 1028, Walnut street
* McKay, David, 23, South Ninth street. 1882
* Porter & Coates, 900, Chestnut street. 1867
* Potter, John E., & Co., 1111 and 1113, Market street. 1850
Bibles, School Books, and Miscellaneous
* Price, C. J., 1004, Walnut street. 1851
Americana, Importer of English, French, German, and Italian Books.
* **Rigby George H.,** 2413, Cumberland street. 1885. *See advt.*
Americana, Fine Arts, and Miscellaneous
* Saunders, Walter B., 33 and 35, South Tenth street. 1878
Fine Art, Illustrated, Rare and Curious
* Thomas, M., & Sons, 15, 19, and 21, Chestnut street
Book Auctioneers
* Weiss, R., 1001, Ogden street. 1880
Scientific, Occult, Socialistic, &c.
Welding, R., 1335, Poplar street. 1876

PINCKNEYVILLE, *Ill.*—Hepp, George J. 1879

PITTSBURGH, *Pa.*—Pop. 210,000.
Bacon, Frank, 86, Diamond street
"Bookmart" Publishing Co. 1883. *See advt.*
apr 17-91 * Levi, Edward E., 57, Ninth street. 1877
McCracken, William, junior, 132, Fifth avenue
Religious and Miscellaneous
Weldin, J. R., & Co., 429, Wood street. 1852

PLAINFIELD, *Ill.*—Pilcher, Mrs. M. L. 1869

PLATTEVILLE, *Wis.*—Jennings, W. T. 1884

PONTOTOC, *Miss.*—Bolton, C. W. 1887

PORTLAND, *Me.*—Pop. 34,000.
Loring, Short, and Harmon, 474, Congress street
Publishers and Booksellers

PORTLAND, *Ore.*—Pop. 45,000.
Dekum, Edward, & Co., 49, Washington street. 1884

PORT LEYDEN, *N. Y.*—Kenyon, A. J. 1881

POUGHKEEPSIE, *N. Y.*—Pop. 24,000.
Zahn, Joseph H., junr., 154, Main street. 1880

PRAIRIE DU SAC, *Wis.*—Kelsey, W. T. 1885

PRESTON, *Minn.*—Weiser, Albert. 1866

PRINCETON, *Wis.*—Lichtenberg, O. H. 1887

PROVIDENCE, *R.I.*—Pop. 140,000.
A17-91 * Gregory, H., 133 to 137, Westminster street. 1882
Americana and Miscellaneous
Tibbits & Preston, 64, Westminster street. 1884
Booksellers and Importers

RANDOLPH, *N. Y.*—Lusk, D. D., Main street. 1879

RANDOLPH, *Wis.*—Lightner, J. S. 1862

READING, *Pa.*—Pop. 60,000.
Hawley, Jesse G., 542, Penn street. 1804
School Books and Miscellaneous

RED BLUFF, *Cal.*—Schoenfeld, S. D. 1878
Bookseller and Importer

REED CITY, *Mich.*—* Hover, Oliver H. 1880

RICH HILL, *Mo.*—Bird, C. A., 116, Park avenue. 1881

RICHMOND, *Ind.*—Pop. 18,000.
Moorman, Miss C. T., 522, Main street. 1885

RICHMOND, *Mich.*—* Harrison, Horace E. 1882

RICHMOND, *Va.*—Pop. 85,000.
* Randolph, J. W., & English, 1302, Main street

RICHWOOD, *O.*—Hill, C. E. 1883

ROANOKE, *Va.*—Gravatt, George, junior. 1882

ROCHESTER, *Ind.*—Rannells, L. E. 1876

ROCHESTER, *N. Y.*—Pop. 100,000.
* Darrow, E., & Co., Main street. 1846
* Humphrey, George P., Exchange street. 1886
* Patterson Co. (C. Venton) Limited, 60, West Main street. 1887
* Wilcox, W. J., 82, East Main street. 1868
* Williamson Law Book Co. 1870
Law Books, second-hand and new

ROCK ISLAND, *Ill.*—Pop. 13,000.
Augustina Book Concern, Robbins avenue
Importers

ROCKFORD, *Ill.*—Pop. 20,000.
Seccomb, J. W., 317, Main street. 1852

ROCKVILLE, *Conn.*—Warner, L. B. 1878

ROCKY MOUNT, *Va.*—* Hale, R. C., & Co. 1884

RONDOUT, *N. Y.*—Pop. 10,000.
Williams, J., Strand street
Old Magazines, &c.

ROODHOUSE, *Ill.*—Roodhouse & Slaten, 510, West Clay street. 1880

ROUND TOP, *Tex.*—Rosenberg, Alexander V. 1884

RUSHVILLE, *Ill.*—Gillam, B. C. 1881
Irwin, Mrs. B. A. 1884
School Books and Miscellaneous

RUSHVILLE, *N. Y.*—Catlin, S. S. 1848

RUSSELL, *Kan.*—Weed, Frank S. 1878

RUTLAND, *Vt.*—Pop. 15,000.
Chambers, George E., Merchants' row. 1887
* Tuttle Co., The, 11, Centre street. 1884

SABETHA, *Kan.*—Doolittle, W. A., & Co. 1884
Stevens, C. F. 1886

SACRAMENTO, *Cal.*—Pop. 30,000.
Gammel's Old Book Store, 1004, Third street; also at Austin, Tex.
* Houghton, C. S., 615, J street. 1884
Publisher and Importer

ST. CHARLES, *Minn.*—Speeter, J. J. 1884

ST. EDWARD, *Neb.*—White, A. D. 1883

ST. LOUIS, *Mo.*—Pop. 450,000.
Crawford, Alexander A., 1006, Olive street
* Crawford, A. J., 312, North Seventh street. 1870
Americana and Miscellaneous
Dunnavant, H. C., & Co., 1531, Olive street. 1886
* Father, Nicholas, Morgan street, South East Corner Broadway. 1865
* Foster Brothers, 219, North Eighth street. 1882
Healy, M. F., 605, Chestnut street. 1889
* Lang & Co., 709, Olive street. 1884
Linahan, Dan, South East Corner Fourth street, and Washington avenue. 1870
* Linahan, John, Sixth and Market streets. 1869
Law and Medical Books
* Mills, Edward, 305, North Ninth street. 1885
* Phœnix Book and Stationery Co., 625, Locust street. 1885
* Tonnies, August G., 1327, Clinton street. 1875
* Volkening, Louis, Corner Fifth and Morgan streets. 1857 apr 17-1891

ST. MARY'S, *O.*—Hauss, John J. 1888

ST. PAUL, *Minn.*—Pop. 185,000.
Leask, R. F., & Co., 132, East Third street. 1884
Merrill, M. D., 442, Broadway. 1883
Michael, John, 108, West Third street
* St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., 127, East Third street. 1879
* Silberman, O. & S., 475, Wabash street. 1884
Booksellers and Importers

SALEM, *Ind.*—Kemp, J. A. 1879

SALEM, *Mass.*—Pop. 30,000.
Brooks, Horace A., 226½, Essex street. 1870
Old Magazines

SALINA, *Kan.*—Will, L. A. 1886

SALINAS, *Cal.*—Burbeck, W. L. 1884

SALINE, *Mich.*—Mason, George B. 1875

SALT LAKE CITY, *Utah.*—Pop. 30,000.
Parry, Joseph Hyrum, & Co., 26, South Main street. 1881

SAN FRANCISCO, *Cal.*—Pop. 30,000.
* Bancroft Co., The, 721, Market street. 1887
Bourgoin, A., 206, Montgomery avenue
Choynski, I. N., 137, Taylor street
* Doxey, William, 631, Market street. 1881
Rare, and Best Editions in Fine Bindings
Healey, P. J., 104, O'Farrell street
King Brothers, 3, Fourth street
Old Periodicals and Miscellaneous
* King, James H., 15, Fourth street. 1881
O'Sullivan, John D., 1117, Market street
* Reuben, M., 321, Calfornia street. 1878
* Thompson, Frank B., 1306, Market street. 1888

SAN JOSE, *Cal.*—Pop. 20,000.
Gillespie, E. J. 1883

SAN RAFAEL, *Cal.*—Netzer, Carl von. 1884

SANTA ANA, *Cal.*—Nourse, J. T. 1888

SAYBROOK, *Ill.*—Myers, Dr. James F. 1886

SCHNECTADY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 15,000.
Hulbert, Eugene C., 235, State street. 1888

SCHOHARIE, *N. Y.*—American Magazine Exchange. 1885
Old Magazines

SCHUYLERSVILLE, *N. Y.*—Hurd, B. L. B. 1883

SCIO, *N. Y.*—* Chase, William R., & Co. 1882

SCOTTVILLE, *Mich.*—Jones, C. W. 1882

SELIN'S GROVE, *Pa.*—Carey, A. M. 1879

SENECA, *Kan.*—Kennard & Vickers. 1881

SEYMOUR, *Conn.*—* Sharpe, William C., 72, Main street. 1871
Genealogy and Local History

SHAWANO, *Wis.*—Player, S. B.

SHELDON, *Ia.*—Miller & Hill. 1887

SIDNEY, *Ia.*—Murphy, Joseph. 1885

SIOUX CITY, *Ia.*—Pop. 24,000.
Muenchrath, G., 611, Fourth street. 1875

SKOWHEGAN, *Me.*—Bixby & Buck, 78, Water street

SOUTH BEND, *Ind.*—Pop. 22,000.
* Tribune Printing Co., 112, North Main street. 1872

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, *Pa.*—* Mitman, H., 34, Broad street

SPENCER, *N. Y.*—Emmons, L. E. 1844
School Books and Miscellaneous

SPRINGFIELD, *Mass.*—Pop. 40,000.
Adams Co., The W. F. 1887
Gymnastics and Physical Education
Fisher, S. B., 685, State street

SPRINGVILLE, *N. Y.*—Blakeley, W. W., 83, Main street. 1867

STAUNTON, *Va.*—* Warden & Co., 4, East Main street. 1886

STERLING, *Ill.*—Oliver, O. A. 1869

STILLWATER, *Minn.*—Pop. 18,000.
Setzepfandt, E., 316, Chestnut street. 1886

STREATOR, *Ill.*—Pop. 15,000.
McCullough, W. S., 31, Main street. 1885

STUART, *Ia.*—Treat, J. A. 1875

STURGIS, *Dak.*—Chase, W. S. 1885

SULLIVAN, *Ill.*—Lilly, John P.

SUN RIVER, *Mont.*—McKnight, J. W. 1882

SUNCOOK, *N.H.*—Gordon, George E. 1886

SYRACUSE, *N. Y.*—Pop. 60,000
Bardeen, C. W., 83 and 85, South Clinton street. 1880
Benson, E. A., 348, South Salina street
* Mosher, George A., 70, South Salina street. 1877

TAUNTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 25,000.
Dickerman, Henry A., 105, Main street. 1870
* Taylor, Thomas J., 30, Clinton street. 1886
Americana

TAWAS CITY, *Mich.*—Casey, W. H. 1883

TEXARKANA, *Ark.*—Ragland, J. S. 1880

THORNTON, *Ind.*—Burk, W. C. 1875

TIFFIN, *O.*—Emich, F. L., 86, Market street. 1880

TILTON, *N.H.*—Herrick, C. P. 1883

TISKILWA, *Ill.*—Kellogg, G. C. 1885

TOLEDO, *O.*—Pop. 95,000.
Kaelin, A., 521, Cherry street
* Our Book and Music Exchange, 408, Superior street

TOMAH, *Wis.*—Palmer, I. N. 1876

TONAWANDA, *N. Y.*—Driggs, H. C, 1887

TOPEKA, *Kan.*—Pop. 45,000.
* Central School Supply Agency, 908, Kansas avenue. 1880
* Crane, The George W., Publishing Co., Kansas avenue. 1888

TRENTON, *Mo.*—Nichols, J.
Nichols, Joseph L. 1872

TRENTON, *N.J.*—Pop. 35,000.
Traver, C. L. 1873
Americana and Miscellaneous

TROY, *Ind.*—Gaesser, Theo. T. 1887

TROY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 60,000.
Davidson, T. U., 310, River street. 1882
* Nims & Knight, 11, Second street. 1886
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
Smith, Robert T., 413, Second street. 1878
* Woods, William J., 323, River street. 1875
* Young, William H., 214, River street. 1875

TURNER'S FALLS, *Mass.*—Brown, F. H., & Co. 1884

UNIVERSITY PLACE, *Ia.*—Slayton, S. C. 1882

URBANA, *Ill.*—Knowlton & Bennett. 1887

URBANA, *O.*—Winder, Royal J., North Main street. 1888

UTICA, *N. Y.*—Pop. 35,000.
Simon & Barnum, 5, Columbia street. 1882

VERMONT, *Ill.*—Witchell, Burr. 1883

VERNDALE, *Minn.*—McMillan, A. S. 1884

VICKSBURG, *Mich.*—Long, John. 1861

VICTOR, *N. Y.*—Gilbert, A. W.

VICTORIA, *Tex.*—Deegan, J. L.

VINCENNES, *Ind.*—Pop. 12,000.
Milam & Pennington, 304, Main street. 1887

VINTON, *Ia.*—Brubaker, Joseph S. 1869

VIROQUA, *Wis.*—Towner, F. M. 1872

WACO, *Tex.*—Pop. 20,000.
Kingsbury, M. C. & R.

WAKEFIELD, *R.I.*—Griffin, Dan. B., Cor. Main and Robinson streets. 1885

WALLACE, *Neb.*—Jackson, Norman. 1888

WALPOLE, *N.H.*—Davis, Charles C. 1866

WARSAW, *N. Y.*—Walker, L. E., & Son. 1882

WASECA, *Minn.*—Ranney, A. H.

WASHINGTON, *D.C.*—Pop. 180,000.
Hayden, Lewis S., 428, Ninth street, N.W. 1880
Literary, Scientific, Historical, snd Government Publications
* Hickcox, J. H., 906, M street, N.W. 1885
U.S. Government Publications
* Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., 1424, F street, N.W. 1886
Standard, Choice, and Rare, and U.S. Government Publications
Maynard, George C., 1409, New York avenue, N.W.
Electricity and Electricians, Telegraphy, &c.
Polkinhorn, H. B., 632, La. avenue, N.W. 1881
Williams, A. K., 523 Seventh street, N.W. 1884
Government Publications, Miscellaneous

WASHINGTON, *Ill.*—Alphonso, Alfred. 1875

WASHINGTON, *Ia.*—Robinson & Ott. 1887

WASHINGTON, *O.*—Frame Brothers. 1874

WATERLOO, *Ia.*—* Schmidt, J. G. 1884

WAUKON, *Ia.*—Hancock, E. M. 1882

WAVERLEY, *Ia.*—* Wartburgh Publishing House. 1886

WELLINGTON, *O.*—Houghton, J. W. 1873

WELLSVILLE, *O.*—Mackenzie, A. G. 1877

WEST LIBERTY, *Ia.*—Smith, D. F.

WEST UNION, Ia.—Scofield & Co. 1886

WESTERVILLE, *O.*—Doherty, William. 1888

WESTFIELD, *Mass.*—Conner, S. S. 1867

WESTFIELD, *N.J.*—Wittke, C. F. W. 1878

WESTON, *W. Va.*—Finster, J. B. 1878

WHAT CHEER, *Ia.*—Griffith, J. A. 1881

WHITE PINE, *W. Va.*—* Sellers, R., & Co., Main street. 1881

WILLIAMSPORT, *Pa.*—Pop. 30,000.
Dean, J. M., & Co., 12, Market square. 1875
Wallace, E. L., 11, West Fourth street. 1887

WINCHESTER, *Ky.*—Gordon, L. R.

WINONA, *Minn.*—Pop. 25,000.
Meyer, N., 228, East Third street. 1865
* St. John, W. H., 75, West Third street. 1876

WORCESTER, *Mass.*—Pop. 75,000.
Flynn, Richard O, 244, Front street
* Whitney, George C,, 184, Front street
Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer

WORCESTER, *N.Y.*—Ferguson, S. W. 1887
McHensch, John

YARMOUTH, *Me.*—Merrill, Melville C. 1869

YARMOUTHVILLE, *Me.*—Cook, L. R., Main street. 1878

YORK, *Pa.*—Pop. 15,000.
Roney, J. C., 228, West market. 1883

YPSILANTI, *Mich.*—Smith, Frank. 1857

CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

ACCORDING to Mr. William Chambers, the plan of a circulating library, that is, of lending out on hire a collection of books which thus pass from hand to hand, is certainly not new. Chevillier, in his *Origines de l'Imprimerie de Paris* (1664), mentions that in 1342, a century before the invention of printing, a law was framed in Paris to compel stationers to keep books to be lent on hire, for the special benefit of poor students and others. This fact is alluded to, as follows, by E. S. Merryweather in his entertaining work, "Bibliomania in the Middle Ages" (London, 1849):—"The reader will be surprised at the idea of a circulating library in the Middle Ages, but there can be no doubt of the fact that they were established at Paris, Toulouse, Vienna, and other places. These public librarians were also obliged to write out regular catalogues of their books, and to hang them up in their shops, with the prices affixed, so that the student might know beforehand what he had to pay for reading them." This writer, quoting from Chevillier, gives a list of books so lent out, with the prices for reading them. The books are all of a theological or classical kind. Among them is the Bible, the perusal of which is set down at ten sous. In these arrangements we see the efforts that were made to procure the use of works before the art of printing had cheapened the cost of literature.

PARIS.

ESTABLISHED 1882;
BRANCH HOUSE IN LEIPZIG.

H. WELTER,

LIBRAIRIE FRANÇAISE ET ÉTRANGÈRE,

59, RUE BONAPARTE, 59.

La Librairie H. WELTER est tout spécialement organisée pour fournir aux BIBLIOTHÈQUES, aux INSTITUTIONS, aux ÉCOLES, aux LABORATOIRES, aux SÉMINAIRES, aux SOCIÉTÉS SAVANTES, aux PROFESSEURS, aux SAVANTS, etc., les

LIVRES ET JOURNAUX FRANÇAIS ET ÉTRANGERS,
NEUFS OU D'OCCASION

dont ils peuvent avoir besoin.

Elle s'est, tant par les soins qu'elle apporte à l'exécution des commandes qui lui sont confiées, que par la modicité de ses prix et l'habileté dans la recherche de livres d'occasion ou épuisés, attachée une clientèle dans tous les pays du monde.

Messieurs les Bibliothécaires, les Professeurs et les Savants, en s'adressant à elle, peuvent être assurés d'avoir mis leurs intérêts entre des mains dignes de leur confiance.

Maison a Leipzig (WELTER & Co.) depuis Octobre, 1890.

LIBRARY AGENT

EXPORT AND SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER.

Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals of every description supplied by Mail, or otherwise, to all parts of the world.

Commissions at Auctions, &c., faithfully executed. Extensive Stock of Second-hand Books. Catalogues issued at intervals.

Own House in Leipzig (WELTER & Co.) since October, 1890.

BIBLIOTHEKS-AGENT,

EXPORT-BUCHHÆNDLER und ANTIQUAR.

Bücher, Zeitungen, und Zeitschriften jeder Art liefere ich mit Post oder sonstiger Versendungsweise nach allen Lændern der Erde. Mein reichhaltiges Antiquariat setzt mich in den Stand, auch vergriffene une seltene Werke zu den wohlfeilsten, Preisen zu liefern.

***Eigene Firma* in Leipzig (WELTER & Co.) seit October, 1890.**

PARIS.

Librairie Française et Étrangère, **H. WELTER**, Rue Bonaparte 59, Paris.

NOUVELLES ACQUISITIONS.

Pour CINQUANTE FRANCS au lieu de 100 FRANCS.
Relieure en demi chagrin, plats toile, tranches peigne, DIX fr. net en plus.

TRÉSOR de CHRONOLOGIE

D'HISTOIRE ET DE GÉOGRAPHIE,

Par M. le Cte de MAS-LATRIE

MEMBRE DE L'INSTITUT

Un fort volume in-folio de 2300 pages. Paris, 1889.

Comme le dit son titre, ce livre est un véritable *Trésor* que tout homme d'Etude doit avoir à portée de la main dans son cabinet de travail, C'est encore un livre indispensable pour *toutes* les Bibliothèques, petites ou grandes, qui a sa place marquée à côté des matériaux bibliographiques les plus indispensables. La source de renseignements que renferme ce *Trésor* est inepuisable et inestimable.

CE RABAIS N'EST QUE MOMENTANÉ.

EN SOUSCRIPTION :

CATALOGUE DES INCUNABLES

DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE MAZARINE.

L'ouvrage formera un fort volume grand in-8° d'environ 700 pages.
L'impression commencera lorsque 200 exemplaires auront été souscrits.
Le prix du volume sera de 30 francs pour les souscripteurs.
Aussitôt la souscription close, le prix sera porté à 35 francs.

Adresser les souscriptions le plus tôt possible et directement.

To be published in 1892, for the 4th Centenary of the Discovery of America,
in One volume quarto, with 25 maps, price £4. ; 100 frs.; $20.

THE DISCOVERY OF

NORTH AMERICA

A DOCUMENTARY AND CRITICAL INVESTIGATION ;
WITH A CARTOGRAPHIA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA, 1474-1536,

By HENRY HARRISSE,

Author of the "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima."

☞ *This work will be strictly printed for Subscribers only.* ☜

Subscriptions should be sent before January 31st, 1891.

H. WELTER, *Publisher*, RUE BONAPARTE 59, PARIS.

PARIS.

Librairie Française et Étrangère, H. Welter, Rue Bonaparte 59, Paris.

Je viens de me rendre acquéreur de tous les exemplaires restant de la nouvelle édition, entièrement achevée, du

GLOSSARIUM

Mediæ et infimæ latinitatis—conditum a Carolo Dufresne

DOMINO DU CANGE

Auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti, cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, Adelungii, aliorum, suisque—digessit G. A. L. Henschel.—Sequuntur Glossarium gallicum, Tabulæ, Indices auctorum et rerum, Dissertationes. Editio nova aucta pluribus verbis aliorum scriptorum a LEOPOLD FAVRE.—*Ouvrage complet*, 10 volumes in-4, Niort, 1883-1887.

L'éloge du GLOSSARIUM n'est plus à faire, il n'y a donc qu'un mot à dire de la nouvelle édition que vient d'en donner M. FAVRE. *Cette édition est supérieure aux précédentes*, y compris celle de Didot-Henschel dont elle reproduit le texte en en corrigeant les fautes. M. FAVRE a, en outre, *augmenté son édition d'environ 4000 mots omis par Du Cange et par ses annotateurs*, ce qui lui donne une supériorité incontestable sur toutes les éditions précédentes.

Le prix de souscription de la nouvelle édition était de **200** fr. ; ce prix a été porté à **300** fr. aussitôt l'achèvement de l'ouvrage.

Je fournis jusqu'à nouvel ordre *l'exemplaire complet, broché en 10 volumes in-4, pour* **125 FRANCS AU LIEU DE 300 FRANCS,** *payable au comptant ;* ou pour **160** fr. l'exemplaire bien relié en demi-chagrin.

Quelques exemplaires de choix sont encore disponibles, à savoir. En papier fort **180 FRANCS AU LIEU DE 400 FRANCS.** En grand papier de Hollande, **250 FRANCS AU LIEU DE 600 FRANCS.**

Les frais de transport sont à la charge de l'acheteur.

Messieurs les Libraires publiant des Catalogues sont priés d'annoncer l'ouvrage dans leurs Catalogues ; il leur sera fait la remise d'usage.

LACURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE

DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE DE L'ANCIEN LANGAGE FRANÇAIS

DIX VOLUMES in-4, 1878-1882.

Je fournis dorénavant cet ouvrage pour **75** fr. **NET,** au lieu de **150** fr.

LES ÉPOPÉES FRANÇAISES

ÉTUDE SUR LES ORIGINES ET L'HISTOIRE DE LA LITTERATURE NATIONALE

Par LEON GAUTIER, *Membre de l'Institut.*

2e *édition*, 4 forts volumes in-8, 1878-1891. - - - - - - - Prix **40** fr.

Ouvrage trois fois couronné par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.

Le 2e volume, attendu impatiemment depuis 10 ans, paraîtra sous peu à ma librairie.

Il sera imprimé pour les souscripteurs seulement qui se seront fait inscrire avant le 1er juillet 1891. Prix, **10** fr., jusqu'au 31 Déc. 1890, **15** fr. après cette date.

En vente les tomes I, III et IV. Prix, **30** fr. Le Ier volume ne se vend plus séparément, le IIIe ne se vend qu'ensemble avec le tome IVe. Les tomes III et IV se vedent **25** fr.

Vient de paraître le premier volume de la

GRAMMAIRE DES LANGUES ROMANES,

Par W. MEYER-LÜBKE, Professeur à l'Université de Vienne.

Traduction française par E. RABIET, *Professeur à l'Université de Fribourg (Suisse.)*

L'ouvrage formera 3 vol. grand in-8. Le prix de chaque volume sera de **20** fr.

Le premier volume est en vente. Prix, **20** fr.; relié, **24** fr.

L'ouvrage prendra très certainement la place que Diez a occupée jusqu'ici.

☞ *A special prospectus and catalogue of all my other publications will be posted free on application.* ☜

EUROPE.

Autriche-Hongrie. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Oesterreich-Ungarn.

AGRAM.—Hartmann's, Leop., Akad. Buchhandlung
Suppan's, F., K. Univ. Buchhandlung

BRUNN.—* Karafiat, Fr.
Knauthe, R.

BUDAPEST.—Dobrowsky, August, Universitätsgasse, 11
Káldor, Franz, VI., Waitzner-Boulevard, 27
Lampel's, Robert, K. K. Hof. Buchhandlung, VI., Andrássystrasse, 21
* Révai, Gebr., IV., Waitznergasse, 11
Art and Architecture
* Révai, L., IV., Universitätsgasse, 11
Ruzitska, Armin., Museumring, 3
Tietz, A., Grenadiergasse, 12

GÖRZ.—Wokulat, F.

GRAZ.—Cieslar, Paul, Herrengasse, 29
Wohlfahrt's, K., Buchhandlung u. Ant., Sporgasse, 8

IGLAU.—Lehmann'sche Buchhandlung

KAROLINENTHAL, *Prag.*—Storch, Rudolf, Königsstrasse, 67

KASCHAU.—Maurer, Adolf

KLAGENFURT.—Heyn, Johannes
Raunecker's, A., Buchhandlung

KLAUSENBURG.—Márton, Coloman

KRAKAU [CRACOW].—* Faust, A.
* Friedlein, D. E., Hauptplatz, 17

LEMBERG.—Pordes, J. Leon

LIENZ.—* Rohracher, Fr.

LINZ A. D.—Winter's, F., Buchhandlung

NICKOLSBURG.—Thierry, Gustav

OBER-HOLLABRUNN.—Wais, J.

PRAG [PRAGUE].—Brandeis, Jakob B., I., Grosser ring, 5
* Calve'sche, J. C., K. K. Hof-u. Universitäts Buchhandlung
* Haerpfer's, Fr., Buchhandlung, Gr. Karlsgasse, 26
Neugebauer, Gustav, Neustadt, Graben, 17
* Pascheles, Jacob W., Altstädter ring, 930-I.
Hebraica
Reinitzer, Joh. B., Kleinseite, Karmelitergasse, 380
Rivnác, Fr., Graben, Museumsgebäude
Schalek, Joseph, Neustadt, Jungmannsgasse, 32
* Storch, A., Karlsgasse
* Taubeles, J., I., Bergmannsgasse, 398
* Taussig, Isak., Kl. Karlsgasse, 150.

PRAG—*continued.*
* Teller, W., Brückengasse
Weiner, H., Obstgasse, 4
Music

PRESSBURG.—Heckenast's, Gustav, Nachfolger
Stampfel, C.
Steiner's, S., Buchhandlung

SALZBURG.—Mittermüller, Matthias, Dreifaltigkeitsstrasse, 9

STEIERDORF-I-UNG.—* Rose, V.

SZEGEDIN.—Traub, B., & Co.
Várnai, L.

WIEN [VIENNA].—Altmann, Wilhelm, IX., Alserstrasse, 22
Artaria & Co., I. Kohlmarkt, 9
Engravings
Ascher, F. X., I., Habsburgergasse, 4
Music
Bauer, A., I., Wollzeile, 2
* Bermann & Altmann, I., Johannesgasse, 2
* Breitenstein's, M., Buchhandlung, IX., Währingerstrasse, 5
Bretzner, J., & Co., I., Essiggasse, 3
* Brockhausen, Heinrich, VII., Mariahilferstrasse, 18
Daberkow, C., VII., Mariahilferstrasse, 12-16
* Deubler, Josef, II., Praterstrasse, 9
Dirnböck's, Jacob, Buchhandlung, I., Herrengasse, 3
Doblinger, Ludwig, I., Dorotheergasse, 10
Music
* Eisentein, J., & Co., IX., Währingerstrasse.
All Branches of Literature
* **Gilhofer & Ranschburg**, I., Bognergasse, 2. *See advt.*
All Branches of Literature except Medical and Technical
* Greif, Carl, I., Wollzeile, 23. 1837
New and Second-Hand
* Halm & Goldmann, I., Babenbergerstrasse, 1 u. 3
* Kende, S., IV., Heumühlgasse, 3
* Kratochwill's Musik Sort. u. Antiq., I., Rothenthurmstr., 4
* Kubasta & Voigt, I., Sonnenfelsgasse, 15. 1872
Archæology, Philology, Oriental, Incunabula, &c.
Kuppitsch, W. M., I., Schottenring, 8
* Löwit, R., I., Rothenthurmstrasse, 22
* Mejstrik's, A., Buchhandlung, I., Wollzeile, 6
* Miethke, H. O., I., Plankengasse, 2
Pollak, J. L., Fünfhaus, Schönbrunnerstrasse, 10
Saar, H., Fünfhaus, Schönbrunnerstrasse, 48
* Safar, Joseph, VIII., Schlösselgasse, 24.
Medicine
Schauhacker, Fr., I., Wipplingerstrasse, 31
* Schönfeld, A., IX., Universitätsstrasse, 4
* Soeding, Emil, I., Wallnerstrasse, 13
Antiquarian
* Stern, Michael, IV., Hechtengasse, 1
* Stern, Moritz, I., Kärntnerstrasse, 40
* Teufen, Carl, IV., Hauptstrasse, 15
Vetter, Cornelius, III., Hauptstrasse, 22
Wallishauser'sche K. K. Hof-Buchhandlung, I., Hoher Markt, 1

Belgique. **BELGIUM.** Belgien.

ANVERS.—* Kock
Schoepen, J. B.

BRUGES.—Vander Haeghen, J.

BRUXELLES.—* Armes' Successeurs, 86, Montagne de la Cour
* Bluff, A., 10, Rue du Gentilhomme
* Deman, E., 14, Rue d'Arenberg
* Lamertin, Henri, 33, Rue du Marché-au-bois
* Larcier, F.
* Loosfelt, A., 100, Boulevard du Hainaut. 1875
* Mayolez, G.
* Meuleneere, Louis de, 15, Rue du Chêne
Muquardt, C. (Falk Succr.), 18-22, Rue des Paroissiens
* Sacré, Vve. F.
* Van Crombrugghe-Christiaens
* Van Trigt, G. A., 6, Rue du Trône. 1862

GAND [GHENT].—Clemm, F. (H. Engelcke, Succr.), Rue de la Calandre
Hoste, A.
Vander Meulen Frères
* Vyt, Camille, 1, Rue des Régnesses

LIÈGE.—Cordier
Desoer, C. A.
Gothier, J.
Nierstrasz, Marcel

LOUVAIN.—* Fonteyn, Emile
* Fonteyn, Charles, aîné, 6, Rue Bruxelles
* Peeters, C.
* Peeters-Ruelens, D. A.

Danemark. **DENMARK.** Dänemark.

COPENHAGEN.—* Skandinavisk Antiquariat, Gothersgade, 49
* Torst, G., Antiquariat, K., Nörregade, 7

France. **FRANCE.** Frankreich.

AGEN.—* Michel et Médan

AIX (*Bouches du Rhône*).—* Makaire, J. A., 2, Rue Thiers
Remondet-Aubin, Vve.

AJACCIO.—Peretti, J. de

ALENÇON.—Lebouc

ALGER.—Gavault-Saint-Lager
Jourdan, A.
Ruff, M.

AMIENS.—Beauvais-Allo.

ANGERS.—Germain et Grassin
* Lachèse et Dolbeau

ANGOULÊME.—Coquemard
Debreuil

ARRAS.—Galand, F. A.

AUXERRE.—* Fauchereau, F., 10, Rue d'Eglény
Lanier

AVIGNON.—Assaleix
Durand, C.
Roumanille, J.

BAYEUX.—* Tostain, Charles, Rue de Port-en-Bessin

BAYONNE.—Jérôme
* Mocochain, J., 9, Rue des Prébendés

BEAUVAIS.—Balthazard-Roussel

BERGERAC.—Coste, J.

BESANÇON.—Morel (Maison Marion, Morel & Co.)

BÉTHUNE.—Galand

BÉZIERS.—Bénézech Frères

BIARRITZ.—Benquet

BLOIS.—Verdier

BORDEAUX.—Chaumas, Vve.
* Chollet, P.
* Desbois, E., 14, Cours du Jardin-publique
* Duthu, H.
* Féret et fils, 15, Cours de l'Intendance
* Moquet, Vve., 45, Rue Porte-Dijeaux

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—Chartier

BOURG.—Gonin, A.

BOURGES.—Just-Bernard
* Soumard-Berneau, 12, Rue Moyenne
Tripault

BREST.—Lefournier
Lelièvre
Robert, Frédéric

CAEN.—* Brunet, E., Place du Palais de Justice
Massif

CAHORS.—Girma

CARCASSONNE.—* Abadie, P., 64, Rue de la Mairie

CARPENTRAS.—Pinet

CHALONS-SUR-MARNE.—Denis, Vve.

CHAMBÉRY.—Perrin, André, 6, Rue des Portiques

CHARTRES.—Selleret

CHATEAUROUX.—Galliot

CHERBOURG.—Marguerie

'LERMONT-FERRAND.—Ribou-Collay
* Rousseau, J. B., 14, Rue de la Treille
* Thomazet, Jules

LERMONT-l'HERAULT.—**Leotard, Saturnin,** Place du Marchè.
Autographes, Portraits, Gravures, &c. *Voyez annonce*

'IEPPE.—Leblanc

'IJON.—Armande, H. (Maison Ropiteau)
Lamarche
Ratel
Renaud

ÔLE.—Krugell

OUAI.—Crépin
Dutilleux

PINAL.—Froereisen, C.

RENOBLE.—Baratier
* Drevet, Xavier, 14, Rue Lafayette (Maison à Uriage-les-Bains)
Gratier
Ravanat

'AVRE (LE).—Bourdignon fils
* Gonfreville, 10, Place de l'Hôtel de Ville
Junca

AVAL.—Bandinelli

E MANS.—Pellechat, R., 1, Rue Saint-Jacques

E PUY.—Boitaud

IBOURNE.—Maleville

ILLE.—Bergès, B.
Honoré-Béghin
Lefebvre
* Leleu, Gustave, 11, Rue Neuve
Minart-Vaugermée
* Tallandier & Gaujac, 11 et 13, Rue de la Gare

IMOGES.—Ducourtieux, Vve., 7, Rue des Arènes

'YON.—Bernoux et Cumin, 6, Rue de la Republique
* **Brun, Louis,** 13, Rue du Plat. *Voyez annonce*
* Côte, Auguste, 8, Place Bellecour
* Dizain et Richard, 20, Rue Saint-Pierre
* Ebrard, Gabriel, 36, Quai de l'Hôpital
Froget-Pelouzac, 1, Rue Jean de Bournes
Mégret, J. B.

[ARSEILLE.—Barbe
Bellet
Bourrier
Laveirarié, J. P., 72, Rue d'Aubagne
Millaud
Ruat

[ONTAUBAN.—Bousquet
* Laforgue, E., 29, Rue de la République

MONTPELLIER.—Calas
Coulet

MONTRÉJEAN.—Soubiron, J. M.

MOULINS.—Place

NANCY.—Grosjean-Maupin
Husson-Lemoine
Sidot Frères
Sordoillet, Paul

NANTES.—Cier
* Lévy, Armand,
Libaros
Morel
* Vier, 26 & 28, Passage Pommeraye

NEVERS.—Mazeron Frères
Michot

NICE.—Sauvaigo, Gaëtan, 5, Avenue de la Gare

NIMES.—Catélan, A.
Dibie

NIORT.—* Clouzot, L., 22, Rue des Halles

ORLÉANS.—Herluison

PARIS.—Bachelin-Lecat, 25, Boulevard Haussmann
Livres Rares
Baillière, J. B., et ses fils, Rue Hautefeuille
Médecine
Baillieu, A., 43, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Belhatte et Thomas, Rue Monsieur le Prince
* Belin, Th., 29, Quai Voltaire
Berthier, A., 104, Boulevard Saint-Germain
Médecine
* Bihn, L., 67, Rue de Richelieu
Binois, G. J. B. L., 27, Rue Mayet
Algérie et Colonies
* Blanchard, E., 61, Boulevard Saint-Michel
Bouillon, 3, Rue des Saint-Pères
Estampes et Ouvrages à Gravures
Boulland, 17, Rue des Grands-Augustins
* **Boyveau Vve., J.**, 22, Rue de la Banque. *Voyez annonce*
Langues étrangères
Brasseur, ainé, 43, Rue de la Chaussée-d'Antin
Bridoux, 5, Quai Conti
Briquet, A., 40, Boulevard Haussmann
* Brunox, Georges, 7, Rue Guénégaud
* Cantarel, 7, Rue Mazarine
* Chacornac, H., 11, Quai Saint-Michel
Chadenat, Ch., 21, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Américana et Voyages
* Challamel, A., 5, Rue Jacob
Orient, Algérie, Colonies
Champion, 9, Quai Voltaire
Histoire générale et des Provinces
* Charavay, Etienne, 4, Rue de Furstenberg
Autographes

PARIS—*continued.*

* Charavay, Eugène, 8, Qui du Louvre
Autographes
* Chédeville, Vve., 37, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Chevalier, Maresq, Rue Soufflot
Droit
* Chossonnery, A., 47, Quai des Grands-Augustins
* Claudin, A., 16, Rue Dauphine
Coccoz, E. A., 11, Rue de l'Ancienne-Comédie
Médecine
* Conquet, 5, Rue Druot
Cretté & Lemercier, 19, Rue J. J. Rousseau
Croville-Morand, 20, Rue de la Sorbonne
* Dagincourt & Cie., 15, Rue de Tournon
Géologie
David, A., 40, Rue Saint-Jacques
* Delaroque, Henri, 21, Quai Voltaire
* Detaille, A., 6, Rue des Beaux-Arts
* Dorbon, 6, Rue de Seine
* Douville Frères, 21, Rue Cujas
Dubois, E., 18, Rue des Grands-Augustins
* Duchemin, 18, Rue Soufflot
Droit
* Dufossé, E., 27, Rue Guénégaud
* **Durel, A.**, 21, Rue de l'Ancienne Comédie. *Voyez annonce*
* Durnerin, M. M., 33, Rue Saint-André-des-Arts
Théologie catholique
Espagno, 44, Rue de Vaugirard
Estoup, H., 8, Rue de la Grande Chaumière
* Eudes, A. F., 30, Rue du Dragon
* Féchoz, F. J., 5, Rue des Saints-Pères
Férou, 20, Rue de Savoie
Ferroud, A., 192, Boulevard Saint-Germain
* Fontaine, E. Jean, 30, Boulevard Haussmann
* Foulard, A., 7, Quai Malaquais
Fourneau, 18, Rue de la Sorbonne
* Foy, A., 81, Rue de Seine
* Giard, A., 16, Rue Soufflot
Droit
Gibert, J., 17, Quai Saint-Michel
Girard, 28, Rue de Châteaudun
* Gougy, Lucien, 15, Rue de Seine
* Greppe, F., 40 bis, Rue de Châteaudun
* Guérin, D., 37, Rue de Rome
* Hénaux, Vve., 19, Quai Voltaire
* Hennequin, Pierre, 2, Rue Ménars
Hennequin et Cie., 11, Boulevard Saint-Martin
* Hermann, A., 8, Rue de la Sorbonne
Mathématiques
* Joly, L. F., 19, Quai Saint-Michel
Jorel, E., 5, Quai Malaquais
Klincksieck, Charles, 11, Rue de Lille
* Labitte, Em. Paul, et Cie, 28, Rue des Bons-Enfants
Laisney, 4, Rue de la Sorbonne
Laisney, Louis, 7, Place de la Sorbonne
* Larose et Forcel, 22, Rue Soufflot
Droit

PARIS—*continued.*

Larose, Vve., 11, Rue Victor Cousin
Lecampion, F. A., 2, Passage du Saumon
* Lechevalier, Emile, 39, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Histoire des Provinces
* Lechevalier, Vve. J., 23, Rue Racine
Médecine, Botanique
* Lecrosnie, 39, Rue de Seine
* Lefèvre, Vve. A., 47, Quai des Grands-Augustins
* Lefrançois, A. A., 6, Rue de Rome
Lefrancois, E. 9-10, Rue Casimir Delavigne. *Voyez annonce*
Médecine
Legoubin, 9, Quai Malaquais
* Lehec, 37, Rue Saint-André-des-Arts
* **Lemoigne, A.**, 12, Rue Bonaparte. 1865. *Voyez annonce*
* Letarouilly, E. L., 1-3, Quai Malaquais
* **Letouzey et Ane**, 17, Rue du Vieux Colombier. *Voyez annonce*
Théologie, Histoire, Littérature générale
Lévy, F., 10, Rue des Vosges
Lhuillier & Bublens, 3, Place de la Sorbonne
Librairie Cazinophile, 23, Quai Voltaire
Librairie générale, 79, Rue du Bac
* Librairie spéciale des Romans, 23, Rue Joubert
Soldes
* Liseux, Isidore, 29, Rue Radziwill
* Maisonneuve, Jean, 25, Quai Voltaire
Américana
* Maloine, A. A., 91, Boulevard Saint-Germain
Médecine
Maresq, Jeune A. A., 23-27, Rue Soufflot
Droit
* Marpon & Flammarion, Rue Rotrou
* Martin, G., 26, Rue du Faubourg Saint-Honoré
* Martin, Jules, 19, Boulevard Haussmann
* Mathias, 4 bis, Rue de Châteaudun
* **Mayer, Godefroy**, 47, Rue Richer. 1887. *Voyez annonce*
Portraits et Gravures
Melet, A., 46, Galerie Vivienne
Ménard, P., 10, Rue Soufflot
Mendel, 49, Boulevard Beaumarchais
* Meurillon, D., 26, Rue Monsieur-le-Prince
Médecine
Michelet, J. T., 25, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Mohr, H. (Bouquinerie Voltaire), 1, Quai Voltaire
* Morgand, Damascène, 55, Passage des Panoramas
Mulot, J. B., 71, Rue Saint-Jacques
Muzard et fils, 26, Place Dauphine
Documents parlementaires
* Pache, Fr., 7, Quai Voltaire
* Paul, E., 100, Rue du Faubourg Saint-Honoré
Pédone-Lauriel & Cie., 13, Rue Soufflot
Droit
* Picard, A., 82, Rue Bonaparte
* Pillet, Auguste, 25, Quai Voltaire
* Pillet fils, L., 33, Quai Voltaire
Pitrat, S., 36, Rue Serpente
* *Porquet, C.*, 1, Quai Voltaire

PARIS—*continued.*
Prouté, V., 96, Rue de Rennes
* Rapilly, 53, bis, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Architecture, Beaux Arts
* Regnault & Cie., 17, Rue Cujas
Rigault, A., 7, Rue des Saint-Perès
* Ritti, Paul, 10, Rue Vavin
* Roblin, P., 65, Rue Saint-Lazare
* Rondeau, E., 35, Passage des Panoramas
* Rouquette, P., et fils, 69, Passage Choiseul
* Rousseau, A., 14, Rue Soufflot
Droit
Roustan, 46, Quai Voltaire
* Rouveyre, E., Rue Saint-Sulpice
Roux, 71, Rue des Batignolles
* Sagot, Edmond, 18, Rue Guénégaud
Musique
* Saint-Jorre, E. H., 91, Rue Richelieu
Livres rares et curieux
Salmon, 11, Rue de Savoie
Droit
Salmon & Cie., 26, Rue Soufflot
* Sapin, L. A., 7, Rue Bonaparte
* Sausset, 7, Boulevard Saint-Martin
Schlescegeur, 12, Rue de Seine
* Techener, M. Léon, 219, Rue Saint-Honoré
Livres Rares
* Thomas, A., 8, Place de la Sorbonne
* Thorin, E. T., 7, Rue de Médicis
Tignol, B., 45, Quai des Grands-Augustins
Vigot, Paul, Rue Monsieur le Prince
Vivès, J. L., 13, Rue Delambre
Théologie Catholique
Vivien, 18, Rue Saint-Lazare
Soldes
Voisin, H. F. A., 37, Rue Mazarine
Autographes, Manuscrits, Documents Historiques
Welter, H., 59, Rue Bonaparte. *Voir annonces*
Histoire, Philologie ancienne, orientale, et moderne; Sciences naturelles; Publications historiques, Ouvrages d'érudition. Collections scientifiques. (Maison à Leipzig sous la raison sociale: WELTER & Co., *voyez page* 32).

PAU.—Ribaut

POITIERS.—Blanchier
Druinaud, E., 6, Rue de la Mairie

PUY (LE).—Boitaud

REIMS.—Matot, H.
Michaud

RENNES.—Amaites-Lafont
Gavard
* Plihon et Hervé

ROANNE.—Raynal

ROUEN.—* Lestringant
Renard, L.

SAINT-BRIEUC.—Prud'homme, L. J.

SAINT-ÉTIENNE—Chevalier

SAINT-QUENTIN.—Triquenaux-Devienne, 34, Rue Croix-Belle-Porte

TOULON.—Bastide
Rumèbe

TOULOUSE.—Armaing
Dufour
Fafun
Gary
* Marqueste et Salis

TOURS.—Grassien
* Péricat
Suppligeon

TROYES.—Lacroix

URIAGE-LES-BAINS.—* Drevet, Xavier; *voyez aussi* Grenoble

VALENCE.—Combier

VALENCIENNES.—* Giard
* Lemaître, 14 et 16, Rue du Quesnoy. 1865

VERSAILLES.—Bernard
Quenord
Roustan

VIRE.—Letellier

Allemagne. **GERMAN EMPIRE.** Deutschland.

AACHEN [AIX-LA-CHAPELLE].—Barth, Rudolf
Science, Philology
* Creutzer, Ant.
Science, Theology, &c.

ALTENBURG.—* Bonde, Oskar
Dietz, Victor
Schnuphase'sche Hof-Buchhandlung

ALTONA.—Carstens, Th.
Kalman, S., & Co.

ANSPACH.—Eichinger's Hof-Buchhandlung

AUGSBURG.—* Butsch Sohn, F.
* Haugg, Caspar
* Votsch, Adelbert
* Windprecht's Antiquariat

BADEN-BADEN.—Sommermeyer, Emil

BARMEN.—Steinborn & Co.

BAUTZEN.—* Weller'sche Buchhandlung

BAYREUTH.—* **Seligsberg'sche Antiquariatshandlung.** *See advt.*

BERLIN.—* Amsler & Ruthardt, Behrenstrasse, 29a, w. 64
Anders & Bufleb, Potsdamerstasse, 100, w. 35
* Asher, A., & Co., Unter den Linden, 5, w. 64
Bahr, H., Mohrenstrasse, 6, w. 8
Law

BERLIN—*continued.*

* Basch, S., Friedrichstrasse, 106, N. 24
* Boas & Kornfeld, Luisenstrasse, 43 u. 44, N.W. 6
* Bouillon, Otto, Werderstrasse, 3 u. 4., W. 56
* Breitkreuz, M., Neue Promenade, 7, C. 22
* **Calvary, S., & Co.**, Unter den Linden, 17, W. 64. *See advt.*
  Classics, Philology, Archæology, Scientific
* Cohn, Albert, Mohrenstrasse, 53, W. 8
* Commissions u. Export-Buchhandlung, Kochstrasse, 3, S.W. 12
* Conrad's Buchhandlung, C. F., Friedrichstrasse, 19, S.W. 48
* Dames, Felix L., Taubenstrasse, 47, W.
  Natural History and Scientific
  Danz'sche Buchhandlung, Leipzigerstrasse, 69, S.W. 19
  David, F., Elsasserstrasse, 73, N. 24
* **"Der Sammler"** (Verlag von Hans Lüstenöder, Berlin). *See advt.*
  Kataloge aller Gebiete direkt erbeten. Hervorragende Auktionsberichte finden prompte Verzeichnung
* Dierig & Siemens, Neue Promenade, 1, C. 22
* Friedländer, R., & Sohn, Karlstrasse, 11, N.W. 6
* Fröhlich's Buchhandlung, Theodor, Landsbergerstrasse, 32, N.O. 18
* Goldschmidt, G., Friedrichstrasse, 44, S.W. 12
* Gsellius'sche Buchhandlung, Mohrenstrasse, 52, W. 8
* Hahlo, Julius, Unter den Linden, 22/23, W.
* Hahne, Selmar, Prinzenstrasse, 54, S. 15
* Harrwitz, Max, Unter den Linden, 68a
  Antiquarian, Scientific, Autographs
* Heinrich & Kempke, Dorotheenstrasse, 8, N.W. 7
* Hirschwald'sche Buchhandlung, Unter den Linden, 68, N.W. 7
* Kampffmeyer, Th., Friedrichstrasse, 20, S.W. 48
* Klönne's Nachfolger, J., Prinzenstrasse, 69, S. 14
* **Koehler, K. F.**, Unter den Linden, 41, N.W. 7; also at Leipsic
  Linguistic, Scientific, Natural History [*See advt.*
* Kühl, W. H., Jägerstrasse, 73, W. 8
  Technology, Sport, Sciences
* Leddihn, C., Gipsstrasse, 30, C. 22
* Lederer, F. E., Kurstrasse, 37, C. 19
* Lehmann, Paul, Französischestrasse, 33e, W. 56
* Leo, Oscar, Kurstrasse, 32, C. 19
* Lepke, R., Kochstrasse, 28 u. 29, S.W. 12
  Art
* Liepmannssohn, Leo, Antiquariat, Charlottenstrasse, 63, W. 8
  Autographs, Music
* Lissa, Georg, Markgrafenstrasse, 48
  Mai, Emanuel, Leipzigerstrasse, 113, W. 41
* Mampe, Ad., Karlstrasse, 25, N.W. 6
* Mayer & Müller, Markgrafenstrasse, 51, W. 56
* Mirauer & Salinger, Taubenstrasse, 42, W. 8
  Mode's Sortbuchhandlung, S., Poststrasse, 28, C. 2
* Nauck, Georg, Friedrichstrasse, 52/53, S.W. 12
  European Languages, Philosophy, Literary History
  Neuenhahn, Eduard, Kommandantenstrasse, 77/79, S.W. 19
  Neufeld & Henius, Wilhelmstrasse, 121, S.W. 48
* Nicolai'sche Buchhandlung, Brüderstrasse, 13, C. 2
* Palm, Fritz
* Peiser, W. J., Friedrichstrasse, 103, N.W. 7
  All Branches of Literature, especially Medical

BERLIN—*continued.*
Philipp, S., & Sohn, Neue Schönhauserstrasse, 9, C. 22
Music
Poppelauer, M., Neue Friedrichstrasse, 61, C. 2
* Prager, R. L., Mittelstrasse, 21, N.W. 7.
Law, Political Sciences, National Economy, and History
* Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, Unter den Linden, 64, N.W. 7
Law
Rosenbaum & Hart, Kurfürstenstrasse, 8, W. 57
* Rothacker, O., Friedrichstrasse, 105a, N. 24
* Rother, H., Königin-Augustastrasse, 3, W. 9
Evang. Theologie
* Schroeder, E. H., Möckernstrasse, 137, S.W. 11
Portraits
Schulbuchhandlung, Sophienstädtische, Grosse Hamburgerstr., 41, N. 2
Schultze, August, Friedrichstrasse, 131, N. 24
Schuster & Bufleb, Kanonierstrasse, 41, W. 8
Architecture, Engineering, Mechanical Industries
Senff, A., Friedrichstrasse, 232, S.W. 48
* Siebert, Richard, Oberwallstrasse, 20, W. 56
Siegismund, Karl, Mauerstrasse, 68, W. 48
Sonntag, Paul, Alexandrinenstrasse, 51, S. 14
Art
* Spaeth, J. M., Königsstrasse, 52, C. 2
* Stargardt, J. A., Dessauerstrasse, 2. 1834
Genealogy, Heraldry, Autographs, Numismatics
Steinitz, Hugo, Kronenstrasse, 4/5, W. 8
Stiefbold & Co., Kronenstrasse, 19, W. 8
Art
Thlau's Kunstantiquariat, Französischestrasse, 47, W. 8
Art
Trautwein'sche Buchhandlung, T., Leipzigerstrasse, 8, W. 41
Wagner, R., Dessauerstrasse, 2, S.W. 11
Art
Waldow'sche Buchhandlung, Friedrichstrasse, 200, S.W. 12
Wasmuth, E., Markgrafenstrasse, 35, W. 8
* Weber, W., Markgrafenstrasse, 46, W. 56
* Weyl, A., Adlerstrasse, 5, II., C. 45
Numismatics, Coins, &c.
* Zeune's Antiquariat, R., Prinzenstrasse, 95, S. 42

BIELEFELD.—Helmich, August

BONN A. RH.—* Behrendt, H.
* Buch u. Kunst Antiquariat, Rheinisches
* Cohen, M., & Sohn
* Lempertz, Matth.
Paul, Otto
* Strauss', E., Sortiment u. Antiquariat

BRAUNSCHWEIG.—* Graff, A., Buchhandlung u. Antiquariat
German Literature and Bibliography
* Sattler, Richard
* Wissmann'sche Buchhandlung

BREMEN.—* Kaiser, Friedrich

BREMERHAVEN.—Vangerow, L. v.

BRESLAU.—Dülfer's Verlag u. Antiquariat, C., Palmstrasse, 5
* *Finkenstein,* M., Poststrasse, 2
* *Jacobsohn,* Wilh., & Co., Kupferschmiedestrasse, 44

BRESLAU—*continued.*
* Kelsch, H., Antonienstrasse, 30
* Koebner, Wilhelm, Schmiedebrücke, 56
* Lesser, Heinrich, Sceweidnitzerstrasse, 16/18.
* Maruschke & Berendt, Ring, 8
Morgenstern's Buchhandlung, E., Ohlauerstrasse, 15
Scientific, Classical, Medical
Peuckert, G., Schmiedebrücke, 25
Preiser, H., Albrechtsstrasse, 44
* Preuss & Jünger, Schmiedebrücke, 29a
Samosch, N., Kupferschmiedstrasse, 8
Springer, Adolf, Nicolaistrasse, 64
Music
Winkler, Hugo, Moltkestrasse, 3
Zimmer, Victor, Albrechtsstrasse, 12

CHEMNITZ.—* Chemnitzer Antiquariat
Focke, Ed., Antiquariat

DANZIG.—* Bertling, Th.

DARMSTADT.—Aigner, G. von
* Schlapp, H. L.
Vogelsberger, R.

DONAUWÖRTH.—* Auer, L.

DRESDEN.—* Arnold, E., Königliche Hof-Kunsthandlung, Schlossstrasse
Engravings, Photographs, &c.
* Bauersachs, A., Landhausstrasse, 21
* Bertling, Richard, Johannesplatz, 12
Floessel, H., Buchh. u. Antiq., Altstadt, Augustusstrasse, 5
* Hirsch, A., Antiquariat, Johannesstrasse, 12
* Knecht, E. L., Altstadt, Bismarckplatz, 7
* Meyer, Franz., Altstadt, Seminarstrasse, 7
Art
* Naumann, H. J., Pirnaischestrasse, 36
Evang. Theologie
* Rossberg, E., Altstadt, Moritzstrasse, 2
* Salomon's Antiquariat u. Verlags Buchhandlung, G., Moritzstrasse, 7
Tittmann, Carl, Altstadt, Seestrasse, 9
Trau, Carl, Altstadt, Schössergasse, 23
* Von Zahn & Jaensch, Schlossstrasse, 24
* Winter, C., Galeriestrasse, 8
Antiquarian, Autographs, Engravings

DÜSSELDORF.—Haen'sche Buchhandlung, W. de

ELBERFELD.—* Schmitz, Ferd.

ELLWANGEN.—* Hess, J.

ERFURT.—* Otto'sche Buchhandlung

ERLANGEN.—* Blaesing's Antiquarhandlung
* Mencke, Max, Univ.-Buchhandlung
* Merkel, Rudolf

ESSEN.—Silbermann's Buchhandlung

ESSLINGEN.—* Rath's Antiquariat, W.

FLENSBURG.—Westphalen, A.

FRANKFURT A. M.—* Alt, J., Grosse Eschenheimerstrasse, 39
* Baer, Joseph, & Co., Rossmarkt, 18
English and Foreign, Manuscripts, Old Woodcuts, &c.
* Goar, Isaac St., Junghofstrasse, 5
All Sciences, Portraits, Autographs
* Goldstein'sche Buchhandlung, A., Bleidenstrasse, 5
Hermann'sche Buchhandlung, Joh. Chr., Zeil, 23
* Kauffmann, J.
Hebraica
Lehmann, A., Holzgraben, 37
* Schwelm, S.
* Strauss'sche Buchhandlung, Zeil, 72
* Völcker's, Karl Th., Verlag u. Antiquariat, Römerberg, 3
Antiquarian, Scientific

FRANKFURT A. O.—Schiefer'sche Buchhandlung, L.
Waldmann's Buchhandlung, B.
Waldow'sche Buchhandlung

FREIBURG I. BR.—* Fehsenfeld, Fr. E.
* Ragoczy, G.
Rössler, A.
Schmidt-Vogler, L.
* Stoll & Bader
Troemer's Universitäts-Buchhandlung, C.

GERA.—* Griesbach, C. B.

GIESSEN.—Fehsenfeld's, Friedrich Ernst, Universitäts-Buchhandlung
Ricker'sche Buchhandlung, J.

GÖRLITZ.—Tzschaschel, H.

GOTHA.—Thienemann, E. F.
Windaus' Buchhandlung, C. F.

GÖTTINGEN.—* Akademische Buchhandlung
Deuerlich'sche Buchhandlung
* Dieterich'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung
* Peppmüller, Robert

GREIFSWALD.—* Bamberg, Ludwig
* Bindewald's Akademische Buchhandlung, Julius
Sellentin, C. H. B.

GÜNZBURG A. D.—Hug, Alfons

HALLE.—Anton, Eduard
* Graeger, Chr.
* Karmrodt, H.
* Lippert'sche Buchhandlung
Lucius, Joh.
Oschmann, M.
Petersen, H.
Pfeffer'sche Buchhandlung
* Schmidt's Sortiments-Buch-u. Antiquariatshandlung, H. W.
Schroedel, Hermann

HAMBURG.—Baader, Carl, St. Pauli, Thalstrasse, 17
Berendsohn, B. S., Alster-Arkaden, 13
Döering, C., Speersort, 9
* Fritzsche, G., Gerhofstrasse, 5

HAMBURG—*continued.*
Glogau, Carl, Schleusenbrücke, 8
* Glogau, Moritz, jun., Bleichenbrücke, 6
* Glogau Sohn, L. M., Grosser Burstah, 23
Archæology, Philology, Theology, &c.
* Goldschmidt, A., Kohlhöfen, 35
Henschel & Müller, Wexstrasse, 2
Oberstedt & Schering, Erste Brandstwiete, 13
Polack, J. D., Gänsemarkt, 30
* Rudolphi, M., Adolfsbrücke, 1

HANNOVER.—Cruse's Buchhandlung, Fr.
Sachse & Heinzelmann
Engravings, &c.
Schmorl & Von Seefeld, Nachfolger
Schulbuchhandlung
Schulze's Buchhandlung, Theodor
Tielsch, Paul
Wolff & Hohorst
Protestant Theologie

HEIDELBERG.—Bangel & Schmitt
* Carlebach, Ernst
Wolff, Gebr.

HEILBRONN A. N.—* Becker, E.
Catholic Theologie
* Schmidt, C. F.
Music and General Literature
* Stern Musikhandlung u. Antiquariat., J.
Occult and General

HOF.—* Thelemann, F. G.

JENA.—* Deistung's Buchhandlung, O.
* Doebereiner, Carl, Nachfolger
* Walther, E. L.

KANNSTATT.—* Steyer, C.

KARLSRUHE.—* Bielefeld's Hofbuchhandlung, A.
* Müller & Gräff
* Schaeffer, L.

KASSEL.—* Baier, A., & Co.
Kegel's Buch-u. Kunsthandlung, G.
Kühn, Ernst
Vollmann'sche Buchhandlung, G. E.

KIEL.—* Schleswig-Holsteinisches Antiquariat
Lipsius & Tischer

KOESFELD.—Wittneven, B.

KOLBERG.—Post'sche Buchhandlung, C. F.

KÖLN A. RH. [COLOGNE].—* Heberle, J. M. (H. Lempertz' Söhne)
German Literature
Kreuter, Jean, Höhle, 17
* **Neubner, Paul,** Passage, 43, 45, 47. *See advt.*
Roemke, C., & Co., Hohestrasse, 45
Theology
Warnitz, Karl, & Co., Hohestrasse, 46

KÖNIGSBERG I. PREUSSEN.—Beyer's Buchhandlung, Ferd.
* Koch, Wilhelm
Classical, Dissertations, Theology
* Raabe's Nachfolger, F., Französischestrasse, 3

KÖTHEN.—Schulze's Buchhandlung, O.

KREUZNACH.—* Harrach, Ferdinand

LEIPZIG.—* Barsdorf, H., Königsstrasse, 14
Antiquarian, and all Branches of Science
* Boerner, C. G., Königsstrasse, 26
* Bose, Carl, Sternwartenstrasse, 77
* Brockhaus, F. A., Sortiment u. Antiquarium, Querstrasse, 16
Ehrlich, P. Kurprinzstrasse, 3
* Fock, Gustav, Neumarkt, 40
Scientific and Modern
Giegler, Rud., Thalstrasse, 15-17
Wholesale Bookseller, Exporter and Importer
* Gräfe, Emil, Universitätsstrasse, 18
* Gründel, Emil, Rossplatz, 6
Music
* Harrassowitz, Otto, Querstrasse, 14.
All Branches of Literature
Henniker, A., Central-Buchhandlung, Markt, Rathhaws-Gewölbe, 14
Heyne, Ernst, Hospitalstrasse, 2
* Hiersemann, Karl W., Königsstrasse, 2
Genealogy, Philology, Numismatics
* Kirchhoff & Wigand, Marienstrasse, 19
* **Koehler's Antiquarium, K. F.,** Universitätsstr., 26; also at Berlin
Linguistic, Scientific, Natural History [*See advt.*
* Kössling'sche Buchhandlung, Universitätsstrasse, 1
Medicine
* Levien, Guillermo, Seeburgstrasse, 3
Freemasonry
* Licht, Hans, Zeizerstrasse, 2
* Liebisch, Bernh., Kurprinzstrasse, 6
Scientific, Theological
* List & Francke, Universitätsstrasse, 13 I.
Scientific, Music, Autographs, &c.
* Lorentz, Alfred, Kurprinzstrasse, 10
* Lucius, E., Antiquariat, Burgstrasse, 24
Matthes, Heinrich, Schillerstrasse, 5
Oelsner, M., Neumarkt, 36
Ohme, Franz, Universitätsstrasse 3
Radestock, Franz, Sternwartenstrasse, 2
Robolsky, J. H., Kurprinzstrasse, 15
Stenography
Röder, Paul, Neumarkt, 2
Roegner, Adolf, Sophienstrasse, 37
Chess
Rossberg'sche Buchhandlung, Universitätsstrasse, 5
* Schack, Oscar, Johannesgasse, 6.
* Schulz, Otto Aug., Königsstrasse, 21
Autographs
Serbe, C. Hermann, Internationale Adressen-Verlags-Anstalt, I.
Natural History, Law, Political Economy *See advt.*
Serig'sche Buchhandlung, Neumarkt, 6
* Simmel & Co., Rossstrasse, 18
Classical and Linguistic

LEIPZIG—*continued.*
Sinhuber, G., Gartenstrasse, 10
Theology
Spirgatis, M., Marienstrasse, 23
* Stauffer, Th., Universitätsstrasse, 24
Standard Literature, Natural History, Medicine. Exporter to all parts
* **Twietmeyer, A.**, Querstrasse, 23. *See advt.*
Fine Art, Scientific, Foreign
Vieweg, O., Hospitalstrasse, 24
Volkening, E., Johannesgasse, 30
* Weber, Wilh., Königsstrasse, 6
Protestant Theologie
* Weg, Max, Leplaystrasse, 1
* Weigel, Oswald, Königsstrasse, 1
Theology, History, and Natural Sciences
* **Welter & Co.**, Kœnigsstrasse, 8; also at Paris. *See advt.*
Toutes les branches. Collections scientifiques et ouvrages de bibliothèque principalement.—Exportation to all countries; all branches. Sets of scientific serials and great library works a speciality.
* Würzner's Antiquar. Buchhandlung, A., Windmühlenstrasse, 47
Zander's Buchhandlung, L., Georgenstrasse, 6
* Zangenberg & Himly, Universitätsstrasse, 11
* Zschiesche, A., Nachfolger, Windmühlenstrasse, 42 I.
Numismatics

LIEGNITZ.—Scholz, E.

LIPPSTADT.—* Staats, Aug.

LÜBECK.—* Gläser, W., Augustenstrasse, 9

MAGDEBURG.—* Haushahn, Gustav
Wennhacke & Zincke

MAINZ.—Wilkens, L.

MANNHEIM.—* Bender's Antiquariat (E. Albrecht)
Löffler, Tobias
Nemnich, F.

MARBURG.—Ehrhardt's Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Oscar
* Elwert'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung, N. G.

MERSEBURG.—* Steffenhagen, P.

METZ.—Müller's Antiquariat-Buchhandlung

MÜNCHEN [MUNICH].—* Ackermann, Th., Promenadeplatz, 10
Anstalt, Literar., Promenadestrasse, 10
Aumüller, Jos.
Art
* Buchholz & Werner, Ludwigstrasse, 7.
Philology, Arts
Diepolder, Karl, Karlsplatz, 11
* Finsterlin, J. A., Salvatorstrasse, 21
* Halle, J., Ottostrasse, 3a
Theology, History, Autographs, and Portraits
* Helbing, Hugo, Christofstrasse, 2
Antiquarian, Engravings, &c.
* Hess, G., Arcostrasse, 1
* Hiller, J., Burgstrasse, 3
* Höllrigl's Buchhandlung, Hans
* Lama's, Carl von, Nachfolger, Schoenfeldtstrasse, 1
Catholic Theology

MÜNCHEN—*continued.*
* Lau, G., & Cie., Blüthenstrasse, 12
Purze, Ulrich, 1, Briennerstrasse, 8
Architecture, Applied Arts, &c.
Reichardt, Franz, Theresienhöhe, 18
Art
* **Rosenthal, Ludwig,** Hildegardstrasse, 16. *See advt.*
Theological, Curious, Old & Rare, Music, Topography, Engravings, Autographs
Schaeffer's Antiquariat, A. L.
Schmitz, Adolf, Lindwurmstrasse, 74
Engravings
* Schweitzer, J., Maximiliansplatz, 4
Law
* Uebelen, C., Luisenstrasse, 2/o
* Zipperer's Buchhandlung, P., Löwengrube, 22/o

MUNDERKINGEN.—* Mussotter, J.

MÜNSTER I. WESTF.—Edelbeck, J.
* Mitsdörffer, H.
* Schöningh, Heinrich, Salzstrasse, 1
Theissing'sche Buchhandlung

NEUBRANDENBURG.—* Nahmmacher, O.

NÖRDLINGEN.—* Beck'sche Buchhandlung, C. H.
Reischle, Theodor

NÜRNBERG.—Ballhorn, Hermann, Egydienplatz, 11
* Heerdegen-Barbeck, Winklerstrasse, 11
* Schmid, Wilhelm, Adlerstrasse, 26
Music
Stein's Buchhandlung, J. A., Bayer Hoff

OLDENBURG.—Landsberg, S. L.
Wiechmann's Buchhandlung, A.

PADERBORN.—Bonifacius-Drukerei
Catholic Theology

PASSAU.—* Deiters, A.
Waldbauer's Buchhandlung, M.

POSEN.—* Jolowicz, Joseph
Spiro, A.
Twardowski, B. v.

POTSDAM.—* Rentel's Buchhandlung, J., Nauenerstrasse, 15

QUEDLINBURG.—Vieweg'sche Buchhandlung

REGENSBURG.—Coppenrath, A.
Hotter, Hans
* Stokar, F. v.
* Hanz, G. J., Veglagsanst. vorm

REUTLINGEN.—* Fischhaber, Eduard

ROSTOCK.—Schmidt, Hermann
Stiller'sche Hof-Buchhandlung

RUDOLSTADT.—* Bock, A.
* Keil, K.

STRASSBURG I. ELSASS.—* Freiesleben, E., Nachfolger, Neukirchgasse, 12
Noiriel, J., Schlosserstrasse, 27
* Trübner, Karl J., Am Münsterplatz
Rare, Oriental, Classical, Medicine, Natural History

STUTTGART.—* Anheisser's Buchhandlung, Max, Schlossstrasse, 37
* Gerschel, O., Calwerstrasse, 16
* Gutekunst, H. G., Olgastrasse, 1b
Heitz, Albert, Kronprinzstrasse, 38
* Levi, R., Calwerstrasse, 25
* Liesching, Ad., & Co., Langestrasse, 6.
Metzler's Sort. u. Antiq., J B., Büchsen-u.-Calwerstrasse Ecke
* **Scheible, J.**, Haupstätterstrasse, 79. *See advt.*
Old, Rare, and Valuable
* Schlesinger, B., Königstrasse, 60
Art
* Steinkopf, Ferdinand, Kronprinzstrasse, 38
Protestant Theology
Ullrich, J., Eberhardsstrasse, 55

TRIER.—* Lehnen, P., & Co.
Catholic Theology
Stephanus, H.

TÜBINGEN, *Würtemberg*—* Heckenhauer'sche Buchhandlung, J. J.
* Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, H.
Medicine, Natural Sciences
* Osiander'sche Buchhandlung
* Pietzcker, Franz, A. Moser'sche Buchhandlung.
Medicine, Natural Sciences

ULM A. D.—* Ebner'sche Buchhandlung, J.
* Kerler, Heinrich
Strohmetz, R.

WEIMAR.—Huschke, Alexander
Rasch, Hermann
Zuckschwerdt, A.

WIESBADEN.—Keppel & Müller
· Roth's Buchhandlung, W.
Schellenberg, Hermann

WÜRZBURG.—* Gnad & Co.
* Goldstein'sche Buchhandlung, H.
Kressner, L.
* Stahel'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung
Staudinger'sche Buchhandlung, J.

ZITTAU.—* Fiedler's Antiquariat, W.
Militaria & Baufach. 5 fach

ZWICKAU I. S.—Moeckel, Carl R.

Pays-Bas. **HOLLAND.** Niederlande.

AMSTERDAM.—* Crombrugghe, Fr. van, Ruysdaelkade, 25
* De Vries, R. W. P. (C. Weddepohl), Warmoesstraat, 122
Kirberger & Kesper
* Langenhuysen, C. L. van, 434 Cingel
* Looy, S. L. van, Voorburgwal, 91
* Müller, Frederik, & Co., Doelenstraat, 10
* Robbers, Jacs. G., Spuistraat, 33a
English and Foreign

ARNHEIM.—Nijhoff, Ts. An., & Zoon

GRÖNINGEN.—Noordhoff, P.

HAAG [THE HAGUE].—* **Nijhoff, Martinus,** Nobelstraat, 18. *See advt.*
History, Voyages, Oriental, Fine Arts, Old Prints, Law

LEIDEN [LEYDEN].—* Adriani, A. H., Rapenburg, 87
* Brill, E. J., Oude Rijn, 33a
Oriental, Philology
* Van Doesburgh, S. C.

ROTTERDAM.—* Dunk, J. H., Oppert, 150
Kramers, H. A., & Zoon

UTRECHT.—Beijers, J. L. 1865
Bookseller and Auctioneer
Fraenkel, S.
Kemink & Zoon's Sortiment

Italie. **ITALY.** Italien.

BOLOGNA.—Treves, Fratelli

FERRARA.—* Taddei, Antonio, & Figli, 31/39, Piazza della Pace

FIRENZE [FLORENCE].—Goldschragg & Jürgensen, Via Tornabuoni, 3
Modern and Second-hand
* Libreria Dante
Libreria Eredi Grazzini (G. Dotti), 21, S. Maria in Campo; also at 2, Piazza delle Pallottole
Loescher & Seeber
* Münster, H. F.

LEGHORN.—* Cassuto, Guglielmo, Piazza Magenta, 23
Antiquarian, Autographs, Coins, and Postage Stamps

MILANO [MILAN].—* Hoepli, Ulrico, 37, Corso Vitt. Eman.
* Kantorowicz, Max, Via Alessandro Manzoni, 5
Paganini, A., Via S. Damiano, 32
* Schiepatti, B., 8, Via S. Andrea

MODENA.—* Sarasino, Ernesto, Via Emilia

NAPOLI [NAPLES].—* Furchheim, F., Piazza dei Martiri
Kuntze, E., 30, Via Sergente Maggiore
Mauroli, Alfonso di
* Romano, Salvatore, 15, Piazza Cavour

PISA.—Libreria Galileo gia' F^lli Nistri, d'Alberto Pellicci

ROMA [ROME].—Bocca, Fratelli
* Bocca, Silvio, 110, Giardino
* Carmignani, A., 67, Via del Gesú
* Gargiulo, R., 125, Via Quattro Fontane
Loescher & Co., 307, Via del Corso
Menozzi, Vincenzo, 11, Via Pie di Marmo
Passi, A., 75, Piazza Capranica
* Rossi, D. G.
* Spithöver, 85, Piazza di Spagna

ORINO [TURIN].—* Bocca, Fratelli
Clausen, Carlo, 19, Via di Po
Rosenberg & Sellier, 3, Via Bogino

ENEZIA [VENICE].—* Calore, Bartolomeo, Fondamento dell' Abbazia, 3554
* Olschki, Leo S.
* Ongania, F., Piazza S. Marco

ERONA.—Drucker, Carl
* Münster, H. F.

Norvège. **NORWAY.** Norwegen.

HRISTIANIA.—Cammermeyer, A.
Damm, N. W., & Sohn

REDERICKSSTAD.—* Nauck, G.

Portugal. **PORTUGAL.** Portugal.

ISBOA.—Ferreira, M. J.

ORTO.—Lugan & Genelioux

Russie. **RUSSIA.** Russland.

ITAU.—Bluhm, C. Th., & Co.
Schiffer, J.

OTSCHINSKY, *Nishni-Novgorod.*—Hetling, F.

EVAL.—* Revaler Antiquariat

IGA.—Deubner, J.
Fluthwedel, A., & Cie
* Kymmel's Buchhandlung, N.
Russian and Foreign
Mekon, Friedrich
Mellin, W., & Co.
Neldner, P.
Music
Sichmann, C. J.

T. PETERSBURGH.—* Klotschkow
* Librairie Ancienne "Posrednik," Newsky Prospekt, 34

Espagne. **SPAIN.** Spanien.

ARCELONA.—* Llordachs, José
Verdaguer, Alvarez

ADRID.—* Fé, Fernando
Fuentes & Capdeville, Plaza de Santa Aña, 9
Iravedra, F., Arsenal, 6
* Murillo, M., Alcala, 7
* Villaverde, L. P., Carretas, 4

Suède. **SWEDEN.** Schweden.

GOTHENBURG.—Gumpert's Buchhandlung
Pehrsson, N. B.
Wettergren & Kerber

LUND.—* Quiding's Antikvariat
* Tullstorp's Antikvariat, G.

STOCKHOLM.—Carlberg's Antikvariat, Hamngatan, 17
* Klemming's Antikvariat, Malmtorgsgatan, 6
Looström & Komp.

UPSALA.—Akademische Buchhandlung (C. J. Lundström)
* **Josephson's Antikvariat**, Drottninggatan, 12. *See advt.*
Scientific, Linguistic, Medical, and Miscellaneous

Suisse. **SWITZERLAND.** Schweiz.

BASEL [BASLE].—* Detloff's Antiquariat, C.
* Geering, Adolph
* Georg, H. 1855
Natural History, Helvetica, and Rare

BERN.—Koehler'sche Buchhandlung
* Müller, G.

GENÈVE.—* Jullien, J., Place du Four, 32
Protestant Theology, History, &c.

ST. GALLEN.—* Hausknecht, Werner

STANS.—Matt, Caspar von
Catholic Theology

ZÜRICH.—* Bauer, Theodor
* Ernst, H.
Fries, Ph.
Music
Gassmann, G. A.
Music
* Meyer, Jacques
Schmidt, Cæsar
Trüb'sche Buchhandlung, A.
* Unflad, A.

Turquie. **TURKEY.** Türkei.

CONSTANTINOPLE.—Vafiadis

Soap and water are cheap, but soil on goods is expensive.
A feather duster disperses but does not remove the dust from the store.
A customer secured is a promise of greater salary in time.
Restore goods to their proper places as soon after using as possible.
One thing in particular should be impressed upon clerks—the necessity of *careful attention* to small customers.

AUSTRALASIA.

ADELAIDE, *South Australia.*—Petherick, E. A., & Co., 144, Rundle street
Wigg, E. S., & Son; and at 29, Ludgate Hill, London, England

AUCKLAND, *New Zealand.*—Chapman, G. T., Queen street

BALLARAT, *Victoria.*—Ewins, J., Sturt street
Vale, R. T., Sturt street

BRISBANE, *Queensland.*—Watson & Ferguson

CHRISTCHURCH, *New Zealand.*—Lake, Henry, High street

DUNEDIN, *New Zealand.*—Braithwaite, Joseph, High street
Wisi, Coffin, & Co., Princes street

HOBART, *Tasmania.*—Walch & Sons, Macquarie street

LAUNCESTON, *Tasmania.*—Walch Brothers & Birchall, Brisbane street

MAITLAND, *New South Wales.*—Blair, R.

MELBOURNE, *Victoria.*—Armstrong, J.
Catholic Truth Society, 28, King street
Cole, E. W., Bourke street
Cumming, J. N., 88, Chapel street, Prahran
Gordon & Gotch, Collins street; also at St. Bride-st., London, England
* Hutchinson, M. L., Collins street
Melville, Mullen & Slade, 262-4, Collins-st.; also at 12, Ludgate square, London, England
Petherick, E. A., & Co., 380, Bourke-st.; and at 33, Paternoster row, London, England
Robertson, George, & Co., 305-7, Little Flinders-st., and 7-9, McKillop street; also at Sydney and Adelaide; and at 17, Warwick square, London, E.C., England
* Smith, A. J., Swanston street

SANDHURST, *Victoria.*—Souter, J.

SYDNEY, *New South Wales.*—Angus & Robertson, 110, Market street
Clark, J. W. R., Market buildings
Cole, E. R., & Co., George street
Dymock, William, Book Arcade
Edwards, Dunlop & Co., York street; and at Brisbane, Queensland
* Fuller, C. E., George street
Kirkby, F. C., 85, Market street
Maddock's Select Library, 381, George street
* Moore, J. J., & Co., 554, George street
Petherick, E. A., & Co., 333, George street
Smith, T. L. 418, George street
Turner & Henderson, 16, Hunter street
Wallace, W. M., 496, George street

TEMORA, *New South Wales.*—Nixon, W., Hoskin street

WELLINGTON, *New Zealand.*—Lyon & Blair, Lambton Quay

RULES FOR EXPORTATION OF BOOKS

FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Austro-Hungary.—The Importation of Books into Austro-Hungary is *quite free*, but a form of declaration of value must be given to the carrier or shipping agent, or (if by mail) to the Postal authorities. As Calendars, Newspapers, and Placards are subject to stamp and control regulations, the number of these articles has to be declared.

100 KREUTZER = 1 FLORIN OR GULDEN = 2s.

Denmark.—There is no duty on Books imported into Denmark. No certificates are required and no Consular fees have to be paid. The trade is *absolutely free.* 100 ORE = 1 CROWN = 1s. 1½d.

France.—There is *no duty* on Books entering France, and no limit to value. No declaration, affidavit, or other formalities to be observed.

100 CENTIMES = 1 FRANC = 10d.

Germany.—Books imported into Germany are subject to *no duty whatsoever.* There are no Consular rules, regulations, or formalities to be observed with respect to their exportation from this country.

100 PFENNIGE = 1 MARK = 1s.

Greece.—Books and printed matter enter Greece *duty free.* Blank books, which count as stationery, come under the stationery tax.

Italy.—Books printed in the Italian language, in sheets or sewed, pay duty according to the paper used. If printed in other languages, in sheets or sewed, they are *exempt from duty*; if bound *in any way*, the duty is 20 francs per quintal (100 kilos). It is not required to produce the invoice nor to obtain a certificate of origin from the Consulate. *Manuscripts are exempt from duty.*

100 CENTESIMI = 1 LIRA OR FRANC = 10d.

Portugal.—*All printed Books*, except those in Portuguese, are subject to duty. *Unbound* Books pay an *ad valorum* duty of 2 per cent.; *bound* Books, 100 reis per kilogram. One copy of invoice to be furnished to the Portuguese Consul. If sent by mail, no declaration of value required.

1000 REIS = 1 MILREIS = 4s. 6d. 10 MILREIS = 1 CROWN = £2 5s.

Russia.—Books printed abroad (*i. e.* not in Russia) in the Russian language pay duty—*unbound*, 3 roubles per pised (£36 sterling); *bound*, 4 roubles, 50 copecks, per pised. Books in foreign languages are admitted *duty free* (*subject* to the *Censor's regulations*). No Consular certificate is required, but a form of declaration must be given to the Railway or Shipping Agent or (if by mail) to the Postal authorities, stating contents, gross weight, and value of consignment.

100 COPECKS = 1 ROUBLE = 3s. 2d. STERLING.

Spain.—*All Books* are *subject* to *duty*. Books, bound or unbound, and other printed papers, *in Spanish* (under most favoured nation clause), per 100 kilos, 38½ pesetas. If in other languages, 10 pesetas per 100 kilos. Bindings are taxed according to the materials used: when in half-binding or paper covers the bindings are subject to the same duty as printed matter. Only the authors or editors of Spanish works printed abroad, can, subject to authorisation, import them into Spain. Newspapers printed in Spanish do not require this authority. Books *not* printed in Spanish require no Consular certificate; those in Spanish require Consular certificate to ensure the lower rate of duty.

4 REALS = 1 PESETA = 10d.

Switzerland.— The importation of Books into Switzerland is *absolutely free.*

COINAGE SAME AS FRANCE.

United States of America.— Books 20 years old are *duty free; under* 20 years they are subject to a duty of 25 per cent. on invoice prices. It is necessary to make *three* invoices, stating the titles of the Books and the years of publication. In one column carry out the prices of all the Books that are *duty free*, and in another those that are *dutiable*; total each column separately and then add both together, showing the grand total of the whole consignment. These invoices must be taken to the United States' Consulate, and affidavit must be made by the principal (or *duly authorised* manager), that the said invoices contain full and true particulars of the entire consignment (including also any enclosures). The Consul's fee (which covers also that of the Commissioner of Oaths before whom affidavit is made) is 13s. One copy of the invoice is returned to the Exporter, to be forwarded in the usual way to the American Importer or his Shipping Agent at the port of entry. Consignments under £2 value need not be sworn before the Consul, but must have the total value of *Books dutiable* and *Books duty free* declared on forms that will be supplied by the Carriers, or (if going by mail) by the Post-office authorities. The new bill, which came into force October 6th, 1890, provides that obscene books, pamphlets, paper, prints, drawings, &c., of any kind, are prohibited, and all such articles are to be confiscated. Importers attempting to contravene this regulation are punishable with fine up to £5,000, or imprisonment with hard labour up to 10 years. Books and pamphlets written exclusively in any language but English, and Books with raised type for the blind are now duty free; both these classes of Books were previously taxed 25 per cent. The tax on photographs, autographs and scrap albums, wholly or partially manufactured, is raised from 25 per cent to 35 per cent.

100 CENTS = 1 DOLLAR = 4s. 2d.

Equivalent Values of English, American, French & German Money.

Standard of Calculation.

£1 English = 25 francs French } The real value of a sovereign is 25 fr. 20 c.
" = 20 marks German } or 20 mark 25 pf.
" = 4 dollars 80 cents American.

£1 = 20 shillings. 1 shilling = 12 pence. 1 franc = 100 centimes. 1 mark = 100 pfennige.
4 pf. = 5 centimes. 1 mark = 1 fr. 25 c. 1 dollar = 100 cents.

For round sums, reckon 100 francs = £4.
1000 " = £40.
2500 " = £100.
A milliard is 1000 millions of francs,
(*i.e.*, £40,000,000 sterling, or 192,000,000 dollars.)

English		Amer.		French.		German		English		Amer.		French.		German	
s.	d.	dols.	c.	fr.	c.	m.	pf.	s.	d.	dols.	c.	fr.	c.	m.	pf.
0	0½	0	01	0	05	0	04	.....		.....		3	00	2	40
0	1	0	02	0	10	0	08	2	5	0	58	3	02	—	
.....		.....		0	12·5	0	10	2	6	0	60	3	12·5	2	50
0	1½	0	03	0	15	0	12	2	7	0	62	3	23	—	
.....		.....		0	20	0	16	.....		.....		3	25	2	60
0	2	0	04	0	21	—		2	8	0	64	3	33	—	
.....		.....		0	25	0	20	.....		.....		3	37·5	2	70
0	2½	0	05	0	26	—		2	9	0	66	3	44	—	
0	3	0	06	0	31	0	25	.....		.....		3	50	2	80
.....		.....		0	37·5	0	30	2	10	0	68	3	54	—	
0	4	0	08	0	42	—		.....		.....		3	62·5	2	90
.....		.....		0	50	0	40	2	11	0	70	3	65	2	92
0	5	0	10	0	52	—		3	0	0	72	3	75	3	00
0	6	0	12	0	62·5	0	50	3	1	0	74	3	85	3	08
0	7	0	14	0	73	—		.....		.....		3	87·5	3	10
.....		.....		0	75	0	60	3	2	0	76	3	96	—	
0	8	0	16	0	83	—		.....		.....		4	00	3	20
.....		.....		0	87·5	0	70	3	3	0	78	4	06	—	
0	9	0	18	0	94	—		.....		.....		4	12·5	3	30
.....		.....		1	00	0	80	3	4	0	80	4	17	—	
0	10	0	20	1	04	—		.....		.....		4	25	3	40
.....		.....		1	12·5	0	90	3	5	0	82	4	27	—	
0	11	0	22	1	15	—		3	6	0	84	4	37·5	3	50
1	0	0	24	1	25	1	00	3	7	0	86	4	48	—	
1	0½	0	25	1	30	1	04	.....		.....		4	50	3	60
1	1	0	26	1	35	1	08	3	8	0	88	4	58	—	
.....		.....		1	37·5	1	10	.....		.....		4	62·5	3	70
1	2	0	28	1	46	—		3	9	0	90	4	69	—	
.....		.....		1	50	1	20	.....		.....		4	75	3	80
1	3	0	30	1	56	—		3	10	0	92	4	79	—	
.....		.....		1	62·5	1	30	.....		.....		4	87·5	3	90
1	4	0	32	1	67	—		3	11	0	94	4	90	—	
.....		.....		1	75	1	40	4	0	0	96	5	00	4	00
1	5	0	34	1	77	—		4	2	1	00	5	21	4	16
1	6	0	36	1	87·5	1	50	5	0	1	20	6	25	5	00
1	7	0	38	1	98	—		6	0	1	44	7	50	6	00
.....		.....		2	00	1	60	7	0	1	68	8	75	7	00
1	8	0	40	2	08	—		8	0	1	92	10	00	8	00
.....		.....		2	12·5	1	70	9	0	2	16	11	25	9	00
1	9	0	42	2	19	—		10	0	2	40	12	50	10	00
.....		.....		2	25	1	80	11	0	2	64	13	75	11	00
1	10	0	44	2	29	—		12	0	2	88	15	00	12	00
.....		.....		2	37·5	1	90	16	0	3	84	20	00	16	00
1	11	0	46	2	40	1	92	20	0	4	80	25	00	20	00
2	0	0	48	2	50	2	00	£2		9	60	50	00	40	00
2	1	0	50	2	60	2	08	£3		14	40	75	00	60	00
.....		.....		2	62·5	2	10	£4		19	20	100	00	80	00
2	2	0	52	2	71	—		£5		24	00	125	00	100	00
.....		.....		2	75	2	20								
2	3	0	54	2	81	—									
.....		.....		2	87·5	2	30								
2	4	0	56	2	92	—									

The variations in exchange must be allowed for separately.

Publishers.

The addresses are in London unless otherwise stated.

ABBREVIATIONS.

G. Allen ... Allen, Geo., Orpington; and 8, Bell-yd., Temple bar, W.C.
W. H. Allen ... Allen, W. H. & Co., 13, Waterloo place, Pall Mall, S.W.; and at Calcutta
Allman ... Allman & Son, Ld. (Educational), 67, New Oxford-st., W.C.
Appleton ... Appleton, D. & Co., Caxton House, Paternoster-sq., E.C.
E. Arnold ... Arnold, Edward, 18, Warwick square, E.C.
Arrowsmith ... Arrowsmith, J. W., 11, Quay street, Bristol
Asher ... Asher & Co., 13, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Bacon ... Bacon, G. W., & Co., Ld., 127, Strand, W.C.
Bagster ... Bagster, Samuel, & Sons, Ld., 15, Paternoster row, E.C.
Baillière ... Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 20 & 21, King William-st., W.C.
Barnicott ... Barnicott & Son, 44, Fore street, Taunton
Bell & S. ... Bell, George, & Sons, York street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Bellows ... Bellows, John, Eastgate street, Gloucester
Bemrose ... Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, E.C.; and at Derby
Bentley ... Bentley, Richard, & Son, 8, New Burlington street, W.
Bickers ... Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester square, W.C.
Biggs & D. ... Biggs & Debenham, 139, Salisbury court, Fleet-st., E.C.
Black ... Black, Adam & Charles, Edinburgh
S. Blackett ... Blackett, Spencer, 35, St. Bride street, E.C.
Blackie ... Blackie & Son, Ld., 49 & 50, Old Bailey, E.C.
Blacklock ... Blacklock, Henry, & Co., Albert square, Manchester
J. Blackwood ... Blackwood, James, & Co., 8, Lovell's court, E.C.
W. Blackwood ... Blackwood, William, & Sons, 37, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Edinburgh
Boussod ... Boussod, Valadon, & Co., 116, New Bond street, W.
Bradbury ... Bradbury, Agnew, & Co., 8-10, Bouverie street, E.C.
Brear & Co. ... Brear, Thomas, & Co., Ld., 17-19, Kirkgate, Bradford
Brentano ... Brentano's, 430, West Strand, W.C.; and at New York *See advt. page* 15
Brook & C. ... Brook & Chrystal, 11, Market street, Manchester
Browne & N. ... Browne & Nolan, Nassau street, Dublin
Burnet ... Burnet, Charles, & Co., 9, Buckingham-st., Strand, W.C.
J. Burns ... Burns, James, 15, Southampton row, W.C.
Burns & O. ... Burns & Oates, Ld., 28, Orchard-st., W.; and 63, Paternoster row, E.C.
Butterworth ... Butterworth, H., & Co. (Law), Fleet street, E.C.
C. J. Clay ... Cambridge University Press (C. J. Clay & Sons), Ave Maria lane, E.C.; and at Cambridge
Cameron & F. ... Cameron & Ferguson, 88, West Nile street, Glasgow
Campbell & T. ... Campbell & Tudhope, 45, Cranston street, Glasgow
Carr & Co. ... Carr & Co., 26, Paternoster square, E.C.
Cassell ... Cassell & Co., Ld., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate hill, E.C.
C.A.B.Co. ... Catholic Art & Book Co., Leamington
C.T.Soc. ... Catholic Truth Society, 18, West square, E.C.
Cauldwell ... Cauldwell, George, 56, Old Bailey, E.C.

C. Letts ...	Letts, Charles, & Co., 3, Royal Exchange, E.C.
Lewin ...	Lewin, Thomas, & Co., 20, Ludgate hill, E.C.
A. Lewis ...	Lewis, A. (Masonic), 13, Paternoster row, E.C.
H. K. Lewis ...	Lewis, Henry King, 136, Gower street, W.C.
W. Lincoln ...	Lincoln, Wm. (Stamp Albums), 239, High Holborn, W.C. *See advt. page* 22
Lippincott ...	Lippincott (J. B.) Co., 10, Henrietta-st., Covent-gar., W.C.
Lockwood ...	Lockwood (Crosby & Son), 7, Stationers' Hall court, E.C.
Lond. Bible W..	London Bible Warehouse, 53, Paternoster row, E.C.
Longmans ...	Longmans, Green, & Co., 38-41, Paternoster row, E.C.
Low	Low (Sampson), Marston, Searle, & Rivington, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, E.C.
Mackenzie ...	Mackenzie, William, 69, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Macmillan ...	Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford-st., Covent Garden, W.C.
Mansell... ...	Mansell, Joseph, 35-36, Red Lion square, W.C.
Marlborough ...	Marlborough, E., & Co., 51, Old Bailey, E.C.
Marshall Bros...	Marshall Brothers, 3, Amen corner, E.C.
Masters ...	Masters, Joseph, & Co., 78, New Bond street, W.
Mathews ...	Mathews, Elkin, Vigo street. *See advt. page* 23
Mullen... ...	Melville, Mullen, & Slade, 12, Ludgate square, E.C.
Methuen & Co...	Methuen & Co., 18, Bury street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Milner	Milner & Co., Ld., 16, Paternoster row, E.C.
Mitchell & H. ...	Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour-st., W. *See advt. p.* 24
M. Tract Soc. ...	Monthly Tract Society, 181, Queen Victoria street, E.C.
Morrish ...	Morrish, George, 114, Camberwell road, S.E.
Morriss... ...	Morriss, J. S., 165, Q. Victoria-st., E.C. *See advt. pp.* 106-7
Mowbray ...	Mowbray, A. R., & Co., 65, Farringdon street, E.C.; and at Oxford
Murby	Murby, Thomas, 3, Ludgate Circus buildings, E.C.
Frank Murray...	Murray, Frank, Moray House, Derby; and at Nottingham *See advt. page* 6
Murray... ...	Murray, John, 50a, Albemarle street, W.
Myra	Myra & Son, 39-40, Bedford street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Nat. Pr. Agency	National Press Agency, Ld., 13, Whitefriars street, E.C.
Nat. Soc. ...	National Society's Depository, Sanctuary, W'minster, S.W.
Nat. Temp. ...	National Temperance Pub. Depôt, 33, Paternoster row, E.C.
Nelson	Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, 35-36, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Edinburgh
Nicholson ...	Nicholson, William, & Son, 20, Warwick square, E.C.; and at Wakefield
J. C. Nimmo ...	Nimmo, John C., 14, King William street, W.C.
W. P. Nimmo...	Nimmo (W. P.), Hay, & Mitchell, Edinburgh
Nisbet	Nisbet, James, & Co., 21, Berners street, W.
Nister	Nister, Ernest, 24, St. Bride street, E.C.
Norgate ...	Norgate, Frederick, 7, King street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Norie & W. ...	Norie & Wilson (Nautical), 156, Minories, E.
Nutt	Nutt, David, 270, Strand, W.C.
Oliphant ...	Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 24, Old Bailey, E.C.; and at Edinburgh
Oliver & Boyd...	Oliver & Boyd, 16, High street, Edinburgh
Frowde... ...	Oxford University Press (Henry Frowde), Amen Cor., E.C.
Palmer & H. ...	Palmer & Howe, 77, Princess street, Manchester
Partridge ...	Partridge, S. W., & Co., 9, Paternoster row, E.C.
Passmore ...	Passmore & Alabaster, 4, Paternoster buildings, E.C.

Paterson ...	Paterson, Wm., 10, Lovell's court, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Edinburgh
Kegan Paul ...	Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner, & Co., Ld., 57 & 59, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Peacock ...	Peacock, Mansfield, & Britton, 18, Salisbury square, E.C.
Pentland ...	Pentland, Young J. (Medical), 38, West Smithfield, E.C.
Petherick ...	Petherick, E. A., & Co., 33, Paternoster row, E.C. *See advt. facing front cover*
Philip	Philip, Geo., & Son, 32, Fleet-st., E.C.; and at Liverpool
Pickering & C...	Pickering & Chatto, 66, Haymarket, S.W. *See advt. p.* 24
F. Pitman ...	Pitman, F., 20, Paternoster row, E.C.
I. Pitman ...	Pitman, Isaac, & Sons, 1, Amen Corner, E.C.
Presby. Pub. Co.	Presbyterian Pub. Committee, 14, Paternoster row, E.C.
Putnams ...	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 27, King William street, W.C.; and at New York. *See advt. page* 26
Quaritch ...	Quaritch, Bernard, 15, Piccadilly, W.
Ramage ...	Ramage, John, & Co., 21, Warwick square, E.C.
Reader	Reader, Arthur, 1, Orange street, Red Lion square, W.C.
Record Office ...	Record Office Publications, H.M. Stationery office, Westminster, S.W.
Reeve & Co. ...	Reeve, L., & Co., 5, Henrietta-st., Covent Garden, W.C.
Reeves & T. ...	Reeves & Turner, 196, Strand, W.C.
W. Reeves ...	Reeves, William, 185, Fleet street, E.C.
Relfe Bros. ...	Relfe Brothers (Scholastic), 6, Charterhouse bdgs., E.C.
Rel. Tract Soc..	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster row, E.C.
Remington ...	Remington & Co., 18, Henrietta-st., Covent Garden, W.C.
Renshaw ...	Renshaw, Henry (Medical), 356, Strand, W.C.
G. Robertson ...	Robertson, George, & Co., 17, Warwick square, E.C.
Roper & D. ...	Roper & Drowley, 11, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Routledge ...	Routledge, G., & Sons, Ld., 7, Broadway, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Rowney ...	Rowney, George, & Co., 64, Oxford street, W.
Blue Book O. ...	Royal Blue Book Office, 20, Princes-st., Cavendish-sq., W.
Rutherfurd ...	Rutherfurd, J. & J. H., Kelso, Scotland
Sangster ...	Sangster, James, & Co., 34, Paternoster row, E.C.
W. Scott ...	Scott, Walter, 24, Warwick lane, E.C.; and at Felling
Seeley	Seeley & Co., Ld., 46, Essex street, Strand, W.C.
Sewell	Sewell & Co., 28, Paternoster row, E.C.
J. F. Shaw ...	Shaw, John F., & Co., 48, Paternoster row, E.C.
Shaw & Sons ...	Shaw, John, & Sons, 7, Fetter lane, E.C.
Simpkin ...	Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., Limited, 4, Stationers' Hall court, E.C.
Skeffington ...	Skeffington & Son, 163, Piccadilly, W.
Slark	Slark, John, Busby place, Camden road, N.W.
J. M. Sloan ...	Sloan, J. M. (Shorthand), 16, Southampton row, W.C.
Smith & E. ...	Smith, Elder, & Co., 15, Waterloo place, S.W.
T. J. Smith ...	Smith, T. J., Son, & Downes, 109, Queen Victoria-st., E.C.
Smith & Innes...	Smith, Walter, & Innes, 31-32, Bedford-st., Strand, W.C.
Snow	Snow, John, & Co., 2, Ivy lane, E.C.
S.P.C.K. ...	Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Northumberland avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.
Sonnenschein ...	Sonnenschein, Swan, & Co., 6, White Hart street, E.C.
Sotheran	Sotheran, H., & Co. 136, Strand; and 36, Piccadilly, W.
Spencer & Co....	Spencer & Co. (Masonic), 15, Great Queen street, W.C.
Spons	Spon, E. & F. N., 125, Strand, W.C.

Spottiswoode ...	Spottiswoode & Co., 54, Gracechurch street, E.C.
Stanford ...	Stanford, Edward, 26, Cockspur-st., Charing Cross, S.W.
Stationers' Co...	Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, E.C.
Stevens & H. ...	Stevens & Haynes, 13, Bell yard, Temple bar, W.C.
Stevens, Ld. ...	Stevens & Sons, Ld. (Law), 119, Chancery lane, W.C.
Stock	Stock, Elliot, 62, Paternoster row, E.C.
Strahan ...	Strahan, Alexander, 25, Henrietta-st., Covent-gar., W.C.
S.S.U.	Sunday School Union, 56, Old Bailey, E.C.
Swedenborg Soc.	Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury street, W.C.
Sweet & M. ...	Sweet & Maxwell, Ld., 3, Chancery lane, W.C. *See advt. page* 30
Tegg	Tegg, William, 13, Doughty street, W.C.
Thacker ...	Thacker, W., & Co., 87, Newgate street, E.C.
Theos. Pub. Co.	Theosophical Publishing Co., Ld., 7, Duke street, W.C.
Thimm... ...	Thimm, Franz, & Co., 24, Brook street, W.
J. Thin... ...	Thin, James, 55, South Bridge, Edinburgh. *See advt. p.* 7
Tinsley	Tinsley Brothers, 25, Bury street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Toulson ...	Toulson, J., 6, Sutton street, Commercial road, E.
Treacher ...	Treacher, H. & C., 170, North street, Brighton
Trin. Bible Soc.	Trinitarian Bible Society, 7, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.
Truelove ...	Truelove, E., 256, High Holborn, W.C. *See advt. page* 45
Truslove & S. ...	Truslove & Shirley, 143, Oxford-st., W. *See advt. p.* 31
R. Tuck ...	Tuck, Raphael, & Sons, 72, Coleman street, City, E.C.
U.M.F.C. ...	United Methodist Free Churches Book Room, 119, Salisbury square, Fleet street, E.C.
T. F. Unwin ...	Unwin, T. Fisher, 26, Paternoster square, E.C.
Virtue	Virtue, J. S., & Co., Ld., 26, Ivy lane, E.C.
Vizetelly ...	Vizetelly & Co., 16, Henrietta-st., Covent Garden, W.C.
J. Walker ...	Walker, Jno., & Co., Farringdon House, Warwick lane, E.C.
W. Walker ...	Walker, William, & Sons, Otley, Yorkshire
Ward & D. ...	Ward & Downey, 12, York street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Ward Lock ...	Ward, Lock, & Co., Warwick House, Salisbury-sq., E.C.
Marcus Ward ...	Ward, Marcus, & Co., Ld., Oriel House, Farringdon-st., E.C.
Warne... ...	Warne, Frederick, & Co., 15, Bedford-st., Strand, W.C.
Washbourne ...	Washbourne, Robert, 18a, Paternoster row, E.C.
Waterlow ...	Waterlow & Sons, Ld., 85-86, London Wall, E.C.
Wm. Wesley ...	Wesley, William, & Son, 28, Essex street, Strand, W.C. *See advt. page* 30
Wesleyan B. ...	Wesleyan Methodist Book Room, 2, Castle street, E.C.
W.M.S.S.U. ...	Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Union, 2, Ludgate Circus buildings, E.C.
J. Whitaker ...	Whitaker, Joseph, & Sons, 12, Warwick lane, E.C.
F. V. White ...	White, F. V. & Co., 31, Southampton-st., Strand, W.C.
Whittaker & Co.	Whittaker & Co., 2, White Hart-st., Paternoster-sq., E.C.
C. Whittingham	Whittingham, Charles, & Co., 21, Took's court, E.C.
W. Whittingham	Whittingham, W. B., & Co., 91, Gracechurch street, E.C.
Wigg & Son ...	Wigg, E. S., & Son, 29, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Williams & N...	Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta street, W.C.
H. Williams ...	Williams, Henry, 48, Old Bailey, E.C.
E. Wilson ...	Wilson, Effingham, & Co., 11, Royal Exchange, E.C.
Winsor & N. ...	Winsor & Newton, Ld., 37-40, Rathbone place, W.
Woolmer ...	Woolmer, T., 2, Castle street, City road, E.C.
Wright & Co. ...	Wright, John, & Co., Stone bridge, Bristol
G. A. Young ...	Young, G. A., & Co., 102, South bridge, Edinburgh

The Export Journal

AN

INTERNATIONAL CIRCULAR

FOR THE

BOOK TRADE.

IN ENGLISH, GERMAN, AND FRENCH,

Per Annum, Twelve Nos., Four Shillings.

SCALE OF CHARGES.

	ONE INSERTION.			TWELVE.		
NO CHARGE FOR TRANSLATION.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Each Line in Column, Nonpareil	0	0	5	0	4	0
Tenth-Page	0	10	0	5	2	0
Quarter-Page	1	5	0	12	15	0
Half-Page.....	2	5	0	22	19	0
Whole Page.....	4	0	0	40	16	0

Prospectuses, &c., inserted in an Edition of 4,800 Copies at a Net Charge of 48s. for each 12 Drams weight, any size permitted. Insets to be delivered free.

Classified Trade Directory Advertisements,

Per Line, Nonpareil type, 6s. per annum.

G. HEDELER, LEIPZIG.

ESTABLISHED 1881.

EDITORIAL AND PUBLISHING OFFICES:

165, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

A FEW OPINIONS

AS TO THE MERITS AND VALUE OF

Stationery and Bookselling

CONDUCTED BY J. S. MORRISS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY. SUBSCRIPTION, 5s. PER ANNUM.

The Originals of the following (and several hundred others of a similar character) can be seen by those interested therein.

BY SUBSCRIBERS.

Mr. James Clegg, Rochdale.

"S. & B. is a bright, readable journal, and pleasant to look upon."

Mr. W. Kerr, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

"I consider it the best paper of its kind at present before the trade."

Mr. W. A. Gunter, Middlesbro'.

"I have much pleasure in adding my testimony as to its usefulness as a trade paper; in fact, every bookseller or stationer ought to subscribe, as there are always some valuable bits to be got out of it. I may safely say those who do not subscribe are the greatest losers."

Mr. J. Clougher, Cardigan.

"I look forward to getting your valuable paper."

Mr. A. Hylton, Kingston, Jamaica.

"It gives more information than all the others published, and is a great acquisition to my business."

Mr. G. C. Syer, Grafton, N.S.W.

"Pleases me more than any other trade journal I receive."

Mr. W. McLeod, Newcastle, N.S.W.

"I find the work invaluable, combining as it does both stationery and bookselling."

ationery + and + Bookselling."

A FEW OPINIONS CONCERNING IT.

[CONTINUED FROM OPPOSITE PAGE.]

ONTEMPORARIES.

rary World.
ves no room for fault-finding ts specially written articles ıre to interest all its readers. e articles and chatty de- notes of novelties, artistic ul."

Register.
trade periodical has within onths grown so enormously ly in bulk, but in popularity perity. The spring number s quarto volume printed on ook-paper of fine quality. rnal is conducted with an of enterprise which is well ted by subscribers and ad- ."

rican Stationer.
spring number is one of cellencies. Its well stocked e literally loaded down with and-and-one things of in- those dealing in books and ry."

tself worth more than the ıbscription."

tationer.
s, without doubt, an excel- l reliable catalogue of the ry and book trade of Great and will prove most useful ence."

Exchange.
capital trade journal, ably d. It contains well written ts on all topics connected trade, original articles and sly selected news affecting ests of its clients."

BY THE PRESS.

The Daily Chronicle.
"Most effective, and combined with careful printing renders it one of the handsomest efforts of trade journalism."

Newcastle Daily Chronicle.
"A most useful periodical, and a splendid specimen of typography."

Western Morning News.
"All who desire to obtain the best information on the subjects dealt with, will find it here."

Manchester Guardian.
"It is very well 'got up,' and is an evidence of the importance of the trade."

Liverpool Courier.
"Ought to prove valuable to all engaged in the extensive department of trade, of which it is so efficient a representative."

Glasgow Herald.
"Contains a great mass of matter of interest to the trade, and to book-buyers."

Chester Courant.
"May be perused by those interested in the bookselling and stationery business with pleasure and advantage."

South Wales Daily News.
"The magazine is of the highest value to the trade."

Oban Express.
"Interesting articles. . . Every country bookseller and stationer who wishes to keep abreast of the times should get a copy."

cimen Copies and Charges for Advertisements on application to

MR. J. S. MORRISS,

l & Publishing Offices, 165, Queen Victoria-St., London, E.C.

Sonnets in the Library.

BY THOMAS HUTCHINSON.

I.

I look around the walls with eager eyes,
  And many friends of dear old time behold ;
  Some decked in all the glories of fine gold,
And some in clothing beggars would despise ;—
Yet these as worthiest of my love I prize,
  For when to me the whole world seemeth cold,
  Or down my cheeks the tears flow uncontrolled,
I know that solace in their pages lies.

For not in books in "full morocco" bound,
  "Calf extra" or "pure vellum" snowy-white,
  Is sweetest consolation by me found ;
But rather in the ragged, dust-stained tomes,
  Abominations to artistic sight,
  That save on my poor shelves would ne'er find homes.

II.

I ope a book at hazard, as I stand,
  With raptured gaze, beside my crowded rows,
  And such the charm its genius o'er me throws
That soon my little bookroom doth expand
Into illimitable space, where banned
  Is every vestige of Life's cares and woes :—
  The sun of happiness upon me glows
As I peruse the volume in my hand.

And thus it often is : my soul is borne,
  On Fancy's wings, to realms of Love and Light,
  Where perfect peace holds it in glad repose ;
And, ere the leaves unconsciously I close,
  Again I learn that e'en to those who mourn
  The darkest, dreariest days may seem most bright.

III.

The order of disorder reigns supreme
  All round the room : here book on book lies piled ;
  There papers in confusion the most wild
Are scattered, or by some so scattered seem :
But what in slovenly array they deem,
  Or look upon with scorn as e'en defiled,
  Gives me the guiltless pleasure of a child,
As fit fulfilment of a bookman's dream.

And O ! the anguish that the housemaid's broom
  Brings to my soul when, in my absence, she
  With woman's "love of tidiness" doth ring
The changes on the contents of my room ;
  And to its "proper place," with fiendish glee,
  Ere I return, displaces everything.

IV.

Upon my shelves there is no taint of caste,
  The classes and the masses freely mix ;
  Patricians with plain *Harrys*, *Toms*, and *Dicks*
Are literally in touch—the ravine vast
Of prejudice and pride bridged o'er with ease ;
  That they have one and all rushed into print,
  Writ but one book, although there's nothing in't,
Dispels their social inequalities.

A cobbler and an earl together there,
  And here a bishop and a rhyming thief—
  Rhyming, maybe, to win his soul relief—
Stand side by side with gay and gallant air ;
  And of the four the earl has shabbiest dress :—
  The cobbler is arrayed in loveliness.

V.

See you the empty space on yonder shelf ?
  There, once upon a time, but long ago—
  So long that many years have passed, I ween,
A whilom friend, too chary of his pelf
To buy a copy of it for himself,
  Bore off the volume that stood there, although
  His money-bags were filled to overflow—
And neither him nor it since have I seen.

To try and touch the consciences of them,
  And in advance their wicked deeds condemn
  Who fain would take away some neighbouring book,
Of higher, or, perchance, of lower rank,
  On which they gaze with oft a lustful look,
  Still do I keep the place a woful blank.

VI.

The enemies of books are not a few,
  And in their ravages too oft succeed !
  Here, in this very tome I strive to read—
The rhymes of one the world once hearkened to—
The leaves, alas ! are riddled through and through
  By worms, that years agone were wont to lead
  Upon the contents festal lives indeed . . . .
The sweetness of the poet well they knew !

So circumstanced are men : they have their day
  Of joyance and of bright and pleasant looks,
  When over all doth beam the sun's bright ray ;
But dissolution to them, as to books,
  Comes at the last, and their once beauteous forms
  Give food and habitation unto worms.

A Book-Lender's Wail.

Book-lover ! ne'er your volumes lend,
Not even to your dearest friend ;
For, sure as there's a bookman's Heaven,
When back—if ever back—they're given,
They'll be in such a wretched plight
Your soul will sicken at the sight ;
Or, red as are the roseate streaks
Of sunset sky,—will flush your cheeks,
With anger, at the havoc wrought
Through want of heart or want of thought.

I love my books, and strive to see,
However humble their degree,
That gently they are handled aye ;
And fretful feel whene'er away
Some borrowing chum has carried them,
And bitterly myself condemn
For having not the pitiless will
To tell him borrowing is an ill—
An ill that cannot be endured,
An ill of which he must be cured.

Books I have lent fresh as when they
Awaited publication day,
Though I had read them o'er and o'er,
And places marked—at least a score—
Where most I felt their charm, and when
Into my hands they've come again,
Dog-eared, ink-stained, the leaves have been,
Or buttery smears on them I've seen ;
The margins torn, fly-leaves suppressed,
And backs awry, nay, e'en *non est.*

Myself, I'd sooner what I lent
Were ne'er returned than it were sent
Back to my keeping, torn and tattered,
Or half the pages grease-bespattered ;
But since, in wantonness so thorough,
They spoil the volumes that they borrow ;
Or for all time do them retain,
Why—WHY—let borrowers beg in vain,
Nor lend the meanest of your store,
Would you not rue it evermore.

THOMAS HUTCHINSON.

Public Libraries.

MUNICIPAL FREE LIBRARIES.

ENGLAND.

LTRINCHAM.—The Acts were adopted in 1889, but are not yet in The co-operation of several adjoining places is being sought, and it ›ntemplation to take over the existing Library of the Altrincham and ›n Literary Institution, containing 3,450 volumes. William Thomas l, Librarian.

LVERSTOKE, *Hampshire.*—Acts adopted 1886. A wooden building ›en recently purchased for temporary use as a Public Library. l income £150.

ɜHTON-UNDER-LYNE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: Wm. Naylor, Librarian. ished 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,500; nce Department, 3,590; annual circulation, 70,000. The penny ›oduces an annual income of £530, about £240 of which is available › purchase of Books. Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ɜTON MANOR (*near Birmingham*) PUBLIC LIBRARY: Robert K. Dent, ian. Established 1878. One Branch Reading Room. Number of ›s in Lending Department, 7,239; Reference Department, 4,845; circulation, about 80,000. Annual income from penny rate £600, eing expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ɪRKING FREE LIBRARY: George Jackson, Librarian. Established About 1,500 volumes, annual circulation 9,000. Annual income which allows £70 for the purchase of books. Supported by penny onations, and gifts of books. Open from 10 a.m. to 10-30 p.m. The ibrary established under the Acts in the county of Essex.

ɪRNSLEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.—Opened 1890. The new building, ch the Library forms a part, is one of the finest erections iu the town.

ɪRROW-IN-FURNESS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Frowde, Librarian. ished 1882. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 13,238; nce Department, 2,290; Boys' Library, 1,200; annual circulation, 5. Annual income from library rate £800, about £200 of this being led in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

EDFORD.—No Free Library. The Acts have been adopted for the g of a Museum, but it does not appear likely to be carried out for ɪr year or two.

IDEFORD FREE PURLIC LIBRARY.—Opened 1877. Number of volumes, Supported by penny rate.

ILSTON FREE LIBRARY; M. Fox, Librarian. Established 1873. er of volumes, 7,145; annual circulation, 20,965. Annual income ›enny rate £238. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. ›.m.

BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: William May, Librarian. Established 1856. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 32,971; Reference Department, 11,275; anuual circulation, Lending—164,790, Reference—102,230. The penny rate produces £1,700, of which about £450 is annually spent in books. The Library possesses collections of Shakespeariana, County Histories, and English Topography generally, and English Dialectics. Open from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARIES: Jno. D. Mullins, Librarian. Est. 1861. Four Branches open and three more building. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 25,600; Reference Department, 102,352; Branch Libraries, 34,000; annual circulation, 918,000. Annual income from rates £10,000, about £1,500 being expended in books. Special collections:—Birmingham Books, Shakspeare Memorial Library, Byron Collection, Cervantes Collection. Reference Library open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.; Lending Libraries open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

BLACKBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: R. Ashton, Librarian and Curator. Opened 1862. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 18,208; Reference Department, 18,595; annual circulation, 91,069. Annual income £1,700, derived from penny rate, affording £300 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Thursdays, close at 1 p.m. During the past year 67,950 persons visited the Museum and Art Gallery.

BLACKPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Miss Hannah Eteson, Librarian. Opened 1880. Number of volumes, 7000; annual circulation, 49,491. Supported by rate of three farthings in the £, which produces £482, about £120 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

BOLTON PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: James K. Waite, Librarian. Est. 1853. Number of volumes in Central and three Branch Libraries, 31,924; Reference Department, 32,680; annual circulation, 308,202. Annual income from penny rate £1,600, about £100 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. In connection is the Chadwick Museum of Art and Natural History.

BOOTLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: John J. Ogle, Librarian and Curator. Established 1887. Number of volumes, 6715; annual circulation, 50,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,470, of which about £200 is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Fridays, closes at 1 o'clock. The Museum has a good collection of Birds, Shells, Minerals, Fossil Footprints on Slabs from the Keuper Rocks, European Coleoptera, &c.

BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES AND ART MUSEUM: Butler Wood, Secretary and Librarian. Established 1871. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 17,526; Reference Department, 23,044; in eight Branch Libraries, 28,022; annual circulation, 485,692. The penny rate yields £4,000, about £800 being available for the purchase of books. *Desiderata:* Books printed in or written by authors of Bradford district. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Museum and Reading Rooms open on Sundays from 6 to 9 p.m.. By often changing the exhibits in the Art Museum the interest of the public is maintained.

BRENTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY: Fred A. Turner, Librarian. Est. 1890. Number of volumes, 4,000; annual circulation, about 40,000. Annual *income* from library rate £256. Open from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

IDGWATER (*Somerset*) FREE LIBRARY: Mrs. Baker, Librarian. ished 1860. Number of volumes, 2,120; annual issue, 12,325. l income from penny rate £165. Open on week-days only.

IERLEY HILL FREE LIBRARY: Joseph H. Dudley, Librarian. Est. Number of volumes, 1720; annual issue, 13,500. Annual income brary rate £127. Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 7 to 9 p.m.

IGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY—Victoria Lending Library: F. W. Mad- I.R.A.S., Librarian. Public Library established 1873; Lending y, 1889. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 19,777; nce Department, 12,753; annual circulation, 106,000. Supported by pavilion rate. Special collections:—Clericetti, Cobden, Elliott, ell-Phillipps, Long, Mathews, Ormerod, Paine, and Sussex. Refer- ibrary open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Museum and llery: B. Lomax, C.E., F.L.S., Curator.

RSLEM FREE LIBRARY; James Rigby, Librarian. Established 1870. r of volumes, 5,985; annual circulation, 24,385. Annual income enny rate £400. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

XTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: W. C. Plant, Librarian. Established Number of volumes, 2,600; issues average 5,000 a month. Annual £220, about £20 being expended in books. Reading Room open a.m. to 9-30 p.m. A Museum is in course of formation.

MBRIDGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: J. Pink, Librarian. Established Number of volumes in Lending Department, 21,235; Reference ment, 9,904; Branch Library, 4,849; annual circulation, 104,903. l income from library rate £1,000. Contains a good collection of idge Books, Shakespeare Memorial Library, Dramatic Library, &c. n week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

NTERBURY FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: Alfred D. Blaxland, an. Established 1825. Number of volumes, 5,300; annual circu- 22,000. Annual income from rate £350. Open on week-days from . to 10 p.m. In the Museum will be found a general collection of , Birds, Shells, Roman and other Pottery, &c.

ELTENHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY: William Jones, Librarian. Est. 1883. r of volumes in Lending Department, 10,000; Reference Depart- 5,800; Juvenile Library, 1,150; annual circulation, 137,000. An- come from library rate £1,040, about £100 of this being expended ts. Possesses the "Day" Library of Natural History (1,200 vols.) ed by the Daughter of the late Dr. Francis Day, C.I.E. Open on ays from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

ESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas M. Wilcock, Librarian. shed 1877. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,331; ice Department, 5,349; annual circulation, 51,361. Annual income enny rate £680, affording £150 for the purchase of books. Open a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Grosvenor Museum is distinct from the and under separate management.

ESTERFIELD FREE LIBRARY: D. Gorman, Librarian. Established Number of volumes, 10,350; annual issue, 36,489. Annual income enny rate £215. *Desiderata*:— Works relating to Derbyshire, hire Authors, Arts, and Manufactures. Open on week-days only.

CLITHEROE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: James Robinson, Librarian. Opened 1878. Number of volumes, 4,238. Supported by rate of three farthings In the £.

COVENTRY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.—Opened 1868. Number of vols. about 23,000. Annual income from penny rate £550.

CROYDON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: R. C. Chapman, Librarian. Est. 1890. Number of volumes, 7,850. Annual income devived from penny rate £2,100. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DARLASTON FREE LIBRARY: J. Cotterell, Curator (presumably of Museum). The Lending Department has been closed for two years, but is expected to re-open this year.

DARLINGTON.—The Edward Pease Public Library: Thomas Everatt, Librarian. Established 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,750; Reference Department, 4,250; annual circulation, about 80,000. The penny rate brings in £640, about £150 being expended yearly in books. Special collection of books relating to the early History of the Society of Friends, Local Literature, &c. Open on week-days only. The late Edward Pease left to the town £10,000, for the purpose of building a Public Library if the town adopted the Acts.

DARWEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Betty Banister, Librarian. Est. 1871. Number of volumes, 12,533; annual circulation, 27,524. Annual income from penny rate about £400. Open on week-days only.

DENTON AND HAUGHTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Ely Sutcliffe, Librarian. Opened 1889. Number of volumes, 2,000. Annual income from penny rate £150. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DERBY FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: William Crowther, Librarian and Curator. Established 1870. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,836; Reference Department, 8,825; annual circulation, 147,778. Annual income from penny rate £,1510, affordiug about £500 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: William Henry Smith, Librarian. Opened May 1st, 1890. Number of volumes about 6,000. The penny rate yields £420. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

DEVONPORT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Charles R. Rowe, F.S.Sc., Librarian. Established 1880. Number of volumes, 10,050; annual circulation, 59,250. Annual income from penny rate £600. Reading room open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DONCASTER PUBLIC LIBRARY: W. E. Williams, Librarian. Est. 1869. Number of volumes, 15,919; annual issue, 64,856. The penny rate produces £441, about £80 being annually spent in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Newsroom open on Sundays from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DOUGLAS *(Isle of Man)* PUBLIC LIBRARY: J. de Maine-Browne, Librarian. Established 1886. Number of volumes, 5,000. The penny rate produces about £400. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Mr. Browne writes:—"We are in want of spirited men of means to take interest in the work. Our room is inconvenient, too cramped, and otherwise objectionable, I long for the sympathy of Mr. Carnegie, or other philanthropist."

DUDLEY FREE LIBRARY: William Southall, Librarian. Established 1884. Number of volumes in Central Library and two branches, 7,240; annual circulation, 72,000. Annual income from penny rate £530. Open on week-days only.

EALING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY; Thomas Bonner, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes, 7,790; annual circulation, 113,337. Annual income from library rate, fines, &c., £620, about £100 of this being spent in books. Newsroom open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

EXETER.—Devon and Exeter Albert Memorial Museum and Free Library: T. Lloyd Jones, Librarian; James Dallas, F.L.S., Curator. Established 1865. 9,615 volumes in Lending Department, annual issue 24,015; 5,101 volumes in Reference Department, annual issue 15,361. Annual income yielded by penny rate £790. Amount expended in books, 1889, £26 7s. 10d. Open on week-days (Thursday excepted) from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. An Art Gallery is in course of formation.

FOLKESTONE FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: Stuart G. Hills, Librarian. Established 1882. Number of volumes, 5,300; annual issue, 24,000. Annual income £540, raised by library rate and a voluntary rate of one penny in the £. Reading Room open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum contains Local Fossils and Shells.

FLEETWOOD.— Fielden Free Library: Miss M. Mason, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes, 2,102; annual issue, 19,382. Annual income from library rate £213, about £35 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Henry E. Johnston, Librarian. Established 1885. Number of volumes, 7,296; annual issue, 90,000. Annual income derived from library rate £1,008, of which about £100 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reading Room open on Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m. There is a School of Art in connection with the Library, with about 200 students.

GLOSSOP FREE LIBRARY.—Lending Library not yet opened and no Librarian appointed. A Reading Room is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Supported by library rate.

HALIFAX PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND AKROYD MUSEUM: J. Whiteley, Librarian. Established 1882. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 22,479; Reference Department, 2,393; Ackroyd Branch Library, 10,434; annual circulation, 831,101. Supported by Library rate. Reading Rooms open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

HANDSWORTH, *Staffordshire.*—John W. Roberts, Librarian. Est. 1880. Branch at Perry Barr. The Lending Department contains 9,225 volumes, annual circulation 55,074: and the Reference Department 1,337 volumes, annual circulation 2,825. Annual income raised by penny rate £445 10s. 10d., about £123 of which is expended in books. Open on week-days (except Fridays) from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Special collections of Music, Staffordshire and Local Books.

HANLEY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: A. J. Milward, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 5,746; Reference Department, 2,085; annual circulation, 71,000. Annual income from library rate £630. Reading room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

HARROGATE PUBLIC LIBRARY: C. Frederic Harrison, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 4,417; annual circulation, 81,767. Annual income from penny rate £280, of which about £70 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: James Cockcroft, Librarian. Established 1872. Number of volumes, 13,218; annual issue, 30,829. Annual income £409 8s., derived from penny rate. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum has a good collection of Natural History and Geological (Local) Specimens.

HERTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY: Ernest Lawrence, Librarian. Acts adopted 1885. Number of volumes, 12,241. Annual income from penny rate, £120

HEYWOOD FREE LIBRARY: James Leach, Librarian. Established 1874. Number of volumes, 9,813; annual issue, 21,175. Annual income from penny rate £300, about £100 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

HINCKLEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Peter Payne, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes, 3,000; annual issne, 20,000. The Public Libraries' Acts have been adopted, but as the population is not large enough at present to support the Library by a rate the townspeople have agreed to provide the necessary funds for five years. Open on week-days only.

HINDLEY.—The Leyland Free Library and Museum: John Smith, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes, 2,031; annual issue, 11,165. Income derived from library rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

HUCKNALL-TORKARD (*Notts.*) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Henry Dennis, Librarian. Established 1889. Number of volumes, 2,120; annual issue, 24,000. Annual income from penny rate £122. Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

IPSWICH.—Acts adopted 1853.

KIDDERMINSTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Alfred Penny, Librarian. Established 1881. Number of volumes, 4,927; annual issue, 40,149. The penny rate produces annually £260. Open on week-days, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES PUBLIC LIBRARY: Charles Baxter, Librarian. Established 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 5,500; Reference Department, 2,500; annual circulation, 44,278. Annual income from penny rate £460, about £100 of this being expended in books. *Desiderata*:—Local Books and Prints. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

LEAMINGTON SPA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: David B. Grant, Librarian. Established 1857. Number of volumes, 13,798; annual issue, 51,071. £543. 7s. 2d. is raised by the penny rate, £150 of which is expended in books. Reading rooms open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARIES: James Yates, Librarian. Established 1868. Number of volumes in Central Library, 40,345; Reference Department, 41,896; and in the 25 Branch Libraries, 79,508; annual issue, 803,171. Annual income £5,000, of which £1,200 is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Said to be the largest Lending Library in the world, considering the *population (530,000)* catered for.

LEEK, *Staffordshire.*—Nicholson Institute: A. S. McLeod, Librarian. Established 1884. Number of volumes, 7,273; annual issue, 28,690. Annual income about £370, derived in part from Library rate, but chiefly from donations by the Nicholson Family. Open on week-days only.

LEICESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Charles Vernon Kirkby, Librarian. Established 1871. Number of volumes in Central and Branch Libraries, 24,508; Reference Department, 10,051; annual issue, 271,592. Annual income from rates £1,618, about £400 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Leicester has also a Museum and Art Gallery, not connected with the Library. Curator: Mr. M. Brown.

LEOMINSTER FREE LIBRARY: J. B. Dowding, Secretary and Librarian. Acts adopted in 1889. Not yet in operation, but is expected to be open about Christmas, 1890. The penny rate yields about £120.

LEYLAND FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: John Smith, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 2,031; annual circulation, 11,165. Supported by penny rate, fines, and receipts from two billiard tables. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

LICHFIELD FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: J. P. Roberts, Librarian. Established 1875. Number of volumes, 2,000. The penny rate yields £100. Open Mondays and Thursdays. The Museum contains Dr. Johnson Relics, Fossils, Minerals, Local Portraits, Roman Remains, &c.

LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Peter Cowell, Librarian. Est. 1852. Number of volumes in Reference Department, 95,527; in three Branch Libraries, 53,373. No further particulars supplied.

LONDON:—

BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES, S.W.: Lawrence Inkster, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries, 20,500; Reference Department, 6,600; annual circulation, 350,000. Annual income from penny rate £2,700, about £300 of this being expended in books. Has a collection of Local Books, Pamphlets, Topography of London, &c. Open every week-day.

BERMONDSEY PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.—Not yet in operation. A site is being acquired, and it is hoped that building will soon be commenced.

CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY.—Acts adopted 1889.

CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES, S.W.: J. Henry Quinn, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, shortly to be opened, 8,725; in Branch Library, just opened, at Kensal Town, W., 4,810; in Reference Library, 4,282. Annual income from Library Rate £2,650. Special collections:—Chelsea Prints; Books by or on Sir Thomas More and Carlyle. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

CHRIST CHURCH, *Southwark*: Robert W. Bowers, Librarian. Established 1889. Number of volumes, 2,600; annual circulation, 7,180. Annual income £420, raised by penny rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

CLAPHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY, S.W.: J. Reed Welch, Librarian. Opened 1889. Number of volumes, 5,151. Annual income £1,000, raised by penny rate and donations. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; closed on Thursdays.

LONDON—*continued.*

CLERKENWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY: James D. Brown, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes, 10,000; annual circulation, 90,000. The library rate yields an annual income of £1,500. Collections of books on Horology, Art Metal Work, Precious Stones, &c. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

FULHAM FREE LIBRARY: Henry Burns, F.E.S., Librarian. Est. 1866. Number of volumes, 10,500; annual issue, 117,701. Supported by penny rate, which yields £1,600. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.

HAMMERSMITH PUBLIC LIBRARY, W.: Samuel Martin, Librarian. Acts adoptod 1888, opened 1890. Number of volumes, 8,280. Supported by halfpenny rate, producing £870 per annum. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reading Rooms open on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.

KENSINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Herbert Jones, Secretary and Librarian. Established 1888. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries, 13,941; annual issue, 50,012. Income derived from library rate. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. One Branch open on Sundays from 3 to 10 p.m.

LAMBETH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Frank J. Burgoyne, Librarian. Acts adopted 1886. The full scheme is for a Central Library and five Branches. Four of the Branches are now open; Central Library not yet open. Number of volumes in Branch Libraries, 28,000; annual circulation, about 90,000 in each Branch. Annual income from library rate £2,800. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sunday, from 3 to 9 p.m.

PUTNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: C. F. Tweney, Librarian. Opened 1888. Number of volumes, 4,654; annual circulation, 40,000. Annual income from library rate, &c., £622, about £130 of this being expended in books.

ROTHERHITHE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, S.E.: William Marillier, Librarian. Supported by library rate.

ST. MARTINS-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thos. Mason, Librarian. Established 1887. Library not yet in operation. A temporary Newsroom was opened January 1st, 1889, and has been attended by over 280,000 persons (June, 1890). Annual income, derived from penny rate, £2,100.

STREATHAM.—Acts adopted 1889. No Library yet established. A. B. C. Bellamy, Vestry Clerk. Mr. Henry Tate, of Park Hill, Streatham, has offered to build a Library at a cost of £5,000, conditional upon the ratepayers voting for the imposition of a penny rate to provide books and the annual expenses.

WANDSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, S.W.: Cecil T. Davis, Librarian. Acts adopted 1883, opened 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,476; annual issue, 84,307. Number of volumes in Reference Department, 3,196; annual issue, 4,339. Annual income from library rate, fines, &c., £936. Newsroom open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

LONDON—*continued.*

WESTMINSTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 23, Great Smith Street, S.W.; Branch—3, Trevor Square, Knightsbridge, S.W. Henry E. Poole, Librarian. Established 1856. Supported by halfpenny rate. In the Central Library, 19,396 volumes; and in Branch, 2,951; annual circulation, 163,358. Annual income £1,650, affording about £300 for the purchase of books. Open daily (except Sundays) from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

WHITECHAPEL PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—Acts adopted 1889.

The Libraries' Acts have been recently adopted at Chiswick, East Dulwich, Lewisham (including Forest Hill, Blackheath, and Sydenham), Newington, Paddington, Poplar, St. George's, and West Ham.

LOUGHBOROUGH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Zebedee Moon, Librarian. Established 1885. Number of volumes, 5,000; annual circulation, 48,000. About £260 per annum is raised by the penny rate, £30 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days, from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

MACCLESFIELD FREE LIBRARY: Jonathan Hulley, Librarian. Est. 1876. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,180; Reference Department, 4,317; annual circulation, 48,722. Annual income from penny rate £330. Open on week-days only.

MAIDSTONE MUSEUM AND PUBLIC LIBRARY: E. Bartlett, Librarian. Established 1858. The Reference Library contains 12,000 volumes, and there is no Lending Department. Annual income, £484, from library rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

MANCHESTER PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES: Charles W. Sutton, Librarian. Established 1852. Number of volumes in Reference Library, 90,700; nine Branch Lending Libraries, 105,000; circulation, 1888-9 (12 months), 1,649,741. Supported by penny rate, yielding £12,000 per annum. Amount expended in 1888-9 in the purchase of books, £1,955; binding, £978; newspapers and periodicals, £1,053; Total, 3,986. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m. There is a Corporation Museum and Art Gallery in Queen's Park, C. J. Virgo, Curator. The City Art Gallery, Mosley street, is under the Curatorship of Mr. W. Stanfield.

MIDDLESBOROUGH PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY; Baker Hudson, Librarian. Established 1871. One Branch Newsroom. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,394; Reference Department, 2,188; annual circulation, about 100,000. Annual income from penny rate about £950. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. A Musenm has been recently opened containing a fine collection of Liassic fossils.

MIDDLETON *(near Manchester)* JUBILEE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: E. A. Bonner, Librarian. Established 1889. Number of volumes, 3,703. Supported by library rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

MIDDLEWICH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas Lawrence Drinkwater, Librarian. Established 1889. Number of volumes, about 2,500; the issues average 140 per day. Annual income from rate, &c., £36. Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 6 to 9 p.m. This Library is yet in its initial stage, but exertions are being made to extend its usefulness.

MILLOM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Alfred J. Hutchinson, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes, 1,500; annual issue, 5,791. An addition of 600 volumes is being made to the Lending Department. Annual income from library rate £300, about £100 of this being spent in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

NANTWICH.—Acts adopted 1887.

NELSON FREE LIBRARY: D. Rushton, Librarian. Established 1889. Number of volumes, 3,300. The library rate ylelds £250 per annum. The Reference Library of 300 volumes is open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

NEWARK-ON-TRENT. GILSTRAP FREE LIBRARY: George G. Killingley, Librarian. Established 1883. Number of volumes, 6,200; annual issue, 44,556. Annual income derived from penny rate and endowment £310. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME *(Staffordshire)* FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Acts adopted 1883. A new building has been erected, and is expected to be opened at the end of September, 1890. Librarian not yet appointed.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARIES: W. J. Haggerston, Librarian. Established 1880. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 32,670; Reference Department, 34,297; Boys' Library, 2,562; annual circulation, 261,439. Annual income from penny rate £3,000, of which about £900 is expended in books. Special collections of books: Tomlinson Library, Merrifield Library, Riddell Library, Walter Scott Library. Open on week-days. Newsroom open on Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m.

NEWPORT *(Monmouthshire)* FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: James Matthews, Librarian. Established 1870. Two Branch Reading Rooms. Number of volumes, 17,000; annual circulation, 80,000. Annual income derived from penny rate £700, about £160 of this being expended in books. Reading Rooms open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

NEWTON HEATH *(near Manchester)*.—Library not yet opened—the buildings are in course of erection.

NORTHAMPTON PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: Thomas J. George, Librarian. Established 1876, Number of volumes, 8,000; annual issue, 49,000. The penny rate yields £800, about £500 of this being spent in books. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m., Saturday, closes at 6 p.m. Contains the "Taylor" collection of Local Books, and John Clare's Library. The Museum has excellent collections of Local Antiquities, Geological Specimens, &c.

NORTHWICH.—Brunner Free Public Library and Museum: Miss Emily Chambers, Librarian. Established 1885. Number of volumes, 7,200; annual circulation, 50,000. Annual income from library rate £380. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Library and Museum were given to the town by John Tomlinson Brunner, Esq., M.P.

NORWICH FREE LIBRARY: George Easter, Librarian. Number of volumes, 22,959 and 5,000 pamphlets; annual issue, 88,852. Annual income from penny rate £1,095, about £300 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.

NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES: John Potter Briscoe, F.R.H.S. Acts adopted 1867. Number of volumes in Central Library Lending Department, 24,991; Reference Department, 21,547; in ten Branch Libraries, 12,057; annual circulation, 434,029. Annual income from library rate and a grant by Council of £1,500 for Branches, £4,700, about £700 of this being expended in books. Special collections of books on Nottinghamshire, including Byron and Kirke White, and Lace. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Natural History Museum: John *Carr, M.A.*, Curator. Art Museum: G. H. Wallis, F.S.A., Curator.

OLDBURY FREE LIBRARY in course of formation. Acts adopted 1888.

OLDHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY: Thos. W. Hand, Librarian and Curator. Established 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,460; Reference Department, 13,125; Branch Library, 4,853; annual circulation, 111.000. Annual income from library rate £4,765 10s., about £600 of which is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Newsroom open on Sundays from 3 to 7 p.m. The Art Gallery contains a fine collection of Water Colour Drawings, illustrating the rise and progress of the Art in England; also a complete set of Turner's Liber Studiorum.

OXFORD (City of) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas Harwood, Librarian. Established 1854. Number of volumes, 7,500; annual circulation, 30,000. Snpported by grants from Council—no rate. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays, in winter months, from 6 to 10 p.m.

PENRITH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Stuart, Librarian. Opened 1883. Number of volumes, 5,236. Annual income from penny rate about £110.

PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: W. H. K. Wright, Librarian. Established 1876. Number of volumes in Central Library, 17,500; Reference Department, 11,500; thirteen School Libraries in connection, 2,000; annual circulation, above 180,000. Annual income £1,000, derived exclusively from rate. Contains a large collection of books, pamphlets, prints, and maps relating to Devon and Cornwall. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

POOLE FREE LIBRARY: E. Smith, Librarian. Est. 1886. Number of volumes, 5,500; annual issue, 30,000. Annual income from penny rate £180, about £60 being spent in books. A Museum is in course of construction.

PORTSMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Tweed D. A. Jewers, Librarian. Established 1883. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 20,000; Reference Department, 3,990; annual circulation, 225,908. Annual income from halfpenny rate £1,175 15s. 10d., about £500 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PRESTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: W. S. Bramwell, Librarian. Established 1879. Number of volumes in Central and one Branch Library, 16,404; annual circulation, 100,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,200, affording about £500 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Museum has a good geological collection, a valuable series of pictures and drawings, and many local and foreign curiosities.

READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: William H. Greenhough, Librarian. Established 1882. Number of volumes in Central Library, 12,700; Reference Department, 3,630; Branch Library, 3,130; annual circulation, 180,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,000, about £150 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. In the Museum is a special collection of Pre-historic Implements from the Thames valley.

RICHMOND *(Surrey)* FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Frank Pacy, Librarian. Established 1881. Number of volumes, 17,225; annual issue, 105,987. Annual income about £890, raised by the penny library rate, and in addition to a voluntary penny rate. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Contains a good collection of books on Richmond, the County of Surrey, and the Thames.

ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: George Hanson, Librarian. Est. 1872. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 29,170; Reference Department, 11,185; Boys' Library, 962; total annual circulation, 245,434. Annual income from library rate £1,006, about £150 of this being expended in books. Special collections: Wool, Defoe's Writings, Topographical Works relating to Lancashire. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

ROTHERHAM FREE LIBRARY: John Ridal, Librarian. Established 1880. Number of volumes, 10,000; annual issue, 50,000. Annual income from penny rate £550. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

RUNCORN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: J. D. Jones, Librarian. Established 1882. Number of volumes, 5,084; annual issue, 24,316. Annual income from penny rate £186 18s., about £60 being available for the purchase of books. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Power wanted to levy a rate of more than a penny in the £.

ST. ALBAN'S FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Herbert Slade, Librarian. Opened 1883. Number of volumes, 4,200. Annual income from penny rate about £132.

ST. HELEN'S FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Alfred Lancaster, Librarian. Acts adopted 1869. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries, 13,318; Reference Department, 3,696; annual circulation, 117,266. Yearly income from penny rate £850, about £250 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Boys' Reading Room and a Ladies' Reading Room are specially provided and are largely attended.

SALFORD FREE MUSEUM AND LIBRARY: Major John Plant, F.G.S., Curator and Librarian. Established 1849. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 14,200; Reference Department, 46,000; three Branch Libraries, 30,000; annual circulation, 322,120. Annual income from Library rate £3,400, of which about £300 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m. The Museum contains a fine collection of Paintings and Marble Sculptures, Shells, Natural History, Foreign Raw Products, &c. The oldest and the finest Free Museum and Library established under the Ewart Free Library Act, 1852.

SHEFFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND MUSEUM: Thomas Hurst, Librarian. Established 1855. Number of volumes in Central Library Lending Department, 30,225; Reference Department, 12,724; in four Branch Libraries, 48,546; annual issue, Lending Department, 417,850; Reference Department, 42,406. Annual income from penny rate £4,472, from £500 to £800 being annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

SHREWSBURY FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: Arthur Charles Phillips, Librarian. Established 1885. Number of volumes, 6,290; annual circulation, 47,044. Annual income from penny rate £475. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. In the Museum are some remarkable Roman Remains.

SITTINGBOURNE FREE LIBRARY.—Opened 1888. Number of volumes, 4,000.

SMETHWICK *(near Birmingham)* FREE LIBRARY: Joseph Bailey, Librarian. Established 1877. Number of volumes, 7,068; annual issue, 52,780. Two Branch Reading Rooms. Annual income £380, derived from penny rate, about £30 spent in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

SOUTHAMPTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: O. Tatton Hopwood, Librarian. Established 1889. Number of volumes, 9,500; average daily issue, 435. The penny rate yields £953, about half of which is annually expended in books. Contains a good and growing collection of Hampshire books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Hartley Institution of this town is also under the Corporation, and has Museum, Library, Science and Art Schools, &c.

SOUTHPORT.—Atkinson Free Library and Art Gallery: Thomas Newman, Librarian. Established 1875. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 16,712; Reference Department, 2,867; Branch Library, 2,500; annual circulation, 116,740. Supported by three-halfpenny rate, producing £1,362 18s. per annum, about £300 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

SOUTH SHIELDS PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas Pyke, Librarian. Est. 1873. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,793; Reference Department, 5,910; annual circulation, 99,881. Amount annually expended in books, about £150. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. There is also a Museum in connection, containing Roman Antiquities from Roman Station at Shields Lawe.

STAFFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND WRAGGE MUSEUM: Thomas Jackson, F.S.Sc., Librarian and Curator. Established 1882. Number of volumes, 6,800. Supported by Library rate and voluntary subscriptions. Open on week-nights from 6 to 9. The Museum contains the Wragge Collection of Foreign Curiosities and Weetman's Birds.

STALYBRIDGE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: Thomas Aldred, Librarian. Established 1889. Number of volumes, 7,800; average daily issues for six months, 276. Annual income £350, derived from penny rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, closes at 6 p.m. No newspapers or periodicals kept.

STOCKPORT PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY and MUSEUM: J. D. Buckland, Librarian; John Tym, Curator. Established 1875. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 13,586; Reference Department, 7,803; annual circulation, 94,271. Yearly income £950, derived from penny rate, of which £150 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. In the Museum is a well-arranged Geological Collection and a fine Collection of British Coleoptera and Lepidoptera. Here the penny rate is insufficient to maintain the Library and Museum in a state of efficiency.

STOCKTON-UPON-TEES PUBLIC LIBRARY: T. H. Wright, Librarian. Est. 1877. Number of volumes, 7,700; annual circulation, 60,430. Annual income from library rate £610, about £180 of which is spent in books.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: Alfred J. Caddie, Librarian. Established 1875. Number of volumes, 8,602; annual circulation, 43,855. Annual income from penny rate about £380. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum contains a fine Geological Collection, and examples of early Staffordshire Pottery.

SUNDERLAND PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: W. T. Fraser, Librarian. Est. 1860. Number of volumes, 15,000; annual issue, 110,000. The Library rate yields an annual income of £1,600, about £150 of which is expended in books. Open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum and Art Gallery is in connection with the Library.

TAMWORTH PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM: Frederick Hughes, Librarian. Established 1882. Number of volumes, 2,785; annual issue, 7,854. Annual income from rate and donations £120. Open on week-days from 1 to 3 and 6 to 9 p.m.

TONBRIDGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: George Pressnell, Librarian. Established 1875. Number of volumes, 6,700; annual circulation, 17,000. Annual income yielded by penny rate £145, about £50 of which is expended in books. Open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

TRURO (City of) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: William Gibson, Librarian. Established 1886. Number of volumes, 5,200; annual circulation, about 14,000. The penny rate yields about £116. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

TUNSTALL FREE LIBRARY: M. Flint, Librarian. Established 1885. Number of volumes, 2,723; annual issue, 6,468. Annual income from penny rate about £170. Open on week-days only.

TWICKENHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Edwin Maynard, Librarian. Established 1882. Number of volumes, 8,250; annual issue, 50,000. The penny rate produces annually £330, about £50 of this being expended in books. Special collection: Editions of the Works of Alexander Pope and books relating to him. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

TYNEMOUTH (Borough of) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: George Tidey, Librarian. Established 1870. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries, 19,559; Reference Department, 4,195; Juvenile Library, 2,372; annual circulation, 136,377. Annual income from penny rate £500. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p,m. A Museum is attached containing Models of Ships, Birds, Corals, Geological Specimens, Burmese Idols, &c.

WALSALL FREE LIBRARY: Alfred Morgan, Librarian. Established 1859. Number of volnmes in Central and Branch Library, 13,483; annual circulation, 53,813. An annual income of £560 is produced by the penny rate. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Newsroom is open on Sundays. A Museum, in connection, is open on Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m.

WARRINGTON MUSEUM AND LIBRARY: Charles Madeley, Librarian. Established 1848. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,664; Reference Department, including pamphlets, 14,663; annual circulation, 45,749. Supported by rate and subscriptions, which bring in £800. *Desiderata:* Local Books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Museum has a good collection of Local Antiquities.

WARWICK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas Haynes, Librarian. Est. 1865. Number of volumes, 9,491; annual issue, 23,771. Annual income from penny rate £220. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WATFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Woolman, Librarian. Opened 1874. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,939; Reference Department, 2,450; annual circulation, 46,000. Annual income from rate and donations £450. Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WEDNESBURY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas Stanley, Librarian. Established 1878. Number of volumes, 8,957; annual circulation, 61,577. Annual income from penny rate £299. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. An Art Gallery is in course of erection.

WEST BROMWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY: David Dickinson, Librarian. Established 1870. Three Branch Reading Rooms. Number of volumes, 12,496; annual issue, 50,000. Annual income from penny rate £780. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Thursdays excepted).

WESTON-SUPER-MARE FREE LIBRARY: Benjamin Cox, Librarian. Est. 1887. Library not yet in operation, but a Newsroom is open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Annual income, raised by the penny rate, £300, out of which £100 is available for the purchase of books.

WHITEHAVEN PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: John Simpson Librarian. Opened 1888. Number of volumes, 4,600; annual circulation, 30,000. Annual income from penny rate £300, about £50 of this being expended in books. Reading Room open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WIDNES FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Miss Anne Jane Proctor, Librarian. Established 1876. Number of volumes, 3,946; annual issue, 52,798. Income from penny rate £370, about £100 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Henry Tennyson Folkard, Librarian. Established 1876. Number of volumes in Lending department, 10,700; Reference Department, 24,400; Juvenile Library, 600; annual circulation, Lending Department, 68,320; Reference Department, 15,300. Annual income from penny rate and halfpenny voluntary rate £850, about £250 of this being expended in books. Special collections of books:—Mining, Bibliography, Local, Masonic, with special Catalogue for each. *Desiderata*:—Foreign Mining and Local Books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, from 2-30 to 9 p.m. The Reference Library is an especially valuable one, £12,000 having been given by a Wigan gentlemen to be expended on its books. All the great County Histories are present, many of them on *large paper*. The Mining collection is the largest known.

WILLENHALL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: E. Marsh, Librarian. Opened 1874. Number of volumes, 4,000. The penny rate yields about £90.

WIMBLEDON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas H. Rabbitt, Librarian. Established 1886. Number of volumes, 7,766; annual circulation, 90,000. Annual income from penny rate £600, nearly half of which goes in repayment of Loan on Site and Building Account. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WINCHESTER FREE LIBRARY: John Thomas Burchett, Librarian. Established 1851. Number of volumes, 5,000; annual issue, 44,300. The penny rate yields £350, about £75 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum of general interest is attached.

WINSFORD *(Cheshire)* FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: William Kissock, Librarian. Established 1888. Nnmber of volumes, 3,800; annual circulation, 28,000. Annual income from penny rate, &c., £191 9s. 8d. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

WOLVERHAMPTON FREE LIBRARY: John Elliot, Librarian. Established 1869. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 25,012; Reference Department, 5,378; annual circulation, 75,180. Income derived from penny rate, about £275 being annually expended in books. Open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. A Museum in connection contains Geological Specimens of the District.

WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY AND HASTINGS MUSEUM: Samuel Smith, Librarian. Established 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,034; Reference Department, 11,348; annual circulation, 80,000. Annual income from library rate £900, about £210 is expended in books. *Desiderata:*—Worcestershire Books, Pamphlets, Maps, Portraits, Views, &c. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. A new building, estimated to cost £20,000, is about to be erected, to be named the Victoria Institute. This will include the Library, Museum, Art Gallery, and Schools of Art and Science.

YARMOUTH (GREAT) FREE LIBRARY: William Carter, Librarian. Established May, 1886. Number of volumes, 10,339; annual circulation, 126,988. The library rate brings in £700 per annum, about £200 of this being expended in books. Collections of Norfolk and Norwich Books, Works on Fish, Fisheries, and Fishing, &c. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.

The Free Libraries' Acts have been recently adopted in the following towns:— Bingley, Carlisle, Gosport, Grangemouth, Mansfield *(Notts.)*, Oswestry, Rugby, Sale *(Cheshire)*, Salisbury, Tipton, Woolton *(near Liverpool)*, and Workington.

IRELAND.

BELFAST FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: G. H. Elliott, Librarian. Opened 1888. Number of volumes, 14,105; annual issue, 185,147.

COLERAINE.—No Free Library. The Library Acts were adopted but have never been put into execution, the population (about 6,000) being too small to provide means for the maintenance of a Library. There is a Subscription Library of 3,500 volumes; James Henry, Librarian.

DUBLIN FREE LIBRARY, 106, Capel Street: Patrick Grogan, Librarian. Established 1884. Number of volumes, 4,000; annual circulation, 38,326. Annual income from rate £500, about £50 being spent in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10-30 p.m., and on Sundays 1 to 9 p.m.

DUNDALK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Mathew Comerford, Librarian. Established 1858. Number of volumes, 7,000. Annual income from library rate £120. Open on week-nights, 6 to 10; and on Sundays, 2 to 10 p.m. The first Free Library established in Ireland.

KINGSTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: M. Connell, Librarian. Opened 1884. Number of volumes, about 400. Supported by halfpenny rate, producing £144.

LIMERICK.—Acts adopted 1889.

RATHMINES AND RATHGAR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Loton, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes, 2,000; annual circulation, 6,000. Annual income £300, yielded by halfpenny rate. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. An extra halfpenny will have to be levied to provide funds for the purchase of more books.

SLIGO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: David Saultry, Librarian. Established 1880. Number of volumes in Reference Library, 1,000. No Lending Department. Annual income from rate £70. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays 2 to 7 p.m.

SCOTLAND.

ABERDEEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: A. W. Robertson, M.A., Librarian. Established 1884. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 22,000; annual circulation, 236,894. Reference Library not yet established. The library rate produces £1,900 per annum, about £500 of this being expended in books. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

AIRDRIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: William Lithgow, Librarian. Est. 1856. Number of volumes, 9,000; annual circulation, about 20,000. The library rate yields £140. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

ALLOA PUBLIC LIBRARY: William Simpson, Librarian. Acts adopted 1885, opened 1889. Number of volumes, 7,500; annual circulation, 41,398. Annual income from library rate £252, about £25 of this being expended in books. Newsroom open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

DUMBARTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thomas G. Walker, Librarian. Established 1881. Number of volumes, 3,500; annual circulation, 15,000. Annual income from penny rate £200. Open on week-days only.

DUNDEE FREE LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY: J. Maclauchlan, Curator and Secretary. Established 1869. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 40,000; Reference Department, 16,000; annual circulation, 300,000. Annual income from penny rate £2,670, about £700 of which is expended in books. The Library possesses a large collection of Old Scotch Music, including some unique editions. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Wednesday, closes at 2.

DUNFERMLINE.—Carnegie Free Library: Alexander Peebles, Librarian. Established 1883. Number of volumes, 14,000; annual issue, 62,500. Annuol income £330, provided by the library rate and the munificence of Mr. Carnegie. About £40 is annually spent in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY: Hew Morrison, Librarian. Established 1887. Lending Department not yet in operation. The penny rate produces £7,400. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The building, in the Rennaissance style, is the gift of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, of Pittsburgh, U.S.A.

FORFAR FREE LIBRARY: William Grant, Librarian. Established 1870. Number of volumes, 6,229; annual issue, 11,487. About £135 is raised by the penny rate, £50 of which is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m to 9 p.m.

GALASHIELS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.—Opened 1874. Number of vols., 6,000. Supported by the penny rate, which produces about £230.

HAWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY: Mrs. M. L. Elliott, Librarian. Established 1878. Number of works, 8,107; annual issue, 32,000. Annual income from penny rate £230, about £75 being expended in books. Open on week-days only.

INVERNESS PUBLIC LIBRARY: S. F. Donaldson, Librarian. Established 1883. Number of volumes, 6,200; annual issue, 7,000. Annual income £340 from rate. Open on week-days from 1-30 to 2-30, and 6 to 8 p.m. In connection is an Antiquarian Museum.

PAISLEY FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: Morris Young, F.S.E., Librarian. Opened 1871. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 16,000; Reference Department, 10,000; annual circulation, 59,769. Annual income from penny rate £890, about £150 of which is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum contains a collection of British Natural History, particularly Renfrewshire; Indian Birds; Pictures, Sculptures, &c.

SELKIRK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM: Mrs. Stott, Librarian. Established 1889. Number of volumes, 3,798; six (winter) months' issues, 12,515. The library rate produces about £92. Open on week-days only.

TARVES FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: John Young, Librarian. Established 1876. One Branch Library. Number of volumes, 2,050. The library rate produces £24. Tarves is a purely rural parish, the population being only about 2,400.

THURSO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Henry Manson, Librarian. Est. 1872. Number of volumes, 4,350; annual issue, about 8,000. Annual income from penny rate about £35. The Library depends largely on donations of books.

WICK PARISH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: George Bain, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 5,196; annual circulation, 22,187. The penny rate produces £180, about £40 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 11 a.m to 8 p.m.

At Brechin and Kirkwall the Public Libraries' Acts have been adopted. At Ayr, Mr. Andrew Carnegie has offered £10,000 for the purpose of building a Free Public Library, provided that the town will agree to adopt the Acts. At Peterhead, Mr. Carnegie has offered £1,000, with a similar proviso. At Stonehaven the Acts have been adopted, and here, too, Mr. Carnegie has promised assistance. Elgin, Perth, and other towns in Scotland are in agitation for the establishment of Free Libraries.

WALES.

ABERYSTWYTH PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY: John Jenkins, Librarian. Established 1872. Number of volumes, 4,005; annual issue, 22,976. Annual income from penny rate £100. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

BANGOR.—Jones Free Library and Museum: Peter Williams, Librarian. Established 1870. Number of volumes, 1,400; annual issue, 6,864. The penny rate yields £150. Open on week-days only.

CARDIFF FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM: John Ballinger, Librarian; John Storrie, Curator. Established 1862. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries, 18,765; in Reference Department, 13,324; annual circulation, 143,029. Annual income produced by penny rate £2,515 19s. 2d., about £600 being expended in books. *Desiderata*:—Books in Welsh or relating to Wales, Shipping, Coal and Iron, and Marine Engineering. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. The Museum has good collections of Local Geology, Botany, &c., and about 30 fine modern Paintings valued at £12,000 (presented).

CARNARVON FREE LIBRARY: Mrs. G. Thomas, Librarian. Established 1877. The Reference Library contains 2,000 volumes. The Lending Department not yet in operation. Annual income from library rate £90. Reading Room open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PONTYPRIDD FREE LIBRARY: George Hughes, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 2,100; annual circulation 7,000. Supported by library rate. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. A new building is in course of erection.

SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY AND GALLERY OF ART: S. E. Thompson, Librarian; J. Deffett Francis, Curator. Established 1874. Number of volumes in Central and four Branch Libraries, 10,700; Reference Department, 22,000; annual circulation, 159,324. Income derived from library rate and an additional penny under Local Act. The Library is rich in Welsh and Local Literature. Open on week-days from 9 a.m to 9-30 p.m. The Art Gallery has a collection of over 2,000 Engravings and Drawings. The Science and Art School, in same building, is one of the most complete educational institutions of its kind in the kingdom.

WELSHPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: C. H. Jones, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes, 5,190; annual issue, 13,154. Supported by rate of one halfpenny in the £, producing £84. Open every week-day.

WREXHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Richard Gough, Librarian. Est. 1879. Lending Library opened 1889. In Lending Library 2,755 and in Reference 889 volumes. Annual income about £220, raised by penny rate and voluntary subscriptions. Open every week-day from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

LIBRARY BINDINGS.

THE following "Specifications for Bindings" have been issued in connection with the public library at Peoria, Illinois, U.S.; and may be commended to the attention of English librarians:—

1. In pulling books apart care should be taken not to injure the backs.
2. Each book must be carefully collated, all single leaves and pictures securely pasted in, and all torn pages should be thoroughly repaired with good paper.
3. Books from which either title-page, leaves or pictures are missing must not be bound, except by special instructions.
4. In pasting in leaves or pictures the paste should not be tipped on with the finger, but with the brush on the pasting board, and with a piece of waste paper over the leaf or picture the required distance from the edge to be pasted, so that the paste is deposited evenly in a straight line.
5. After the leaves and pictures have been pasted in, the books should be placed in the press for one night.

SEWING.

6. The books are to be sewed on linen tapes ⅝ of an inch wide, and there should be used for 12mo volumes at least 2 tapes, and if they are thicker than half an inch, 3 tapes; for 8vo and larger vols. 4 or more tapes.
7. In cutting apart there should be left at least 2½ inches of tape on each side of the book. The first and last sections and the waste papers should be overcast with muslin, and each section be sewed "all along" with the best Marshall thread. The beginning of the thread must be carefully secured, and as each thread is terminated, it must be securely and neatly joined to another, and the ends cut off.
8. The back of the book must not be cut off for whip-stitching except when the book is worn too much to be sewed in the regular way, and in such case the consent of the librarian must be obtained.

9. Each section should be opened up to the back, in order that all leaves be caught in sewing.

10. Each volume should be provided with two waste papers.

Trimming.

11. Not more of the margin of the book should be trimmed off than the rough dirty edge, leaving the book as large as possible. Books with narrow margins should be trimmed on top only, and if the top margin is too narrow it should not be trimmed at all.

12. In glueing, the glue should not be too thick, but very hot, and must be well rubbed in between the sections.

13. The back should be rounded when the glue is cool, but before it is hard.

14. The boards are to be Davey's tar boards, and for 12mo or 8vo volumes which are thinner than one inch No. 25 should be used; for thicker or larger volumes No. 20 or heavier.

15. The tapes must be passed through slits in the boards, cut the size of the tape, from the inside to the outside, and securely glued down on both sides and well hammered.

16. The book should then be pressed with tins between boards and book.

17. The backs of books should then be washed with thin paste and allowed to stand for a few minutes to permit the glue to soften, then rubbed off carefully and allowed to dry.

18. All books to have loose spring backs.

19. The lining should then be put on the back of books one on and two off, or on larger volumes two on and two off.

Morocco Bindings.

20. Books to have from four to five raised bands according to size.

21. Use for backs and corners genuine morocco of the colour ordered; thin skins to be used for small work to avoid clumsiness, and heavier skins for large books. The leather must be carefully pared round the edges so as to leave no raised joints when pasted down.

22. The sides must be covered with the best "Gustav" marble paper, which must be glued to the boards.

23. All books bound in this style to have silk headbands, comb marble waste papers, and sprinkled edges. The backs to be finished with extra deep gold, with lines on top and on each side of every band, small ornaments in each field, and lettering according to instruction.

24. In gilding, the leather is to be moistened with vinegar, then pencilled with glaire, and when dry rubbed off with a piece of oiled cotton wool.

Cloth Bindings.

25. The whole book to be covered with silk grained diagonal English cloth fastened with glue. Plain waste papers, calico headbands, open spring back, without raised bands, gilding, or lettering.

26. When thoroughly dry, books must be pressed again.

Half Roan Bindings.

27. On work and trimmings same as cloth work, except that the back and corners are not to be covered with cloth, but straight-grained roan, carefully pared down on the edges, and the sides with marble paper. There is to be no gilding on the back except author, title, and the class number.

Miscellaneous Public Libraries.

THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

ABERDEEN.—Free Church Coll. Lib.
Mechanics' Institution
University Library (100,000 vols.)
ABERYSTWITH.—University College
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.—Mechanics' Institute
BACUP.—Co-operative Society
BANBURY.—Mechanics' Institute
BANCHORY (*near Aberdeen*).—Public Library
BATH.—Roy. Lit. & Scientific Inst.
BEBINGTON, (*nr. Birkenhead*).—
"Mayer" Free Library:
John Harding, Librarian. Established 1866. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,000; Reference Department, 4,000; annual circulation, 18,000. The Library is the gift of the late Mr. Mayer, and is now chiefly supported by his family.
BEDFORD.—Lit. & Scientific Institute and General Library: William Davis, Librarian. Established 1832. Number of volumes, 16,000. Annual income from members' subscriptions £879, of which about £150 is expended in books. Open to Members every week-day from 11 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.
BELFAST.—Linen Hall Library
Queen's College Lib. (45,000 vols.)
BIRMINGHAM.—Birmingham Library (60,000 volumes)
Exchange Library
Friends' Library
King Edward's Grammar School
Law Library
Mason College Library:
William H. Cope, Librarian. Est. 1880. Contains upwards of 20,000 volumes. About £200 is annually spent in books. Open to students, teaching-staff, &c., on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. The late Dr. T. P. Heslop's name is inseparably connected with this Library; he was a most generous donor, having given upwards of 12,000 of the 20,000 volumes in the Library, the value of which is estimated to be about £6,000.
Medical Library and Institute
Midland Institute
Oscott College
Queen's College Library
The Oratory, Edgbaston
BLACKBURN.—Stoneyhurst Coll. Lib. (60,000 volumes)
BOLTON.—Equitable Co-op. Society
BRADFORD, *Yorks.* — Airedale (now United) Coll. (Independ't) Lib.
Historical & Antiquarian Society:
Thomas Scorah, Librarian. Est. 1878. Contains works of an historical and antiquarian nature.
Historical Society's Library
Library and Literary Society:
Miss Rhodes, Librarian. Established 1774. No. of vols., about 30,000. Annual income from subscriptions, rents, &c., about £1,000. Open on week-days from 9 to 6; Saturday, closes at 3.
Mechanics' Library
Philosophical Society
Rawdon Baptist College Library
Subscription Library
BRISTOL.—Baptist College Library
Cathedral Library
Incorporated Law Society's Lib.:
James John Thomas, Librarian. Est. 1819. Number of volumes, 6,500. Supported by subscriptions from members of the legal profession. Annual income £400, of which about £150 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 to 5; Saturday, closes at 2. One of the most complete Law Libraries out of London.
Museum and Library
BURNLEY.—Mechanics' Institute
BURY, *Lancs.*—Co-op. Provision Soc.
CAMBRIDGE.—Cavendish College Lib.
Christ's College Library
Corpus Christi College Library
Downing College Library
Emmanuel College Library
Fitzwilliam Museum Library
Gonville and Caius College Library
Jesus College Library
King's College Library
Magdalen College Library
Newnham College Library
Pembroke College Library
Peterhouse Library
Philosophical Library
Queen's College Library
Ridley Hall Carr. Library

CAMBRIDGE—*continued.*
St. Catherine's College Library
St. John's College Library
Sidney Sussex College Library
Sidney Sussex College Taylor Lib.
Trinity College Library:
Rev. R. Sinker, D.D., Librarian. The Library is coeval with the College, which dates from 1546. Contains over 80,000 volumes, and is specially rich in Bibliography and Theology; very fine collections also of Aldines, Elzevirs, and early quarto and folio editions of Shakespeare's Works. Open on week-days from 11 a.m to 3 p.m. to all members of the College; to others, when satisfactorily introduced, special permission may be given.
Trinity Hall Library
Union Society's Library
University Library (400,000 vols.)
CANTERBURY.—
Dean and Chapter Library
St. Augustine's College Library
CARDIFF.—County Library
Law Library
Musical Library
South Wales University Coll. Lib.
CARLISLE.—Cathedral Library
CHELTENHAM.—Cheltenham College Library:
James T. Presley, Librarian. Est. 1863. Number of volumes, 17,000. Annual income from subscriptions about £480, about £130 of this being expended in books and periodicals. Open to subscribers on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Cheltenham Library
CHESTER.—Cathedral Library
CHICHESTER.—Cathedral Library
Library Society
CORK.—Queen's College Library
Royal Cork Institution
DOVER.—Proprietary Library
DUBLIN.—King and Queen's Coll. of Physicians
King's Inn Library (60,000 vols.)
Law Library, Four Courts
Mechanics' Inst., Lower Abbey-st.:
Joseph Owen, Librarian. Number of volumes in Lending Library, 6,000. Annual income from subscriptions, rents, &c., £500. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. A payment of 10s. per annum constitutes membership.
National Library of Ireland (90,000 volumes)
Public Library, St. Patrick's
Royal College of Science (Ireland)

DUBLIN—*continued.*
Royal College of Surgeons
Royal Dublin Society
Royal Irish Academy (40,000 vols.)
Trinity College Lib. (213,000 vols.)
DUNBLANE.—Bibliotheca Leightoniana
DURHAM.—Bishop Cosin's Library
Cathedral Library
Equitable Co-operative Society
University Library
EDINBURGH.—Advocates' Library:
J. T. Clark, Librarian. Established 1680. Contains about 320,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. to all engaged in *bonâ fide* literary work. One of the Libraries which has the privilege of receiving books under the Copyright Acts.
Faculty of Actuaries
Literary Institution
Mechanics' Subscription Library
New College Library:
James Kennedy, B.D., Librarian. Est. 1843. Contains about 40,000 volumes. Annual income £300, about half of which is expended in books. The Library is mainly Theological, for the use of Professors and Students (connected with the Free Church of Scotland) in the New College.
Philosophical Institution
Royal College of Physicians
Royal College of Surgeons
Royal Medical Society
Royal Society's Library
Signet Library (80,000 volumes)
Society of Antiquaries' Library:
John Taylor Brown, Librarian. Est. 1870. Is a Reference Library only, containing 8,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Fellows of the Society are admitted on application to the Secretary or Librarian.
Solicitors' Library, Parliament-sq.
Subscription Lib., 24, George-st. (40,000 volumes)
United Presbyterian College Lib.
University Library (150,000 vols.)
Watt Inst. and School of Arts
ELY.—Cathedral Library
ETON.—College Library
EVESHAM.—Evesham Institute
EXETER.—Cathedral Library
Devon and Exeter Institution:
Edward Parfitt, Librarian.
Literary Institute
GALWAY.—Queen's College Library (80,000 volumes)

GARTMORE.—Gartmore Library
GLASGOW.—Accountants' Library
Anderson's College
Athenæum
Baillie's Institution Free Library:
E. A. Holme Kay, Librarian. Opened 1887. Is a Reference Library only, containing 9,000 volumes. Annual income from endowments about £700. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.
College of Science and Art
Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
Faculty of Procur.
Free Church College Library
Mitchell Library (87,000 volumes)
See advt. page 8
Philosophical Society
Stirling's & Glasgow Pub. Library:
William Hutton, Librarian. Est. 1791. Number of vols. in Lending and Reference Departments combined, about 45,000; annual circulation, 207,543, giving a daily average of 680. Annual income from subscriptions, rents, &c., £865, about £150 of this being expended in books. The Library possesses a full set of the Publications of the Patent Office from 1617 to date. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Reference Department is free, the Lending Department can only be used by subscribers.
University Library (140,000 vols.)
GLOUCESTER.—Cathedral Library
Literary and Scientific Society
GODALMING.—Charterhouse School Library
GREENOCK.—Greenock Library
Mechanics' Institution
GREENWICH.—Royal Naval Coll. Lib.
Royal Observatory
GUERNSEY.—Guille-Allès Library:
Alfred Cotgreave, Librarian. Est. 1856. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 40,000; Reference Department, 20,000; Branch Library at Sark, 500; Juvenile Library, 1,000; annual circulation, about 50,000. Supported by the founders, Messrs. Guille and Allès. About £500 is spent annually in books. Possesses original editions of Victor Hugo's Works, Local History, and History of Channel Islands, Normandy, Brittany, &c. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reading Rooms open free to visitors. A Museum is in connection, containing valuable Geological Collections; also large collection of Minerals, formerly the property of James Watt, the eminent Engineer.
HALIFAX.—Dean Clough Institute
Literary and Philosophical Society
Mechanics' Institution
HANLEY.—Potteries Mechanics' Inst.
HARROW.—Harrow School (Vaughan) Library
HASLINGDEN.—Industrial Co-op. Soc.
HASTINGS Reference Library:
Open to the public from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.
HAWARDEN.—St. Deniol's Free Loan and Reference Library:
Erected and furnished by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.
HEREFORD.—Cathedral Library
Permanent Library
HERTFORD.—Haileybury College Lib.
HEYWOOD.—Indust. Co-op. Soc. Ld.:
John Albert Green, Librarian. Number of volumes, 10,205; annual issue, 17,000. Annual income, being 2½ per cent. of the profits of the Society, £400, about £50 of which is spent in books and newspapers. Open on week-evenings to members only.
HORNCASTLE.—Mechanics' Institute
HORWICH.—Mechanics' Inst. Library
HUDDERSFIELD.—Subscription Library (50,000 volumes)
Technical College Library
Yorks. Archæological Assoc. Lib.
HULL.—Lyceum Library
Subscription Library
The James Reckitt Public Library:
Opened Dec. 10, 1889. Mr. Reckitt's gift is valued at £11,000. About 10,000 vols.
HUNTLY, *Aberdeenshire.*—
Brander Library:
D. Sherrar, M.A., Ph. D., Librarian. Number of vols., 5,400; annual issue, 10,500. Open to subscribers on week-days.
JARROW.—Mechanics' Institute
KEIGHLEY.—Mechanics' Institution
KELSO.—Kelso Library
KILMARNOCK.—Kilmarnock Library
KIRKCUDBRIGHT. — Kirkcudbright Institute
LANGHOLM, *Dumfries.*—Talfourd Lib.
LEEDS.—Indust. Co-op. Society's Lib.
Law Library
Leeds Library
Mechanics' Institution
Old (Subscription) Lib. (85,000 vols.)
Philosophical Society's Library
Thoresby Antiquarian Society
Yorkshire College Library
Yorkshire Naturalist's Society
Yorks. Union of Mechanics' Inst.
LEEK.—Literary & Mechanics' Inst.
Nicholson Institution
LEICESTER.—Permanent Library

LEIGH.—Literary Society
LEWES.—Library Society
LICHFIELD.—Cathedral Library
LINCOLN.—Cathedral Library
LINLITHGOW.—Mechanics' Institute
LITTLEBOROUGH.—Co-operative Soc.
LIVERPOOL.—Athenæum:
George T. Shaw, Librarian.
G. P. O. Library
Liverpool Library
Lyceum
Medical Institution
North Lib.: W. E. Jones, Librarian
LONDON.—Admiralty Lib., Whitehall
(25,000 volumes)
Alpine Club, 8, St. Martin's place
Anthropological Institution,
3, Hanover square, W.
Architectural Association,
9, Conduit street
Athenæum Club, 107, Pall Mall
(60,000 volumes)
Bank of England Library and
Literary Association
Baptist College, Regent's park
Bethnal Green Free Library, E.:
G. F. Hilcken, Librarian. Est. 1875. Is a Reference Library only, containing 20,000 volumes. Supported by voluntary contributions amounting to about £2,000 per annum. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.
Birkbeck Literary & Scientific Inst.,
Bream's buildings, E.C.
British & Foreign Bible Society,
146, Queen Victoria street
British Archæological Association,
32, Sackville street
British Medical Association, Strand
British Museum,
Great Russell street, W.C.:
E. Maunde Thompson, D.C.L., L.L.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian. Contains 1,500,000 volumes. The Reading Room is open daily from 9 a.m.; closed on Sundays and public holidays.
Chemical Society, Burlington House
Christ's Hospital, Newgate-st., E.C.
City Police Library
City of London College:
Henry Wm. Hansen, Librarian. Est. 1849. Number of volumes, 3,350. Open on week-days to all members of the College.
Colonial Office, Downing-st., S.W.
(12,000 volumes)
Compositors' Library,
3, Racquet court, E.C.

LONDON—*continued.*
Dr. Williams' Library, Gordon-sq.:
Contains 30,000 volumes, mainly of theological and historical interest, with such scientific and other works as bear upon religious thought and study.
Dulwich College Library, S.E.
Dyce Library (14,500 volumes)
Entomological Society,
11, Chandos street, W.C.
Foreign Office Lib., Downing street
(70,000 volumes)
Forster Library (19,000 volumes)
Geological Soc., Burlington House
(17,500 volumes)
Gladstone Library,
National Liberal Club, S.W.
Arthur Wollaston Hutton, M.A. (of Exeter College, Oxford), Librarian. Est. 1888. Is a Reference Library only, of over 10,000 volumes. About £450 is annually expended in books. Open on Sundays and week-days from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. to members of the Club. The Library is mainly historical and political, and is intended as a permanent memorial of the services which the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone has rendered to his country.
Gray's Inn (13,000 volumes)
Grosvenor Gallery Library,
135, New Bond street
Guy's Hospital
Herald's College, Q. Victoria-st., E.C.
Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.
House of Commons (40,000 vols.)
House of Lords (30,000 volumes)
Incorporated Law Society,
Chancery lane (30,000 volumes)
India Office, St. James's park, S.W.
Inner Temple, The Terrace, E.C.
Inns of Court Lending Library
Institution of Civil Engineers,
25, Great George street, S.W.
King's Coll. Lib., 160, Strand, W.C.
Lambeth Palace Library:
30,000 vols. and 14,000 MSS. During the months of May, June, and July, the Library is open daily (Saturdays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Lincoln's Inn, W.C. (45,000 vols.)
Linnean Society, Burlington House
Lloyd's Library, Royal Exchange
London Institution, Finsbury circus
(70,000 volumes)
London Library, St. James's square
(100,000 volumes)
London Working Men's College,
143, Upper Kensington lane, S.E.

LONDON—*continued.*

Marylebone Free Public Libraries: William E. Doubleday, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes in Central Library, 3,800; Branch Library, 2,500; annual issue, 60,400. Supported entirely by public subscriptions: annual income about £850. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m. Established to promote the foundation of rate-supported Libraries in this borough when the Acts were rejected in 1887.

Medical Society, 11, Chandos street

Meteorological Office, Victoria-st.

Middle Temple, Garden court, E.C.

Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn street

National Art Society (58,000 vols.)

National Historical Museum and Library, South Kensington

Numismatic Society, 22, Albemarle street, W.

Obstetrical Soc., 20, Hanover-sq., W.

Oratory, Brompton

Patent Office Lib., 25, Southampton buildings, Chancery lane, W.C.: Herbert John Allison, Librarian. Est. 1855. Number of volumes, 10,000. Supported by Government Grant and Donations. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The first Free Library opened in London.

People's Palace, Mile End

Pharmaceutical Society, 17, Bloomsbury square

Pub. Record Office, Fetter lane, E.C. Open to the public every day except on public holidays.

Reform Club, 104, Pall Mall, S.W.

Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster row

Ronalds' Library of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 4, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster Abbey: Contains about 100,000 volumes of a scientific nature, including the British and Foreign Patent Specifications. Open to the public from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays; and from 10 a.m. till 2 p.m. on Thursdays and Saturdays.

Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House

Royal Academy of Music, Tenterden street

Roy. Archæological Inst., Oxford-st.

Royal Asiatic Society, 22, Albemarle street, W.

LONDON—*continued.*

Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House

Royal College of Physicians, Pall Mall east, S.W.

Royal College of Surgeons, 40, Lincoln's Inn fields, W.C.

Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland avenue, W.C.: James R. Boosé, Librarian. Est. 1868. The Library is strictly Colonial, containing all publications relating to the Colonial Empire. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is obtained by the general public upon the introduction of a Fellow of the Institute.

Royal Courts of Justice J. Scott Keltie, Librarian.

Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile row, W.

Royal Historical Society, 11, Chandos street, W.C.

Royal Inst. of British Architects, 9, Conduit street, W.

Royal Institution, 21, Albemarle street, W.

Royal Medical & Chirurgical Soc., 20, Hanover square, W.

Royal Society, Burlington house

Royal Society of Literature, 21, Delahay street, S.W.

Royal Statistical Society, 9, Adelphi terrace, W.C.

Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall yard

Russell Institution, 55, Great Coram street, W.C.

Sacred Harmonic Society

St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield, E.C.

St. Paul's Cathedral Library,

St. Paul's School Library, Kensington, W.

St. Thomas's Hospital, Albert embankment, S.W.

Sion College, Victoria embankment, S.W.

Sir J. Soane's Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn fields

Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 22, Albemarle-st., W.

Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House

Society of Biblical Archæology, 11, Hart street

LONDON—*continued.*
Society of Telegraph Engineers
University College, Gower street (105,000 volumes)
University of London, Burlington gardens, W.
Veterinary College (Royal), Great College street, N.W.
Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Soc. of Gt. Britain, 7, Adelphi terrace, W.C.
War Office, Pall Mall, S.W.
Westminster Dean & Chapter Lib.
Working Men's College, 45, Great Ormond street
Zoological Soc., 3, Hanover-sq., W.

LOUGHTON *(Essex).*—Lopping Hall Library

LYNN.—Stanley Library

MANCHESTER.—Athenæum Library
Cathedral Library
Chetham Library
Equitable Co-operative Society
Goethe Society Library
Grammar School Library
Lancashire Independent College
Literary and Philosophical Society
Mechanics' Institute
Medical Society's Library, Owen's College
Portico Library
Prestwich Co-operative Society
Queen's Park Museum and Art Gallery
Radford Lib. (St. Mary's Hospital)
Technical School, Princess street:
Thomas Salkeld, Librarian. Est. 1824. The Library contains 10,000 volumes, Open every week-day from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Every student (the number is upwards of 3,300) has the right of use.
The Owen's College Library:
J. Taylor Kay, Librarian. Est. 1851. Number of volumes, 51,000; annual issue, 15,700. Supported by an annual grant from the Council of the College. Free to students.
Y.M.C.A. Library, Peter street

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE.— Adderley Library

MAYNOOTH College Library

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. — Literary and Philosophical Society

NORWICH.—Cathedral Library
Norfolk and Norwich Literary Inst.

NOTTINGHAM.—Mechanics' Institute

OLDHAM.—Crompton Co-op. Soci
Equitable Co-operative Society
Industrial Co-operative Society
The Lyceum

OXFORD.—All Souls' Library
Balliol College Library
Bodleian Library (400,000 vols.
Brazenose College Library
Christ Church Library
Corpus Christi College Library
Exeter College Library
Hertford College Library
Indian Institute:
Ernest Sibree, M.A., M.R.A.S., I rian. Established 1885. Is a Refe Library only, containing about vols., including the "Malan Libı of Oriental Works. Open every ı day, during Term, to members o University, and to other persoı entering their names in the "Reı Book." The Museum in conne contains specimens of Indian A fine collection of Indian Musica struments, objects from Central &c. Keeper: Sir M. Monier-Will K.C.I.E., D.C.L. Deputy Keeper: A. A. Macdowell, M.A., Ph.D.
Jesus College Library
Keble College Library.
Lincoln College Library
Magdalen College Library
Merton College Library
New College Library
Oriel College Library
Pembroke College Library
Pusey Memorial Library
Queen's College Library
Radcliffe Library
St. Edmund's Hall
St. John's College Library
Taylor Institute Library
Trinity College Library
Unattached Students' Library
Union Society
University College Library
Wadham College Library
Worcester College Library

PEEBLES.—Chambers' Institution

PENZANCE.—Penzance Library

PERTH.—Mechanics' Library
Perth Library

PETERBOROUGH.—Cathedral Libr
Law Society
Medical Society

PRESTON.—Dr. Shepherd's Librar
Industrial Co-operative Society

PLYMOUTH.—Proprietary Library:
J. Brooking-Rowe, Hon. Secretary; John Whitmarsh, Librarian. Est. 1810. Number of volumes, 50,000; annual issue, about 12,000. Annual income from subscriptions £600, about half of this being expended in books and newspapers. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Possesses the Cottonian collection of Paintings, Books, Manuscripts, Engravings, and Portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds.
RICHMOND (*Surrey*).—Wesleyan Theological Institution
RIPON.—Minster Library
ROCHDALE.—Equit. Pioneers' Society
Subscription Library
Whitworth Friendly Co-op. Society
ROCHESTER.—Cathedral Library
ROSSALL (*Fleetwood*).—School Lib.
RUGBY.—Co-operative Society Lib.
Railway Institute
Rugby Institute
School Library
ST. ANDREWS.—University Library (110,090 volumes).
St. Just Institute Library
SALISBURY.—Cathedral Library
SALTNEY (*Chester*).—Literary Inst.
SHREWSBURY.—School Library
SOUTHAMPTON.—Hartley Institution
STAFFORD.—William Salt Library
STOCKTON-ON-TEES.—Co-op. Industrial Society
STRATFORD-ON-AVON.—Shakespeare Memorial Library
STROUD.—Free Library:
Opened 1888. Number of vols., 3,464. The Library is maintained by subscriptions.
SUNDERLAND.—Co-operative Society
SWANSEA.—Royal Institution of South Wales
SWINDON (*Wilts.*)—Mechanics' Inst.
TAVISTOCK.—Public Library:
Richard Westington, Librarian. Est. 1799. Contains about 10,000 volumes. Open on week-days to subscribers of £1 6s. per annum, from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum is in course of formation.
TODMORDEN.—Library of the Industrial and Co-operative Society:
Thomas Sutcliffe, Librarian. Est. 1876. Number of vols., 8,300; annual issue, about 25,000. There are twelve Branch Reading Rooms. Annual income, 2½ per cent. on the profits of the Society, £450. Open to members every week-day from 1 to 8 p.m.
TRURO.—Bishop Phillpott's Library
Cathedral Library
Church Institute
City Library
Cornwall Library
Royal Institution of Cornwall
ULVERSTON Library
WAKEFIELD.—Mechanics' Institute
WARE.—St. Edmund's College Lib.
WARRINGTON Museum and Library
WELLS.—Cathedral Library
WINCHESTER.—Cathedral Library
College, Moberley Library
WINDSOR.—Eton College Library
Eton School Library
Royal Library, Windsor Castle
WORCESTER.—Cathedral Library
YORK.—Archæological Society's Lib.
Minster Library
Subscription Library

The Library Association of the United Kingdom.

PRESIDENT:
E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Principal Librarian of the British Museum.

HON. TREASURER:
HENRY R. TEDDER, Librarian, Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

HON. SECRETARIES:
J. Y. W. MAC ALISTER, 20, Hanover Square, W.
ERNEST C. THOMAS, Gray's Inn, W.C.

The Library Association of the United Kingdom was founded on October 5th, 1877, at the conclusion of the Library Conference held at the London Institution, under the presidency of Mr. J. Winter Jones, Principal Librarian of the British Museum.

Its objects are (*a*) to encourage and aid by every means in its power the establishment of new libraries; (*b*) to endeavour to secure better legislation for free libraries; (*c*) to unite all persons engaged or interested in library work, for the purpose of promoting the best possible administration of libraries; and (*d*) to encourage bibliographical research.

AMERICA.

CANADA.

BERLIN, *Ontario.*—Free Public Lib.
BRANTFORD, *Ontario.*—Free Public Library
FREDERICKTON, *New Brunswick.*—Legislative Library
GUELPH, *Ontario.*—Free Public Lib.
HALIFAX, *N.S.*—Dalhousie College
Free Library
Legislative Library
Officers' Garrison Library
Presbyterian College
HAMILTON.—Public Library: Richard T. Lancefield, Librarian.
KINGSTON, *Ontario.*—Queen's Univ.
MONTREAL, *Quebec.*—Advocates' Lib.
Fraser Institute
McGill University Library
McGill Medical Library
Mechanics' Institute
Montreal College
Presbyterian College
NEW BRUNSWICK.—Legislative Lib.
NICOLET, *Quebec*—Nicolet College
OTTAWA, *Ontario.*—Collége d'Ottawa
Library of Parliament
Supreme Court
QUEBEC.—Bibliothèque de la Legislature
Educational Department
Laval University (100,000 vols.)
Literary and Historical Society
Parliamentary Library
ST. ANNE DE LA POCATIÈRE.—College of Sainte Anne
ST. CATHERINES, *Ont.*—Free Pub. Lib.
ST. HYACINTHE.-St. Hyacinthe's Coll.
ST. THOMAS, *Ont.*—Free Public Lib.
SIMCOE, *Ontario.*—Free Public Lib.
TORONTO, *Ontario.*—Knox College
Law Society of Upper Canada
Legislative Library
Public Library
University of Toronto
WATERLOO, *Ont.*—Free Public Lib.
WINNIPEG, *Manitoba.*—Legislative Library

UNITED STATES.

ALASKA.—Alabama State Library, Montgomery
CALIFORNIA.-University of California, Oakland
California State Lib., Sacramento (71,000 volumes)
Bancroft Pacific Lib., San Francisco
Free Public Library, San Francisco (52,000 volumes)
Law Library, San Francisco
Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco
Mercantile Library, San Francisco
Oddfellows' Library, San Francisco
Sutro Library, San Francisco
Santa Clara College, Santa Clara
Vallejo Library, Vallejo
COLORADO.—Mercantile Lib., Denver
Mercantile Library
CONNECTICUT.—Historical Society, Hartford
Theological Seminary, Hartford
Trinity College, Hartford
Watkinson Refer. Lib., Hartford
Young Men's Institute, Hartford
CONNECTICUT—*continued.*
Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown
Russell Library, Middletown
Wesleyan University, Middletown
Yale College, New Haven (170,000 volumes)
Otis Library, Norwich
Silas Bronson Lib., Waterbury
DELAWARE.—State Library, Dover
Wilmington Institute, Wilmington
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—Georgetown College, Georgetown
Attorney General's Office, Washington
Book Exchange, Washington
Dept. of State, Washington
Gonzaga College, Washington
House of Representatives, Washington
Howard University, Washington
Library of Congress, Washington
Patent Office, Washington
Surg.-General's Office, Washington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—*continued.*
United States Senate, Washington
War Department, Washington
Washington City Library
FLORIDA.—State Library, Talahassee
GEORGIA.—Univ. of Georgia, Athens
Georgia State Library, Atlanta (60,000 volumes)
Georgia Histor. Soc., Savannah
ILLINOIS.—Library Association, Bloomington
Baptist Union Theol. Seminary, Chicago
Chicago University, Chicago
Cobb's Library, Chicago
Law Institute, Chicago
Public Lib., Chicago (150,000 vols.)
St. Ignatius' College, Chicago
N. Western University, Evanston
Illinois College, Jacksonville
Mercantile Library, Peoria
State Library, Springfield
Industrial University, Urbana
INDIANA.—Wabash College, Crawfordsville
Ind. Asbury Univ., Greencastle
Public Library, Indianapolis
State Library, Indianapolis
University Library, Notre Dame
Morrison Library, Richmond
Diocesan Library, Vincennes
IOWA.—State Library, Des Moines
Young Men's Library, Dubuque
Library Association, Keokuk
KANSAS.—Free Public Lib., Topeka: William Beer, Librarian. Est. 1885. Number of volumes, 11,000; annual issue, 46,000. Annual income, from rates and endowment, $5,500, about $1,000 being spent in books. *Desiderata:* Bibliography, Electricity, and Kansas books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 6 p.m.
Kansas State Lib., Topeka
KENTUCKY.—Danville Theological Seminary, Danville
Howard Memorial, New Orleans
Kentucky State Lib., Frankfort
Lexington Library Association, Lexington
Public Lib. of Kentucky, Louisville
LOUISIANA.—Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
Ellis' Circulating Lib., New Orleans
Librairie de la Famille, New Orleans
Louisiana State Lib., New Orleans

LOUISIANA—*continued.*
Public School and Lyceum Library, New Orleans
MAINE.—Maine State Lib., Augusta
Bangor Mechanics' Assoc., Bangor
Bangor Theol. Seminary, Bangor
Thornton Academy Lib., Biddeford
Bowdoin College, Brunswick
Portland Institute and Public Library, Portland
Colby University, Waterville
MARYLAND.—Maryland State Lib., Annapolis (75,000 volumes)
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis
Archiepiscopal Lib., Baltimore
Enoch Pratt Free Lib., Baltimore (72,000 volumes)
Loyola College, Baltimore
Maryland Hist. Soc., Baltimore
Maryland Institute, Baltimore
Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Baltimore
Oddfellows' Library, Baltimore
Peabody Inst. Library, Baltimore (100,000 volumes)
St. Mary's Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore
College of St. James, Hagerstown
Woodstock College, Woodstock (70,000 volumes)
MASSACHUSETTS.—Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst
Andover Theol. Seminary, Andover
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston
Boston Athenæum, Boston (165,000 volumes)
Boston Library Society, Boston
Boston Soc. of Natural Hist., Boston
Congregational Library, Boston
General Theological College, Boston
Handel and Haydn Society, Boston
Loring's Select Library, Boston
Massachusetts Histor. Soc., Bolton
Mercantile Library, Boston
New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Boston
Public Lib., Boston (512,000 vols.)
Social Law Library, Boston
State Lib., Boston (63,000 vols.)
Public Library, Brookline
Harvard College Divinity School, Cambridge
Harvard College Law School, Cambridge

MASSACHUSETTS—*continued.*
Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge
Harvard University, Cambridge (350,000 volumes)
Tuft's College, College Hill
Public Library, Concord
Peabody Library, Danvers
Public Library, Fall River
Public Library, Fitchburg
Public Library, Haverhill
Public Library, Ipswich
Town Library, Lancaster
Free Public Library, Lawrence
City Library, Lowell
Middlesex Mechanics' Association, Lowell
Free Public Library, Lynn
Free Public Library, New Bedford
Public Library, Newburyport
Free Library, Newton
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Centre
Public Library, Northampton
Peabody Institute, Peabody
Berkshire Athenæum, Pittsfield
Public Library, Quincy
Essex Institute, Salem (50,000 vols.)
Free Public Library, Salem
Salem Athenæum, Salem
Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, South Hadley
City Lib. Association, Springfield
Public Library, Tauntou
Wellesley College, Wellesley
Williams College, Williamstown
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester (90,000 volumes)
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester
Free Public Library, Worcester, (75,000 volumes)
MICHIGAN.—University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (70,000 volumes)
Public Lib., Detroit (90,000 vols.)
Young Men's Society, Detroit
Public Library, Grand Rapids
State Library, Lansing
MINNESOTA. — University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
Minnesota State Library, St. Paul
MISSISSIPPI.—Mississippi State Lib., Jackson
MISSOURI. — University of Missouri, *Columbia*

MISSOURI—*continued.*
State Library, Jefferson City
Kansas City Public Library, Kansas City
College of Christian Brother St. Louis
Public School Library, St. Lou
Mercantile Library, St. Louis
St. Louis University, St. Louis
NEBRASKA.—Nebraska State Lib Lincoln
NEVADA.—State Lib., Carson Cit
NEW HAMPSHIRE. — State Lib Concord
Dartmouth College, Hanover (67,000 volumes)
Society Libraries, Hanover
City Library, Manchester
Athenæum, Portsmouth
NEW JERSEY. — Drew Theolog Seminary, Madison
Library Association, Newark
Theological Seminary of the Church, New Brunswick
Free Public Library, Paterson
College of New Jersey, Princet (80,000 volumes)
Theol. Seminary of the Presbyt Church, Princeton (50,000 v
State Library, Trenton
NEW YORK.—State Library, Al
Young Men's Association, Al
Auburn Theol. Seminary, Au
E. District School Lib., Brook
Hawkins Circu. Lib., Brooklyn
Long Island Hist. Soc., Brook
Mercantile Library, Brooklyn
St. Francis College, Brooklyn
Youth's Free Library, Brookly
Grosvenor Library, Buffalo
Public School Libraries, Buffal
Young Men's Association, Bu
Hamilton College, Clinton
St. John's College, Fordham
Hobart College, Geneva
Madison University, Hamilton
Cornell Library, Ithaca
Cornell University, Ithaca (100,000 volumes)
Free Library, Newburgh
American Eclectic Lib., New
American Geographical Society New York
Apprentices' Library, New Yo (80,000 volumes)

NEW YORK—*continued.*
American Institute, New York
Astor Library, New York (250,000 volumes)
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York
College of the City of New York
Columbia College, New York (95,000 volumes)
Cooper Union, New York
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York
Gesellschaft Harmonie, New York
Law Institute, New York
Lennox, James, Library
Manhattan College, New York
Masonic Grand Lodge, New York
Mercantile Library Association (225,000 volumes)
Free Circulating Lib., New York
Historical Society, New York (75,000 volumes)
New York Hospital, New York
New York Society Lib., New York (85,000 volumes)
Union Theol. Seminary, New York (50,000 volumes)
Young Men's Christian Association, New York
Public Library, Poughkeepsie
Athenæum and Mechanics' Association, Rochester
Theological Seminary, Rochester
University of Rochester
Union College, Schenectady
Central Library, Syracuse
Young Men's Association, Troy
United States Military Academy, West Point

NORTH CAROLINA. — University of North Carolina, Chapel hill
State Library, Raleigh

OHIO.— Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati
Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Cincinnati
Public Library, Cincinnati (156,000 volumes)
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati
Young Men's Mercantile Library, Cincinnati
Public Library, Cleveland (55,000 volumes)
Ohio State Library, Columbus (56,000 volumes)

OHIO—*continued.*
Public School Library, Dayton
Marietta College, Marietta
Public Library, Toledo

PENNSYLVANIA.—Wesleyan Theological Seminary (Presbyterian), Alleghany
Dickinson College, Carlisle
Lafayette College, Easton
State Library, Harrisburgh
St. Vincent's College, near Latrobe
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia (80,000 volumes)
Apprentices' Lib. Co., Philadelphia
Athenæum, Philadelphia
Brotherhead Library, Philadelphia
College of Physicians, Philadelphia
Franklin Institute, Philadelphia
German Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Library Company of Philadelphia (155,000 volumes)
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia
Mercantile Library, Philadelphia (160,000 volumes)
Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadel.
Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadel.
Wagner Free Institution of Science,
Wilson's Circulating Lib., Philadel.
Young Men's Mercantile Library, Pittsburgh

RHODE ISLAND. — People's Library, Newport
Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport
Brown University, Providence (70,000 volumes)
Athenæum, Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA.—Library Society, Charlestown
Smyth Library (Presbyterian), Columbia
University of South Carolina, Columbia

TENNESSEE. — Athenæum Library, Columbia
State Library, Nashville

TEXAS.—Free Library, Galveston
Bowdon Library Society, Tyler

VERMONT.—University of Vermont, Burlington
Middlebury College, Middlebury
State Library, Montpelier
Athenæum, St. Johnsbury

VIRGINIA.—Randolph Macon College, Ashland
Union Theol. Seminary, Hampden Sidney

VIRGINIA—*continued.*
Washington and Lee Universit Lexington
State Lib., Richmond (65,000 vo
Roanoke College, Salem
University of Virginia

WISCONSIN.-State Historical Socie Madison (130,000 volumes)
State Library, Madison
Young Men's Assoc., Milwaukee

SOUTH AMERICA.

LIMA.—Biblioteca Nacional

MONTE VIDEO.—National Library

AFRICA, WEST INDIES, &c.

AFRICA.

CAIRO.—Khedivial Library
CAPE TOWN.—S. African Public Lib.
DURBAN.—Public Library
PIETERMARITZBURG.—Public Library
PINETOWN.—Public Library
PORT ELIZABETH.—Public Library
RICHMOND.—Public Library
WERNEN.—Public Library

ST. HELENA.

Public Library

WEST INDIES.

BAHAMAS.—Public Library

JAMAICA.—Jamaica Institute

TRINIDAD.—Public Library

AUSTRALASIA.

ADELAIDE, *S. Australia.*-Public Lib., Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia:
R. S. Benham, Librarian. 26.000 vols.

MELBOURNE, *Victoria.*—Public Lib., Art Gallery, and Museum
[illegible]0,000 vols.)
[illegible]ts' Library

MELBOURNE—*continued.*
Victorian Railways' General Lib

SYDNEY, *N.S.W.*—Free Public Li
Lending Library, 20,000 volumes; [illegible] ference, 46,000.

WANGANUI, *New Zealand.*—Publ Library

EUROPE.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

ADMONT.—Bibliothek der Abtei
BRÜNN.—Franzens Mus.-Bibliothek
BUDA-PEST.—Széchényi'sche Landes-Bibliothek
Ungar. Akad. d. Wissenschaften
Universitäts-Bibliothek
CRACOW.—Universitäts-Bibliothek
CZERNOWITZ.—Universitäts-Bib.
GÖTTWEIH.—Benediktiner-Stifts-Bib.
GRAZ.—Landesreg Bibliothek
Universitäts Bibliothek
HERMANNSTADT.-National-Bibliothek
HOHENFURTH.—Cisterc. Stifts-Bib.
INNSBRUCK.-Universitäts-Bibliothek
KLAGENFURT.—Studien-Bibliothek
KLOSTERNEUBURG.—Chorherren-Stifts-Bibliothek
KÖNIGSWART. — F. Metternich-Winberg'sche Bibliothek
KREMSMÜNSTER. — Benedikt - Stifts-Bibliothek
LAIBACH.—Studien-Bibliothek
LEMBERG.—Ossolinski'sches National Institut
Universitäts-Bibliothek
LINZ.—Oeff. Studien-Bibliothek
MAROS-VÁSÁRHELLY. — Oeff. Teleki'sche Bilbliothek
MARTINSBERG. — Benediktiner-Erzabtei
MELK.—Benedik.-Stifts Bibliothek
OLMÜTZ.—Oeff. Studien-Bibliothek
OSSEGG.—Cisterz.-Stifts-Bibliothek
PRAGUE.—F. v. Kinky'sche Bib.
F. Lobkowitz Bibliothek
K. K. u. Universitäts Bibliothek
Prämomstrat.-Stift am Strahow
Vaterland Museum
PRESSBURG.—Appony'sche Bibliothek
Ungar. Gelehrte Gesellschaft
PÜRGLITZ, *Bohemia*.-Fürstenberg Bib.
RAUDNITZ.—Fürst Lobkowitz'sche Bibliothek
ST. FLORIAN.— Chorherren-Stift-Bib.
SALZBURG.—Benedikt.-Stifts-Bib.
Landes-u. Studien Bibliothek
SEITENSTETTEN.- Benedikt.-Stfts-Bib.
TEPL. — Chorherren-Stifts-Bibliothek
TRENT.—Bibliotheca Civica.
TRIESTE.—Stadt-Bibliothek
TROPPAU.—Museums-Bibliothek
VIENNA.—Benedikt.-Stift Schotten
Erzherzogl. Albrecht'sche Bib.
F. Esterházy-Bibliothek
Fürstl. Liechtenstein'sche Bib.
K. K. Familien-u. Privat-Bib.
K. K. Finanzministerium
K. K. Kriegsministerium
K. K. Ministerium des Innern.
K. K. Obergymnasium der Theresianischen Akad.
K. K. Oeffentl. Bibliothek
K. K. Technische Hochschule
K. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek
K. K. Zoologisches Cabinet
Mechitaristen-Bibliothek
WEISSKIRCHEN.-Militär-Schulen-Bib.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—Bib. Publique de la Ville
BRUGES.—Bib. Publique de la Ville (120,000 volumes)
BRUSSELS.—Bibliothèque Royale (400,000 volumes)
GHENT.—Bibliothèque de l'Université (300,000 volumes)
LEIGE.—Bibliothèque de l'Université (300,000 volumes)
LOUVAIN.—Bib. de l'Université (130,000 volumes)
MONS.—Bibliothèque Publique
NAMUR.—Bibliothèque de la Ville
TOURNAL.—Bibliothèque Publique

DENMARK.

COPENHAGEN.—Athenæum
Det Store Kongelige Bibliothek
Kongens Haandbibliothek
Universitetsbibliothek

FRANCE.

There is a "*Public Library*" in each of the following towns.

Where the name of the town is preceded by a (*), there is in addition a "*Bibliothèque des Archives Departmentales*," and in those marked with a (†), there is yet a third Library, a "*Bibliothèque des Archives Communales.*"

Il y a une "*Bibliothèque Publique*" dans les villes suivantes.

Dans les villes dont le nom est précédé d'une (*), il y a aussi une "*Bibliothèque des Archives Départmentales*," et dans celles marquées d'une (†), il y a encore en outre une "*Bibliothèque des Archives Communales.*"

Abbeville
* Agen, *Lot-et-Garonne*
Aire-sur-la-Lys
Aix-en-Provence
Bibl. de la Faculté des Lettres
Aix-les-Bains
* Ajaccio, *Corse*
Alais
* Albi, *Tarn*
*†Alençon, *Orne*
Alger, *Algérie*
Bibliothèque-Musée
Bibliothèque Municipale
Bibliothèque Universitaire
Amboise
* Amiens, *Somme*
* Angers, *Maine-et-Loire*
* Angoulême, *Charente*
*†Annecy, *Haute-Savoie*
Annonay
Apt
Arbois
Areis-sur-Aule
Argentan
Arles
Armentières
* Arras, *Pas-de-Calais*
Aubenas
*†Auch, *Gers*
* Aurillac, *Cantal*
Autun
* Auxerre, *Yonne*
Auxonne
Avallon
Avesnes
* Avignon, *Vaucluse*
Avranches
Bagnères-de-Bigorre
Bagnols
*†Bar-le-Duc, *Meuse*
Bastia
Baume-les-Dames
Bayeux
Bayonne
Beaune
* Beauvais, *Oise*
*†Belfort, *Haut-Rhin*
Belley
Bergerac
Bergues
Bernay
* Besançon, *Doubs*
Bibliothèque Universitaire
Béthune
Béziers
*†Blois, *Loire-et-Cher*
Bolbec
Bône
* Bordeaux, *Gironde*
Bibliothèque Universitaire
Boulogne
Bourbonne-les-Bains
Bourbourg
* Bourg, *Ain*
* Bourges, *Cher*
Bourmont
Brest
Brignoles
Brioude
Brives
* Caen, *Calvados*
Bibliothèque Universitaire
*†Cahors, *Lot*
Calais
Cambrai
Cannes
*†Carcassonne, *Aude*
Carpentras
Castelnaudary
Castres
Cette
Châlon *s/Saône*
* Châlons, *s/Marne*
*†Chambery, *Savoie*
Charleville
Charolles

FRANCE—*continued.*

* Chartres, *Eure-et-Loire*
Château-Chinon
Châteaudun
Château-Gontier
* Châteauroux, *Indre*
Château-Thierry
Châtellerault
Châtillon *s/Seine*
*†Chaumont, *Haute-Marne*
Cherbourg
Chinon
Clamecy
Clermont, *Oise*
*†Clermont-Ferrand
Bibliothèque Universitaire
Clermont-l'Hérault
Cluny
Cognac
Commercy
Compiègne
Bibliothèque de la Ville
Bibliothèque du Palais
Conches
Condé-sur-Noireau
Condom
Constantine, *Algérie*
Corbeil
Corte
Coulommiers
Coulances
Dieppe
Digne
* Dijon, *Côte-d'-Or*
Bibliothèque Universitaire
Dinan
Dôle
Domfront
Douai
* Draguignan, *Var*
Dreux
Dunkerque
Elbeuf
Epernay
* Epinal, *Vosges*
Etampes
Eu
* Évreux, *Eure*
Falaise
Fécamp
Figeac
Flers
*†Foix, *Ariège*
Fontainebleau
Fontenay-le-Comte
Fougères
Fréjus
Gaillac
*†Gap, *Hautes-Alpes*
Gien
Gisors
Gournay
Grasse
Gravelines
Gray
*†Grenoble, *Isère*
Bibliothèque Universitaire
*† Guéret, *Creuse*
Guingamp
Hesdin
Honfleur
Hyères
Issoudun
Joigny
La-Ferté-Bernard
Lagny
Lamballe
Langres
Lannion
* Laon, *Aisne*
La Réole
* La Rochelle, *Charente-Inf.*
*†La Roche-sur-Yon, *Vendée*
* Laval, *Mayenne*
Lavaur
Le Câteau
Le Hâvre
* Le Mans, *Sarthe*
*†Le Puy, *Haute-Loire*
Libourne
* Lille, *Nord*
Bibliothèque Universitaire
* Limoges, *Haute-Vienne*
Lisieux
Loches
Lodève
* Lons-le-Saunier, *Jura*
Lorient
Louhans
Louviers
Lunel
Lunéville
Lure
Luxeuil
* Lyon, *Rhône*
Bibliothèque de la Ville
Bibliothèque du Palais des Arts
Bibliothèque Universitaire
* Mâcon, *Saône-et-Loire*

FRANCE—*continued.*

Mamers
* Manosques, *Bas-Alpes*
Mantes
Marmande
* Marseille, *Bouches-du-Rhône*
Bibl. de la Faculté des Sciences
Mauriac
Meaux
* Melun, *Seine-et-Marne*
* Mende, *Lozère*
Menton
* Mezières, *Ardennes*
Mirande
Mirecourt
Montargis
* Montauban, *Tarn-et-Garonne*
Montbard
Montbéliard
Montbrison
*†Mont-de-Marsan, *Landes*
Montélimar
Montivilliers
Montluçon
* Montpellier, *Hérault*
Bibliothèque Municipale
Bibliothèque de l'Ecole de Médecine
Bibliothèque Universitaire
Montreuil-sur-Mer
Morlaix
Mortain
* Moulins, *Allier*
* Nancy, *Meurthe-et-Mos.*
Bibliothèque Universitaire
* Nantes
Nantua
Narbonne
Nemours
Nérac
Neufchâteau
Neufchâtel
* Nevers, *Nièvre*
* Nice, *Alpes-marit.*
* Nîmes, *Gard*
* Niort, *Deux-Sèvres*
Nogent-le-Rotrou
Nogent-sur-Seine
Noyon
[illegible]
[illegible]e
[illegible]s, *Loiret*

PARIS :—
Archives Nationales, Rue Francs-Bourgeois, 60
Bibl. historique de la Ville, I Carnavalet, Rue Sévigné,
Bibliothèque municipale du 3e, etc., jusqu'au 20 arronc ment, à la Mairie de l'a dissement respectif
Bibliothèque Nationale
(a) Département des imprin
(b) Département des impri section des cartes et cc tions géographiques
(c) Département des manusc
(d) Département des médaill antiques
(e) Département des estamp
The Bibliothèque Nationale tains 2,500,000 printed books; MSS.; 144,000 medals and c 2,000,000 prints, &c., kept in volumes and 4,000 portfolios; i Galerie de la Réserve are pres 80,000 of the most precious volu
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal
Bibl. de la Chambre des Dép
Bibl. de la Cour de Cassation
Bibl. du Dépôt de la Guerre
Bibl. du Dépôt de la Marine
Bibliothèque de l'Ecole de Pharmacie
Bibliothèque de la Faculté c Droit
Bibliothèque de la Faculté c Médecine
Bibliothèque de l'Institut
Bibliothèque Mazarine
Bibl. du Ministère des Affai Etrangères
Bibl. du Ministère du Comme
Bibl. du Ministère de l'Inst tion Publique
Bibl. du Ministère des Financ
Bibl. du Ministère des Trav Publiques
Bibliothèque du Muséum d'E Naturelle
Bibliothèque Polonaise
Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviè
Bibliothèque du Sénat
Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne
* Pau, *Basses-Pyrénées*
* Périgueux, *Dordogne*
* Perpignan, *Pyr.-Or.*

FRANCE—*continued.*

Pithiviers
* Poitiers, *Vienne*
  Bibliothèque Universitaire
Poligny
Pont-à-Mousson
Pontarlier
Pont-Audemer
Pont-de-Vaux
Pontivy
Pontoise
*†Privas, *Ardèche*
Provins
*†Quimper, *Finistère*
Rambervilliers
Reims
Remiremont
* Rennes, *Ille-et-Vilaine*
  Bibliothèque Universitaire
Riom
Roanne
Rochefort
* Rodez, *Aveyron*
Roubaix
* Rouen, *Seine-Inférieure*
Saint-Amand, *Nord*
*†Saint-Brieuc, *Côtes-du-Nord*
Saint-Calais
Saint-Chamond
Saint-Claude
Saint-Dié
Saint-Dizier
* Saint-Etienne, *Loire*
Saint-Geniez
Saint-Germain
  Bibliothèque de la Ville
  Bibliothèque du Musée
Saint-Lô, *Manche*
Saint-Malo
Saint-Mihiel
Saint-Omer
Saint-Pol
Saint-Quentin
Saintes
Salins
Saumur
Sedan
Seilhac
Semur
Senlis
Sens
Sisteron
Soissons
Tarascon
*†Tarbes, *Hautes-Pyrénées*
Tonnerre
Toul
Toulon
* Toulouse, *Haute-Garonne*
  Bibliothèque Universitaire
Tournus
* Tours, *Indre-et-Loire*
Trévoux
*†Troyes, *Aube*
*†Tulle, *Corrèze*
Uzès
* Valence, *Drôme*
Valenciennes
Valognes
*†Vannes, *Morbihan*
Varzy
Vassy
Vendôme
Verdun
Verneuil
Vernan
*†Versailles, *Seine-et-Oise*
Vervins
*†Vésoul, *Haute-Saône*
Vienne
Villefranche, *Aveyron*
Villefranche, *Rhône*
Villeneuve-les-Avignon
Villeneuve-sur-Lot
Villeneuve-sur-Yonne
Vire
Vitré
Vitry-le-François
Yvetot

GERMAN EMPIRE.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Stadt Bibliothek
ALTENBURG.—Herzogl. Landes-Bib.
AUGSBURG.—K. Kreis-u. Stadt Bib.
BAMBERG.—Königliche Bibliothek
BERLIN.—Königliche Bibliothek
Königliche Kriegs-Akad.
Königliche Obertribunal
Königliche Pr. General Stats Bib.

BERLIN—*continued.*
Königliche Statistisches Bureau
Universitäts Bibliothek
BONN.—Universitäts Bibliothek
BREMEN.—Stadt-Bibliothek
BRESLAU.—Königliche u. Universitäts Bibliothek
Stadt-Bibliothek

CARLSRUHE.—Grossh. Hof-u. Landes-Bibliothek
CASSEL.—Landes-Bibliothek
COBURG.—Herzogl.-Bibliothek
COLOGNE.—Gymnasium am Marzellan
Stadt-Bibliothek
COLMAR.—Stadt Bibliothek
CONSTANCE.—Wessenberg'sche Stadt-Bibliothek
DANTZIG.—Stadt-Bibliothek
DARMSTADT.-Grossh. Hof.-Bibliothek
DESSAU.—Herzol. Bibliothek
DETMOLD.-Fürstl. Landes-Bibliothek
DILLINGEN.-K. Kreis-u. Studien-Bib.
DONAUESCHINGEN.—Fürstl. Hof.-Bib.
DRESDEN.—Königliche Oeffentliche Bibliothek
Prinzl. Secundo-genitur-Bibliothek
Statistical Library
DÜSSELDORF.-Königliche Landes-Bib.
ERFURT.—Königliche Bibliothek
ERLANGEN.—Universitäts-Bibliothek
FRANKFORT.—Senckenbergische Bib.
FREIBURG IN BRESLAU.-Universitäts-Bibliothek
GIESSEN.—Universitäts-Bibliothek
GOTHA.—Herzogliche-Bibliothek
GÖTTINGEN.-Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek
GREIFSWALD. — Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek
HALLE, *Wittenberg.*—Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek
HAMBURG.—Commerz-Bibliothek
Stadt-Bibliothek
HANOVER. — Konigliche Oeffentliche Bibliothek
Societäts-Bibliothek
Stadt-Bibliothek
HEIDELBERG.—Universitäts-Bib.
HILDERSHEIM.—Baverinsche-Bib.
JENA.—Universitäts-Bibliothek
KIEL.—Universitäts-Bibliothek
KÖNIGSBERG. — Konigliche und Universitäts-Bibliothek
KÖRNICK, *Posen.*-Bibliothek Kórnicka
LEIPSIC.—Reichsgericht
Stadt-Bibliothek
Universitäts-Bibliothek
LUBECK.—Stadt-Bibliothek
LÜNEBERG.—Stadt-Bibliothek
LUXEMBURG.—Bibliothèque
MAIHINGEN. — Oettingen - Wallersteinsche Bibliothek
MAINZ.—Stadt-Bibliothek
MANNHEIM.— Oeffentliche-Bibliothek
MARBURG.—Universitäts-Bibliothek
MEININGEN. — Herzogl. Oeffentliche-Bibliothek
METTEN.—Benediktiner Kloster-Bib.
METZ.—Bibliothèque Municipale
MUNICH. — Benediktiner Stift. S. Bonifaz
Königliche Hof.-u. Staats-Bib.
Universitäts-Bibliothek
MÜNSTER. — Königliche Paulinische Bibliothek
NUREMBERG. — Germanisches Nat. Museum
Stadt-Bibliothek
OLDENBURG. — Grossherzog. Oeffentliche Bibliothek
PADERBORN.—Theodorianische Bib.
RATISBON. — Fürstl. Thurn-u-Taxissche Bibliothek
Königliche Kreis-Bibliothek
ROSTOCK.—Universitäts-Bibliothek
RUDOLSTADT.—Oeff.-Bibliothek
SCHWEIDNITZ.—Gräfl. v. Hocbergsche-Bibliothek
SCHWERIN.—Regierungs-Bibliothek
STRALSUND.—Raths-Bibliothek
STRASBURG.—Kath. Seminar
Stadt-Bibliothek
Uuniversitäts-u.-Landes-Bibliothek
STUTTGART. — Centralstelle für Gewerbe u. Handel
Königliche Oeffentl. Bibliothek
TREVES.—Stadt-Bibliothek
TÜBINGEN.—Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek
ULM.—Stadt-Bibliothek
WARMBRUNN.—V. Schaffgotsch Freistandesherrl. Bibliothek
WEIMAR.—Grossherzogliche-Bib.
WERNIGERODE.—Stolberg-W. Bib.
WIESBADEN.-Königliche Landes-Bib.
WOLFENBÜTTEL.—Herzogliche-Bib.
WÜRZBURG. - Universitäts-Bibliothek

GREECE.

ATHENS.—National Library
University Library
CORFU.—Public Library
DORPAT.—University Library

HOLLAND.

AMSTERDAM.—Univ. Bibliotheek
HAARLEM.— Bibliotheek Communale
HAGUE (THE).—De Koninklijke Bib.
LEYDEN.—Bibliotheca Academica
ROTTERDAM.—Bibliotheek der Stad
UTRECHT.—Univ. Bibliotheek

ITALY.

BOLOGNA.—Biblioteca della Univ.
Biblioteca Comunale
CAGLIARI.—Biblioteca Università
CATANIA.—Biblioteca dell' Università
Biblioteca Ventimilliana
CREMONA.—Biblioteca Governativa
FERRARA.—Biblioteca Comunale
Biblioteca Laurentiana
FLORENCE.—Biblioteca Marucelliana
Biblioteca Nazionale
Biblioteca Riccardiana
GENOA.—Biblioteca della Cong. della Missione Urbana
Biblioteca della Università
LUCCA.—Biblioteca Publica
MACERATA.— Biblioteca Comunale Mozzi Borgetti
MANTUA.—Biblioteca Governativa
MESSINA.—Biblioteca dell' Università degli Studii
MILAN.—Biblioteca Ambrosiana
Biblioteca Nazionale de Brera
MODENA.—Biblioteca Estense
Biblioteca Universitaria
MONACO.—Regia Biblioteca
MONTE CASSINO.—Biblio. del Monast.
NAPLES.—Biblioteca Brancaceiana
Biblioteca dei Girolamini
Biblioteca Nazionale
Biblioteca di S. Giacomo.
Biblioteca dell' Oratorio
Biblioteca dell' Università
NOVARA.—Biblioteca Civica
PADUA.—Biblioteca Universitaria
PALERMO.—Biblioteca Comunale
Biblioteca Nazionale
PARMA.—Regia Biblioteca
University Library
PAVIA.—Biblioteca dell' Università
PERUGIA.—Biblioteca Civica
PISA.—Biblioteca della R. Uuiversità
RAVENNA.—Biblioteca Classense
RIMINI.—Biblioteca Gambalunga
ROME.—Biblioteca Alessandrina dell' Università
Biblioteca Angelica
Biblioteca Barberini
Bib. della Camera dei Deputati
Biblioteca Casanatense
Biblioteca Chigiana
Biblioteca Corsini
Biblioteca della Propaganda
Biblioteca del Senato
Biblioteca Vaticano
Biblioteca Vit. Emanuele
SASSARI.—Biblioteca Universitaria
SIENA.—Biblioteca Comunale
TURIN.—Biblioteca dell' Università
Biblioteca Nazionale
VENICE.—Biblioteca Marciana
Biblioteca Vecchia
Biblioteca Ducale
VERCELLI.—Biblioteca Agnesiana
VERONA.—Bib. ed Archivi Comunali
Biblioteca Capitolare
VICENZIA.—Bib. Bertoliana Comunale

NORWAY.

CHRISTIANIA.-Universitets Bibliothek
THRONDHJEM.—K.nörske Videnskab
THRONDHJEM—*continued*
Selskab. Bibliothek

PORTUGAL.

COIMBRA.—Bibliotheca da Univer.
EVORA.—Bibliotheca Archiepiscopal
LISBON.—Bibliotheca de Academia
Bibliotheca Nacional
MAFRA.—Bibliotheca
OPORTO.—Bibliotheca Pub. Municipal

RUSSIA.

HELSINGFORS.—University Library
KAZAN.—University Library
KHARKOFF.—University Library
KIEFF.—University Library
MOSCOW.—Golitzin Museum
Public Museum

MOSCOW—*continued*
University Library
ODESSA.—Public Library
ST. PETERSBURG.-Academy of Science
Imperial Public Library
University Library

SPAIN.

BARCELONA. — Archivo de la Corona de Aragon
Museo y Biblioteca Provincial
CADIZ.—Biblioteca Provincial
ESCORIAL.—Biblioteca
MADRID.—Biblioteca Nacional
Biblioteca del Palacio Real
Biblioteca de San Isidoro
Biblioteca de la Universidad

SALAMANCA.—Biblioteca de la Univ.
SANTIAGO.—Biblioteca Publica Universitaria y Provincial
Seville Biblioteca Columbina
SEVILLE.—Biblioteca Universitaria
TOLEDO.—Biblioteca de la Catedral
VALENCIA.—Biblioteca Universitaria
VALLADOLID.—Biblioteca de la Univ.

SWEDEN.

LUND.—Universitetsbibliothek

STOCKHOLM.—Kongliga *or* Riks Bib.

SWITZERLAND.

AARAU.—Aarganische Kantons-Bib. (80,000 volumes)
BASEL.—Allg. Lesegesellschaft
Universitäts Bib. (160,000 vols.)
BERN.—Lesegesellschaft
Stadt-Bibliothek
EINSIEDELN.—Stifts-Bibliothek
FRAUENFELD. — Thurganische Kantons-Bibliothek
FREIBURG.—Cantonale Bibliothèque
GENEVA.—Bibliothèque Publique (110,000 volumes)

LAUSANNE.—Bibliothèque Cantonale (100,000 volumes)
LUCERNE.—Cantons-Bibliothek
NEUCHÄTEL.—Bibliothèque de la Ville
ST. GALL.—Stadt-Bibliothek
Stifts-Bibliothek
SCHAFFHAUSEN.—Stadt-Bibliothek
SOLOTHURN.—Stadt-Bibliothek
ZÜRICH.—Kantonale Lehranstalten
Stadt-Bibliothek (100,000 vols.)

THE EFFECT OF ELECTRIC LIGHT ON BOOKS.

Referring to the effects of electric light upon books, a public librarian says;—"An attempt has been made to prove that the electric light is, after all, more injurious to books than gas. It is certainly true that if paper made from wood-fibre is exposed to the electric light, or indeed to the sun or to strong daylight, it will turn yellowish, whilst gas-flames do not produce any similar effect. But gas burning in a library acts upon the bindings of books, not merely when they are opened out for reading, but all the time they stand closed up on the shelves. So that, even if we leave the risk of fire out of the question, the electric light is far preferable for libraries. What might be the case if we could produce gas absolutely free from sulphur I cannot say."

THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

FIRST, the providing and making accessible books for consultation or perusal within the library premises; this is by general usage called the reference department, the word reference not meaning, as has been supposed, that the books are solely what are called "works of reference," but only that they are to be referred to in the library. In this department the chief characteristic should be that of comprehensiveness and generality. All schools of thought; all varieties of opinion in politics, philosophy, religion; all phases of experience; should be fully represented. In the reference library nothing is too great, and very few things are too small. It receives and preserves with equal propriety and equal care the greatest, rarest, costliest books, and the ephemeral tract, which is in everybody's hands to-day, but which the student or historian will hereafter search for and esteem an invaluable aid in his labors. I do not go the length of saying that a reference library should preserve all printed matter which may be offered to it, but a wise librarian will not reject even the most apparently valueless pamphlet or leaflet without anxious care. The reference library is obviously the proper repository of all special collections of books and pamphlets on particular subjects, whether relating to localities, or to political, social, or religious movements, to stated periods of history, or to individual branches of science or art or industry, or of whatever other kind. Here too will generally be preserved the files of newspapers and periodicals. The reference library should in brief be all things to all men, and should aim at furnishing information on all subjects on which inquiry may be made.—F. T. BARRETT, in *The Bookmart.*

BINDINGS.

THE COVERS OF BOOKS.—The vexing question of binding will come after all the other questions have been settled. It shall not be panelled russia, certainly, for russia leather does not last, but it may be crushed levant, morocco, or vellum over the original paper wrappers and the original cloth covers detached from their boards, or the cloth-covered books may remain untouched; and your binding may be half binding with corners, or half binding without corners, or full binding; and in Jansen (short for Jansenist) style, which is without an ornament, or *à la fanfare*, which is a pretty style of ornamentation, and in one or varied colours; and it is not heresy in bibliolatry to give an English book to a French bookbinder, or the reverse, and an American bookbinder loves his art enough not to let his Chauvinism make ungraceful work for "American Notes." The only recommendation, which it would not be pedagogic to make to a collector, may be that a book in half binding should have uncut edges, and a book in full binding must have gilt edges, even if the binder finds it necessary to cut them a little, for full binding is the evening dress of books, and a book in a full binding, with or without gilt top, and white edges on the other sides, as it often appears recently, looks like a gentleman in a clawhammer of broadcloth and bluejeans trousers. The paper covers (or wrappers, as the Dickens men say) of a book are kept because

they are often illustrated, were part of the book's physiognomy, mayhap made its fortune, and contain useful information for bibliographers. The French led the fashion with their first collections of books written by romanticists, the covers of which had ghostly vignettes by Deveria and the Johannots, and magnificent promises of great works by Hugo, Gautier, Balzac, Lacroix, and the rest, a catalogue of which would make an interesting volume on "Books Announced, but Never Published."—*New York Times.*

A WELL-BOUND BOOK.—The characteristics of a well-bound book are, that it should open freely and fully, so that the work may be read without any necessity for holding down the pages; that the edges of the boards or covers should be perfectly square, the leather turned over the edges smoothly and without any inequalities; that the leather should be clear and one uniform colour, free from blotches or any variety of shades; that the end papers (papers inside the covers) should be cut so as to leave the same extent of marginal leather all round, and be pasted down evenly, but more particularly at the folding, where the book may be said to hinge, which should be perfectly smooth and free from crease; that the gilding of the edges should be smooth, and of a uniform tint; that the tooling on the back and sides should be sharp and clear, without the least perceptible joining of any one line with another; and that the inside of every gilt-edged book should have a gold line about the eighth of an inch inside, worked all round it, this gives a volume a more elegant finish than any of the flowered rolls generally used for the purpose. The sides of half-bound books are covered either with cloth or marbled paper. The cloth is made of every variety of colour, and should always match the leather. The same remarks may be made in regard to the marble paper.—From a small pamphlet entitled *Handbook of Taste in Bookbinding.*

A DURABLE LEATHER.—Pigskin is a nice and durable material for bookbindings which has not been as largely patronised in this connexion as it deserves. It has, however, been adopted for books in the Mitchell Library at Glasgow, and in the Plymouth Free Public Library, and the results have proved most gratifying. It has been established that pigskin is both durable and economical, while at the same time of highly effective appearance. Indeed Mr. Barrett, the librarian of the Mitchell Library, who has had some hundreds of books thus bound attests its great strength and durability, and speaks of it as "well fitted to withstand the trying air, hot and dry, which unfortunately exists in so many public libraries." After referring to the excellent colours of the material, he adds that some of the books are even better-looking after a year's wear than when newly bound. This is a very rare recommendation, which cannot fail to have force with both publishers and the public. Mr. W. H. K. Wright, the Public Librarian of Plymouth, speaks in similarly high terms. When we add that the cost is low, it will be seen that Pigskin Morocco is a bookbinding material that deserves on every ground the widest patronage.

GILT TOPS.—Whether or not a gilt top constitutes a protection to a book by presenting—it might almost be said—a metallic surface to the falling dust, is a question which both practical and unpractical bookmen are not agreed upon. Says Buxton Forman anent this subject: "In case

publishers pay any heed to the views of book-readers and book-lovers, I should like to record my vote against cutting and gilding the top of any book which is not bound, but merely put up in a cloth case. Gilt tops are as suitable to one *format* as another; but for cloth-cased books, of whatever size, they are unsuitable, because the pressure to which the leaves are subjected is not nearly so great as that given to bound books by a regular binder. Thus the leaves of a cloth-cased book are not absolutely close together, and if the top edges are shaved smooth for gilding, dust settling on the top finds its way down between the leaves, whereas that roughness which Mr. Evans describes as "a trap for the dust," at the top of a book which has been cut open with a paper-knife, is a very useful trap. It catches the dust on its way down and keeps it at the top till you remove it—an operation which is very simple." To this *plaidoyer*, Mr. Lord, of the *Bookmart*, adds his curt plea in the following words: "There is another good reason for not gilding the top edge of cloth-bound books. In case they have to be re-bound in calf or morocco this preliminary gilding has to be cut off, thereby reducing the margin, a process which is very disfiguring in most cases, as average printers seem to delight in 'skimping' that part of their pages." These two spokesmen against gilding the tops of books make out very good cases, but what they say is not conclusive. The slight ploughing necessary to secure a gilding surface, if carefully done, would not work any great detriment to the edges. And there can be no question that if a top edge be well gilded it does present an inexpugnable exterior to that enemy of all good books—dust. Whereas an uncut edge cannot be kept closed so tightly as to exclude the dust while the book is standing upright; it will work in and downward, and no art is potent enough to restore to pristine whiteness a dust-coloured margin. It is like the blood-stain in *Macbeth*, it will not go. Then again, the idea that dust can, by a sudden and sturdy rap, be entirely detached from a rough edge as it may be from a burnished one is erroneous.

Preservation of Bindings.—Bookbindings become deteriorated in many ways. I have looked about for something which might preserve or renew the suppleness of my leather bindings, and in general keep them and my other bindings in the best possible condition. At last it occurred to me, about twelve months ago, to make use of vaseline, which has the advantage of being a mineral substance, and is, therefore, very much less liable to decompose than anything belonging to the animal or vegetable kingdom. I have used it with every kind of binding—whole bindings (calf and morocco), half bindings, with cloth or marbled-paper sides, and cloth bindings. I have found it to succeed admirably, and I can at once single out by their appearance, and especially by the brightness of the gilding, the books which I have subjected to the process. It answers better, however, with leather and with cloth than with the marbled sides or edges of books, though even these I have not found to be in any way damaged by the treatment. It might be thought that an unpleasant greasiness would be produced, but this is not so—at least not for more than a few hours. The bindings seem to drink up the vaseline, as if they knew it would do them good. Neither does the smell of vaseline persist for long. . . . At the same time it is well to be cautious, and anyone who is disposed to make trial of the plan here recommended would in the first instance do well to confine his attentions to elderly or valetudinary binding.—F. Chance, in *Notes and Queries*.

A CHEAP BINDING.—A correspondent of the *Scientific American* says, "I have bound twenty volumes in this way:—Pack the paper smoothly, hold firmly and drive a thin chisel through the pile, about half an inch from the back. Push a strong tape through and leave about two inches; put three or four tapes through at even intervals. Cut common thick paper boards large enough to project a little everywhere, except that one edge must come in front of the tapes. Draw the tapes tightly and glue down to the boards outside. Skive a piece of leather—common sheepskin will answer—wide enough to cover the back and come on the boards an inch or two, and long enough to project a couple of inches at the end. Paste the leather well; put it on the back; fold the ends in, so as to come over the boards on each side. Paste any fancy or plain paper over the sides; and lastly, paste the blank leaf down to the cover inside, and you have a presentable book, and very durable. Trimming the edges can be easily done by clamping between boards and cutting the edges with a thin, sharp knife by a straight edge. Of course this is done before the boards are put on, after the tapes are in. This makes a flat-edge book, but for a thin book answers very well.

VENTILATION IN LIBRARIES.

THE charge that gas is particularly injurious to books in ornate bindings has been contradicted by many experienced librarians, who argue that the heat thrown out by gas is no more destructive to the finest bindings than the same volume of impure air generated by any other method of artificial lighting. There is no doubt that the books on shelves near the ceiling of a gas-lighted, unventilated library, are more exposed to injury than those lower down. That mere gas-light is not the worst foe of books is demonstrated by the fact that the largest lot of books in a state of decay ever found in one library were found in a set of rooms lighted by lamps and candles.

As a rule, handsomely bound books should be kept in glass cases, the doors of which should be opened at stated intervals, else the moisture from the atmosphere, certain to settle on the inside of the glass, will cause the books to mould; and long before gaslight was dreamed of mould was a treacherous and formidable foe of the finest contents of libraries.

Perhaps the best rule to adopt in the care of collections of books is to treat the library as a tenanted house is cared for. Ventilation should be carefully looked after; books need fresh air as much as human beings do. In un-opened, air-tight cases books will go to decay even more rapidly than on the topmost shelf of the most brilliantly gas-lighted library. With cleanliness and ventilation most of our libraries may defy the damaging influence of gaslight.

It may be taken for granted that the so bitterly complained of gaslight in no case effected its destructive work without the aid of ill ventilation, or more properly speaking, no ventilation at all. With cool currents of air near the upper shelves of libraries, the bad effects of gaslight on the bindings of books need not be feared. Dry heat is destructive to books, whether emitted by gas, coal, or wood.

NEW SERIES.

Literary Opinion

READERS' MISCELLANY AND BOOK TRADE REVIEW.

(Issued on the First of each Month.—From 24 to 32 pages.)

Price Twopence. Annual Subscription (post free), Three Shillings.

CONTENTS.

(The text is embellished with numerous Illustrations.)

Summary of the leading events in the Literary World during the month.
Literary forecasts.
Original Articles and Reviews on the Literary events and Literature of the month, with the Notices and Opinions of the Press thereon.

Brief Notices.
Notes and News at Home.
Notes from the Continent and Abroad.
Notes from America.
Letters to the Editor.
Notes on Catalogues.

BOOKS WANTED & BOOKS FOR SALE

To Subscribers, 1d. per line, prepaid. Non-Subscribers, 4d. per line, prepaid.

"LITERARY OPINION" is intended to supply a want long felt by those busy people who, while desiring either for professional purposes or as an amusement to be kept well informed of events occurring in the literary world, the leading press opinions on the same, and current literature in general, yet from want of time or opportunity cannot devote themselves to searching for the information required among the columns of the daily press and the numerous weekly and monthly papers, magazines, &c., which open their pages to literary intelligence and reviews.

In "LITERARY OPINION" Subscribers are offered for Twopence per Month (Three Shillings per annum, post free), besides a vast amount of original intelligence, the opinions of all the leading journals at home and abroad on the literature and literary events of the past month, which information cannot otherwise be secured except by an obvious sacrifice of time; in searching for, and reading articles scattered throughout the whole London and Provincial Press; and an obvious sacrifice of money in purchasing or paying for the use of the same.

A Specimen Copy sent post free on receipt of a penny stamp.

PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL—For the first thousand subscriptions received from the trade *only*, the charge will be Two Shillings nett prepaid, post free.

PROPRIETOR:

STANLEY J. KILLBY, Publisher & Export Bookseller,

138, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE

International Book Finder

A WEEKLY JOURNAL

FOR BOOKBUYERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

Guaranteed Circulation, 3,000 Copies Week

Among New & Second-hand Booksellers, Publishers, Libraries, and Priv
Bookbuyers in Great Britain, the Continent, and America.

"**The International Book Finder**" is acknowledged by those who
tried it to be far and away the BEST MEDIUM in existence for Lite
Announcements of every description.

We ask you to give a few minutes consideration to the question: Wi
pay you to advertise in this Journal?

Contents.

TRADE NOTES AND GOSSIP. LITERARY NOTICE

BOOKS WANTED—*ONE PENNY PER LINE.*

SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED. BUSINESSES FOR SA

BOOKS FOR SALE—*ONE PENNY PER LINE.*

If you want to buy or sell a single volume or a Library, adve
in this paper.

Subscription.

To Booksellers, Publishers, & Librarians, 1s. *Post free till end of June,*
To Others: Three Months, 2s.; Six Months, 3s.; Twelve Months, 5s. Pos
in advance. ☞ SINGLE NUMBER, ONE PENNY.

TERMS FOR ADVERTISING.

Whole Page, £2. Half-page, £1. Quarter-page, 12s. Eighth-page,
Sixteenth-page, 4s.

DISCOUNT.—*3 Insertions, 10 per cent. 6 do., 15 per cent. 12 do., 25 per*

Office: 185, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E

Fictitious Names,

ETC.,

USED BY AUTHORS AND BOOK ILLUSTRATORS.

Ab-o'th'-Yate.....(Lancashire Tales).....Benjamin Brierley
Abracadabra.....("Notes and Queries").....Clarence Hopper
Absent Man, An.....(Le Rêveur; or, the Waking Visions of)..Edward Daniel Clarke
Academicus..(A Friendly Debate....about some late Performances)..Isaac Greenwood
Academicus..... (Principles and Practices of the Methodists)....John Green, D.D.
Acheta Domestica.....(Episodes of Insect Life) ..... L. M. Budgen
Achmet..... (Poems) .....Thomas Hall
Adam.....("Freeman's Journal," 1787) .....Noah Webster
Adams, Mrs. Leith.....Now Mrs. De Courcy Laffan
Adeler, Max ..... (Out of the Hurly Burly) ..... Charles Heber Clark
Adept, An..... (Chrysal; or, the Adventures of a Guinea) .....Charles Johnston
Adjutant-General, The.....(Indiana: Reports for 1861-5) .....W. H. H. Terrill
Adjutant-General of Rhode Island..(Annual Report of the, for 1861)..Edwd. C. Mauran
Adra.....(Legends of Lakeland).....Rev. Edwd. Fitch, M.D.
Adrien, Robt.....(Le nouveau Roman comique)..Adrien Charles Alex. Basset
Advena.....("Dublin University Magazine").....D. P. Starkey
Advocate (An) not a Sheriff..(Sheriff Courts of Scotland).....George Paterson
Ægles.....(Letters of).....Tobias Watkins
Æmilia, Julia..... (Nouveaux Chants d'une Etrangère) .....Miss Emily Clarke
Æona..... Mrs. Hanson
Æsop.....(Hypocrite; or, Sketches of American Society)..Mrs. Lillie Devereux Blake
Afflicted Husband, An..... (Letters from) .....Hall Jackson Kelly
Agapida, Friar Antonio.....(Conquest of Granada).....Washington Irving
Aged Person, An..... (Soliloquy by).....Sir William Blizard
Agricola.....(Observations on Planting and Training Timber Trees)..James Anderson
Ah-Chin-Le..... (Civilization of the Western Barbarians) .....John B. Swazey
Aide-de-Camp.....(Recollections of Service in China)..Sir Arthur A. T. Cunynghame
Aitiaiche [A. T. H.] ..... (Popular Sayings).....Annie T. Howells
Akbur of Betlis.....(Philosophical Rhapsodies)....Sir Richard Joseph Sulivan
Alb.....(Living Paris and France).....Richard Whiteing
Albert.....(Confidential Letters of) .....John Armstrong
Albert, Bessie..... Mrs. Gayton
Albert, Charles..... (Dissertation sur la Goutte) ..Charles Albert Chaumounot
Alcibiades.....("Punch," 1846).....Lord Tennyson
Alciphron.....("St. James's Chronicle," 1783).....George Steevens
Alexander, Mrs......(The Wooing o't) .....Mrs. A. F. Hector
Alexander the Corrector .....Alexander Cruden
Alfred..... (Alfred's Appeal, 1789) .....Philip Withers
Alfred.....(History of the Factory Movement) .....Samuel Kydd
Alfred.....(Peregrinations of the Mind) .....William Baker
Allen, Grant ..... J. Arbuthnot Wilson
Allendale, Alfred..... (The Man of Sorrow) .....Theodore Edward Hook
Alma ..... Charlotte Mary Yonge
Almaviva.....("Musical Critic").....Clement Scott
Alpha..... (Random Rhymes) .....— Wakefield
Alphera..... (Snatches of Thought) .....James L. Futhey
Alpine Traveller.....("Blackwood's Magazine," 1836) .....William Brockedon
Alter..... (Chess Studies) .....Rev. J. B. Owen
Alter Ego.....(To the Rockies and Beyond) .....Robert E. Strahorn
Alumnus, An..... (A Plea for Harvard).....Josiah Quincy
Alumnus of that School, An..(The Latest Form of Infidelity).....George Ripley
Amana.....(Remarks on "American Unitarianism") ..Rev. George Savage
Amateur, An.....(Account of the English Concertina) .....William Cawdell
Amateur, An.....(Ancient Painted Glass).....Charles Winston
Amateur, An.....(On Angling).....Rev. Henry Kett
Amateur, An.....(Real Life in London).....Pierce Egan the Younger
Amateur, An..... (Remarks on Ancient and Modern Art) .....George Cleghorn
Amateur, An..... (Scenery and Antiquities of Mid-Lothian) .....W. Paterson
Amateur, An.....(Something New under the Sun).....Thomas Gaffield

Amateur, An.....(Wakefield and its adjacent Scenery).....Rev. Thomas Kilby
Amateur Angler.....Edward Marston
Amateur Casual.....(A Night in Lambeth Workhouse) .....James Greenwood
Américain, Memoires d'un.....(Lausanne, 1771) .....— De la Croix
Américain, Un.....(Colombe ; ou, l'Amerique découverté)—Bourgeois, de la Rochelle
Américain, Un..... (La France, l'Italie, et l'Europe) .....Lawrence Labadie
Américain, Un..... Lettre d'..aux Citoyens Français.....— De la Chaise
Américain, Un, Résident à Vienne.. (Notes exactes sur Lafayette) .....P. L. Rœderer
American, An.....("English Photographer").....Stephen Fiske
American, An.....(France, its King, Court, and Government).....Lewis Cass
American, An..... (Gleanings in Europe) .....F. Cooper
American, An.....(Incidents of Travel in Egypt, &c.) ....John Lloyd Stephens
American, An..(Letter from London on the Restraining Proclamation)..Wm. Bingham
American, An.... (Letter to Lord Brougham on American Slavery).. Robt. Baird, D.D.
American, An..(Political Reflections on the late Colonial Governments)..Jos. Galloway
American, An..... (Sketches of Switzerland) .....James Fenimore Cooper
American, An.....(Smooth Preaching) .....James Walker, D.D.
American, An.....(The Americans defended) .....Thomas Greaves Cary
American, An..... (The Rationale of the American Question)....Gideon Nye, Junr.
American, An.....(The Serious Christian) .....Cotton Mather, D.D.
American, An.....(Views on Slavery).....Edward Habich
American, An.....(Winter Displayed).....Samuel Low
American Banker, An.....(Notes of a Pedestrian Tour)..Claudius Buchanan Patten
American Citizen, An.....(Appeal to Congress)..... Wylly Woodbridge
American Citizen, An....(Future Currency of the United States).... Charles Randolph
American Citizen, An..(Philanthropic Results of the War in America)..Thomas Evans
American Citizen, An ..... (Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation)..James Barr Walker
American Farmer, An.....(Letters to the Yeomanry of the U. S.) .....George Logan
American Farmer, An.....(Peace without Dishonour).....Rufus King
American Lady, An..(Change for the "American Notes" [by Dickens]).. Henry Wood
American Minister, An.....(Records of the Bubbleton Parish).....E. W. Reynolds
American Minister at Paris, The....(History of Canada).....Lewis Cass
American now Resident in London, An....(Letter from) ..... William Bingham
American Resident, An ..... (Switzerland)..Samuel Hawkins Marshall Byers
American Resident in Paris, An....(Parisian Linguist) ..... Charles Brooks
American Shipmaster, An..(Review of the Report on Navigation)..Capt. John Codman
American Student-Girl, An.....(Life among the Germans).....Emma Louisa Parry
American, The ..... (American in Egypt).....James Ewing Cooley
American Youth, An.....(Battle of Plattsburgh).....John Woodworth
Americanus..... (Strictures addressed to James Madison)....Thomas Cooper, M.D.
Amica Religionis..... (Haselrigge) ..... Mrs. H. M. Dodge
Amicus.....("Ladies' Diary").....Charles Wildbore
Amicus..... (Letters in the "Times").....Sir Thomas Fairbairn
Amicus Curiæ ..... (Criticisms on the Bar)..... J. Payne Collier
Amicus Patriæ.....(A Word of Comfort to a Melancholy Country)..Rev. John Wise
Amicus Patriæ.....(Twelve Rambles in London).....William Burt
Amin, Hajj Mohammed.....(Six Months in Meccah) .... John Frederick Keane
Amor Patriæ..... (Letters and Dissertations) ..... Thomas Crowley
Amy..... ..... (In Search of the Truth).....Marion Pritchard
Anchor ..... (Mary Queen of Scots) .... John Watts De Peyster
Ancient Brahmin, An .....(Œconomy of Human Life) .....Robert Dodsley
Anders, Ludwig F. ..... (1813 : Historischer Roman) ....Ludwig Ferdinand Stolle
Ane of that Ilk.....(Our Zion).....Prof. W. E. Aytoun
Angelus Silesius ..... (Cherubinical Wonders).....Johann Sheffler
Anglais, Un .....(Appel en Faveur d'Alger).....S. Bannister
Anglais, Un..... (Qu'est ce que le Papier-monnaie ?) .... William Playfair
Anglais Mangeur d'Opium..... Thomas De Quincey
Anglaise, Une.....(La Flore des Jeunes Personnes)....Priscilla Wakefield
Angler, An .....(Salmonia).....Sir Humphrey Davy
Anglican Layman, An .....(Convocations and Synods) .....Edward Bellasis
Anglican, since become a Catholic, An....(Anglican Orders) .....Edward Bellasis
Anglicanus .....(Handbook to Copenhagen).....R. S. Ellis
Anglicanus (L. T.).....Dean Stanley
Anglus .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1786).....John Warner, D.D.
Anicetus .....(Our Modern Athens) .....William Adolphus Clark
Ann Jane.....("The Mother's Friend") .....Mrs. Ann Jane Morgan
Annie & Ellen Amelia..(The Seven Churches, & o'r Poems).. Annie & Ellen A. Garrett
Annius Anglicanus .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1790) ..... George Steevens
Anonymous Author, An .....(Letters to a Friend) .....Rev. John Beach
Anonymous Clergyman, An .....(Plain Dealing, 1716) .....Charles Owen, D.D.

Another Cantab. .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1783) .....Richard Gough
Another Hand.....(Further Account of that Young Gentlewoman) ..Thomas Walker
Ansted, Hope .....(Tales in the "Family Herald") .....Miss Burlett
Anstey, F. .....(Vice Versâ) .....F. Anstey Guthrie
Anthropos.....(The Unity of Man).....George Storrs
Anti-Cotton..... ("Quarterly Review") ..... Marquis of Salisbury
Anti-Empiricus.....(The War of the Surplice) ..... John Wesley Thomas
Anti-Enthusiasticus..... (The Wonderful Narrative) .....Charles Chauncy
Anti-Hudibraston ..... (The Ratiad) ..... William Rhinde
Anti-Janus ..... (Anti-Janus, Freiburg, 1870) .. Joseph von Hergenröther
Anti-Machiavel..... (Reply to Pitt) ..... Jeremy Bentham
Anti-Patriot, An ..... (The Court Broker)..... Sir John Barnard
Anti-Profanus .....(Letter to David Garrick) ..... Rev. Martin Madan
Anti-Scot.....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1784) ..... Joseph Ritson
Antigonus .....Dr. P. Hergenröther
Antiquarius.....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1776-7) ..... John Loveday, D.D.
Antiquary, An ..... (Chronicles of London Bridge) ..... Richard Thomson
Antiquary, An ..... (Forme of Cury).....Samuel Pegge, LL.D.
Antiquary, An.....(Historical and Allusive Arms) ..... Philip De la Motte
Anxious Enquirer after Truth, An..(The Table and the Turner) ..... D. B. Langley
Ape.....("Vanity Fair" Caricatures) ..... Carlo Pelegrini
Apologist, The.....(Infant Baptism vindicated).....David Huntington
Appeltern, Herman van.....(Der Schutzgeist) ..... A. W. Engelen
Apprentice of Lincoln's Inn.. (Leading Cases done into English) .... Frederick Pollock
Aquarist.....("York Courant") ..... Nicholas Jeffery Andrew
Arachnophulus.....(Plenary Inspiration).....Adam White
Archard, Eliza.....("New York World").....Mrs. E. A. Conner
Archæologus (Joannes Didymus) .....John T. Pickett
Archæophilus, Constantius..(Memoirs of the Reformation of England .. Father Hatton
Archæus.....("Blackwood's Magazine") ..... Rev. John Sterling
Architect, An.....(Note-Book in Spain).....Matthew Digby Wyatt
Argles, Mrs. Margaret..... Now Mrs. Hungerford
Argus..... ("Morning Post").....Irwin Willes
Aristides.....(An Address to the Country) ..... Estwick Evans
Aristocratic Tout ..... (Sporting Writer) .....T. Wood
Arius the Libyan .....Nathan C. Kouns
Arkwright, Peleg ..... D. L. Proudfit
Armac ..... Augustus Rodney Macdonough
Armand, D. S......(Une Conquête, vaudeville) ..... Edmond de Manne
Armytage, Ernest..... W. E. A. Axon
Artemas ..... (Remarks on the "Age of Reason" [by Thos. Paine]).. Daniel McCalla
Artist, An.....(Rustic Studies in the Westmoreland Dialect).. William Bowness
Artist in India, An.....(Rural Life in Bengal).....Coleworthy Grant
Asahel, Jonathan.....Johann Caspar Lavater
Ashmont .... (Dogs: their Management and Treatment in Disease).. J. F. Perry, Junr.
Ashton, Alfred..... William Henry Forman
Asper, J......Joseph Urban
Association of Physicians, An..("Journal of Health," 1830-33)..John Bell & D. F. Condie
Astley, Thomas..... (Collection of Voyages and Travels) ..... John Green
Atheist, An.....(Testimony to the Truth) ..... Alexander Harris
Athenion.....("American Whig Review," 1849)....William Hayne Simmons
Atlas.....("World").....Edmund Yates
Attaché, An ..... (Reminiscences of).....—. Jerningham
Atticus..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1821)....Rev. Richard Polwhele
Attorney, An ..... (Adventures of..in Search of a Practice.....Sir George Stephen
Auber Forrestier.....Annie Aubertine Woodward
Augspur.....("Fun's" Prophet).....Henry J. M. Sampson
Augur..... (Racing Prophet) .....W. Blake, successor to H. M. Feist
Augustsohn, W......W. von Kotzebue
Aunt Abbie.....(Ida Wilmot) .....Abby Skinner
Aunt Becky.....(Autobiography) ..... Mrs. Sarah A. Palmer
Aunt Carrie.....(American Home Book of Games) .. Mrs. Caroline L. Smith
Aunt Carrie..... (Rhymes for Children) ..... J. Miller
Aunt Effie.....(Aunt Effie's Gift to the Nursery).....Mrs. Harkshaw
Aunt Fanny..(How Little Katie knocked at the Door of Heaven) ..Mrs. Fanny Barrow
Aunt Friendly..... (Poor Little Joe)....Sarah S. Tuthill (Mrs. Baker)
Aunt Hattie ..... (Stopping the Leak)..Harriet Newell Woods (Mrs. Baker)
Aunt Hester ..... Miss G. L. Craik
Aunt Judy.....("Aunt Judy's Magazine") ..... Mrs. Alfred Gatty
Aunt Kitty .....Maria Macintosh

Aunt Louisa ..... (Picture Book).....Mrs. Valentine
Aunt Lucy ..... Lucy Elizabeth Bloomfield (Mrs. Bather)
Aunt Mary ..... (Aunt Mary's Library for Boys and Girls)....Mrs. Mary Hughs
Aunt Mary ..... (The Philadelphia Housewife)..... Mary Hodgson
Aunt Prudence.....L. R. Muzzy
Auntie Bee..... (Rosabella).....Mrs. Bertha H. Buxton
Aura.....("Morning Advertiser")..... William Gale
Austin, Arthur.....(Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life)....Prof. John Wilson
Australian Politician, An.....(Notes in Europe)..... ..Sir Charles Gavan Duffy
Author, An.....William Warburton
(Letter from..to a Member of Parliament, concerning Literary Property)
Author, The..... (Account of Mr. John Ginglicutt's Treatise, &c.) .....Dean Swift
Automathes..... (Something New) .....Richard Griffith
Ave ..... (Brottoch Straff) ..... Mrs. Eva Wigström
Aymar, Patterson ..... ("Knight's Quarterly Magazine")..... Charles Knight
Ayre, William..... Edmund Curll
Ayrshire Minister, An.....(Songs of the Covenant Times) ..... Rev. James Murray
Ayrton, J. C. ..... (Mary Betrand)....Miss Mary Frances Chapman
Azamat-Batuk.....("Pall Mall Gazette")..... Nicholas Léon Thieblin
Bab ..... (Bab Ballads) .....W. S. Gilbert
Baba, Ali .....Aberigh Mackay
Bachelor of Divinity.....(Subscription to the 39 Articles) ..... E. B. Pusey, D.D.
Balance, A., Esq., of the Middle Temple..(Leicester Gaol) ..... Thomas Binney, D.D.
Baldwin, Rev. Edward.....(The Pantheon)..... William Godwin
Balfour, Clara ..... (Modern Greece : a Poem).....Mrs. Hemans
Balfour, Felix..... ("London Journal") ..... Watts Phillips
Baliol, Martha Bethune.....(Diary of) ..... Harriet Skene
Balwhidder, Rev. Micah ..... (Annals of the Parish) ..... John Galt
Banker, A ..... (Relation of the Church Covenant to Church Finances).....L. Bull
Baptistet.....Alphonse Daudet
Barbier, C..... (L'Ange de la Maison).....Mad. C. B. Barbé
Bard, Samuel A. ..... (Waikna) ..... Dr. E. G. Squier
Barker, Lady ..... Now Lady F. N. Broome
Barker, Laura.....Mrs. Tom Taylor
Barnivelt, Esdras, Apoth. ..... (A Key to the Lock) ..... Alex. Pope
Barnwell.....(Game Fish of the N. States of America).. Robert Barnwell Roosevelt
Barock, Paul ..... (Krimskrams)..... C. H. Rydberg
Baron, Marie le ..... Mrs. Bielby
Barrett, Walter, Clerk.....(Old Merchants of New York) ..... J. A. Scoville
Barrister, A..... (Biographical History of Sir William Blackstone).... D. Douglas
Barrister, A .....(Essays in "Saturday Review"..Sir James Fitzjames Stephen
Barrister, A..... (Estate Management, with a Legal Supplement.. Frederick Green
Barrister, A.....(Every Man his own Lawyer)....Henry Coleman Folkard
Barrister, A.... ..... (Portraiture of a Christian Gentleman) ..... William Roberts
Barrister, A..... Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval
(Review of the Arguments in Favour of the Continuance of Impeachments)
Barrister, A .....Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Henry Northcote [Lord Iddesleigh]
(Review of the Navigation Laws, 1849)
Barrister, A.... (Review of the..Recent Persecutions in Ireland, 1845)....David Leahy
Barrister, A .....(Rhymes of, 1884) .....Melville Madison Bigelow
Barrister, A .....(Rise and Practice of Imprisonment)..Thos. Hallie Delamayne
Barrister, A .....John Reeves
(Two Tracts shewing that Americans born before the Independence are, by the Law of England, not Aliens)
Barrister-at-Law, A ..(Endowments requisite for the Study of the Law)..Joseph Simpson
Barrister-at-Law, A .....(The Opium Question) .....Samuel Warren
Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, A.....Thomas Denman
(Legal Argument on the Statute 1st William and Mary, cap. 18)
Barrister of the Middle Temple, A....(The Sponge) .....Holkar Meggison
Barrister of the Temple, A....(Toleration Act explained)....George Wharton Marriott
Barron, Rev. S.....(Poor Child's Library) ..... Sir Richard Phillips
Basil .....Richard Ashe King
Basil, Theodore .....Thomas Becon
Batuk, Azamat ..... (Spain and the Spaniards) ..... Nicholas Léon Thieblin
Bayonet, Bryan, of the 1st Regiment of Guards....(The Hyp Doctor).....John Henley
Bays ..... (The Mouse grown a Rat, 1702)....Charles Montagu, Earl of Halifax
Beacon.....(Sporting Writer).....J. Osborne
Beauchamp, Philip.....(Influence of Natural Religion) ..... Jeremy Bentham
Beaufort, Emily A.....Emily Anne Beaufort Smythe, Viscountess Strangford
(Egyptian Shrines and Sepulchres)

Beaumont, Averil ..... Mrs. Hunt
Beaumont, Sir Harry ..... (Moralities, 1753) ..... Jos. Spence
Bede, Augustin ..... (Letters to an Episcopalian) ..... Henry Major
Bede, Cuthbert ..... (Verdant Green) ..... Rev. Edward Bradley
Bede, Seth ..... (Seth Bede "the Methody") ..... Samuel Evans
Bee, Jay ..... (Brotherly Epistle to the "Master Mind") .... Jabez Bunting
Beefeater, A ..... (Genus Bos) ..... George Vasey
Beehunter, The ..... (Stories of the Backwoods) ..... Colonel J. B. Thorpe
Bee-Master ..... ("The Times") ..... Dr. Cumming
Beethoven, Bronze, "a Looker-on" .. (Crisis of Unitarianism) .. Rev. J. Turner Sargent
Belacee [B. Lacy] ..... B. W. Lacy
Believer, A ..... (Meshullam) ..... A. B. Woods
Believer, A ..... (Universalists' Assistant) ..... Darius Forbes
Bell, Acton ..... (Agnes Grey) ..... Anne Brontë
Bell, Currer ..... (Jane Eyre) ..... Charlotte Brontë
Bell, Ellis ..... (Wuthering Heights) ..... Emily J. Brontë
Bell, Paul ..... (Pomfret) ..... Henry Fothergill Chorley
Benauly ..... (Conecut Corners) ..... B. Austin and L. Abbott
Ben-Ezra, Juan Josafat ..... (The Coming of Messiah) ..... Emanuel Lacunza
Benengeli, Cid Hamet ..... (Fragments of an Ancient Romance) ..... Lord Macaulay
Bengal Civilian, A ..... (The Black Pamphlet of Calcutta) ..... C. J. O'Donnell
Benighted Irishman ..... (Irish Gems, "Punch," April, 1848) .... W. M. Thackeray
Bénigne, Ange ..... Madame de Molènes
Benjamins, Mr. ..... (Lothaw) ..... Charles B. Hart
Benson, Carl ..... (Upper Ten Thousand) ..... Charles Astor Bristed
Béranger, Paul ..... James G. D. Collin
Bergham, John de ..... (Poems) ..... Thomas Chatterton
Bernays, Isaac ..... (Das Koschere Haus) ..... Hermann Schiff
Bernhard, Carl ..... (The Queen of Denmark) .... Thomasine Christine Heiberg
Bertall ..... (La Vigne) ..... Charles Albert d'Arnoux
Bertaudière ..... (Chronicles of the Bastile) .. Louis Alexis Chamerovzow
Berthold, Franz ..... (Irrwisch-Fritze) ..... Adelheid Reinbold
Berton, P. M. ..... (Charles Lysaght) ..... Edgar Pemberton
Berwick, Mary ..... (Legends and Lyrics) ..... Adelaide Anne Procter
Berwickshire Sandie ..... (Poems, chiefly Scottish) ..... Alexander Brown
Besieged Resident ..... (Besieged Resident in Paris) .... H. Labouchere, M.P.
Betterton, Mr. Thomas ..... (History of the English Stage) ..... William Oldys
Bettina ..... Elizabeth von Arnim
Bias ..... (Magdeburgs Hämnare) ..... P. E. Bergstrand
Bible Spiritualist, A .. (Three Articles on Modern Spiritualism) .. Thomas Bartlett Hall
Bible Student, A .... (Character: its Elements and Development) ..... John Hyde
Biblicus ..... (Salvation by Water Baptism) ..... Joshua Wilson
Bibliographe, Un ..... (Lettres d') ..... J. P. A. Madden
Bibliophile, Un ..... (Caprices d') ..... C. Uzanne
Bibliophile Jacob ..... (Art in the Middle Ages) ..... Paul Lacroix
Bibliophilus ..... (Remarks on Dr. Mayer's Charge, 1822) .. John M'Hale, D.D.
Bickerdyke, John ..... C. H. Crook
Bickerstaff, Isaac ..... (Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack) ..... Benjamin West
Bickerstaff, Isaac ..... (Predictions for 1708) ..... Dean Swift
Bickerstaff, Isaac ..... (The Tatler) ..... Sir Richard Steele
Biddle, Jasper ..... (Physiology of a Medical Student) ..... Albert Smith
Bideford Postman ..... (Poems) ..... Edward Capern
Biglow, Hosea ..... (Biglow Papers) ..... James Russell Lowell
Billings, Josh ..... (Sayings of Josh Billings) ..... A. W. Shaw
Binet, Satané ..... Francisque Sarcey
Biographicus ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1795) .. William Johnstone Temple
Bion ..... (Poems by Bion and Moschus) .. Robert Southey, LL.D.
Birkbeck ..... Henrie Beyle
Bishop, The .. (Parochial Letter to Clergy of the Diocese of New York) .. H. Potter, D.D.
Bishop of London, The ..... (Last Pastoral Letter, 1740) .... Edmund Gibson, D.D.
Bishop of Louisiana, The .. (Annual Address to Council of Diocese, 1874) .. J. P. B. Wilmer
Bishop of Oxford, The ..... (Charge, 1719) ..... John Potter, D.D.
Bishop of Vermont, The ..... (Bible View of Slavery) ..... John Henry Hopkins
Bishop of Virginia, The ..... William Meade
(The Catechisms usually styled K. Edward's and Dean Nowell's).
Bishop of Western New York, The ..... Arthur Cleveland Coxe
(Poems of Geo. Burgess, with an Introduction by, 1868)
Bjarke, Bodvar ..... (Nordiska Gudasagor) ..... N. Lilja
Black, A ..... (The Dying Negro) ..... Thomas Day
Black Dwarf, The ..... (Lectures on Heads) ..... T. J. Wooler

Black Man, A.....(Address to the Coloured People of Louisiana).....R. I. Cromwell
Blackburne, E. Owens ..... (My Sweetheart when a Boy)....Elizabeth O. B. Casey
Blackmantle, Bernard .....(English Spy) .....C. W. Molly
Blackmantle, Bernard..... (The English Spy) .....C. M. Westmacott
Blacksmith, A.....Henry Home, Lord Kames
(Letter from..to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland)
Blacksmith, The Learned.....(Sparks from the Anvil) .....Elihu Burritt
Blair, Rev. David ..... (Universal Preceptor)..... Sir R. Phillips
Blasius, Docteur..... ("Figaro") .....Pascal Grousset
Blenkinsop, Vicesimus, LL.D., &c.....(Tentamen)..... Theodore Edwd. Hook
Bleys.....(Sporting Prophet: "Bell's Life").....H. Poolley
Blind Jack of Knaresborough..... (Life) .....John Metcalf
Blind Poet of Cumberland, The....(Miscellaneous Poems) ..... John Stagg
Blind Poetess of Ulster, The.....(The Star of Attéghéi).....Miss Frances Brown
Bliss, Henry.....State Trials....in Verse).....N. T. Moile
Blue, A.....(Fitz-Allan).....Robert Huish
Blue Peter.....(Who Won? Official Yacht Record) .....J. C. Summers
Blunt, John..... .....(Man-Midwifery dissected) .....S. W. Fores
Blythe, White, Junr. ..... Solon Robinson
Board of Managers, The ..... Ellis Gray Loring
(Address to the Abolitionists of Massachusetts, 1838)
Bobbin, Paul, Cousin German of the famous Tim Bobbin..... James Butterworth
(Sequel to the Lancashire Dialect)
Bobbin, Paul, of Alt, near Oldham....(A Dish of Hodge Podge)....James Butterworth
Bobbin, Tim.....(Lancashire Dialect).....John Collier
Bobbin, Tim, the Second..... (Plebeian Politics).....Robert Walker
Bodkin, Tammas.....W. D. Latta
Bogardus, James.....(Cast-Iron Buildings) ..... John W. Thomson
Bolderod, Rolf .....T. A. Browne
Bohemus .....(Frauengrösse) ..... George Emanuel Opiz
Bolton Row and Saville Row.....(Peril) .... Hon. S. Ponsonby & Savile Clarke
Bombardino.....("Fraser's Magazine," 1834)..... William Maginn
Bon Gaultier..... (Bon Gaultier Ballads) ....Prof. W. E. Aytoun & Sir Theo. Martin
Bonnaire, D. H..... (Le Petit Caporal).....Robert Mitchell
Bookseller, A.....Henry George Bohn
(Observations on the Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum)
Bookum, Reader ..... (Pumpkin Pies).....D. Brown
Boone, Henry L.....(Big Sige).....Henry Llewellyn Williams
Boots, Mr. .. Mr. Boots' Apology for the Conduct of the late H[igh] S[heri]ff .. T. Bray
Bos.....(Pickwick Abroad) ..... G. W. M. Reynolds
Boston Bard, The.....(Poems) ..... Robert S. Coffin
Boston Rebel, The.....(Russell's "Centinel") ..... John Lowell
Bostonian, A..... (Cold Water Cure of Germany) ..... John Henry Gray
Bostonion, A ..... (Tamerlane, and other Poems).....Edgar Allan Poe
Bostonian, A.....(The Scholiast Schooled).....William Bentley Fowle
Boswell..... (Lives of Jonathan and Virginia) ..... W. B. Johnson
Boswell Redivivus.....("New Monthly Magazine") .....William Hazlitt
Bottom..... (Bottom's Song, Edin., 1832).....John Archd. Murray, Lord Murray
Bounce, Benj. ..... (Tragedy of Chrononhotonthologos) .....Henry Carey
Bounce, Thos,, Driver of the Turnabout ..... T. Barnes, Editor of the "Times"
(A Shy at the "Great Gun," 1837)
Bouverie, Bartholomew .....(Eton Miscellany).. Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.
Bowles, Caroline Anne ..... afterwards Mrs. Southey
Boz ..... (Sketches by "Boz")..... Charles Dickens
Braddon, Miss M. E. ..... now Mrs. John Maxwell
Braeme, Charlotte M.....(Golden Gates) ..... Bertha M. Clay
Brand, Louis.....(Pansies and Asphodel) ..... Louisa Bigg
Bréhat, Alfred de.....(L'Amour au Nouveau Monde) ..... Alfred Guézenec
Breitmann, Hans .....(Hans Breitmann's Party) ..... Charles G. Leland
Bréval, Jules de..... (Mazzini jugé par lui-même) .....Albert Cler
Brewster, Wrestling.....(Faith White's Letter-Book) ..... Mrs. M. H. Whiting
Brick, George Washington ..... John E. Hatcher
Brick, Richard.....J. Duncan
Bricklayer, A..... Philosophy: a Poem) ..... Henry Jones
Bridges, Madeline..... Mary Ainge De Vere
Brierwood, Frank..... Miss Mabel Clifton
Britannicus ....(A Freeman's Answer to the Freeholder's Address signed .... C. Lucas
"Hibernicus" [i.e., J. D. Latouche])
Britannicus..... (Britannicus to Bonaparte, 1803) ..... Henry Tresham
Britannicus .....(Letter in Praise of the Queen [Caroline], 1732)..... T. Robe

Britannicus....(Letter to Sir R. Peel on the Political Aspect of Popery)....B. Richings
Britannicus..(Letter to W. Pitt against Abolition of the Slave Trade)..F. Randolph, D.D.
Britannicus..... (Our Insular Shortcomings).....C. A. Ward
Britanno-Hibernus.....(Appeal to the People of Ireland, 1749).....W. Henry
British American, A.....(The Sentiments of)..... Oxenbridge Thacher
British Author A .....("Macmillan's Magazine," 1869) ..... Sir Arthur Helps
British Canadian, A ..... Henry James Morgan
(Tour of the P. of Wales through Brit. America and the U. S.)
British Cicero, The.....(New System of Patriot Policy) .. Wm. Pitt, Earl of Chatham
British Observer, The....("Cobbett's Register," 1804-6)....Wm. Henry Coombes, D.D.
British Officer, A..... (Parallel between Cromwell and Bonaparte) .. Rev. W. Clubbe
British Officer in the Service of the Czar .....Daniel De Foe
(Life and Actions of Peter Alexovitz)
British Officer lately returned from the East..(Defence at Mangalore)..John Campbell
British Resident in Egypt ..... C. E. Moberly-Bell
British Subject, A.....(Letters to Lord Brougham) ..... Sir Francis B. Head
Brittanicus.....(Half-a-Dozen Songs by, Manc., 1846).....Thomas Brittain
Broad Bottom, A.....P. D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield
(The Interest of Hanover steadily pursued)
Broderick, Mark..... Mrs. E. S. L. Thompson
Broker, A.....(The Stock Exchange: its Use and Abuse) .... H. M. Guillemard
Bromley, Henry.....(Catal. of English Engraved Portraits)..... Anthony Wilson
Brook, Fanshawe ..... (Pansies) ..... Fanny Susan Wyvill
Brooke (C.).....("Good Words," "Sunday Magazine," &c.).....Miss E. Nesbit
Brooke, Nelsie .....(Little Mother Mattie) ..... Mrs. E. Ross
Brooksby ..... ("The Field").....B. Pennell-Elmhirst
Brother Peregrine.....("Fraser's Magazine") ..... Octavian Blewitt
Brown, Mr......("Punch," 1849) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Brown, Mrs......(Goings on of Mrs. Brown at the Tichborne Trial) ....George Rose
Brown, Jimmy .....(Adventures of).....William L. Alden
Brown, Pisistratus.....William Black
Brown, Tom ..... (School Days).....Thomas Hughes, Q.C., M.P.
Brown, Tom, the Younger.....(Twopenny Post Bag) ..... Thomas Moore
Browne, Henry ..... (Stones from the Old Quarry) ..... Henry Ellison
Browne, Matthew ..... (Chaucer's England) ..... W. B. Rands
Browne, Phillis.....(Sunny Spain) ..... A. G. Payne
Browne, Phillis ..... Mrs. Hamer
Brownius, Johannes, A.M......Sir George Cornewall Lewis, Bart.
(Inscriptio Antiqua, in Agro Bruttio, Oxon., 1862)
Brownrigg, Henry ..... (Brownrigg Papers).....Douglas Jerrold
Bruin ..... (The Balloon Scouts).....J. F. C. Adams
Brunefille, G. E. ..... Lady Colin Campbell
Bruno, Thomas..... Thomas Brown
Brush Maker, The.....(A Rod for Scorpions)..... Thomas Constable
Bucke, Wyl ..... (His Testament).....Joseph Haslewood
Buckeye, A.....(A Buckeye Abroad).....Samuel Sullivan Cox
Buncle, John, Junr......(John Buncle, Junr., Gentleman) ..... Thomas Cogan
Buntline, Ned.....(King of the Sea).....E. Z. C. Judson
Bunyan, John.....(Heart's Ease in Heart-Trouble) .... Rev. James Bardwood
Burchell, Old..... Elihu Burritt
Burgher-Seceder in Glasgow, A .. (Peace and Unity Recommended) ....William Smith
Burney, Miss Frances ..... afterwards Madame D'Arblay
Bursar of the College, A ..... Rev. Charles Roger
(Account of the Foundation Bursaries of the United Coll., St. Andrews)
Burton, Alfd......(Johnny Newcome in the Navy)..... John Mitford, R.N.
Butler of Brasenose College, The....(Brasenose Ale) ..... J. Brior
Butt, Nathan.....(The Radical, 1832) .....John Galt
Buxton, Danl. .....("Lippincott's Magazine," May, 1887)....Mrs. Poultney Bigelow
Buzz, Bumbleberry....(Ephemera, 1852)....Geo. Edwd. Rice and John Henry Warland
Byles, Growley ..... ("Punch," July, 1847) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Byrnne, Fairfax ..... Miss Brooke
Byron.....(Whippoorwill) ..... Peleg Sturtevant
Bystander ..... Goldwin Smith
Caballero, Fernan.....(Bird of Truth, &c.) ..... Cecilia Faber
Cabin Passenger, A ..... (Voyage to Quebec).....Robert Whyte (?)
Cactus ..... Mary F. Foster
Cadmus.....John C. Zachos
Cadwalader, George, Gent. ..... (The Remembrancer) ..... George Bubb Dodington
Cælion, John ..... John Hervey Farnham
Cæsar, Cajus Julius..... (Swedish Journalist) .....Joseph Linck

Caius.....("American Whig Review,' 1846-7)....Donald Grant Mitchell
Calcraft, John Wm.....(Bride of Lammermoor: a Drama).....John William Cole
Caliban.....Jules Claretie; also M. Bergerat
Caliban.....(Poems in the "Spectator," 1807).....Robert Buchanan
Caller Herrin'.....(Poems).....Caroline Symington
Calvinist, A.....(Meeting of Truth and Error).....Robert Knight
Cambridge Master of Arts, A....(Psalms of David metrically paraphrased)..E. Feilde
Cameron, Kate.....Kate D. W. Barnes
Camp, Phineas.....(Poems of the Mohawk Valley).....W. N. Duane
Campaginator.....(Priesthood and Clergy unknown to Christianity).....Dr. Bush
Campana.....(A Spirit's Wanderings)....Fredk. Richard Chichester, Earl of Belfast
Candid Enquirer after Truth, A.....Hopton Haynes
(Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of God)
Candid Man, A.....(Political Considerations).....Sir James Marriott
Candidus.....(Errors concerning Cranmer's Greek Bible)..Geo. Cornelius Gorham
Candidus....(Plain Truth addressed to the People of America, 1776)....Dr. Wm. Smith
Cannibal Jack.....Mayne Reid
Cannibal Jack.....(Way to Win).....Charles Beach
Caractacus.....("Live Stock Journal").....E. Sendall
Carados.....("Referee").....E. Sendall
Carisbrooke.....("Good Words," "Sunday Magazine," &c.).....Miss E. Nesbit
Carl.....Rev. Charles Hanbury Williams
Carle.....Victorien Sardou
Carlos, Bey.....(Non-military Journal).....Charles Doyle
Carlton, Carrie.....(Wayside Flowers).....Mrs. M. H. Chamberlain
Carlton, Ethel.....Helen E. Smith
Carlylian, A.....(Blackwood *v.* Carlyle).....James Hannay
Carmen Sylva.....Q. Elizabeth of Roumania
Carolinian, A.....(Slavery in the Southern States).....Edward J. Pringle
Carr, Beryl.....(Marston Hall).....L. Ella Byrd
Carr, Comyns.....Josh. Williams
Carribber.....(Odd Showers).....Sir Geo. Duncan Gibb, Bart.
Carroll, Lewis.....(Alice in Wonderland)....Rev. C. Lutwidge Dodgson
Carroll, Susanna.....(The Beau's Duel, 1702)....Mrs. Susannah Freeman Centlivre
Cary, Apoth. E. [Apothecary].....Robert Greene
Cashier, The.....(Statement of the Bank of Mutual Redemption).....Henry P. Shed
Cassius.....(Considerations on the Society of Cincinnati).....Ædanus Burke
Castigator.....(Visions of Sapience).....Wm. Naylor
Castine.....Noah Brooks
Catacoustickler.....("Sporting Chronicle").....Alex. Thomson
Catch, Jack.....(Hue and Cry after the Pretender, 1719).....Richard Arnett
Catholic Priest, A..(Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1813)..Peter Gandolphy
Catholic Priest, A....(Protestantism and Popery Illustrated, 1812)..Joseph Berington
Catholicus.....(Catholic Union Defended)..Wm. Augustus Muhlenberg
Catholicus.....Cardinal Manning
(Dr. Nicholson's Accusation of the Archbishop of Westminster)
Catholicus.....("The Times").....Cardinal Newman
Catholicus Protestans.....Rev. Joseph Mendham
(On the proposed Papal Cathedral in Birmingham)
Catiline the Second.....(Letters from Cicero to . . .).....Charles James Fox
Catius, Jun.....(Theognis: a Laugh in the Cavern of Evil)..Elizabeth R. Torrey
Cato.....(Cato to Lord Byron).....Rev. George Burges
Cato.....Robert R. Livingston
(Examination of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain)
Cato Parvus.....(Bibliophobia).....Richard Heber
Cato the Journalist.....(Cato's Letters, 1724)..Thomas Gordon and John Trenchard
Caustic, Mrs... (Matrimony; or, Love Affairs in our Village)..Mrs. Anna T. J. Bullard
Caustic, Christopher.....(Terrible Tractoration).....T. G. Fessenden
Caveat Emptor..(Adventure of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse)..Sir George Stephen
Cavendish.....(A Few Words in Defence of Tobacco).....Samuel Bevan
Cavendish.....(On Whist).....Henry Jones
Cawdor, Countess of.....(Short Sunday Evening Readings).....Elizabeth Campbell
Caxton, Pisistratus.....(The Caxtons).....Edward Bulwer Lord Lytton
Cecil.....(Kansas and the Constitution).....Sidney George Fisher
Cecil.....(The Stud Farm).....Cornelius Tongue
Cecil, Davenant.....("Knight's Quarterly Magazine")..Rev. Derwent Coleridge
Cecil, Lady Frances H.....(Paradise Found).....Frances H. Sayers
Celatus.....(The Public Pearl).....Robert Owen
Celebrated Author in Ireland, A.....Dean Swift
(Scheme to make a Hospital for Incurables)

Celticus ..... (A Tale of Encumbered Estates).....Andrew Claiborne
Censor..... ("Don't") .....O. B. Bunce
Censor ..... (The Quarterly Reviewer Reviewed)..William Cooke Taylor, LL.D.
Cento.....Philip Millington
Centz ..... Robert W. Greene
Cephas..... (Inquiries occasioned by the Address, 1812)..Rev. Leonard Worcester
Certificated Teacher, A ..(Geography of the British Empire).....D. C. Maccarthy
Ch——d, W. R. .....(The Dramatic Congress) ..... William Rufus Chetwood
Ch - - - - - - s, Col. .....(Life of)..... Col. Francis Charteris
Chad..... (Base Ball Player's Book of Reference).....Henry Chadwick
Chairman of the Commissioners.....Lemuel Shattuck
(Sanitary Survey of the Town of St. Lawrence)
Chairman of the Kent Nat. Hist. Soc. .... ("Gentleman's Mag.," 1812)..Robert Pocock
Challice, Dr...... Mrs. Annie Emma Challice
(Secret History of the Court of France under Louis XV.)
Cham ..... (Caricaturist) .....Amédée de Noé
Chamier, Capt...... (Naval History of Great Britain) .....William Jones
Champfleury.....Jules Fleury
Chancery Barrister, A.....(Thoughts on Laughter)..... Basil Montagu
Chandler, Bessie ..... Elizabeth Chandler (Mrs. Parker)
Channing ..... Rev. Edward Abbott
Chapel Minister..(Dr. Jamieson weighed in his own Scales, *Glasgow*, 1866)..John M'Gill
Chaplain..(Chaplain's Narrative of the Siege of Delhi)..Rev. John E. Wharton Rotton
Chaplain, The....(Danger of not being Prepared, *The Hague*, 1859)..Rev. Edward Brine
Chaplain, The....(Voyage to Peru by the Conde of St. Malo)..Rev. Alonzo Carillo Lazo
Chaplain of the County Gaol, Northampton..(Dissuasion from Crimes)..William Drake
Chaplain of the Regiment, The..(Our First Year of Army Life)..Rev. Edwd. A. Walker
Charfy, Guiniad.....(The Fisherman)..... George Smeeton
Charikles.....(Türkische Skizzen, *Berlin*, 1883-4) ..... Aristarchi Bey
Charlotte Elizabeth ..... (Judah's Lion) .....Mrs. C. E. Tonna
Chartist Parson ..... (Magazine Papers) ..... Rev. Charles Kingsley
Chat-Huant..... ("London Leader") .....Edward F. Smythe Pigott
Cherith ..... Miss Fannie Surtees
Cheshire Weaver.....(Anglia Restaurata).....J. D. Latouche
Chester, Adam..... (Th' Tay and Rum Ditty) ..... Charles Rothwell
Chicago Bible Class Teacher ..(The Four Gospels in One).....Robert A. Campbell
Chicago Clergyman, A..(The great Fires in Chicago and the West)..Rev. E. J. Goodspeed
Chief Justice, The ..... Anthony Stokes
(Directions for the Officers . . . of the Province of Georgia, 1771)
Chiuso, Castel..... (Orestes in Argos) ..... P. Bayley
Chordal ..... (Extracts from Chordal's Letters) .....James W. See
Chownitz, Julian..... (Geld and Herz) .....Joseph Chowanetz
Christian, A ..... (Letter to Mr. Stebbing, 1718) ..... Gerard Legh
Christian, A.....(Moral Agency).....James Patriot Wilson, D.D.
Christian, A ..... (Present State of the Church and Religion, 1774)..Micaiah Towgood
Christian, A ..... Benjamin Hoadly
(Queries recommended to the Authors of a Discourse of Free-thinking)
Christian in a Cold Season, A ..(Christianus per Ignem)..... Cotton Mather
Christian lately Departed, A ....(Secret Thoughts of)..... Ambrose Serle
Christian Freethinker, A.....(Observations on a Pamphlet [by.....Joseph Highmore
Dodwell] entitled "Christianity not founded on Argument")
Christian Minister, A ....(Christian Union and how to get it)..... William Mason
Christian Minister, The....(Advice to a New Married Couple)..... Rev. James Bean
Christian Observer, A ..... (Errors of Modern Theology) .....George Galloway
Christianus..... (Letter to the Editor of the "Times," 1830).....Dr. T. F. Dibdin
Chrysale ..... (Les Femmes) ..... A. Blanquet
Chum of Johnny Bull's, A ..... Thomas Hayward Budd
(The Row at Dame Europa's School: Another Account)
Churchman, A....(Second Defence of Church Establishments)..John G. Lorimer, D.D.
Churchman, The ..... Rev. Thomas Tregenna Biddulph
(Reasons for bringing his Children to the Baptismal Font)
Cibber, Colley ..... Nicholas Amhurst
Cincinnatus ..... William Plumer
Cinna.....("Public Advertiser," 1770)..... William Scott
Citizen, A.....(Constitution of the U.S.A.).....William Hickey
Citizen, A ..... John N. Reynolds
(Correspondence touching the South Sea Exploring Expedition)
Citizen, A..... (Duty of a Good Citizen, 1756).....Jonas Hanway
Citizen, A..... (The Dutch better Friends than the French) .....John Withers
Citizen, A.....(Vindication of the late House of Commons, 1714).....John Egerton

Citizen of Baltimore, A.... (Railroads in the United States) ..... W. Hollins
Citizen of Baltimore, A..(Sketch of the Claims... on the Government)..Jas. H. Causten
Citizen of Boston, A..... William Foster
(A Society for the special Study of Political Economy . . . proposed by)
Citizen of Boston, A.....(Essay on American Slavery)....Joshua Pollard Blanchard
Citizen of Boston, A..(Remarks upon an Oration by Chas. Sumner)..Geo. Putnam, D.D.
Citizen of Chester, A..... (Life of St. Werburgh) ..... William Cowper, M.D.
Citizen of Cincinnati, A ..... (The Muse of Hesperia)..... Thomas Peirce
Citizen of Geneva, A ..... Jean Jacques Rousseau
(The Discourse which carried the Premium at the Academy at Dijon, 1750)
Citizen of Kentucky, A....(Plan for Conquering Treason) ..... George Conder
Citizen of Massachusetts, A ..... Wittard Phillips
(Appeal to the Good Sense of the Democrats, &c., 1814)
Citizen of Massachusetts, A....(History of the U.S.A.) ..... Charles Prentiss
Citizen of Massachusetts, A..(Memoirs of Andrew Jackson)..Jerome Van Crowninshield
Citizen of Middletown, Conn...(The Indians of New England)..... Joseph Barratt
Citizen of New York, A ..(" American Whig Review," 1868) ..... Jas. D. Whelpley
Citizen of New York, A ..... Mathew Adgate
(A Northern Light; or, new Index to the Bible)
Citizen of New York, A ..... James Cheetham
(Answer to Hamilton's Letter concerning John Adams)
Citizen of Ohio, A .....(Mysteries of Washington City) ..... Caleb Atwater?
Citizen of Pennsylvania, A ..... Fredk. Adolphus Packard
(Tendency of the Separation of Convicts)
Citizen of Philadelphia, A ..... Pelatiah Webster
(A Seventh Essay on the Fur Trade and Finance)
Citizen of Philadelphia, A ..... John Swanwick
(Considerations on an Act of the Legislature of Virginia, 1786)
Citizen of Pittsburg .....(The Republican Compiler) ..... B. R. Evans
Citizen of these States, A..(Letter to Major Alex. Hamilton, 1800) ..... Uzal Ogden
Citizen of the United States, A..(Money as a Medium of Commerce)..Jno. Witherspoon
Citizen of the United States, A..... John N. Reynolds
(Remarks on a Review of Symmes' Theory)
Citizen of the United States, A..(Tracts on Business) ..... David Fosdick
Citizen of the West, A ..(Pocahontas: an Historical Drama) ..... R. MacKay
Citizen of the World ..... Oliver Goldsmith
Citizen of the World, A .....(The Patriot: a Poem) ..... John Corry
Citizen.who Lives the whole Time in London, A ..... Daniel De Foe
(History of the Great Plague in London)
Citoyen, Un Américain ....(Histoire du Gén. de Lafayette) ..... Geo. Ticknor
Citoyen de Novion .....(Altar of Baal thrown Down)..... James Sullivan
Citoyen de Virginie, Un....(Recherches historiques et politiques) ..... Filippo Mazzei
Citoyen des Etats Unis, Un..(Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante)..... P. Granié
Citoyen des Etats Unis, Un ..... M. J. A. N. C. Marquis de Condorcet
(Lettres d' . . . à un Français)
City Physician, The .....(Asiatic Cholera, 1866) ..... William Read
Civilian, A....(Letter to the Magistrates in the County of Buckingham)..James Howe
Civilian, A ..... Hon. and Rev. Arthur P. Perceval
(Remarks upon the Bill for Church Discipline, 1836)
Civilization .....(Political Pamphlets) ..... William E. Chandler
Civis .....(Mr. Webster's Andover Address, &c.) ..... Moses Stuart
Clague ..... George Edgar Montgomery
Claire, Leon.....(A Wild Bouquet)..... Edwin C. Barnes
Clare, Sister Mary Frances.(Devotions for Pilgrims to Knock) ..Mary Frances Cusack
Clarence, Fitzroy .....(Love Songs made Easy)..... W. M. Thackeray
Claribel .....(Fireside Thoughts, Ballads, &c.) ....Mrs. Charles Barnard
Clarinda .....(Letters to Burns) ..... Mrs. Maclehose
Clarke, Eliza .....(The Sword, *Liverpool*, 1791)....Elizabeth Clarke (Mrs. Cobbold)
Clarke, Jean .....(The Boss Devil of America)..... Charles R. Tuttle
Clarke, John .....(Bibliotheca Seguin) ..... T. H. Horne
Clarke, Rev. C. C..... (The Hundred Wonders of the World).... Sir Richard Phillips
Clarke, Rev. Mr. .....(The Wandering Jew) ..... John Galt
Clay, Bertha M..... Charlotte M. Braeme
Clayton, Thomas.....(Arsinoe, Queen of Cyprus) ....Peter Anthony Motteux
Clearer, The .....(Evidence of the Resurrection cleared)....Bishop Charles Moss
Cleighmore, Captain..... Edward Z. C. Judson
Cleishbotham, Jedediah .....(Tales of My Landlord) ..... Sir Walter Scott
Clemens .....(" The Repository ")..... Joseph Priestley, D.D.
Cleophil .....(Incognito; or, Love and Duty reconciled)....William Congreve
Clergyman, A.....(Address to his Parishioners, 1852)..Hon. Wm. Henry Lyttelton

Clergyman, A .....(Address to the Clergy)....John Frederick Denison Maurice
Clergyman, A.....(Addresses, &c., *Bristol*, 1824)..Rev. Thos. Tregenna Biddulph
Clergyman, A.....(Advice to a Son at the University) .....Thomas Curteis
Clergyman, A.....Rev. Solomon Piggott
(A Father's Recollection of Three Pious Young Ladies [Miss Brown, M. Piggott, and E. Piggott])
Clergyman, A .....(A Plan of Education, 1797) ....Rev. Thomas Lancaster
Clergyman, A .....Bishop Samuel Horsley
(Apology for the Liturgy and Clergy of the Church of England)
Clergyman, A .....(Australia).....Rev. John Morrison
Clergyman, A .....(Compendium Theologicum).....Otto Adolphus
Clergyman, A....(Defence of the Church Missionary Society)....Bishop Daniel Wilson
Clergyman, A ..... (Hymns for Young and Old, 1858) ..... Rev. Henry Tripp
Clergyman, A..(Hymns translated or imitated from the German)..Rev. George Walker
Clergyman, A..... (Infant Baptism, 1841) ....Rev. James Edward Dalton
Clergyman, A....(Letter concerning the Affair of Elizabeth Canning)..Rev. A. Ramsay
Clergyman, A..... (Letter to an Aged Mother).....Thomas Vowler Short
Clergyman, A ..... Rev. — Hardy
(Letter to one of his Parishioners . . . inclined to turn Methodist)
Clergyman, A .....(Missions at Home, *Liverpool*, 1850).....Abraham Hume
Clergyman, A..(Opinions concerning the Univ. of Oxford, 1774)..Jas. Williamson, M.A.
Clergyman, A..... (Providential Deliverance, 1833)..John Charlesworth, B.D.
Clergyman, A ..... Rev. Robert Norton
(Reasons for believing the Lord has restored to the Church Apostles and Prophets)
Clergyman, A..(Reminiscences of . . . Forty Years in a Country Parish)..Rev. R. Grant
Clergyman, A..... Rev. Thomas Todd
(Scriptural Reasons for not co-operating with the Brit. and For. Bible Soc.)
Clergyman, A .....(Songs from the Parsonage).....Rev. Thomas Davis
Clergyman, A.....(Sorrow in the Hamlet)..Rev. Thomas Heathcote Tragett
Clergyman, A .. (Suggestions for the Relief of British Commerce)..Rev. A. P. Perceval
Clergyman, A.....(The Island of Life) .....Rev. Frederic Gardiner
Clergyman, A .....(The Moral Teacher) .. Rev. Artemas Bowers Muzzey
Clergyman, A ..... (The Old Man's Monitor) .....Rev. Basil Woodd
Clergyman, A ..... (The Pyramid and the Bible) ....Rev. William Mackenzie
Clergyman, A ..... (The Spirit of Dissent, *Halifax*, 1844) ..... Rev. W. Gillmor
Clergyman, A..... (The Textuary and Ritualist)....Joseph W. Niblock, D.D.
Clergyman, A..... (True Sonship of Christ, 1776).....Rev. William Dalgleish
Clergyman in Debt, A ..... (Scenes and Stories) .... Rev. Frederick W. N. Bayley
Clergyman in the City, A..(Reasons of the Absenting Clergy, 1710)..Rev. John Swinfen
Clergyman of Massachusetts, A..(Eternity of Future Punishment) ..Enoch Pond, D.D.
Clergyman of Massachusetts, A...(Scripture Catechism) ..... Rev. Perez Forbes
Clergyman of New England, A ..... William Buell Sprague, D.D.
(Letters on Practical Subjects . . . to his Daughter)
Clergyman of the Church of England..(Dairyman's Daughter).... Rev. Legh Richmond
Clergyman of the Church of England, A..... William Elstob
(Great Affinity of the Two Professions of Divinity and Law)
Clergyman of the Church of England, A..(Original Memorials, 1822)....Rev. C. Bradley
Clergyman of the Church of England, A.....Joseph Blanco White
(Preparatory Observations on the Study of Religion)
Clergyman of the Church of England, A.....John Plumptre
(Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion, 1795)
Clergyman of the Church of England, A..... Rev. John Corpe
(Remarkable Facts relating to the Jesuits, 1758)
Clergyman of the Church of England, A ..... Rev. John Bennet
(Strictures on Female Education)
Clergyman of the Church of England, A..(The Negro Servant)....Rev. Legh Richmond
Clergyman of the Church of England, A.....Rev. John Jackson
(Three Letters to Dr. Clarke, 1714)
Clergyman of the Church of Scotland..... Rev. James Flowerdew
(Observance of the Lord's Day considered)
Clergyman of the Diocese of Exeter..(What is Baptism?)..Rev. Geo. Ferris Whidborne
Clergyman of the Established Church..(Reflections on the Sabbath)..Thos. Horne, D.D.
Clergyman's Daughter, A ..... (Battles of the Bible).....Miss Eliza Smith
Clergyman's Wife, A ..... (Poetical Remains) .....Mrs. Fallow
Clericus..... (Recollections of a Fly-fisher) ..... Rev. W. Cartwright
Clericus..... (The Case of the Articles) .....Rev. Chas. Page Eden
Clericus .....(Two Letters . . . on the Question whether a.... Alexander Gunn, D.D.
Man may lawfully marry his Deceased Wife's Sister)
Clericus, M.A..... (Italian Opera in Edinburgh) ..... R. Hibbs
Clericus Hampdenensis ..... (Letters to Horace Mann) ..... Dorus Clarke, D.D.

Clericus Lyvecanus.....Rev. Cæsar Otway
(Answer of an Unbeneficed Clergyman of the Diocese of Dublin)
Clericus Septentrionalis.....James Richardson
(Remarks on a Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester)
Clifford, Chas. .....(The Angler: a Didactic Poem)..Attributed to W. H. Ireland
Clio.....Joseph Addison
Clio.....(Hints upon Hats).....Thomas Clio Rickman
Clio.....(The Converted Italian: a Poem).....— Williams
Clisson, Paul.....Marie Roch Louis Reybaud
Clitherow.....("Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 51).....Sir William Blackstone
Clive, Arthur .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1875).....Standish O'Grady
Cloak-Bag, Capt.....(XIV. Articles of Treason, 1643).....— Champfield
Clodpole, Tim.....Richard Lower
Clodwig.....Karl Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm Alvensleben
Clootz, Anacharsis.....Jean Baptiste Clootz
Clutterbuck, Captain Cuthbert....(Fortunes of Nigel).....Sir Walter Scott
Clyde, Alton.....(Maggie Lynn).....Mrs. Arnold Jeffreys
Coalfield, Jonathan.....W. Graham Simpson
Cocaius, Jodocus.....Dr. Alex. Geddes
(Ode Pindarico—Saphico—Macaronica in . . . Gulielmi Pitii, &c., laudem)
Codlin.....John Lash Latey
Coffin, Joshua.....(History of Newbury).....H. W. Longfellow
Cogswell, E.....Charles Ledyard Norton
Coissy, Henri de.....Henry Coppée
Collegian, A.....(Prison Thoughts, 1821).....William Thomas
Collett, Stephen.....(Relics of Literature).....T. Byerley
Collier, Coleman.....(Gatherings from the Pit-Heaps).....James Everett
Collier, Joel.....(Musical Travels in England).....George Veal
Collier, Joel, Redivivus....(A new edition of Musical Travels).....George Veal
Collier, John.....(Lancashire Hob and the Quack Doctor)..Rev. Henry Brooke
Collop, Christopher, Curate of Cotswold....(Spiritual Quixote).....Richard Graves
Colman, R. W.....(Justified Sinner).....James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd
Colored Man, A.....Lewis H. Putnam
(Revolutionary Elements of the Rebellion, *Brooklyn, L.I.*, 1868)
Colson, N.....Cornelius Nary
(Chief Points in Controversy between Roman Catholics and Protestants)
Columbanus.....Dr. C. O'Conor
Comment, Cuthbert.....Abraham Tucker
Commissioner, A.....(State of Navigation on the Thames, 1764).....John Burton
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, The.....George W. Manypenny
(Letter from . . . to Col. Benton)
Commissioner of Taxes, A ....(Thoughts on Taxation).....Francis Newberg
Committee, The.....Chas. R. Hale, S. Huntingdon Jones, and Henry Morton
(Report of . . . appointed . . . to translate the Inscription on the Rosetta Stone)
Committee of Pastors, A.....Edwd. Davis, Geo. Alex. Oviatt, and Eli Benedict Clark
(Churches and Pastors in Hampden County, Mass.)
Committee of the Regiment, A.....Henry Sweetser Burrage and others
(History of the 36th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers)
Common Sense .....(Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus, U.S.)....J. P. Kennedy
Common Sense.....(Stubborn Facts).....H. W. Boozer
Common Sense.....(The American Crisis).....Thomas Paine
Common Sense.....(The Earth not a Globe).....William Carpenter
Common Sense Man, A.....(Origin of Knowledge).....J. Warren Farlin
Com-patriot A.....(Address to the People of Ireland, 1815).....J. Collins
Compton, Jemima.....Mrs. Jemima Compton Gladstone
(Ups and Downs of an Old Maid's Life)
Comptroller of the Treasury, The....(Tenure of Office).....R. W. Tayler
Comstock (Hark).....P. C. Kellogg
Confederate Soldier, A.....(A. C.S. in Egypt)..Wm. Wing Loring (Ferek Pasha)
Coningsby.....(The Present Crisis, 1854).....Benj. Disraeli (Earl Beaconsfield)
Connoisseur, A .....(Robert Dalby and his World of Troubles).....Henry Merritt
Conny-Catcher, Cuthbert.....Robert Greene
Conservative Whig, A.....(Duty of Conservative Whigs).....Josiah Quincy
Conservative Whig, A ....(Present State of Parties, 1835).....Thomas Wallace
Considerer, The.....Peter Annet
Consistent Christian, A.....Samuel Bourn
(Dialogue between a Baptist and a Churchman, Part II., 1739)
Consistent Churchman, A.....Bennet Tyler, D.D.
(A Serious Call to those . . . without the Pale of the Episcopal Church)
Consistent Protestant, A..(State of Subscription to the Articles, &c.)..R. Watson, D.D.

Consistent Protestant, A ..... Samuel Bourn
(Dialogue between a Baptist and a Churchman, Part I., 1737)
Consistent Restorationist, A ..... (The Touchstone) ..... Adin Ballou
Constant Frequenter of Walker's Art Galleries, A ..... Edward Rimbault Vere Dibdin
(Dear Reader, step up . . . and buy, *Liverpool, N.D.*)
Constituent, A ..... Sinclair Toucy
(A Constituent to a Representative [*i.e.*, Henry J. Raymond], 1866)
Consul, A ..... (Is Honesty the Best Policy?) ..... R. F. Farrell
Consul General in China .... (The U.S. Consulates in China) ..... George F. Seward
Contented Freeman ..... ("Connecticut Courant," 1784) ..... Noah Webster
Contributor, A ..... ("American Whig Review," 1845) .... Evert Aug. Duyckinck
Contributor at Paris ..... ("Punch," 1849) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Contributor to the Atlantic ..... John Townsend Trowbridge
(The Ferry Boy and the Financier)
Convert, A ..... (Reasons for embracing the Catholic Faith) ..... Alex. Dick
Conway, H. Derwent ..... (Tales of the Ardennes) ..... Henry W. Inglis
Conway, Hugh ..... (Called Back) ..... F. J. Fargus
Conwy, Arlunydd Glan ..... ("Manchester City News") ..... W. D. Barker, R.C.A.
Coolidge, Susan ..... Miss Woolsey
Cooper, E. ..... (The Muse's Library) ..... William Oldys
"Cooper Will" ..... (Rattling, roaring Rhymes in Mormon Utah) ..... W. C. Carman
Cooper, Rev. Wm. M., B.A. .. (Flagellation and the Flagellants) .... James G. Bertram
Copmanthorpe, Allan ..... Rev. Richard Wheatley
Coquina ..... (Rustlings in the Rockies) ..... G. O. Shields
Cora ..... (Oldbury) ..... Miss Annie Keary
Corcoran, Peter ..... (The Fancy) ..... John Hamilton Reynolds
Cordrac, Verdello ..... (Press and Poets) ..... Richard Harris
Corinne ..... Mrs. William H. Tucker
Corisande ..... Mrs. A. Smith
Corks, John ..... ("Punch," Feb., 1849) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Cornet, A ..... (Peace Campaigns of) ..... North Ludlow Beamish
Cornish Vicar, A ..... (Letter to a Friend, 1857) ..... Rev. Percival Frye
Cornishman, A .. (Proceedings of the Convocation for the Stannaries) .... Thomas Pitt
Cornwall, Barry ..... (Poems) ..... Bryan Waller Procter
Coronado, Carolina ..... Carolina Coronado Perry
Coroner, The .. (Proceeding of . . in the Case of the Steamer "Lexington") .. Ira B. Wheeler
Corporal, A ..... (The Color Guard) ..... James Kendall Hosmer
Corr, Miss Mary ..... (Revolution Belge) ..... Charles White
Corregio ..... ("Public Advertiser," 1770) ..... Col. Isaac Barré
Corvinus, Valerius ..... (Nature and Extent of Liberty) ..... Thomas Blacklock
Cosmo ..... (British Opium Policy) ..... Gideon Nye, Jun.
Cosmopolitan, A ..... ("New England Magazine") .... Silas Pinckney Holbrook
Cosmos, Nabi ..... (Private Notes and Mems. for Thinking Men) .. Thomas S. Bulmer
Cotonnet ..... ("Revue des Deux Mondes," 1836-7) ..... Alfred de Musset
Cotton, Junior ..... (Homer Travestie) ..... Thomas Bridges
Cotton, Sir Robert ..... Thomas Scot
Cotton, R. T. ..... (Mr. Carrington) ..... Mortimer Collins
Condreux, Alfred ..... ("La Caricature") ..... Honoré de Balzac
Cousin Alice ..... (Helen Mortimer) ..... Alice B. Neale
Couisin Daisy ..... Mrs. S. O. Johnson
Cousin Kate ..... Maria J. McIntosh
Cousin Kate ..... (Set about it at once) .. Mrs. Catherine Douglass Bell
Cousin Kate ..... (Stories for Children) .... Mrs. Catherine M. Edwards
Cousin Kate ..... (Sunbeams for Baby Days) ..... Kate M. T. Cozans
Cousin Madge ..... Mrs. J. H. Ten Broeck
Cousin Mary ..... Mary E. Huston
Cousin Mary ..... (Letters to the Children) ..... Mrs. Mary H. Maxwell
Cousin Torrence ..... John D. Coughlin
Cousin Virginia ..... Virginia Frances Townsend
Country Clergyman, A ..... (Advice to his Flock) ..... Rev. Wm. Mudge
Country Clergyman, A ..... (Evidence of the Early Fathers) .... Rev. Charles Dunster
Country Clergyman, A ..... (Obiter: Wayside Verses) ..... Richard Knott Bolton
Country Clergyman, A .. (Remarks on Bishop Hurd's Charge) ..... Rev. John Disney
Country Clergyman, A .... (Remarks upon the first of Three .... Rev. Thomas Gwatkin
Letters [by Gloster Ridley] against the Confessional)
Country Clergyman, A ..... Rev. John Dudley Oland Crosse
(Verses from the Psalms of David)
Country Curate, A ..... (History of Gideon) ..... Rev. G. P. Neale
Country Curate, A ..... (The Living and the Dead) ..... Rev. Erskine Neale
Country Curate, A ..... (Verses by) ..... Rev. John William Hewett.

Country Curate, A .....(Village Poor-house).....Rev. Erskine Neale
Country Gentleman, A..(Reflections on "A Short History of Opposition")..Chas. Polhill
Country Gentleman, A .....(Remarks on Scotch Entails) ..... — Gray
Country Gentleman, The ..... (Advice to his Son).....Right Hon. Edward Weston
Country Incumbent, A ..... E. Spencer
(Considerations addressed to the Clergy, on the Propriety of their bearing Arms)
Country Parson, A.....(First Offering to his Mother Church) .... George Jones Bevan
Country Parson, A .....(Recreations of).....Rev. A. K. H. Boyd
Country Parson, A ..... (Sermons by, 1859)..... Rev. John Hullett
Country Parson, A .....(Spare Minutes of).. Rev. Thomas Matthew Freeman
Country Parson, The..(Advice to his Parishioners of the younger sort)..Wm. Holmes, D.D.
Country Parson, The..(Plea against the Quaker's Bill for Tythes)..Thos. Sherlock, D.D.
Country Pastor, A..... (Lectures on Prayer) ....Archbishop Richard Whately, D.D.
Country Pastor, A ..... (Lectures on Scripture Revelations).....Archbishop Whately
Country Pastor, A ....(Original Plans of Thought for Village Preachers) .. John Sisson
Country Rambler, A.....(Gatherings of, 1853)..Lady Frances Elizabeth Dickens
Country Voter, A ..... Walter Ferrier
(Letters to the Freeholders and Electors . . . in Scotland, 1831)
Countryman, A.....(Appeal to the Union Men of the South, 1860) .....R. H. Howe
Countryman, A..(Remarks on the Rev. and Learned Mr. John Sympson)..Allan Logan
Countryman, The....(The Countryman's Idea of a Gospel Minister).....Robert Calder
Countrywoman, A.....(Small Literary Patchwork) ..... Anne Clarke
Courtenay, Peregrine .... ("Knight's Quarterly Magazine") ..... W. M. Praed
Courtly, Sir Robert.....Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford
(Account of a Duel between . . . and Squire Squat [*i.e.*, W. Pulteney, Earl of Bath)
Couteau, Jean Baptiste .....(Confessions of).....Robert Jephson
Coventry, John.....(After its Kind) ....John Williamson Palmer, M.D.
Cowper, William..(An Extraordinary Chace; or, the Parson and the Cat)..Jas. Everett
Craddock, Charles Egbert.....Miss M. N. Murfree
Craik (G. M.).....now Mrs. E. M. May
Crambo, Cornelius .....(Eccentric Tales) .....W. B. Rhodes
Crawley, Captain .....(Billiard Book).....G. F. Pardon
Crayon, Christopher .....J. E. Ritchie
Crayon, Geoffrey.....(Sketch Book) .....Washington Irving
Crayon, Porte .....("Harper's Magazine").....D. H. Strother
Creedy, Mr. Daniel, M.P. .....Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.
Creighton, Robert .....Robert Creighton Mitchell
Crepin.....("Rochester Post Express," N.Y.) ....Charles Wolcott Balestier
Creyton, Paul.....(Martin Merivale) .....J. T. Trowbridge
Crib, Tom .....(Memorial to Congress) .....Thomas Moore
Crick, Susan .....(Letters about Missuses) .....Horace Mayhew
Cringle, Tom.....(Australian Land-bar Harbors and Rivers).....William Walker
Crinkle, Nym.....A. C. Wheeler
Crispe, Le Rev. P.....(Regnier, Tragédie).....L. Knapp
Criticos .....(Visions of Sapience) .....James Everett
Criticus .....(Parliamentary Portraits, 1815)....Thos. Barnes, Editor of the "Times"
Criticus Philanagnostes .....Thomas Hearne
(Account of all the considerable Pamphlets . . . [on the Bangorean Controversy])
Critique, Un ..... Victor Euphémion Philarète Chasles
(Voyages . . . à travers la Vie et les Livres)
Crockett, David.....(Life of Martin Van Buren) .... Augustine Smith Clayton
Croftangry, Chrystal .....(Chronicles of the Canongate) .....Sir Walter Scott
Croquis, Alfred .....(Portraits in "Fraser's Magazine") .....Daniel Maclise
Cross, Launcelot .....(Characteristics of Leigh Hunt) .....M. Frank Carr
Crowfield, Christopher.....(Home and Home Papers) ..... Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe
Crowquill, Alfred.....(Eccentric Tales) .....A. H. Forrester
Cruiser, Benedict .....(How I Tamed Mrs. Cruiser) .....G. A. Sala
Crusty Christopher .....Professor John Wilson
Cultivator of the Ground, A..(Three Essays . . . read at Thearne) ....Andrew Aitken
Cumberland Man, A .....(The Cumberland Man, 1792).....Rev. Jonathan Boucher
Cumbriensis .....(Nature and Operation of Money) .....John Rooke
Cunobelin .....(Letter of . . . to Dr. Stukeley) .....Samuel Gale
Curate, A .....(Episodes in an Obscure Life) .....Richard Rowe
Curate, A .....(Puritanism Revived, 1808) .....Richard Mant (?)
Curate in the Archdeaconry of Coventry, A .....Uriel Harwood
(Twenty-four Select Discourses, *Coventry*, 1810)
Curate of Blagdon, The.....(The Blagdon Controversy).....Rev. Thomas Bere
Curate of Salop, A .. (The 13th Chapter of Romans vindicated)....William Fleetwood
Curate of Stoke Damerel, The.....William Balmbro Flower
(A Revival of the Old Church of England Principles)

Curator.....(Vindication of the Captors of Major André).....Egbert Benson
Curio ..... William Elliot Griffis
Curio.....(An Epistle to . . . by Mark Akenside)....Wm. Pulteney, Earl of Bath
Curio .....(Sketches, 1856) .....Richard Howell (?)
Currycomb (Carnaby).....(Peter [Pindar] provided for) .....Dr. John Wolcot
Curt-his (Sir Willie).....(Kilts and Philibegs).....Sir William Curtis
Curtius.....Sir William Blezard
Curtius.....(Curtius rescued from the Gulph).....Richard Cumberland
Cushing, Paul.....("Blackwood's Magazine," 1886).....Roland A. Wood
Cushman, Clara .....Emily Bradley
Cycla .....(Aunt Dorothy's Will) .....Mrs. Ellen Clacy
Cynfaen.....Rev. J. H. Evans
Cynthio..(Poem on the Death of J. Brydges, Marquis of Carnarvon, 1727)..Edw. Young
Cypher, Paul.....(History of the Hundred of Rowell) .....George Busk
Cyrus, the Elamite....(The Position, elemental and physical, &c.).....George Dunn
Czapek .....J. L. Hatton
Dagonet ..... ("Referee") ..... G. R. Sims
Dalmocand .....(Poems)..... George Macdonald
Danbury Newsman.....(Life in Danbury).....J. M. Bailey
Danforth, Parke ..... (Not in the Prospectus).....Miss Hannah L. Talbot
Dangerfield, John.....Oswald Crawfurd
Dangle .....("Sunday Chronicle") ..... Alexander Thompson
Dannenborg, Georg..... Bertha Heyn Friedrich
Dannistonus, Gualteres..... Archd. Pitcairne, M.D.
(G. D. ad Georgium Buchananum Epistola)
D'Anvers, Caleb, of Gray's Inn ..... William Pulteney, Earl of Bath
(Reply to a late Scurrilous Libel)
D'Anvers..... (Dobbie and Dobbie's Master)..Nancy Mengens (Mrs. Bell)
Darcy .. (Guide du Voyageur en Angleterre).. Henri Marie Martin and Honoré Fisquet
Dare, Daniel ..... Madame Regnier
Dare, Shirley ..... Mrs. Powers
Darf, Esel.....(My Summer in Porkopolis).....Alfred Luce
Darke, Ernest E. ..... G. W. Redway
Darragh, J. Thomas, late C. C. S. (The Skeleton in the Closet) ..Edward Everett Hale
Daryl, Philippe ..... (La Vie partout)..... Pascal Grousset
Daryl, Sydney ..... (Criticisms) ..... Douglas Straight
Dash, Comtesse..... Madame de Saint-Mars
Daughter of a Captain in the Navy, deceased, A ..... Miss Walsh
(The Officer's Daughter; or, a Visit to Ireland in 1790.)
Daughter of Dionysius, The ..... Edward Nichols Dennys
D'Auret, L. .....(Voyage d'une Femme) .....Mad. Biard
Daurignac, J. M. S......(History of the Society of Jesus) .....Mme. Orliac
David, the Son of Jesse ....(Bible Truth in its True Light) .....David Kendall
Daviess, Jo. .....Joseph Hamilton Daviess
Davis, Honest John .....Hon. John Davis
Dawson, Florence .....(An Old Debt).....Julia Wedgwood
De Kalb.....(Canadian Newspapers).....Mrs. Kate Cross
De Lunatico, F. ..(The Commissioner; or, De Lunatico Inquirendo)....G. P. R. James
De Wolfe, Marie .....Miss Minnie D. Brower
Deaf-Mute, A .....(Adventures of, 1874).....William B. Swett
Decius .....(Decius to the Republican Citizens of Maryland) ....Wm. Pinkney
Decorator, A.....(Paper-Hanger, &c.'s Assistant, 1878) .....C. H. Savory
Deene, Kenner.....(Dull Stone House) .....Charlotte Smith
Deerstalker, A.....(Rhymes by).....William Black
Defensor .....(Enemies of the Constitution discovered).....William Thomas
Defensor .....(Letters on Baptismal Regeneration) .....Samuel Fuller
Delancy, Fitzhugh .....Richard Henry Wilde
Delaval, Barclay .....(Shaugh Bridge and Mount Edgecumbe) .....James M. Share
Delegate, A ..(Among the Wounded: U.S. Christian Commissioners)....David Weston
Delegate, A.....(Truths and Errors of Liberal Christianity)..Rev. Henry Clay Badger
Delegate to the Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women, A .....Laura H. Lovell
(Report of, 1835)
Delmond, Mary ..... (Story of Isabel).....Mary Anne Kelty
Delorme, Joseph.....C. A. Sainte-Beuve
Delphine.....(Solon; or, the Rebellion of '61)..... Delphine Paris Baker
Delta (A) .....(Blackwood's Magazine) ..... David Macbeth Moir
Delta ..... (Spurious Reprints of Early Books) .....Charles Deane
Delta..... (The Revelation of St. John simply analyzed) ..... Henry Dunn
Delta..... (Venetia) ..Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield)
Delver into Antiquity.....(Scoto Monastica)..... W. B. Turnbull

Demijohn .....("Alcott Calendar" for 1885) .....F. Alcott Pratt
Democrat of the Old School, A..(The Programme of Peace).....Elizur Wright, Jun.
Democratic Tory, A..... (Benj. Disraeli: the Past and the Future)..John Skelton
Democritus Junior .....(Anatomy of Melancholy).....Robert Burton
Democritus, Junior.....(Doctor Ben)..... Rev. Orlando Witherspoon
Denison, Edmund Beckett..(Astronomy without Mathematics)....Sir Edmund Beckett
Deputy Governor, The.....(Excursion to Ireland, 1825)..... Thomas Cole
Derrick, Frances..... Mrs. F. E. M. Motley
Dervall, Johannes van .....(Else Hohenthal: Roman) ..... August Kühne
Descendant from One of the Early Puritanical Governors, A..... Albert Welles
("Things New and Old" for the Glory of God)
Descendant from the great Scriblerus, A..(The Royal Naval Review, 1781)..Wm. Cooke
Descendant of "Our Ancient Friend".....(A Complaint, &c.) .....Job Cushman
Detached Badger .....("The Field") .....J. H. Walford
Detector.....(Letters of) .....Nathaniel Brassey Halked
Detector.....(Quacks and Quackery) ....Francis Burdett Courtenay
Detenu, A .....(A Picture of Verdun) .....James Lawrence
Detenu, A.....(Memorable Events in Paris) .....T. R. Underwood
Detouche, Pierre.....Arnold Tanzer
Deveronside Poet, A..(Summer Excursions in Neighbourhood of Banff)..Alex. Harper
Devoniensis.....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1746) .....William Chapple
Devonshire Poet, The .....(Poetic Attempts).....O. Jones
Dhu, Hari.....William Henry Black
Dhu, Helen .....(Stanhope Burleigh) .....Helen Black
Didymus Clericus .....(Hypercalypseos) .....Nicoló Ugo Foscolo
Different Practitioners ..(Letters and Essays on the Small-Pox)..Jno. Quier and others
Digamma.....(Audeography: the New Shorthand).....Francis H. Valpy
Digby, Edward.....(Trial of Mr. Jones . . . for Footpad Robbery) .....— Jones
Dilletante in Law and Politics..(Observations upon the Riot Act)..Allan Ramsay, Junr.
Dilthey, Karl .....(Henriette Sontag).....Julian Werner
Dinks.....(The Dog) .....Captain Jonathan Peel
Diogenes.....("British Journal") .....John Trenchard
Dion.....George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloque
(A Letter to Dion, occasioned by his book "Alciphron" [by B. de Mandeville])
Dionysius the Areopagite.....Sir Richard Cox, Bart.
Dioscorides ..... Professor P. Harting
Director, The .....Ormsby MacKnight Mitchell
(Report of the Director of the Cincinnati Observatory, 1845)
Director, The .....Cleveland Abbé
(Report of the Director of the Cincinnati Observatory, 1869-70)
Director of the Mint, The .....James Ross Snowden
(Communication from . . . to the Secretary of the Treasury)
Disciple, A .....(Kissing: its Origin and Species) ....Mrs. Harriet Anne de Salis
Disciple, A .....(Teachings of the Master) .....Samuel Halbeart Turner
Disciple of Bishop Butler, A .....Rev. Thomas Wimberley Mossman
(Reply to Dr. Tyndall's Lucretian)
Disciple of Cranmer, A .....(Papistry Defeated).....Richard Walker, B.A.
Disciple of the Old School .....(The Disputants) .....James Everett
Discipline of the Unitarian Mission, A.....Jogut Chunder Gangooly
(Juddoo's Triumph, *Calcutta*, 1857)
Dishclout, Tommy ..(Miscellaneous Collection of Satirical Pieces).....Thomas Towle
Dismal Fellow .....Richard Bentley, D.D.
Displeased Layman, A .....George Webster
(The Stumbling-block of Predestination rolled away)
Dissenter, A .....Mrs. Anna Letitia Barbauld
(Address to the Opposers of the Repeal of the Corporative and Test Acts)
Dissenter, A.....(Origin and Effect of the Test Act).....— Hudson
Dissenter, A.....(Reasons for seeking a Repeal of the Test Acts) .....David Bogue
Dissenter, A ..... John Offord
(Recent Prosecutions against Persons vending Books against Christianity, 1823)
Dissenting Country Gentlemen, A .....Abraham Taylor
(Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity vindicated)
Dissenting Minister, The .....Hugh Heugh, D.D.
(The Dissenting Minister's Friendly Reply to a second Friendly Address [by Robert S. Candlish, D.D.] from Ministers of the Establishment)
District Officer, A .....Charles Haukes Tod Crosthwaite
(Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India)
District Visitor .....(Things Old and New, 1839)....Lucy Emra (Mrs. Croggon)
Divine of the Church of England, A .....Francis Gregory
(Impartial Thoughts upon the Nature of the Human Soul)

Divine of the Church of England, A ..... William Fleetwood, D.D.
(Sermon on Fast Day, Jan. 16th, 1711-12)
Divine of the Church of England, A ..... William Assheton
(Vindication of the Clergy, 1709)
Doctor Merry ..... (Merry Companion) ..... J. Wyndham
Doctor Slop ..... (Slop's Share) ..... Sir J. Stoddart
Doctor Syntax ..... (Tours) ..... William Coombe
Dodd, Charles ..... (Church History) ..... Hugh Tootell
Dods, Jeannie ..... ("Figaro") ..... Miss Mackay
Dods, Meg ..... (Cookery) ..... Mrs. Johnstone
Doesticks, Q. K. Philander ..... (Plu-ri-bus-tah) ..... Mortimer Thompson
Dog Whip ..... L. D. Smith
Dom, A ..... (Der Erbe von Martella) ..... Hedwig Dohm
Don Quixote, Jun. ..... ("Edinburgh Magazine") ..... James Tytler
Donkey, John ..... Thomas Dunn English
Dorn, Justus ..... W. Müller von Königswinter
Dorrington, Edward .... (Le Solitaire Anglois . . . traduit par, 1787) .... Alex. Bicknell
Dorset, St. John ..... (The Vampire: a Tragedy) ..... George Stephens
Dot ..... (Canoe Handling) ..... C. Bowyer Vaux
Double, Sir Thomas ..... (Sir Thomas Double at Court) ..... Charles Davenant
Doubting Disciple, A ..... (Things that I Doubt) ..... Rev. John Henry Blunt
Douglas, Frank ..... F. E. Longley
Douglas, George ..... (Brown as a Berry) ..... Gertrude Douglas
Dove, Walter ..... (The Skater's Monitor) ..... James Whitelaw
Dow, Junior ..... (Patent Sermons) ..... Eldridge G. Paige
Downing, Major Jack ..... (Life and Writings) ..... Seba Smith
Downsey ..... (The Boys' Advertiser) ..... William Howe Downes
Dowse, Ephraim .... (Nichols' "Illustrations of Literature," v., 434) .... George Steevens
Doyle, Martin ..... (Irish Agriculture) ..... Ross Hickey
Draper *and* Drapier ..... Jonathan Swift
Drawcansir, Sir Alex. ..... (Covent Garden Journal) ..... Henry Fielding
Dreamer, A ..... (The Fancies of) ..... Henry H. Davis
Dromedary, The ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine," April, 1824) ..... William Maginn
Dromore, Thomas ..... Thomas Percy, D.D., Bishop of Dromore
Droylsden Bard, The ..... (Pictures of Social Life) ..... J. Burgess
Druid, The ..... (Essays in Newspapers) ..... John Witherspoon
Druid, The ..... (Silk and Scarlet) ..... Henry H. Dixon
Dryasdust, Rev. Dr. ..... (Introductions to Novels) ..... Sir Walter Scott
Drydog, Doggrel ..... (September; or, Sport and Sporting) ..... Charles Clark
Duboc, Edward ..... (Die Somosierra) ..... Robert Waldmüller
Du Boisgobey ..... — Castille
Duchess, The ..... Mrs. Margaret Argles
Duhecquet, H. M. ..... (The Comet) ..... H. D. Robinson
Dunbar, Sydney ..... (An Oath to the Dead) ..... Mrs. Alexander Cadell
Dunelmus Bristoliensis .. ("Town and Country Magazine," 1768) .... Thomas Chatterton
Dunlap, Col. Walter B. ..... Sylvanus Cobb, junr.
Dunning, Charles ..... Charles Dunning Wood
Dunning, Charlotte ..... (Upon a Cast) ..... Charlotte Dunning Wood
Dunshunner, Aug. ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine") ..... Prof. W. E. Aytoun
Duthus ..... ("Good Words") ..... Alexander Taylor Innes
Dweller in the Temple ..... S. B. Brittan
Dy, W. H. ..... (Faith and Works, and Canon and Truth) ..... W. H. Darby
E. Pluribus Unum ..... Gideon Nye, Junr.
E. Pluribus Unum ..... (A Broadside for the Times, 1861) ..... — Paulding
Ecclesiastes .. (Church Emancipation and Church Reform) .. Rev. George Edward Biber
Ecclesiasticus ..... ("Orthodox Churchman's Magazine," 1801) .. Rev. Richard Polwhele
Echion ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine," &c.) ..... Edward Chatfield
Echoist ..... ("Sporting Chronicle") ..... Alexander Thomson
Eckob, Jay ..... J. Storer Cobb
Edgar, Sir John ..... (The Theatre) ..... Sir Richard Steele
Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute, The ..... Henry Scadding and others
("Canadian Journal of Science," &c.)
Editor, An ..... (Letters from Nahant) ..... William Wilder Wheildon
Editor, An ..... (Rhymes of, 1873) ..... Henry Morford
Editor, The ..... (Account of the Cessares, with Notes by) ..... James Burgh
Editor, The ..... (Collection of Old Plays, 1825-7) ..... John Payne Collier
Editor, The ..... (Life of Longfellow, 1887) ..... Eric S. Robertson
Editor, The ..... ("Merchant of Venice," with Remarks by) .. Isaac Ambrose Eccles
Editor, The ..... Thomas Gilbert
(Pamphlets concerning the Poor [by Thomas Firmin, Daniel De Foe, &c.], with Observations by)

Editor, The ..... (Poems of G. M. Berkeley, with a Preface by).. Mrs. Eliza Berkeley
Editor, The .... (Political Conferences between several Great Men)..... Thomas Tyers
Editor, The ..... (Register of the most Noble Order of the Garter) ..... John Anstis
Editor of "Bell's Life".....(Fistiana) ..... Frank L. Dowling
Editor of "Bellendene," The.....(The Parriad)..... Samuel Parr
Editor of "Ben Mordecai's Letters to Elisha Levi," The ..... Rev. Henry Taylor
(Full Answer to a late View, 177-)
Editor of "Benjamin Ben Mordecai," The..... Rev. Henry Taylor
(Opinions of Learned Christians)
Editor of "Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible," The ..... Charles Taylor
Editor of "Enquire Within," The..(The Family Save-all)..... Robert Kemp Philp
Editor of "Good Words," The..The Old Lieutenant and his Son..Norman M'Leod, D.D.
Editor of "Jasher," The..Exposure of the Rev. J. S. Perowne..John William Donaldson
Editor of "Letters of the Swedish Court," The..The Prison of Montauban..Julia Smith
Editor of "Mme. du Deffand's Letters," The ..... Miss Mary Berry
(Social Life of England and France)
Editor of "Men of the Reign," The..(Men of the Time, 1887)..Thomas Humphrey Ward
Editor of "Miss Sidney Biddulph," The ..... Frances Chamberlaine (Mrs. Sheridan)
(The Discovery: a Comedy)
Editor of "Moral and Political Dialogues," The .....Richard Hurd, D.D.
(Dialogues on the Uses of Foreign Travel)
Editor of "Mortimer's Commercial Dictionary," The .....William Tate
(Foreign Exchanges, 1819)
Editor of "Mortimer's Dictionary," The....(The American Negotiator)..W. Dickenson
Editor of "Our Own Fireside," The .....Charles Bullock
(Home Words for the Heart and Hearth, 1871)
Editor of "Pamela" and "Clarissa," The..(Sir Charles Grandison)..Saml. Richardson
Editor of "Political Conferences," The.....Thomas Tyers
(Historical Rhapsody on Mr. Pope)
Editor of "The Beauties of Fox, North, and Burke," The.....George Chalmers
(Opposition Politics exemplified)
Editor of the "Biographical Memoir of Her Royal Highness," The.....J. Coote
(Select Extracts from Sermons on Princess Charlotte)
Editor of the "British Workman," The .....T. B. Smythies
("Band of Mercy Advocate," 1879, &c.)
Editor of the "Bull," The....(Papal Diplomacy and the Bull) ..George Edward Biber
Editor of the "Cabinet Lawyer," The.....John Wade
(Public Charities in England and Wales, 1826)
Editor of the "Chester Chronicle," The..(The Stranger in Chester, 1816)..J. H. Hanshall
Editor of the "Chester Chronicle," The..(Chester Election, 1818, 1826)..J. Hemingway
Editor of the "Christian Reformer; or, Unitarian Magazine and Review,' 1834-44 ....
Robert Aspland
——— (New Series, 1845-55) .....Robert Brook Aspland
Editor of the "Churchman's Guide to Faith," The .....Robert Brett
(Office of the Most Holy Name)
Editor of the "Court Journal," The..(Devil's Progress: a Poem)..Thos. Kibble Hervey
Editor of the "Earl of Shaftesbury's Letters to Lord Molesworth," The....John Toland
(Danger of Mercenary Parliaments)
Editor of the "English Essayists," The .....R. Cochrane
(Great Achievements of Military Men," &c.)
Editor of the "Essay on the Character, Manners, and Genius of Women," The.....
(Julia: a Practical Romance) .....William Russell, LL.D.
Editor of the "Examiner," The ..(Folly and Danger of Methodism, 1809)..Leigh Hunt
Editor of the "Family Christian Observer," The..(Forty Family Sermons)..Josiah Pratt
Editor of the "Friend of Peace," The .....Noah Worcester, D.D.
(Pacific Overtures for Christian Harmony)
Editor of the "Gospel Magazine," The.....David Alfred Doudney
(A Run through Connemara)
Editor of the "Historical H. B. to Oxford," The .....James J. Moore
(Gossiping Guide to Oxford)
Editor of the "History and Antiquities of Wheatfield in Suffolk," The .....
(Physiognomy: a Sketch only, &c.) .....Rev. John Clubbe
Editor of the "Investigator on Prophecy," The .....Joshua William Brooks
(Dictionary of Writers on the Prophecies)
Editor of the "Jersey Independent," The .....George Julian Harney
(Feudalism in Jersey)
Editor of the "King's Highway," The.....(The Higher Life).....J. Brash and others
Editor of the "Little Gleaner"....(Monthly Morsels) .....S. Sears
Editor of the "Looking-Glass for the Mind," The .....Arnaud Berquin
(Blossoms of Morality, 1789)

Editor of the "Looking-Glass for the Mind," The .....**Rev. Samuel Cooper**
(Blossoms of Morality, 1801)
Editor of the "Louisville Journal," The....(Prenticeana) ....**George Denison Prentice**
Editor of the "Lunar Map and Catalogue," The ....**William Radcliffe**
(Selections from the Portfolio of)
Editor of "The Napoleon Medals," The..(Catalogue of the Medals)..**Edward Edwards**
Editor of the "New London Jest Book," The .....**William Carew Hazlitt**
(Anecdotes and Reminiscences of Illustrious Men and Women)
Editor of the "Phœnix," The....(The Champion of Virtue) .....**Miss Clara Reeve**
Editor of the "Royal Military Calendar," The .....**Sir John Philippart**
(The East India Military Calendar, 1823-6)
Editor of the "Scottish Guardian," The.....**Rev. George Lewis**
(Scotland a Half-Educated Nation)
Editor of the "Series of Hymns and Songs for Catholic Families and Schools," The....
(Pictorial Bible Stories for the Young).....**Henry Formby**
Editor of the "Synopsis of the Peerage," The .....**Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas**
(A Letter intended for the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1826)
Editor of the "Textuary and Ritualist," The.....**Joseph White Niblock**
(Piety and Patriotism)
Editor of the "Voyage of Hanno," The .....**Rev. Thomas Falconer**
(Remarks on . . . Mr. Bryant's Publications respecting the War of Troy)
Editor of the "Young Ladies' Geography," The..... ...—— **Demarville**
(The Young Lady's Introduction to Natural History)
Editor of those "Epistles," The..... **Dr. William Kenrick**
(A Scrutiny; or, the Criticks criticis'd)
Editor off the line, An..... **Edward Miall, M.P.**
Editor o'th' "Bowton Luminary," The..... **J. T. Staton**
(Bobby Shuttle un his Woife Sayroh's Visit to Manchester)
Editor's Drawer.....("Harper's Monthly") ..... **W. A. Seaver**
Editors of the "Andover Review," The.....**Egbert Coffin Smyth and others**
(Progressive Orthodoxy)
Editors of the "Children's Friend,"..("Infant's Magazine")..**Wm. C. Wilson and others**
Editors of the "Family Friend," The..(The Practical Housewife)..**Robert Kemp Philp**
Editors of the "Priest's Prayer Book," The.....**R. F. Littledale and J. E. Vaux**
(The Christian Passover)
Educational Advocate, An ..... **Edward Granville Eliot, 3rd Earl of St. Germans**
Edvard ..... (Skaldeförsök)..... **Johan Edvard Bäckström**
Edwardean, An ..... (Theological Speculations in Connecticut).....**Joseph Harvey**
Edwardson, J. ..... **Jesse Appleton**
(Address to the Clergy on approving and ordaining Candidates for the Ministry)
Edwin ..... **Thomas Vaughan**
Eginhardt..... (Der Erb-graf) ..... **Othello von Pläuckner**
Eginhardus .....(Memoirs of Europe, 1710) .. **Mrs. De la Riviere Manley**
Egomet Demens..... (Explicit Avowal of Nothing-arianism) ..**Rev. Thomas Williams**
Ejnar.....(Swedish Author).....**Klas Rydberg**
El Mukatten ..... (Lands of the Moslem) .....**Howard Crosby, D.D.**
Elbett, Theodore .....(Travels of, "Athenæum," 1828).....**John Sterling**
Elbon, Barbara.....(Bethseda: a Novel) .....**Leonora B. Halsted**
Elder, An ..... (Rightful Claims of Foreign Missions)....**James E. Mathieson**
Elder of the Church, An..(Only a Servant: Memorial of Mary H.).....**John B. Bishop**
Elder of the Church, An..(Strictures on the Duke of Argyll's Bill)..**Rev. John Johnstone**
Elder of the Church of Scotland, An..(Practice of Discipline) ..... **James Clerk**
Elder of the United Presbyterian Church, An ..... **James Brydone**
(Reasons for Declining in the Extrication of Dr. Thomson's Free Bible Press Co.)
Elderly Gentleman, An.....(Confessions of)..**Marguerite, Countess of Blessington**
Elderly Lady, An ..... (Confessions of)..**Marguerite, Countess of Blessington**
Elector, An.... (Serious Reflections on a Dissolution of Parliament, 1784) .. **J. Preston**
Elector, An ..... (Why I am a Conservative, 1885) .....**H. L. Williams**
Elector of Westminster, An.....**John Crook**
(The Voice of the People in a Memorial to the Prince Regent, 1819)
Elia .....(Essays in the "London Magazine").....**Charles Lamb**
Eliot, Alice..... (Country By-Ways) ..... **Sarah Orne Jewett**
Eliot, George ..... (Adam Bede)..**Mrs. J. W. Cross,** *née* **Marian Evans**
Eliot, Madge.....("Harper's Magazine" and "Young People")....**Mrs. Sol Eytinge**
Eliot, Max.....("Boston Herald")..... **Mrs. Anne M. D. Ellis**
Elis, Emil ..... (Sjökaptenens hustru Berättelse af).....**Emilia Hacksell**
Eliza..... ("Gentleman's Magazine").....**Mrs. Elizabeth Carter**
Eliza..... (Poem on the Proclamation of Peace, 1814) .....**Eliza Day**
Elle et Lui..... (L'Amour et l'Honneur)..**Mme. A. L. Dudevant and Paul de Musset**
Ellen ..... **Mrs. Rebecca S. Reed Nichols**

Ellersberg, Edward.....(Geschichten und Bilder)..Edward August Philipp Ziehen
Ellery.....Rev. Edward Abbott
Elling, Franz von..... (Ein Meteor der Börse).....Karl Müller
Elliott, Arthur H..... Wm. Henry Davenport Adams
(Witty and Humorous Side of the English Poets)
Elliott, E. ..... (Blenham ; or, What came of Troubling the Waters) .....Ellen Epps
Ellis, Rush.....(Miriam's Heritage).....Mrs. Alma Calder Johnston
Emancipatus.....(Spiritual Venality of Rome) .....Rev. Joseph Mendham
Emerald Isle..... (Stray Rhymes) ..... D. D. Hepburn
Emilia.....(The Generous Husband, 1771)..Penelope Viscountess Ligonier
Emilie.....(Chants d'une Etrangère) ..... Emily Julia Black
Eminent Collector, An..(Catalogue of . . . English Portraits)..... — Musgrave
Eminent Painter, An....(Poetical Epistle to . . . by Wm. Hayley).... George Romney
Eminent Physician, An.....Peter Shaw, M.D.
(Philosophical and Chymical Analysis of Antimony)
Eminent Practical Teacher, An .....David Bates Tower
(Progressive Speaker and Common School Reader)
Engineer, The .....T. Willis Pratt
(Report on the . . . New York and Boston Railroad, 1854)
Engineer, The.....Alex. Catlin Twining
(Report on the Survey from New Haven City to Plainville, &c.)
Engineer .....Bryant P. Tilden
(Report of the Preliminary Survey of the Sacket's Harbour and Saratoga Railroad, 1851)
Engineer Officer, An.....(" Old and New," 1871) .....Henry W. Benham
Engineer-in-Chief of the U.S. Navy.....Charles H. Haswell
(On Instruments adapted for the Expansion of Steam)
England, S. .....(" Morning Chronicle ").....Richard Porson
English Artist, An .....Eleanor Vere Gordon (Hon. Mrs. Boyle)
(Child's Play : Seventeen Drawings)
English Catholic, An.....(Transalpine Memoirs) .....John Richard Best
English Editor, The.....(Mind among the Spindles) .....Charles Knight
English Farmer in America, An....(Emigration, 1830) .....Joseph Pickering
English Freeholder, An .....(Sentiments of, 1769) .....Edmund Burke
English Freeholder, An .....Messrs. Downley and Dunning
(Sentiments of . . . on the . . . Middlesex Election, 1769)
English Gentleman, An .....Philip Dormer Stanhope, fourth Earl of Chesterfield
(Apology for a late Resignation)
English Gentleman, An ....(England and Scotland in 1785) .....Thos. Newte
English Gentleman, An.....Charles Cochrane
(Tour made by Señor Juan de Vega . . . through Great Britain and Ireland)
English Lady, An.....(Residence in France, 1792-5) .....Helen Maria Williams
English Landowner, An .....Sir Henry Pollard Willoughby, third Baronet of Baldon
(Apology of . . . addressed to the Landed Proprietors of the County of Oxford)
English Limner, The.....(Paris in Miniature) ....Joseph Parkyns MacMahon
English Minister, An....(Epistle to the Christian Indians, 1700) .....Cotton Mather
English Missionary to the Coast of Guinea, An..(Memoirs of)....Rev. Thos. Thompson
English Officer in India, An.....(Journal of, 1858).....Major North
English Opium Eater.....(Confessions) .....Thomas de Quincey
English Prisoner in Russia, An..(Odessa and its Inhabitants)..Wm. Burckhardt Barker
English Shoeing Smith, An ....(Remarks on French Shoeing).....Bracy Clark
English Traveller, An .....Rev. Thomas Campbell, LL.D.
(Account of the South of Ireland, 1778)
English Traveller, An .....(Persecution in Tuscany) .....Marianne Young
English Traveller in Spain, An.....(Letters from).....Sir John Talbot Dillon
English Vicar, An .....(The Parson's Home : a Poem) ....Rev. John Myers King
English Woman, An .....(Letters from Italy, 1770-71) ....Lady Anna Riggs Miller
English Woollen Manufacturer, An .....Daniel Webb
(Method humbly proposed to pay the National Debts)
Englishman, An.....Simeon de Witt Bloodgood
(An Englishman's Sketch-Book ; or, Letters from New York)
Englishman, An .....(Are these Things so ? 1740) .....James Miller
Englishman, An.....(Lighthouse Management) .....Charles Blake
Englishman, An.....(New Plays by an Old Author).....Daniel Puseley
Englishman, An .....(Paul Morphy, the Chess Champion) ..Frederick Milnes Edge
Englishman, An .....(Plea for the United Church) ....Rev. Philip Henry Good
Englishman, An .....Sir William Gore Ouseley
(Reply to an " American's Examination of the Right of Search " [by Lewis Cass])
Englishman, An .....(Rise and Progress of Australia, &c., 1857) .....D. Puseley
Englishman, An .....(Speculum Britannicum, 1778) .....Philip Burton

Englishman, An .....Trophime Gerard, Marquis de Lally-Tollendal
(The Dream of . . . faithful to his King and his Country)
Englishman, An.....(The Laboring Classes of England, 1847) .....William Dodd
Englishman, An.....(The Saxon in Ireland) .....John Hervey Ashworth
Englishman, An ..... Francis Basset, Lord De Dunstanville
(Theory and Practice of the French Constitution, 1794)
Englishman Abroad, An ..... (Practical Time Tables).....Alexander Tighe Gregory
Englishman Resident in Germany, An ..... Captain Edmund Spencer
(Sketches of Germany and the Germans)
Englishwoman, An ..... (Society in America) .....F. Wright
Englishwoman, An ..... (The Days of Battle)..Charlotte Ann Waldie (Mrs. Emerson)
Ennery, Adolphe d' ..... Eugène Philippe
Ennuyée..... Mrs. A Jameson
Enos .....(Philosophy of the Rifle) .....Cecil Percival Stone
Enquirer, An ..(Evidences of the Christian Religion, *Serampore*, 1802)..W. Cuninghame
Enquirer, An.....(True Nature of the Tails of Comets).....John Perkins
Entre-nous ..... (" Boston Herald ").....Miss Josephine Jenkins
Ephemera..... (Handbook of Angling) ..... Edward Fitzgibbon
Epicurus Rotundus..... (" Punch ") ..... Shirley Brooks
Episcopal Clergyman, An.....(Politics and the Pulpit) ....Rev. Caleb Sprague Henry
Episcopalian, An.....(Letters to J. H. Hopkins, D.D.)....Lucius Manlius Sargent
Epsilon ..... Dr. Wilberforce, Bishop of Winchester
Ereunetes.....("Theological Repository," 1786-7)..Rev. Robert Edward Garnham
Errym, Malcom J. ..... (Townsend the Runner) .....M. J. Rymer
Eruditis Britannis.....John Jortin and others
(Miscellaneæ Observationes criticæ in Auctores veteres et recentiores, *Amst.*, 1732-9)
Espartero, Baldomero..... (" Punch," Dec. 1843) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Espriella, Don M. A...... Robert Southey
Essayist, An.....(An Essayist's Holiday) .....Wm. Brighty Rands
Estelle..... (Effect of a Single Folly)..... Miss Elizabeth Bogart
Esther.....A. W. Buchan
Estibius Psychalethes..(Second Thoughts concerning the Human Soul, 1704)..Wm. Coward
Estrian, P. d' [Pedestrian]..... Charles Ledyard Norton
Etchell, Mabel ..... (Ten Years in a Lunatic Asylum).....Charlotte Phillips
Etcher, An ..... (An Unknown River) .....Philip Gilbert Hamerton
Etoile..... Major-Gen. Edward Mitchell, C.E.
Eton Boy, An.....(About some Fellows).....George Nugent Banks
Etonensis.....(" Contemporary Review ")..Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.
Etonensis .....(Musæ Etonenses, 1795).....Hon. Wm. Herbert
Etonensis.....(Nugæ Canoræ, 1826).....George Booth
Etonian ..... (The Salt-bearer, 1821) .....— Helps
Ettrick Shepherd..... (Poems and Tales) .....James Hogg
Eubante.....(System of Education for a Female Orphan House).....— Walker
Eubulus..... (Letter to a Young Gentleman in Prison) .....John Martin
Eubulus.....(" Blackwood's Magazine," May, 1834) .....William Maginn
Eugenius.....(Crazy Tales).....John Hall-Stevenson
Eugenius Philalethes, F.R.S. ....(Long Livers, 1722) ..... Thomas Vaughan
Euphrosyne ..... (Samlade Dikter af)..Julia Christina Svärdström (Mrs. Nyberg)
Eupistinus, Theophilus .....— Prichard
(Remarks on the . . . Lives of the Saints, published 1729)
European and Colonial Sugar Manufacturer, An .....John A. Leon
(Sugar Cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, &c.)
Euryalus.....John Carleton
Eusebes.....Stephen Addington
Eusebius, Vicar of Lilliput .....Joseph Robertson
(Observations on the late Act for augmenting the Salaries of Curates, 1797)
Eusebius Devoniensis .....(" Classical Journal," 1820) .....Rev. Rd. Polwhele
Eva.....Fanny Tuxen
Eva.....(" Irish Nation ").....Mary Kelly (Mrs. Kevin O'Dogherty
Evangelus Pacificus....(Nature and Means of Regeneration) .. Rev. Hubbard Winslow
Evans, Augusta J. .....(Beulah).....afterwards Mrs. Wilson
Evans, Mark..(Book of Common Prayer and Worship for Household Use)..Paul Tidman
Ever-green Votary of Venus ..... William Douglas, fourth Duke of Queensbury
(The Piccadilly Ambulater)
Ewing Lecturer on Music ....(Music in Common Things) .....Colin Brown
Ex-Army Officer, An..(Dissertation on Military Titles and Brevet Rank)..W. W. McKim
Ex-Boy, An.....(Where Men only dare to go).....R. W. Figg
Ex-Editor, An.....(" Douglas Jerrold's Weekly Newspaper," 1847) ....Cyrus Redding
Ex-Officer of the British Commissariat, An .....Arthur Louis Donatti
(The Orphan of Novgorod)

Ex-Puseyite, An .....(Philip Paternoster).....Chas. Maurice Davies
Ex-Tramp, An.....(The Tramp : his Tricks, &c.).....Frank Bellew
Examinator .....(Critical Review of Webster's Spelling Book) .....Lyman Cobb
Examiner of Needlework to the School Board of London, The.....Mrs. L. S. Floyer
(Plain Cutting-out)
Exile from America, An....("Gentleman's Mag.," July, 1776).....Myles Cooper, D.D.
Expelled Correspondent, An .....(Diary of).....— Boyle
Expertus ..... Rev. Malcolm MacColl
Explorabilis .....(Invisible Spy) .....Eliza Hayward
Explorer, An.....(Narrative of . . . in Tropical Africa).....Francis Galton
Extinguished Exile .....(Political Sketches).....T. W. Reid
Eye-Witness, An.....(Illustrations of Scriptnfe)....Rev. Thos. Romaine Govett
Eye-Witness, An....(Portrait of what are called "New Measures") .....E. J. Dalton
Eye-Witness, An .....(Satan in Search of a Wife).....Charles Lamb
Eye-Witness, An .....(The Tyranny of Popery) .....Rev. Charles Cameron
Eye-Witness of the Revolution....(Memoirs of, 1808) .....Jean Sylvain Bailly
F., Greville .....(The Rail and the Rod).....Greville Fennell
Fag, Frederick .....(The Recess) .....Dr. James Johnson
Fagerman.....Annie E. Bartholomew
Fair Play .....(To the Editor of the "Chronicle") .... Malcolm (?) Cameron
Fairfax, Mrs. .....(First Appearance) .....Mynie Bell
Fairfield, Caroline Elizabeth .....(Our Bible Class) .....afterwards Mrs. Corbin
Fairleigh, Frank.....(Lewis Arundel) .....Frank E. Smedley
Fairplay, Oliver ..... Benjamin Franklin Bache
(Proposals by . . . for publishing the . . . Life of the First Consul)
Faith .....George W. Cockburn
(An Old Soldier's Farewell to the 42nd Royal Highland Black Watch)
Falmouth, J. E. .....("Selector ; or, Cornish Magazine," 1826) .....James Earle
Famous Balancing Captain, A ..... King George II.
(The late Gallant Exploits of . . . a new Song)
Fane, Violet.....(From Dawn to Noon) .....Mrs. Singleton
Fanny, Aunt .....Mrs. F. D. Gage
Fanny, Miss .....Hon. F. Lygon, Earl Beauchamp
Farmer, A....(Letters addressed to the Yeomanry of the United States)....Geo. Logan
Farmer, A .....(The Birthday . . . a Poem) .....Francis Douglas
Farmer and Breeder, A....(The New Farmer's Calendar, 1801).....John Lawrence
Farmer, The.... (Queries and Resolutions concerning the Game, 1770) ....John Clubbe
Farningham, Marianne ..... Mary Anne Hearne
Farthing Poet .....(Orion)..... R. H. Horne
Father, A ..... Rev. Solomon Piggott
Father, A ..... (Juvenile Olio) .....William Mavor
Father, A.....(Letters of . . . to a Son, an Apprentice)..... David Thurston
Father, A ..... (Letters on the New Theatre) ..... David Hale
Father, A.....(Letters to his Son [Robert Barclay]).....George Barclay
Father, A.....(Parental Training, 1849) ..... Charles Hyde
Father, A .....(The Hog, 1823) ..... William Lee
Father, A, and a Daughter.... (Poems by, 1845)..Rev. J. A. Prowett and Miss Prowett
Father Thomas .....("The Tablet")..... Thomas Doyle, D.D.
Faucit, Helen.....(Eminent Women of the Drama) ..... Mrs. Theod. Martin
Fawcett, George.....(Blue Eyes or Brown?) .... Miss Sophia Alice Fawcett
Fawcette, Wyliaume .....J. K. Hamilton Willcox
Faxon ..... (New York "Commercial") .....George W. Fellows
Feeling, Lord..... (Scènes de la Vie Castillane et Andalouse).....A. Fontaney
Fellow, R.....(The Game of Croquet)..... Horace Elisha Scudder
Fellow Citizen, A.. (To the Tribunal of the American People, 1825) ..... David Porter
Fellow of a College, A ..... (College Tuition) ..... Rev. John Rustat Crowfoot
Fellow of a College, A..... Richard Hurd, D.D.
(Opinion of an Eminent Lawyer [Earl of Hardwicke] concerning the Right of Appeal from the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge to the Senate)
Fellow of a College, A ..... (Self-Formation)..... Capel Lofft
Fellow of Harvard College, A ..... Nathan Prince
(Several Accounts . . . of our Saviour's Resurrection, 1734)
Fellow of the Royal Society, A ....(Coheleth, 1720) .....Cotton Mather
Fellow of the Royal Society..(Evidences of Christianity)....J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]
Fels .....(Das Eingemaurte Mädchen).....Adolph Bäuerle
Fels, Egon ..... (Die Rose von Delhi : Roman) ..... Johanna Herbert
Female, A.....(Beauties of Halstead).....Mrs. Hannah Carnes
Female Hand, A.... (History of Joseph : a Poem, 1736)..Elizabeth Singer (Mrs. Rowe)
Female Inhabitant of Leeds .... (Eleonora : a Novel)..... Mrs. A. Gomersall
Female Physician ..... (Receipt for Cuckolding).....Dean Swift

Femme, Une....(Réflexions sur le Procès de la Reine, 1793)..Mme. la Baronne De Staël
Fen., M. de.....(Alexandre: Tragédie)..Françoise de la Salignac de la Mothe Fénélon
Féréal, M. V. de..... (Die Geheimnisse der Inquisition).....Mme. Suberwick
Fermanagh True Blue..... (The Orange Minstrel).....Robert Young
Fern, Fanny..... (Fern Leaves).....Mrs. James Paston
Fernleaf, Oliver ..... Edwin Waugh
Ferrière, le Brigadier..(Lettres sur le Gouvernment . . en Portugal, 1811)..A. W. Costigan
Fidelis.....(Finished Salvation: a Sermon, 1839) ..... E. Bennett
Field, Braddock ..... Charles Patton Dimitry
Field Officer, A ..... George William Featherstonhaugh
(Application of Human Labour . . . in various Parts of the British Empire)
Field Officer, A..... Lt.-Col. Henry D'Oyley Torrens
(Lectures for the Use of Young Military Officers, 1851)
Fielding, Thomas .....(Select Proverbs of all Nations) .....John Wade
Fieldmouse, Timon.....(Essays)..... W. B. Rands
Filalete, Ernesto..... (Indepenza ed Unita d' Italia, 1861) .....Carlo Passaglia
Financier, A.....(Danger of too much Circulating Cash in a State)..Pelatiah Webster
Fin-Bec..... .....(Epicure's Year Book)..... Blanchard Jerrold
Finn.....(Swedish Author and Journalist) .... Peter August Gödecke
Fiscario.....Sidney Godolphin, Earl of Godolphin
Fisher, Paul..... (Angler's Souvenir).....A. W. Chatto
Fisherman, A ..... (Autobiography of the late Salmo Salar) ..... George Rooper
Fiske, Fidelia..... Mary Lyon
Fitzboodle, George .....(Fitzboodle Papers).....W. M. Thackeray
Fitzgibbon, Edward .....(Mr. Barnacles and his Boat) .....William Ayrton
Fitzjersey, Horace .....(Collegiate Experiences).....Theodore A. Buckley
Fitzvictor, John .....(Margaret Nicholson) .....Percy Bysshe Shelley
Five Clergymen..... John Barrow, D.D., and others
(Notes on the Gospel of St. John, as translated by, 1857)
Five of Clubs.....(How to play Whist).....Richard A. Proctor
Fjalar ....(Dikter af) .....Carl Ludvig Oestergren
Flaneur, The.....("Morning Star") .....Edmund Yates
Flanner, Abbie .....Ellen A. F. Campbell
Fleming, G...... Julia Fletcher
Florence....(A Wreath of Wild Flowers, 1839)....Frances Sargent Locke (Mrs. Osgood)
Florentia .....("New Monthly Magazine," 1854-5) ..... Miss Buller
Florry .....(Old Fire Ladders of New York and Brooklyn) ..J. Frank Kernan
Floyd, Margaret .....(Journal of a Social Wreck) .....Margaret Crosby
Folio, Felix..... John Page
Footman, A.....(Servitude: a Poem).....Daniel De Foe and Robert Dodsley
Forcade, Eugène.....("Revue des Deux Mondes," 1863).....Le Comte de Paris
Foreign Protestant, A .....Rev. Archibald Bruce
(Strictures on the Form of Swearing by Kissing the Gospels)
Foreign Resident, A .....(London Society) .....Thos. Hay Sweet Escott
Fore-top-Man, A.....(Life in a Man-of-War)....Henry Jas. Mercier and Wm. Gallop
Forge of Vulcan .....(The Spawn of Ixion) .....Leon N. Salmon
Former Member of the University of Cambridge, A .....William Giles Dix
(An American Tract for the Times)
Forrest, George, M.A. .....("Routledge's Magazine") .....Rev. J. G. Wood
Forrester, Mrs......(Mignon).....Mrs. Bridges
Forrester, Fanny.....Miss Emily Chubbuck (afterwards Mrs. Adoniram Judson)
(The Great Secret)
Forrester, Frank.....(Field Sports in the United States) ....Henry Wm. Herbert
Forrester, Gilbert .....("Sporting Magazine").....Henry Braddon
Forsith, Nat .....(Mnemosyne) ..... Frank Stainforth
Forty Years' Cultivator of the Earth, &c......L. Mitchell
(The Christian Mythology unveiled)
Foucher, Paul .....(Amy Robsart) ..... Victor Hugo
Four Years' Resident, A....(Views of Canada and the Colonists) ....Jas. Bryce Brown
Fox, Bitha.....(Studies of Christian Character)....Mrs. Wm. Reynolds Lloyd
Foxcar, Nicias .....(Shakespeare Diversions) ..... Rev. Francis Jacox
Frail, Lady .....(History of a Woman of Quality)....Anne, Viscountess Vane
Frampton, Rev. Josiah.....(Amusements of Clergymen) .....William Gilpin
Franc, M. J...... now Mrs. Evans
Français, Un ..... Le Marquis François Alexandre Frédéric Rochefoucauld-Liancourt
(Pensées d'un . . . en 1814)
Français, Un.....(Voyage d' . . . en Angleterre, 1810-11).....Louis Simond
Francis.....Francis Cornu
Francis, George.....(Legends of the Land of Lakes)....George Francis Thomas
Francisco, Don.....(*Life of* Colonel . . .) ..... Francis Charteris

Franco, Harry.....(Trippings of Tom Pepper) .....Charles F. Briggs
François, Un .....(Lettres d' . . . , *La Haye*, 1745) ....Jean Bernard Le Blanc
Frank ..... James Pedder
Franklin, Benjamin....(Avis aux Faiseurs des Constitutions) .. L'Abbé André Morellet
Frater Jocundus .....(Schäbiade, *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1886).....Wilhelm Müller
Fraxi, Pisanus ..... H. S. Ashbee
Free Church Layman, A.....John Watson
(The Present Position of Professor Smith's Case, 1879)
Free Churchman, A.....Rev. Charles Leslie
(A new Association of . . Moderate Churchmen with the Modern Whigs and Fanatics)
Freeholder, A....(Address to the Commons of Ireland, 1771) . . Sir Jas. Campbell, Bart.
Freeholder, A .....(Question relating to a Scots Militia, 1742) .....Alex. Carlyle
Freeholder, A ..... (State and Condition of our Taxes, 1716)....Wm. Wagstaffe, M.D.
Freeholder North of the Trent, A ..... William Hutchinson
(Letters addressed to the Minister)
Freeholder of Cornwall, A .. (Two Letters . . . by, 1810) ..... Francis Gregor
Freeholder of Leicester, A .....Rev. Dr. Ralph Heathcote
(Memoirs of the late contested Election for the County of Leicester, 1775)
Freeholder of the County of Surrey, A ..... Joseph Grove
(Reply to the famous Jew Question)
Freeman, Dr..... (Political Catechism for 1880-81).... James Russell Endean
Freeman of the Colony of Connecticut, A.....Rev. Stephen Johnson
("New London Gazette," 1765)
French Missionary, A ..... Abbé Manach or Maynard
(Customs and Manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets)
French Officer, A .....(New Journey through Greece, 1725)....Charles de St. Maure
Frere, Alice M. ..... (The Antipodes and Round the World).... Mrs. Godfrey Clerk
Friend, A.....(Advice to the Army and People of Scotland).... William Harper
Friend, A.....Peregrine Bingham
(Book of Fallacies, from the unfinished Papers of Jeremy Bentham)
Friend, A.....(Memoir of Hannah Adams. With Notices by)..Mrs. Hannah F. Lee
Friend, A..... (Piozziana, 1833) .....Edward Mangin
Friend, A..(Remarks upon the Case of the Episcopal Clergy, *Edin.*, 1703)..J. Hadow, D.D.
Friend in the Country, A..(Present State of our Affairs, 1739) .. George, Lord Lyttelton
Friend in the North, A..... Ebon C. Ingersoll
(Letter from . . . with special Reference to the Effects of Disunion upon Slavery)
Friend of Domestic Industry, A ..... Caleb Cushing
(Practical Principles of Political Economy)
Friend of India, A..... (Remarks on the Affairs of India, 1852)..Frederick John Shore
Friend of that [Harvard] College, A ..... John Lowell
(Review of Dr. Morse's "Appeal to the Publick")
Friend of the Author, A.. (Defence of the New Sophonisba) .....James Thomson
Friend of the Author, A..(The Scottish Behemoth dissected) ..... Alexander Bruce
Friend of the Clergy, A..(Remonstrance addressed to the Clergy, 1731)..Jonath. Warne
Friend of the Established Church, A..... Rev. Frederick Toll
(Answer to the Question, "Why does not the Bishop of Clogher . . . resign his Preferments?")
Friend of the Family, A..... (Adventures of a Salmon) ..... William Ayrton
Friend of the People, A.....Lord Brougham
(Letters to the Queen on the State of the Monarchy)
Friend of Truth, A ..... Rev. Elisha Scott Williams
(Dialogue concerning the Divine Ordinance of Baptism)
Friend of Truth and Peace, A .....James Ramsay
(Questions on the Nature of Gospel Churches)
Friend to Candour and Truth, A..(Hypercriticism Exposed)..... O. G. Gilchrist
Friend to Consistency, A ..... James Wyatt
(Comparative View of the Opinions of Mr. Jas. Boaden . . relative to Shakespeare MSS.)
Friend to Female Beauty, A ..... Richard Russell
(War with the Senses; or, Free Thoughts on Snuff-taking)
Friend to Ministers, A .....(Letters to Ministers)..... Allen Wiley
Friend to Order, A ..... J. Somerville
(Reply to the Speeches of Dr. Chalmers and Dr. Macgill, in the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr)
Friend to Religious and Civil Liberty, A.....John Jones
(Expedient for terminating the present Debates about Subscriptions, 1769)
Friend to the Clergy, A..(A Remonstrance address'd to the Clergy, 1731).. — Seebright
Friend to the Constitution, A..... Benjamin Flower
(Principles of the British Constitution explained)
Friend to the Nation, A ..... John Wynn Baker
(*Address* to the Representatives of the People, *Dublin*, 1771)

Friend to the Navy, A ..... Mahlon Dickerson
(Correspondence . . . touching the South Sea Exploring Expedition)
Friend to the Principles of that Work, A ..... Rev. Joseph Holden Pott, M.D.
(Remarks on Two Particulars in a Refutation of Calvinism [by Bishop Tomline])
Friend to Truth, A .....(Divine Glory brought to View)..... Joseph Eckley
Friend to Truth, A ..... Albert Radicati, Count de Passeran
(Philosophical Dissertation upon Death)
Friend to Truth, A ..... J. Dodds
(The Church of England : Is she the True Church, or the Prostitute of Babylon ?)
Friend to Truth and Liberty, A ..... Josiah Owen
(Remarks on Two Charges delivered by the Bishop of L[ichfiel]d and C[oventr]y [*i.e.*, Dr. Smalbroke])
Friend to Truth and the Present Happy Establishment, A ..... Caleb Fleming
(Remarks upon the Life of John, Duke of Argyle)
Friend to Youth, A .....(Catechism of Chronology) ..... William Pinnock
Friend Unknown, A .....(A Paper to William Penn) ..... John Humfrey
Frimousse .....(Les premières Illustrées)..... R. Toche
Fritze, Ernst .....(Caritas : Roman)..... Luise Reinhardt
Froissart, Jean ..... Alphonse Daudet
Frölich, Herr .....(The " Old Catholics " at Cologne)..... Thos. Wm. Marshall
Froth, Abraham.....(" Spectator," No. 43, 1711)..... Arthur Charlett
Fume, Joseph.....(Paper of Tobacco) ..... Andrew W. Chatto
Fuster, Col. Cranberry.....(" Knickerbocker," Feb., 1852) ..... Charles Astor Bristed
Fuzzy Guzzy..... William Henry Burleigh
Gabbler Gridiron.....(Green-room Gossip) ..... Joseph Haslewood
Galitzine, Prince Dimitry.....(Les Amours d'un Ténor)..... D. Mouravline
Gall, Franz Joseph ..... Th. F. Kajetan Arnold
Galt, Christopher Columbus ..... J. B. Polk
Gambado, Geoffrey .....(Academy for Grown Horsemen) ..... Francis Grose
Gander, Sir Gregory.....(Poetical Tales and Trifles)..... George Ellis
Gaol Chaplain.....(Recollections) ..... Rev. Erskine Neale
Garrett, Edward .....(Occupations of a Retired Life) ..... Isabella F. Mayo
Gaston, Marie ..... Alphonse Daudet
Gaudentio di Lucca, Signor ....(Adventures of, 1776) ..... Simon Berington
Gavanir..... P. S. Chevalier
Gay, Joseph .....(The Hoop Petticoat)..... John Durant de Breval
Gemsee [G. E. M. C.] .....(Cricket Notes) ..... G. E. M. Crawford
General of the Salvation Army, The....(Salvation Soldiery) ..... William Booth
General Officer, A ..(Speech in the House of Commons, 1775)..Lt.-Gen. John Burgoyne
General Snperintendent of Freedmen Department of the Tennessee, &c......John Eaton
(Report, 1865)
Gentleman, A ....(Compendious History of the Reformation, 1715)..Rev. John Disney
Gentleman, A....(Covenants of Redemption and Grace displayed, 1707)....James Hogg
Gentleman, A..... Hugh Williamson
(Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country)
Gentleman, A ..... Nathanael Hooke
(Dissertation on the Constitution of the Roman Senate)
Gentleman, A....(Poems upon several Occasions, chiefly public, 1745)....Wm. Hanway
Gentleman, A .....(Remarks on Mr. Avison's Essay, 1753) ..... William Hayes
Gentleman, A ..... Alban Butler
(Remarks on the . . . Lives of the Popes [by Archbishop Bower], *Douay*, 1754)
Gentleman, A..... Thomas Sherlock, D.D.
(Remarks upon [Hoadley] the Bishop of Bangor's Treatment of the Clergy, &c.)
Gentleman, A.....(Resigners vindicated, 1718) ..... George Sewell, M.D.
Gentleman, A.....(September : a Rural Poem)..... Richard Gardiner
Gentleman, A .....Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain)....Daniel De Foe
Gentleman, A .....(Whole Duty of Man, 1717) ..... Browne Willis
Gentleman at Paris, A..... Lewis Goldsmith
(Secret History of the Court and Cabinet of St. Cloud)
Gentleman authorized to investigate the Commerce of that Country with Great Britain, A.....(Manners and Customs of Italy)..... N. Brooke, M.D.
Gentleman conversant on the Subject, A..... John Brown, M.D.
(Observations on the Principles of the Old System of Physic)
Gentleman educated at Yale College, A ..... Samuel Johnson, D.D.
(Introduction to the Study of Philosophy)
Gentleman Here, A .....(Journey through Scotland, 1723) ..... John Macky
Gentleman in Boston, A..... Joseph Tuckerman, D.D.
(Essay on the Wages paid to Females)
Gentleman in Edinburgh, A....(Letter upon the Malt Tax, 1725)..... Duncan Forbes
Gentleman in France, A.....(Bibliotheca Parisiana, 1791)..... J. B. Paris de Meyzieu

Gentleman in India, A.....(St. Thomas's Mount : a Poem).....Eyles Irwin
Gentleman in London, A .....William Hayes, Mus. Doc.
(Remarks on Mr. Avison's Essay on Musical Expression)
Gentleman in Scotland, A .....William Logan
(Letter to an English M.P. concerning the Slavish Dependencies, &c.)
Gentleman in Scotland, A ..... Francis Douglas
(Observations on the Douglas Cause in general)
Gentleman in Search of a Man-Servant, A..("Punch," Feb., 1850)....W. M. Thackeray
Gentleman in the City, A....(Usefulness of Mathematical Learning) ....Martin Strong
Gentleman in the Country, A ..... John Perceval, second Earl of Egmont
(Occasional Letter from . . . to his Friend in the Town, 1749)
Gentleman in the Country, A ..... Allan Logan
(Queries upon the Overtures concerning Kirk Sessions, 1720)
Gentleman in the Country, A .....Adam Ferguson, LL.D.
(Remarks on a Pamphlet . . . by Dr. Price, 1776)
Gentleman in the Eastern Part of said Colony, A ..... Benjamin Gale
(Present State of Connecticut, 1755)
Gentleman Independent of Party, A ..... — Woodmass
(The Political Salvation of Great Britain)
Gentleman, late of Trinity College, A....(Sancho at Court) ..... James Ayres
Gentleman lately Restored from Threatning Sickness, A ..... Cotton Mather
(Small Offers towards the Service of the Tabernacle in the Wilderness)
Gentleman of Cambridge, A.B., A....("The Connoisseur").....Rev. John Duncombe
Gentleman of Connecticut, A .... (The Democratiad)..... Lemuel Hopkins, M.D.
Gentleman of Ireland, A ....(Remarks upon Poyning's Law) ..... John Monck Mason
Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn, A..... Philip Cartaret Webb
(The Question whether a Jew born within the Brit. Dominions, &c., 1753)
Gentleman of Manchester, A ..... Thomas Percival, M.D.
(Observations . . . on the late Earthquake, 1777)
Gentleman of Massachusetts, A..(The Christian Orator) ..... Samuel Etheridge
Gentleman of New York, A ..... Washington Irving
(Poetical Works of Thos. Campbell, with Biographical Sketch)
Gentleman of Oxford, A..(The Cambro-Britannic Engineer).. Danl. Bellamy the Elder
Gentleman of Oxford, A....(The Scholar's Manual, 1733)..... John Leake
Gentleman of Oxford, A.....(The Tablet of Ceres).... Rev. Charles Richard Powys
Gentleman of Oxford, A..... Wm. Collins
(Verses addressed to Sir T. Hanmer on his Edition of Shakespeare)
Gentleman of Scotland..... (An Ode to Tragedy)..... James Boswell
Gentleman of Shropshire, A..(Sentiments on Eloquence) .....— Woodforde
Gentleman of S. Carolina, A..(Description of Brunswick) ..... Henry Putnam
Gentleman of Stirling, A .... (Stirling : a satirical Poem) .....Main or Mayne
Gentleman of that Country, A.....Archd. Campbell, D.D.
(Queries to the Presbyterians of Scotland)
Gentleman of the Army, A.....Sir Richard Steele
(The Procession : a Poem on Her Majesty's Funeral, 1695)
Gentleman of the Bar, A ..... Joseph Downes
(Observations on the Speech of the Rt. Hon. J. Foster, 1799)
Gentleman of the College, A.... (Humours of the Fleet).....W. Paget
Gentleman of the Faculty, A..... Thos. Hayes, 1784
Gentleman of the Temple, A....(Compleat English Copyholder, 1735)....Sir B. Shower
Gentleman of the Inner Temple, A..(The Practising Attorney, 1737)....William Bohun
Gentleman of the Middle Temple, A ..... John Banks
(Critical Review of the Life of Oliver Cromwell)
Gentleman of the Middle Temple, A ..... Henry Barnes
(Notes of Cases in Points of Practice, 1741)
Gentleman of the Middle Temple, A ..... Richard Bentley, D.D.
(Present State of Trinity Coll. in Cambridge, 1710)
Gentleman of the Temple, A....(Reasons alleged against Dr. Rundle's Promotion to the See of Gl[oucester] considered)..... Arthur Ashley Sykes, D.D.
Gentleman Resident at Paris, A..(Revolutionary Plutarch) ..... Lewis Goldsmith
Gentleman who has Left his Lodgings..(Essays and Sketches) ..... Earl Russell
Gentleman who was Present at the Conferences, A ..... Dr. Samuel Chandler
(The Two Conferences held . . . at the Bell Tavern, 1735)
Gentlemen in the County, Clergymen and Laymen .... Rev. Chester Dewey and others
(Hist. of Berkshire, 1829)
Gentlewoman in the Country, A ..... Mrs. Katherine Willis
(Letter to [Hoadly] the Lord Bp. of Bangor)
Georg.....(Gud och Guld)..... Carl Georg Starbäck
Georgia Huntsman, A..... (The Georgia Bequest) ..... Maj. W. R. Rembert
Gerald.....(Atala, and other Poems) ..... Erasmus Henry Brodie

Gérard.....(Vies)..... Charles Yves Cousin d'Avalon
Gerard, Claude .... (Dagdrifoerier och Drömmerier)....Mrs. Aurora Lovisa Ljungstedt
Gérard, E. D.....(The Waters of Hercules : a Novel).....Mrs. V. Laszouski
Ghazi..... Frank Power
Gibbons, Lee .....(The King of the Peak) ..... William Bennett
Giddy, Davies.....(Plain Statement of the Bullion Question) .....Davies Gilbert
Gifford, John.....(Abridgment of Blackstone's Commentaries) .....Edward Foss
Gifford, John.....(Life of Pitt).....John Richards Green
Gift (Theo.).....(Pretty Miss Bellew)..Dora Henrietta Havers (Mrs. Boulger)
Gill, André ..... L. A. Gosset de Guinnes
Girl of the Period.....("Saturday Review").....Mrs. Lynn Linton
Glasguensis.....(Banking in Glasgow during the Olden Time) .....John Buchanan
Glaucus..... (Opportunities for Industry).....Edwin T. Freedley
Glowworm, A.....(Glimpse at Whist) .....J. L. Baldwin
Glyndon, Howard ..... (Idylls of Battle) ..... Mrs. L. Redden
Gnimelf, Rednaxela, A.M..... Alex. Fleming
(Strictures on the Hypothesis of Two Supreme Co-ordinate Powers)
Godin, Amélie.....(Mutter und Sohn) .....Amélie Speyer (Mrs. Linz)
Goff, Elijer .....(His Book)..... William Dawes
Golding, Godfrey..... (Book of Good Devices).....Alexander Hislop
Goodwell, Godek ..... (Currency : the Evil and the Remedy) ..... Horace Greeley
Goronva, Camlau.....(Cambrican Lyre) ..... Rev. R. Williams
Goslett, Paul..... (Confessions)..... Chas. Lever
Gothamite, A.....(Acrostics from across the Atlantic)..... Col. Thomas Picton
Gottlieb, W. ..... Comte Guillaume Brutus Icilius Libri-Carucci della Sommaia
(Revue des Deux Mondes)
Goubemouche, M.....("Punch," May, 1851) ..... W. M. Thackeray
"Gov.".....(Rhymed Tactics) ..... Col. John A. Godfrey
Gracchus..... Samuel Kidd
Grace, Batavian..... Alex. Jas. Beresford-Hope
Grace, Eliza ..... Mrs. Katharine Byerley Thomson
Graduate, A.... (Plato's Apology of Socrates and Crito)....Rev. Edwd. Samuel Taylor
Graduate of Cambridge, A.....(Miscellanea Virgiliana).. Philip Wentworth Buckham
Graduate of Oxford, A ..... (Dawn of Freedom, 1832)..... Wm. Chas. Townsend
Graduate of Oxford.....(Modern Painters).....John Ruskin
Graduate of Oxford, A..(Students' Guide to a Course of Reading, 1864)..James Pycroft
Graduate of the University of Matrimony, A..... E. J. Hardy
(How to be Happy though Married)
Grafton, Maud ..... Mrs. Graff
Gragg, Agnes.....(Our Odyssey Club).....Mrs. A. H. Blaisdell
Graham, Ennis ..... Mrs. Molesworth
Graham, Hugh ..... H. R. & M. S. H. the Prince of Mantua and Montferrat
Graham, J..... ("Le Figaro") ..... Arthur Stevens
Graham, Maria.....(Journal of a Residence in India).... Lady Maria Dundas Callcott
Graindorge, Thomas.....Henri Taine
Grandfather, A....(Hist. of the Pilgrims, [of New England])....Joseph Sylvester Clark
Grandfather Greenway....(Ravellings from the Web of Life) .. Charles James Cannon
Grandfather Lickshingle ..... Robert W. Criswell
Grane, Valfrid, Swedish Novelist .....Sigrid Lidberg (Mrs. Vinell)
Grath, Terence .....Henry A. Blake
Gray, Barry.....(Poems) ..... Robert Barry Coffin
Gray, E. Conder .....(Wise Words and Loving Deeds).....Alexander H. Japp
Gray, Herbert ..... Henry Schutz Wilson
Gray, Lady Jane....(An Epistle from . . . to Lord Guildford Dudley)....George Keate
Gray, Maxwell ..... (Silence of Dean Maitland) ..... Miss Uttiel
Gray, Melville.....(A Life's Trouble) ..... Mary Ethel Granger
Gray, Rosalie .....(Little Soldier) ..... Mrs. D. H. Mann
Great Big Fool, A ..... John Burley Waring
(The English Alphabet considered philosophically and pantologically)
Great Tinclarian Doctor, The....(The Tinkler's Testament) ..... William Mitchell
Greendrake ..... James W. Baynham
Greene..... Tench Coxe
(Strictures upon the Letter imputed to Mr. Jefferson, addressed to Mr. Mazzei, 1800)
Greenhat, Sir Humphrey .....("The Tatler," No. 73) .....Sir Ambrose Crowley
Greenhorn .....George Thompson
Greenwood, Grace ..... (History of My Pets)....Mrs. Sara J. Lippincott, *née* Clarke
Greggs, William Stephenson.....F. Mabel Robinson
Gréville, Henry ..... Madame Durand
Grey, Oliver.....(Apology for Servants) ..... Thomas Townley
Grey, William .....(Pioneer Times in California) ..... William F. White

Greydrake, Geoffrey....(Angling Expedition of Geoffrey Greendrake).... T. Ettingsall
Griggs, W. Stephenson..(Irish History for English Readers)..Miss F. Mabel Robinson
Grile, Dod.....(The Fiend's Delight).....M. A. Bierce
Grimbosh, Herman .....(Whirligig Papers).....C. Mackay
Grimsel ..... M. Rochfort
Grindstone, Gaffer.....(The Political Dispute, *Montrose*, 1817) .....Alexander Hill
Gringo, Harry .....(Los Gringos)..... Henry Augustus Wise
Grip, Halvor.....(Dolce far Niente) .....Johan Nordling
Grüber, Ludwig.....(Feldrain und Waldweg).....Ludwig Anzengrüber
Grumble, Alexander.....("St. James's Chronicle") .....— Forest
Guanon ..... Miss S. A. Matson
Guardian, A.....Nassau William Senior
(Remarks on the Opposition to the Poor-Law Amendment Bill, 1841)
Guarnerius, Tobias, Jun. .....Charles Patton Dimitry
Guernsey Militia Officer, A.... (Channel Islands Militia)..Capt. W. H. Baliol Moulson
Gulliver, Captain Lemuel ..... (Travels).....Dean Swift
Gunson, Gamaliel .....Aaron Hill
Gushington, Angelina ..... (Thoughts on Men and Things)..... Lady Dufferin
Gushington, Impulsia.....(Low Latitudes) ..... Lady Dufferin
Guthrie, James..... R. Johnson (1737)
Gwinett, Ambrose.....(Voyages and Adventures of) .....Isaac Bickerstaffe
Gwynfryn .....(Friends in Fur and Feathers) .....Olive Thorne Miller
Gyp ..... (Marriage no Mystery).....La Comtesse de Martel-Mirabeau
Haberdasher, O. M. ..... Alexander Carlyle
(Plain Reasons for removing a certain Great Man from His M——y's Presence and Councils for ever, 1759)
Hackle, Palmer .....(Hints on Angling) ..... Robert Blakey
Hafiz.....R. Stott
Haldane, Harry.....(Newcastle Folk-Speech).....R. O. Heslop
Haller, Josh.....("Knight's Quarterly Magazine")....Henry Nelson Coleridge
Halliwell, J. O..... now J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps
Hamilton .....(Essay on Railroads, 1830) ..... Matthew Carey
Hamilton, Edward .....(Life of Paul Jones) ....Alexander Stidell Mackenzie
Hamilton, Gail .....(Gala Days)....Mary Abigail Dodge, of Hamilton, Mass.
Hammergafferstein, Hans.....Henry W. Longfellow
Hammond, Orpha ..... Orpha Turner
Hampden, John, Junr. .....William Howitt
Hampden, The Spirit of ..... Dr. Bobert Fellowes
Hamst, Olphar.....(Handbook of Fictitious Names) ..... Ralph Thomas
Hancock .....(Letter to the Hon. Samuel A. Eliot) .....William Jay
Hancock ....(Whole Truth, &c., 1808).....Jonathan Russell
Handloom Weaver, A.....(Poems) .....William Thorn
Happy John.....(Juvenile Tales)..... Edwin F. Roberts
Hardcastle, Ephraim .....(Wine and Walnuts) ..... W. H. Pyne
Harkaway .....("Baily's Magazine") ..... Charles Marshall
Harland, Marion ..... (The Hidden Path) ..Mrs. E. P. Terhune, *née* Hawes
Harlequin-Horace.....(Art of Modern Poetry, 1731) ..... James Miller
Harring, Johan .....(Meines Bruders Leben) ..... Carl Christian Bagger
Harris, Miss Blanche .....Blanche Harris (Mrs. Lean)
(Reflections on Sublunary Enjoyments)
Harrison, W. H.....(Christmas Tales) ..... W. Harrison Ainsworth
Harte, Bret..... Francis Bret Harte
Harvard Student, A..... (Poems, 1855) ..... Rev. Henry Dana Ward
Harvey, Hope..... Miss Susan Oak Curtis
Hassole, Jas. ..... (Dee's Fasciculus Chemicus, 1650) .....Elias Ashmole
Hawkins, Tom .....(Sydenham Greenfinch)..... Theo. A. Buckley
Haydon, Sarah M. .....(Early Engagements)..... Mary Frazer
Hayes, Henry..... (Story of Margaret Kent)..... Mrs. Ellen Olney Kirk
Hayward, Thomas ..... (The British Muse).....William Oldys
Hazard, Désiré ..... Octave Feuillet
Heatherbell ..... ("Good Words") .....Eleanor Smith
Hedgehog, Humphrey.....(General Post Bag) .....John Agg
Hedi, Daniel..... Countess d'Agoult
Heinemann, Friedrich ..... (Russische Hofgeschichten) ..... Karl Ludwig Häberlin
Heiter, Amalie ..... Duchess of Saxony
Hellebore, Dr..... (History of . . .) .....Charles Lucas (?)
Hellenophilus .....(Dr. Aikin's "Athenæum," 1808-9)..Edward Maltby, D.D. (?)
Heller, Robert.....William Henry Palmer
Hellmuth, Ernst ..... (Apoll von Byzanz) ..... Ernst-Schmidt-Weissenfels
Helper ..... George Wilder Fox

Helvidius ..... (Letters, 1793) .....John Jay
Henri B. ..... ("La Caricature," 1831).....Honoré de Balzac
Henry..... (Gordian Knot) .....Richard Griffith
Henry, Bishop of Exeter.....Henry Phillpots, Bishop of Exeter
(Acts of the Diocesan Synod, 1851)
Henry, Camille..... Countess de la Rocca
Her Brother-in-Law ..... (Letters to Ada)..... Charles Constantine Pise
Her Daughter ..... (Memoir of Sara Coleridge)..... Edith Coleridge
Her Father.....(Account of Deborah Banks Carvosso)..Rev. Benjamin Carvosso
Her Father..(Letters from Geneva and France to a Lady in Virginia)..Francis Kinlock
Her Father.....(Memoir of Martha Drakeford)..... I. Drakeford
Her Father.....(Memoir of Mary Boyd) ..... John Boyd
Her Father..... (Personal Religion of Margaret Gray) .....Jonathan Gray
Her Father.....Thos. Prince, D.D
(The Sovereign God acknowledged and blessed : a Sermon occasioned by the Decease of Mrs. Deborah Prince, 1744)
Her Father ..... Cotton Mather, D.D.
(Victorina : Sermon on the Decease of Mrs. Katherin Mather, 1717)
Her Husband..(Account of Mrs. Eliza Byron, "Methodist Mag.," 1804)..Jas. M. Byron
Her Husband..... (Memoir of Mrs. Mary H. Adams)....John Greenleaf Adams
Her Husband.....(Memoir of the late Mrs. Morgan of Syston)..Rev. Edward Morgan
Her Master ..... (Fiddy : an Autobiography, edited by)..William Chambers, LL.D.
Her Mother.....(Memorial of an Only Daughter, 1858)..Mrs. Martha Stone Hubbell
Her Pastor.....(Portrait of a Christian, 1858)..... Chandler Robbins
Her Physician.....(Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope)..Richard Robert Madden
Her Sister..... (Life of Agnes Strickland).... Jane Margaret Strickland
Her Sister ..... (Memorials of Frances Ridley Havergal)..Marie V. G. Havergal
Her Son..(Sermon occasioned by the Decease of Mrs. Mary Stillman)..Rev. S. Stillman
Herbert, Lucian..... (Roman und Geschichte) ..... Julius Gundling
Hercules.....(Boston "Palladium," October, 1801) ..... Fisher Ames
Hereditary High Churchman, An..(Reminiscences of Forty Years) .. Jas. Hicks Smith
Hering, Jeanie ..... (Honour is My Guide).....Mrs. Adams Acton
Herman, William.... (Dance of Death, *San Francisco*, 1877)..William Herman Rulofsen
Hermann, Eugen ..... (Die Baronin) .... Eugen Hermann Dodenroth
Hermes..... William Torrey Harris
Hermes, Paul ..... (Confessions of . . . and other Poems)..William Roscoe Thayer
Hermit ..... Paul F. De Gournay
Hermit, A..... (A Hermit's Narrative of Opinions).....John Stow
Hermodactyl.....(The High-German Doctor).....Philip Horneck
Herodion ..... Waldemar Adolf Thisted
Herschel, Sir John ..... J. N. Nicollet
(Découvertes dans la Lune, faits au Cap de Bonne-Espérance)
Herself.... (Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, 1712)..Nathaniel Hooke
Hertfordshire Incumbent ..... ("The Times")..Rev. J. W. Blakesley, Dean of Lincoln
Hertzman, Rudolph ..... Emma Catherine Manley (Mrs. Embury)
(Fugitive Writings, 1840-45)
Hess, Bernhard .....(Unter dem Schleier der Nacht).....Bernard Hesslein
Hi-Ski-Hi.....Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan (Mrs. Norton)
Hibernicus ..... J. D. Latouche
Hibernicus .....(New York State).....De Witt Clinton
Hickling, William .....Benjamin Franklin De Costa
Hicover, Harry .....(Practical Horsemanship) .....Charles Brendley
High Churchman of the Old School, A .....Hon. Edward Jelf, B.D.
(Quous-que? How far? How long?)
Hilda..... Mrs. Peter E. Abel
Hildreth, Harry .....(Friend to Friend . . . Little Scraps): .....J. W. Donovan
Hinds, John.....(The Veterinary Surgeon, 1827).....John Badcock
Hipponax.....(Spring in London : a Poem) .....Rev. Thomas Munro
His Brother ..... Derwent Coleridge
(Essays and Marginalia, by Hartley Coleridge, edited by)
His Brother .....(Memoir of S. S. Prentiss).....George L. Prentiss
His Daughter.. (Autographic Recollections of G. Prynne)..Alicia Prynne (Mrs. Bayne)
His Daughter..... Asia Booth (Mrs. Clarke)
(Booth Memorials . . . Life of Junius Brutus Booth, the Elder)
His Daughter..... Mary Wilson (Mrs. Gordon)
(Christopher North : a Memoir of John Wilson)
His Daughter..... Sara Henry Coleridge
(Essays on his own Lines, by S. T. Coleridge, edited by)
His Daughter ..... (Memoir of Greville Ewing)....J. J. Ewing (Mrs. Matheson)
His Daughter .. (Memorials of Thomas Hood)..Frances Freeling Hood (Mrs. Broderip)

His Daughter.....(Poems and Letters by Bernard Barton, edited by).... Lucy Barton
His Eldest Daughter.....(Charles Dickens, by).....Mamie Dickens
His Eldest Son.....(In Memoriam of John Moore Charlton).....J. C. Charlton
His Eldest Son .....(Life, Character, &c., of Samuel Drew) .....Jacob Halls Drew
His Excellency the Governor-in-Chief of New Zealand .....Sir George Grey
(Expedition from Auckland to Taranaki [written by his Assistant Private Secretary, G. S. Cooper])
His Father.....Rev. Benjamin Carvosso
(Attractive Piety ; or, Memorials of Will Banks Carvosso)
His Father .....(Memorial of Fredk. Lyman Tremaine) ..... Lyman Tremaine
His Father .....(Memorial of Wm. Kirkland Bacon) .... Wm. Johnson Bacon
His Father.....(The Sergeant's Memorial)....Joseph Parrish Thompson
His Foster-Father ..... J. D. Pound
(Echo of Truth to the Voice of Slander ; or, John B. Gough's Early History)
His Friend in Orkney..(Letter to a Gentleman [Geo. Paton] from, 1760)..Thos. Hepburn
His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin .....William King, D.D.
(Divine Predestination and Foreknowledge, a Sermon preached in 1709)
His Great-Granddaughter....(Domestic Life of Thos. Jefferson)....Sarah N. Randolph
His Mother....(Nearer to Jesus : Memorials of Robert Walter Fergus)..Mrs. M. Fergus
His Sister..... (Letters [of James B. Mozley], edited by, 1884) ..... Anne Mozley
His Sister ..... (Rambles of Mr. Frankley).....Mrs. Eliz. Bonhote
His Son....("Faithful unto Death :" Memorials of John Barnett)..John Barnett, Jun.
His Son.....Richard Harris Dalton Barham
(Life and Letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham)
His Son .....(Life and Writings of Thomas Say).....Benjamin Say
His Son ..... Rev. Francis Chas. Hingeston-Randolph
(Poems of Francis Hingeston, edited by)
His Son .... (Poetical Works of Geo. Crabbe, with . . . Life, by)....Geo. Crabbe, Jun.
His Son-in-Law ..... Edward Dorr Griffin Prime
(Forty Years in the Turkish Empire : a Memoir of William Goodell)
His Son-in-Law ..... (Louis Pasteur : his Life and Labours) .....Valery Radot
His Son-in-Law ....(Memoir of John Strickland : a Local Preacher)....Wm. L. Bellows
His Uncle.....(A Boy in the Swellings of Jordan).....Thomas Grant
His Widow.....(Dr. C. Beke's Discoveries of Sinai, &c.) .....Emily Beke
His Widow .....(Life of J. J. Audubon, the Naturalist) ....Mrs. Lucy Audubon
His Widow .....(Life of Thomas Vasey) .....Mrs. Mary Jane Vasey
His Widow ....(Memoir of Baron Bunsen).....Frances Waddington, Baroness Bunsen
His Widow.....(Sermons by Robert Barclay, edited by).....Mrs. S. M. Barclay
His Widow .....Mrs. Helena Beecher Bayly
(Songs, Ballads, and other Poems by the late T. H. Bayly, edited by)
His Widow ..... Mrs. Anne E. Finn
(Stirring Times ; or, Records from Jerusalem . . . by the English Consul [Jas. Finn], edited by)
His Widow.....(Tribute to the Memory of Thomas Maw) ..... Mrs. Lucy Maw
His Wife..... (Memoir of Daniel Safford).....Mrs. Ann Eliza Safford
His Wife.....(Memorials of Samuel Clark).. Mrs. Elizabeth J. H. Clark
His Wife.....(Prayers, &c., by George Dawson, edited by)....Mrs. S. F. Dawson
His Wife ..... (Remains of A. H. Clough, edited by).... Mrs. Blanche Clough
His Wife and Daughter ..... Mrs. Louisa Chesney and Mrs. Jane O'Donnell
(Life of Gen. F. R. Chesney)
Historian of Rochdale, The ..... William Robertson
Historicus ..... George Grote
Historicus..... ("The Times")..Rt. Hon. Sir W. V. Harcourt, M.P.
Hodge, Tobe ..... Charles Mc.Ilvaine
Hoffmann, Prof. Louis.....(Modern Magic) ..... Angelo John Lewis
Hogg, Nathan..... (Devonshire Dialect) ..... Henry Baird
Holbeach, Henry ..... (Shoemaker's Village).....W. B. Rands
Holding, Ephraim.....(Sun. School Tales).... George Mogridge ("Old Humphrey")
Holdreth, Lionel H..... (Shadows of the Past) ..... Percy Greg
Holm, Saxe ..... Miss Rush Ellis (Mrs. H. H. Jackson)
Holt, Felix ..... ("Blackwood's Mag.," Jan., 1868) ..Marian Evans (Mrs. Cross)
Holt, Sestertius.....(Zoölogical Notes and Anecdotes) .. William White Cooper
Home Missionary, A.....(Fragments from the Note Book of).....Cyril Pearl
Homely, Josias ..... (Tales of the Moor).....John Bradford
Homespun, Henry, Jun. ..... (The Plough-boy)..... Solomon Southwick, Jun.
Homo ..... Charles S. Westcott
Homo.....(The Watch Tower ; or, Man in Death, &c.).....George Storrs
Homo, Aquæ, A.B.....(The Wren and Eagle in Contest)..... Jotham Waterman
Honest Countryman, An ..... Stephen Greenaway
(Address to Honest English Hearts . . . on the Cyder-Tax, &c.)

Honest Man, An.....(The Truth from).....President Abraham Lincoln
Honest Tory, An ..... (Thoughts of . . . 1710)..... Benjamin Hoadly
Honeycomb (Will.)..... Col. Cleland
Honeywater, Don R.....(The Cornuter of Seventy-five) .....John Douglas, F.R.S.
Honolulu, Bishop of .... (Pastoral Address, 1865).. Rt. Rev. Thomas Nettleship Staley
Honorable Brigadier-General, An..... George Townshend
(Letter to . . . Commander-in-Chief in Canada, 1760)
Honorary Member of the Washington Light Infantry, An ..... A. O. Andrews
(Sixteen Years' Chaplain, Friend, and Counsellor of the W. L. I.)
Honoria ..... (Letters of a Betrothed) ..... M. A. Power
Honourable Gentleman, An .....Thomas Pownall
(Two Speeches on the late . . . Convention with Spain, 1771)
Hook and Crook..... ("Willis's Current Notes," 1856, p. 84)..Thomas Quiller Couch
Hookanit Bee [Who can it Be?].. (Flotsam and Jetsam)..... S. R. Wigram
Hope, Ansted.....("Family Herald")..... Miss Burdett
Hope, Ascott R.....(Book about Boys) ..... R. Hope Moncrieff
Hope, F. T. L.....(The Three Homes) ..... Dr. Farrar
Hope, Mark ..... Eustace Clare Grenville Murray
Hopkins, M ..... now Mrs. Alfred Marks
Horace in Cincinnati....("Western Spy and Literary Cadet," 1821) .... Thomas Peirce
Horam Son of Asmar ..... (Tales of the Genii) .....Rev. James Ridley
Horatius ..... ("The Lounger," No. 16) ..... William Tytler
Hornbook, Adam ..... (Alderman Ralph) .....Thomas Cooper
Horne, George, D.D. ..... Walley Chamberlaine Oulton
(Occasional Remarks addressed to N. B. Halhed, Esq., 1795)
Hornem, Horace.....(The Waltz : an Apostrophic Poem) ..... Lord Byron
Hortulanus..... Waldemar Adolf Thisted
Horus.....("American Whig Review," Feb. 1845) .... James D. Whelpley
Hospital Agent, An.....(The Boys in White).....J. S. Wheelock
Hotspur ..... ("Daily Telegraph")..... Henry Buck
Hoven, Ernest..... Fanny Hooker
Hovey, Wayne.....George William Johnson
Howadji, A..... (Nile Notes)..... G. W. Curtis
Howard, Assunta ..... Miss Edith A. Salter
Howard, G...... George Howard Peirce
Howley, John, Esq., of Garry Owen ..("Blackwood's Mag," Aug., 1821) .. Wm. Maginn
Hubaine, Em ..... Le Prince Napoléon Charles Bonaparte
(Le Gouvernement temporel des Papes, &c., 1862)
Hubbell, Myron ..... William E. Mc. Elroy
Hudson, Harry.....Henry Hunter
Huggins ..... George Dolland
Hugglestone, Leontius Androcles..("Punch," Dec., 1848) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Humphrey, Poor.....(Poor H's Prophecies for 1829)..... William Hone
Huntington, Faye..... Mrs. I. H. Foster
Huntley, William.....William Prynne
Huntsman..... (Reminiscences of a) .... Hon. F. Grantley Berkeley
Hutton, G. M. .....(One that Wins)..... Mrs. Mona Caird
Hyacinthe, Père ..... Charles J. M. Loyson
Hyde, Sidney ..... Miss Mary Caroline Pike
Hyla..... (The Covenant and the Manse) .... Jane Dunbar Chaplin
Hypatia, Amanuensis for the Spinsters ..... L. Mitchell
(The Humble Petition of the Spinsters, 1840)
Hypercritic.....William Warburton
Ianthe....(Constance Latimer ; or, the Blind Girl)....Emma C. Manley (Mrs. Embury)
Icarus.....("Dartmouth Gazette") ..... Daniel Webster
Ichabod.....James Smith Buck
(An Address with which I. explains his Postcentennial Position)
Iconoclast.....Charles Bradlaugh, M.P.
Iconoclast.....(Scottish Art and Artists in 1860).....J. C. Maclennan
Ides, Thomas ..... William Ferrel
Idiota.....("Theological Respository," 1787)..Robert Edward Garnham
Idle Fellow, An..... (Idle Thoughts of).....Jerome K. Jerome
Idstone ..... (On the Dog) .....Rev. Thomas Pearce
Ignatius, Brother ..... Rev. J. Leycester Lyne
Ignotus.....(Georgical Essays) ..... Alexander Hunter
Ill-used Candidate.....(Indignant Rhymes) ..... J. C. Caley
Illinois Farmer, An.....(Copperheads under the Heel of) ..... — Funk
Illustrious Personage, An ..... Charlotte, Queen of George III.
(Catalogue of the genuine Library, &c., of, 1819)
Imhof, Joseph .....Joseph Burkard Leu

Impartial Hand, An..(The Order of the Primitive Churches, 1757) .. Thomas Campbell
Impartial Hand, An ....(True Character of John the Baptist)....Rev. Wm. Ashdowne
Impartial Inquirer, An..... Andrew Wilson, M.D.
(Principles and Moving Powers assumed by the Present System of Philosophy, 1764)
Impartial Observer, An ..... John Corry
(Strictures on the Expedience of the Addingtonian Extinguisher, 1811)
Incumbent of Wormegay and Tottenhill, The.....Rev. Henry Henslowe
(Facts and Tracts in Evidence of the Apathy, &c., of the National Clergy, 1844)
Independent, An .....(A Pastoral Puke, 1764) ..... John Hall-Stevenson
Independent, An ..... (The Case of Mr. Blaine, 1884).....Edwin Doak Mead
Independent Gentleman, An.....John Symmons
(Thoughts on the Present Prices of Provisions, 1800)
Independent Teacher of the Truth, An ..... John Hall-Stevenson
(A Pastoral Cordial, &c., 1763)
Independent Whig, An.....(The Creed of, 1720) .....Thomas Gordon
Index, G. P. ..... W. McGriswold
Indian Agent, An .....(Among the Sioux of Dakota) .....Captain D. C. Poole
Indian Theist, An .....(True Faith, *Calcutta*, 1879) ..... Kesavachandra Sena
Indicus .....(Rajah of Mysore) ..... Major Evans Bell
Inexperienced Clergyman, An....(Sketches of Martha's Vineyard)....S. Adams Devens
Ingenious Antiquary, An ..... W. Onley
(Robin Hood: the Noble Birth and Gallant Achievements, &c.)
Inglese, Un.....(Scherzi Metrici da, 1835) ..... E. C. Hawtrey
Ingoldsby .....Rev. James Hildyard
Ingoldsby, Thomas .....(Ingoldsby Legends) ..... Rev. R. H. Barham
Inhabitant of His Majesty's Leeward-Caribbee Islands, An.....Rev. — Robertson
(Letter to Edmund Gibson from, 1730)
Innes, Alex., D.D. ..(Inquiry into the Original of Moral Virtue)..Arch. Campbell, D.D.
Inquirer, An ..... W. Cuninghame
(Remarks upon David Levi's Dissertation on the Prophecies)
Inquirer, An.....(State of Religion in China, *Shanghai*, 1881).....A. P. Happer
Inquisitor.....(Brewer's Annual for 1841).....G. Amsinck
Inside Passenger, An....(Journey Overland from the Bank to Barnes) .... Wm. Jerdan
Inspector of Schools, An..(Hints from . . . , *Charing Cross*, 1856)..Rev. John D. Glennie
Instructor, The .....(A Catechism of English Grammar, 1823)....Wm. Bentley Fowle
Intimate Friend of His, An.....William Seward
(Recollections of . . . the Life of the late William Shenstone)
Invalid, An ..... (Diary of) ..... Henry Matthews
Invalid, An ..... (Life in a Sick Room) .....Harriet Martineau
Invalid, An.....(Searches for Summer, 1874) .....C. Home Douglas
Inventor of the Art of Printing in Dry Colours, The ..... William Kingston
(The Kingstonian Poems, by)
Invernessicus ..... Lachlan Mackintosh, of Raignore
(Observations on Objects interesting to the Highlands of Scotland)
Investigator ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1823).....Robert Nares
Iris .....(The "Echo") .....Miss Billington
Irish Emigrant, An ..... Thomas Ledlie Birch
(Letter from . . . giviug an Account of the Commotions in Ireland, 1799)
Irish Gentleman, An ..... Joseph Blanco White
(Second Travels of . . . in Search of a Religion)
Irish Operator.....Sir Constantine Phipps
Irish Roman Catholic, An ..... Anthony Richard Blake
(Thoughts upon the Catholic Question, 1828)
Irish Whiskey-Drinker .....(Inneshowan).....John Sheehan
Irishwoman, An .....(The Irishman) ..... Miss Anna Perrier
Iron, Ralph ..... (Story of an African Farm) .....Miss Olive Schreiner
Ironside, Nestor .....(The "Guardian") ..... Sir Richard Steele
Irving, Henry .....J. H. Brodribb
Isa ..... (Poems in the "Scotsman").....Mrs. Isa Craig-Knox
Isabel.....(Pelayo) ..... W. Gillmore Simms
Isabella Bird.....Mrs. Bishop
Israel.....(Wider Stahl und Bunsen).....Israel Pick
Italian Gentleman, An ....(Collection of Colloquial Phrases) ..... Filippo Mancinelli
Italian Gentleman, An .....Alessandro Bisani
(Picturesque Tour through part of Europe, Asia, and Africa)
Itinerant's Wife, An .....(Jottings from Life) .....Helen R. Cutler
Its Minister ..... (Discourse in the First Church, Dorchester, 1869)....Nathaniel Hall
Its Pastor ..... George Ripley
(Letter to the Congregational Church in Purchase Street, *Boston, U.S.A.*)
Its Pastor.....Rev. William White Williams
(*Twenty*-five Years of the First Congregational Church in Toledo)

Jacia.....(Coinage).....John Crane
Jack, Captain .....(The Poet Scout).....J. W. Crawford
Jacques .....("The Portfolio").....Samuel Ewing
Jak.....(Birchwood) .....Annie Bowles Williams
Janvier.....(Ada: a Tale)..Joseph Janvier Woodward, M.D. (?)
Japanese Scout, A .....(Japanese Ideas of London).....S. Cockburn
Jaques .....("Evening Star").....J. Hain Friswell
Jay, W. M. L.....(Shiloh).....Julia L. M. Woodruff
Jeames .....(Jeames's Diary) .....W. M. Thackeray
Jehu Junior.....("Vanity Fair") .....T. Gibson Bowles
Jenkins, Mr. Peter.....(Letter to Isaac Tomkins).....Lord Brougham
Jerningham, Mrs. .....(Harry [a Poem]).....Mrs. Hart
Jesuit of Paris, A .....(Practice of Perspective, 1781).....Jean Debréuil
Jo. Jo.....(En Man af Verld).....Johan Kristofer Jolin
Jocelyn, Pen Cler .....Pierce Connelly, M.A.
(The Pope in England; and who shall turn him out?)
Jocundus, Frater.....(Scabiade) .....W. Müller
Jon .....("Baltimore Sun").....E. Kingman
Jonathan.....(Address to the Clergy of Massachusetts).....William Cobbett
Jones, Prof. Chaucer..(Rhymes of Nonsense, Truth, and Fiction)..William H. Beckett
Jones, Ethel.....(A Latter-day Saint, 1884).....Thomas Wharton
Jones, Ignatius .....(Random Recollections of Albany).....Gorham A. Worth
Jones, John Franklin.....(Analytical Spelling Book, 1823) .....William S. Cardell
Jones, Sarah T.....Catherine Cooper Hopley
Jones, T. Percy.....(Firmilian: a Spasmodic Tragedy).....Prof. W. E. Aytoun
Jorkel, Hans.....(Ballads) .....Hall Oakley
Jorrocks, John.....(Sponge's Sporting Tour).....R. S. Surtees
Joseph .. (Defeat and Retreat . . . Letters from)..Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.
Joshua.....(Brief Narrative of the Hutchinson Family) .. Joshua Hutchinson
Journalist, A.....(Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett).....Isaac C. Pray
Journeyman Bookbinder, A .....Frederick Bull
(Difficulties and Improbabilities of Persons recovering their Right, &c.)
Journeyman Engineer, &c. .....(The Great Unwashed) .....Thomas Wright
Journeyman Mechanic, A.....(Poems by, *Edin.*, 1838) .....William Calder
Journeyman Printer, A.....(Four Years in the States).....Henry Clark
Journeyman Printer.....(Workingman's Way in the World).....C. Manby Smith
Journeyman Woolcomber, A..(Sowton: a Village Conference).....C. Jones
Juba.....(United we stand, Divided we fall) .. Rev. Benjamin Allen
Judex.....(Sporting Prophet).....W. E. Bradley
Julius.....(A Layman's Letters, 1824).....Julius Charles Hare
June, Jenny .....(Children's Tales).....Mrs. J. G. Croly
Junior .....("Gentleman's Magazine," Jan., 1813)..John Eardley Wilmot
Junior M. A., One of the 386 .....William George Ward
(Some Answer to the Question, How do you vote on the 13th? *Oxf.*, 1845)
Junior Town Critic.....Leigh Hunt
Junius .....("Insurance Times").....Cornelius Walford
Junius.....(Letters of, *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1871).....W. R. Dickerson
Junius .....("Le Figaro").. Alfred Delvau and Alphonse Duchesne
Junius.....(American Jacobinism).....Rev. Calvin Colton
Junius, E.....Adrien Emmanuel Rouquette
(Critical Dialogue between Aboo and Caboo on a New Book)
Junius Patricius .....— Young
Junius Redivivus.....(Common Sense, 1841).....William Bridges Adams
Jurist, A.....Elias Hasket Derby
(The Catholic: Letters addressed by . . . to a Young Kinsman)
Juror, A .....(Letters on Rural Police, 1838) .....— Downing
Justice.....(Autobiography or Biography) .....John H. Mc. Cunn
Justice.....("St. James's Chronicle").....Joseph Ritson
Justice of the Peace, A.....John Disney, D.D.
(Thoughts on . . . licensing Public Ale-houses, 1776)
Justinus, John.....John Taylor
Justitia.....Rev. Richard Wheatley
Justitia .....(Photographic Note Book).....Bennett Lowe
Juvenal, Democritus .....Andrew Brice
Kaiser, Ernst.....(Schuld und Sühne: Roman) ..... Ewald August König
Kata Phusin.....("Loudon's Magazine").....John Ruskin
Keene, Alec.....Alexander Findlay
Keese, Olive .....(The Broad Arrow).....Miss Caroline W. Leakey
Keith, Leslie .....Miss Keith Johnston
Kenneth, Esther Sarah .....Mrs. E. M. Babson

Kentuckian .....(The Kentuckian in New York).... William A. Carruthers
Kerr, Orpheus C. [Office Seeker] ..... (Papers) ..... Robert H. Newell
Kettle, Rosa Makenzie.....(Fabian's Tower).....Mary Rosa Stuart Kettle
Kien Long, Emperor of China ..... Thomas James Mathias
(Imperial Epistle from. . . to George III.)
King, Alice..... Mrs. A. King Hamilton
King, Thorold .....(Haschisch, *Chicago*, 1886).....Charles Gatchell, M.D.
King's Remembrancer, The ..... Sir Henry Jardine
(Report of . . . relative to the Tomb of King Robert the Bruce)
Kingsbury, Alice.....(Ho ! for Elf-land)..... Alice Kingsbury Cooley
Kingston, May .....(Phœbe Skiddy's Theology)..... Sarah Lane
Kinsayder.....(Scourge of Villanie, 1598)..... John Marston
Kirke, Edmund ..... (Life in Dixie's Land) ..... James Roberts Gilmore
Kirwan ..... (Romanism at Home) ..... Rev. N. Murray
Kleve, Stella ..... (Berta Funcke) .....Miss Mathilda Kruse
Knickerbocker, Diedrich.....(History of New York) ..... Washington Irving
Knot-Rab.....(Io : a Tale of the Olden Time).....K. Barton
Knott, Edward.....(Charity Mistaken, 1633) ..... Matthias Wilson, S.J.
Krantzovius, Irenæus..... (Thoughts concerning Happiness)....Benjamin Stillingfleet
Krick..... Elihu Burritt
Krinebol, le Voyageur..... Laurent Angliviel de la Beaumelle
(Les Amours de Zeokinizul [Louis XV.])
Kringle, Karl ..... (The Hoosier Doctor) .....J. P. Buckner
Kuklos..... (Magazine Articles) ..... John Harris
Labourer's Daughter, A.....(The Pearl of Days).....Barbara H. Farquhar
Labruyère..... (Physiologies Parisiennes)..... A. P. D. A. Milland
Lacratelle le jeune..... Napoléon and Lucien Bonaparte
(Parallèle entre César, Cromwell, Monck et Napoléon)
Lady, A..... (A Book for the Eldest Daughter) .... Miss Sara H. Browne
Lady, A ..... (A Lady's Life in the Rocky Monntains)..Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop
Lady, A.....(A Lady's Tour round Monte Rosa)..Mrs. Henry Warwick Cole
Lady, A .....(A Lady's Walks in the South of France)..... Mary Eyre
Lady, A..... (Amy Herbert).....Miss Sewell
Lady, A..... (Boston Common : a Tale) ..... Mrs. R. G. Varnham
Lady, A ..... (Children's Robinson Crusoe)....Eliza Rotch (Mrs. Farrar)
Lady, A..... (Diary of an Ennuyée) .....Mrs. Jameson
Lady, A.....(Domestic Cookery)..... Mrs. Rundell
Lady, A.....(Effie's and the Doctor's Tales).....Lady Lees
Lady, A ..... (Essay in Defence of the Female Sex, 1703) .... Mrs. Mary Astell
Lady, A ..... (Feeling : a Poem, 1810).....Mrs. Elizabeth Bonhote
Lady, A.....(Fruit of the Spirit)..Eliza Ann Munroe (Mrs. Bacon)
Lady, A ..... (Good out of Evil ; or, the History of Adjai).... Miss A. F. Childe
Lady, A.....(Original Poems by, 1786).....Miss Christian Carstairs
Lady, A..... (Otho and Rutha, 1781) .....Miss Edwards
Lady, A..... (Poems by, 1767) .....J. Henrietta Pye
Lady, A..... (Poetical Picture of America, 1809).....Mrs. Ritson
Lady, A..... (Poetical Tales and Poems) .....Mrs. A. Bell
Lady, A.... (Remarks on Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister) ..Mrs. Chas. Tucker
Lady, A.....(Remarks on . . . "The Scourge of Fashion").....Mrs. Ross
Lady, A..... (Resignation : an American Novel).....Miss — Evans
Lady, A..... (Review of the Reigns of George I. and II.) .....Miss — Askew
Lady, A.....(Rights of Labour and the Nine Hours Movement)..Mrs R. W. Thomson
Lady, A.....(Rural Hours) .....Miss Susan Fenimore Cooper
Lady, A..... (Suspirium Sanctorum) .....Lady Charlotte M. Bury
Lady, A..... (The Lion's Masquerade, 1807) .....Mrs. Dorset
Lady, A.....(The Mountain Gleaner) .....Miss Hannah White
Lady, A..... (The Quintessence of Long Speeches) .....Maria Pinckney
Lady, A..... (The Redeemed Rose ; or, Willie's Rest) .....Eliza Rumsey
Lady, A..... (The Spleen : a Pindarique Ode)..Anna Finch, Countess of Winchelsea
Lady, A.....(The Stepmother, 1798) ..Helena Wells (Mrs. Whitford)
Lady, A..... (The Temple of Health, 1789).....Grace Arthur
Lady, A..... (Vegetarian Cookery) ..... Mrs. Brotherton
Lady, A .... (Waldemar . . . translated from the Danish, by)..Miss Jane T. Chapman
Lady of Fashion, A ..... ("Punch," June, 1848) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Lady of New Orleans, A.....(Beauty and Booty)..... Marion Southwood
Lady of Philadelphia, A.....(Seventy-five Receipts, 1828).....Miss Eliza Leslie
Lady of Quality, A.....(The Female Preacher).....Lady Mary Chudleigh
Lady of Rank, A..... Catherine Hyde, Marchioness Govion Broglio Solari
(*Secret* Memoirs of the Roy. Family of France during the Revolution)
Laffan, May ..... Mrs. W. N. Hartley

Laker, Cecil ..... Mrs. S. H. Bainbridge, née Smith
Lamb-Leader, The..... (The Piper of Peebles) ..... William Anderson
Lamber, Juliette.....Madame Edmond Adam
Lancashire Incumbent.....("The Times") ..... Rev. A. Hume
Lancashire Minister, A .... (A. L. M's Continental Holiday).....Rev. Robert Best
Landholder, A..... (Assessment of Tolls as a Public Revenue) ..... Benjamin Bell
Landlady of the Old School, A.... (Autobiography of) ..... Mrs. Sophia Hayes Wyatt
Landseer ..... (The Dog in Health, &c., *N.Y.*, 1886).....Bromley Murray
Langdale, Launcelot..... George J. Graham
Larkfin..... Franklin Satterthwaite
Larkin..... John L. Cassidy
Larwood, Jacob.....(History of Signboards).....J. R. Sadler
Lascelles, Lady Caroline..... (Black Band).... Miss Braddon (Mrs. J. Maxwell)
Late Deceased Satirist, A.....(The Hobby Horse, 1767) ..... John Potter
Late Dignified Clergyman, A..... — Chapman
(Sermons preached at the Abbey Church at Bath, 1790)
Late Eminent Advocate, A..... (Memoirs of, 1796).....William Melmoth
Late Eminent Citizen of Dublin, A ..... James D. Latouche
(Hist. of . . . several late Insurrections in Ireland, 1760)
Late Inhabitant, A.....(Canterbury Guide, 1805).....Edward Hasted, F.S.A.
Late Lord Mayor of London, A....(A Present for an Apprentice) .... Sir John Barnard
Late Member of the General Court, A..... James Swan
(National Arithmetick, *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1786)
Late Member of the Hon. E. India Co.'s Service at Canton, A.....Sir Jas. B. Urmston
(Past and Future Brit. Relations with China)
Late Perpetual Curate of E. and W. Looe ..... Richard William Barnes
(Last Three Sermons preached at Looe, Cornwall)
Late Popular Writer, A....(Description of the Lake of Keswick).....Dr. Brown
Late Prof. in the Univ. of Oxford, A ..... Robert Lowth, D.D.
(Letter to the Author of the "Divine Legation of Moses" [Wm. Warburton])
Late Railway Chaplain, A ..... (Recollections of).....Rev. James Henry Nowers
Late Resident, A.....(Six Weeks at Longs)..... Eaton Stannard Barrett
Late Second Rate Minister, A ..... Edward Weston
(Apology for the Conduct of . . . from 1729 to 1746)
Late Visitant, A..... (Six Weeks in Paris, 1818) ..... William Jerdan
Lately Beneficed Clergyman, A..... Rev. George Armstrong
(The Church: its Civil Establishment indefensible)
Latouche, John.....(Country House Essays).....Oswald J. F. R. Crawford
La Tour, Tomline .....(Happy Land, Burlesque).....W. S. Gilbert
Laurence, Slingsby ..... George Henry Lewes
Lavante .....(Poets and Poetry of America, 1847) ..... Albert A. Wilmer
Lawyer, A.....(Observations on . . . the Catholic Bill, 1807) ..... John Reeves
Lawyer, A .....(Thoughts on . . . Judicial Procedure) ....Frederick Hallard
Lay Hand, A.....Edmund Curll
(Some Considerations offered to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1710)
Lay Head-Master, A.....(Sermons by, 1886) .....Hely Hutchinson Almond
Lay Member of the Church, A.....John Hamilton
(Present Position of the Church of Scotland, 1839)
Lay Member of the Church of England, A .....John Stow
(Psalms of David for Family Use, 1821)
Lay Member of the Church of England, A ..... G. Taylor
(Scriptural Doctrine of Man's Salvation, *Manchester*, 1818)
Lay Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, A..... Thomas McMullen
(Beauties of Sacred Literature and Practice)
Lay Protestant, A..... William Wallace
(Strictures on the Letter of the Right Rev. Dr. Murray . . . relative to Dews' Theology)
Layman, A.....(Address to the Clergy of New England, 1814) ....William Plumer
Layman, A .....William Ellis
(A Layman's Contribution to the Knowledge and Practice of Religion in Common Life)
Layman, A.....(Are you a Christian or a Calvinist ?) .....John Lowell
Layman, A.....(Authenticity of the Gospels, 1867)....Peleg Whitman Chandler
Layman, A .....(Church and State heterogeneous, 1794) ..... — Scantlebury
Layman, A.....(Claims of the Established Church, 1817) .....John Bowles
Layman, A .....(Continental Confessions of) ..... Alexander Dunlop
Layman, A.....(Dictionary of English Literature)....Samuel Austin Allibone
Layman, A .....(Domestic Liturgy, 1868) ..... Charles Bewick Curtis
Layman, A .....(Eliana; or, . . . Contributions in Theology)....Francis Ed. Chase
Layman, A..... Aug. Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton
(Hints, &c., submitted to the . . . Clergy, Nobility, and Gentry)

Layman, A ..... (Four Sermons) ..... Baron Monson
Layman, A .....(Letter from, 1714) ....John Shute, Viscount Barrington
Layman, A ..(Letters . . . on the Doctrine of Endless Punishment, 1859)..D. P. Prime
Layman, A ..... (New Testament Revised, 1840) .....Edgar Taylor
Layman, A ..... William Falconer
(Observations on the Words which the Centurion uttered at the Crucifixion)
Layman, A .....(One Tract More) ..... Lord Houghton
Layman, A ..... (Order of Household Devotion).....John David Chambers
Layman, A ..... James A. Wright
(People and Preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church)
Layman, A.....(Propositions regarding the Church of Scotland) ..Colonel Morrison
Layman, A..... (Rational and Revealed Religion Compared, 1794) ....Thomas Paine
Layman, A .....(Religio Laici . . . a Poem, 1683).....John Dryden
Layman, A.....(Religio Laici; or, a Layman's Thoughts, &c, 1764)..Stephen Tempest
Layman, A..... (Religious Discourses) .....Sir Walter Scott
Layman, A.. (Right of Protestant Dissenters to a Compleat Toleration)....Capel Lofft
Layman, A .....Rise and Progress of Grace Church, Providence)..Mrs. J. A. Eames
Layman, A..(Scriptural Confutation of the Arguments against One Godhead)..W. Burgh
Layman, A..... (Sermon for the General Fast)..George Colman, the Younger
Layman, A .....(Sermon upon the late Storm, 1704) .....Daniel De Foe
Layman, A ..... (Short Prayers, *Lancaster*, 1846) .....Rev. Samuel Simpson
Layman, A ..... Henry Drummond, M.P.
(Supplement to the Candid Examination of the Controversy . . . respecting the Human Nature of . . . Christ)
Layman, A .....(Talks with Boys and Girls) ....Benjamin Bartis Comegys
Layman, A.....(The Sabbath, 1849).....Sir William Domville, Bart.
Layman, A .....(The Suppression of Doubt is not Faith)..... Goldwin Smith
Layman, A.....(The Teaching of the "Scotch Sermons")..... Robert Gossip
Layman, A .....(Thoughts about Union, *Glasgow*, N. D.) .....Walter Brown
Layman, A.....(Thoughts concerning Patronage and Presentations)..Andrew Crosbie
Layman of the Church of England, A ..... G. Warrington
(Historic Character of the Pentateuch vindicated)
Layman of the Church of England, A .....J. P. Cæsar
(Letters on Christian Missions, *Calcutta*, 1858)
Layman of the English Church, A..... John David Chambers
(The Encheiridion, translated by)
Layman, The (Letters to the Bishop of Bangor, 1716)..John Shute, Visct. Barrington
Layne, Pughe ..... (Manchester Newspapers) .....J. Fox Turner
Le Baron, Marie ..... Mrs. Bielby
Le Connor, Hans Patrick ..... (You and Me) ..... Jacob L. Bowman
Le G., C. V. ..... (Imitation of Horace's First Epistle)..Charles Valentine Le Grice
Le Ros, Christian ..... (Christmas Day) ..... W. J. Sorel
Leader in the East India Direction, The .....Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan
(History of the Administration of)
Leading Democrat of "Egypt," or Southern Illinois, A .....Edmund Quincy
(Where will it end? a View of Slavery, &c.)
Leander, Charlotte ..... Emma Hennings
Lear, Fanny ..... Mrs. Hattie Blackford
Learned Blacksmith, The (Sparks from the Anvil) ..... Elihu Burritt
Lectures, The ..... Dean Mansel
(Examination of Maurice's Strictures on the Bampton Lectures of 1858)
Lee, Mabine ..... (Gilbert Massinger) ..... Harriet Parr
Lee, Vernon ..... Violet Paget
Legalist ..... (What is Law? &c.) ..... J. P. Philpott
Leo ..... (Rising of the Moon) ..... J. K. Casey
Leo ..... (The Synagogue) ..... Col. Pemberton
Leo, Andre ..... (Un Mariage sous Louis XV.) Leonie Beran (Mme. Champseix)
Leon, Stuart de ..... Miss G. H. Lyman
Leonine, Jules ..... William Cobb
Leslie, Frank ..... Henry Carter
Lespès, Leo ..... (Les Mystères de l'Grand-Opera). Mme. Delphine de Girardin
Lessingo, Corinne ..... Mary R. Davie
L. Estrange, Joseph ..... (Novos sur Chase Gaza). ..... Prosper Mérimée
Leto, Pomponio ..... (Eight Months at Rome) ..... Marchesse F. Vitelleschi
Letrado, Don Dubido ..... (Letters from Spain). ..... Joseph Blanco White
Levald, Fanny ..... now Mme. Stahr
Levaphanes ..... George Colman, the Elder
Lilion ..... ("Manchester Examiner"). ..... Richard Cobden, M.P.
Light Cloud ..... (The Silver Cloud, 287). ..... Sir Randal H. Roberts
Lignonne ..... William Henry Burleigh

Limner, Luke ..... (Artist) ..... Sir John Leighton
Lincolnshire Freeholder, A ..... Samuel Partridge, M.A.
(Thoughts of . . . on the late Address of Sir G. Heathcote)
Lincolnshire Thrasher, The ....(Miscellanies, *Leeds*, 1867)..... Charles Richardson
Lingard, Dickey ..... Harriet Sarah Dunning
Lingerlong, Reuben .....(The Legend of Hob-or-Nob)..... James M. Carpenter
Linnæus ..... (The Palm Tree, an Emblem of Youth)..... Emerson Davis
Lintner, Grace..... (Bond and Free : a Tale of the South)..Mrs. Ellen M. Ingraham
Linton, A. H. ..... Alonza A. Hopkins
Lion Killer ..... C. J. B. Gérard
Lipe, Friedrich Wilhelm ..... Phillipp Friedrich Wilhelm Oertel
(Rheinische Dorfgeschichten)
Lirac, Antonin ..... Charles Clair
Lirinensis, Vicentius .....(Eucharistical Adoration)..... William Vanderpool
Lisle..... (Letters upon the Annexation of Texas) .....G. E. Ellis
Lisle, Lester ..... Miss Emmeline Lisle Walker
Listener, Richard.....(Arthur de Bretagne)..... Charles Ménétrier
Literary Antiquary..... ("Art Journal")..... F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A.
Literary Veteran, A.....(Memoirs of, *Edinburgh*, 1851)..... Robert Pearce Gillies
Little, Thomas.....(Little's Poems)..... Thomas Moore
Littleton, Mark ..... (Swallow Barn)..... J. P. Kennedy
Llewellyn, E. L...(Judge Not ; or, Hester Power's Girlhood).. Mrs. Lydia H. Sheppard
Lochnagar .....(Ruthven's Revenge)..... Magnus Mowat
Lock-keeper, A..... (Trip down the Thames) .....J. Sadler
Locke, Una ..... Urania Locke Stoughton (Mrs. Bailey)
Locker, Arthur ..... J. H. Forbes
Lockroy, Edouard.....(The Great French Revolution)....Edouard Etienne Simon
Lodbrok.....(Fänrik Flinks) .....Rev. B. Pilstrand
Lombard, Peter.....(Varia in "Church Times")..... Rev. Canon Benham
London Antiquary .....(Slang Dictionary)..... J. Camden Hotten
London Clergyman, A ..... Rev. George R. Portal
(The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper to be "duly used")
London Clerk, A.....(Scouring of the White Horse)....Thomas Hughes, Q.C., M.P.
London Hermit .....(Poetry and Essays) .....F. Parke
London Merchant, A ....(Three Letters from . . . , &c., 1866).....William Ellis
London Tailor, A.....(Political Economy, 1822) ..... Francis Place
Longway, Hugo A. [You go a long way]....(Much Darker Days).....Andrew Lang
Looker-on from America, A .... (The Russian Empire) .....Charles Brandon Boynton
Looker-out, A.....(The Look-out Song) ..... H. Harris
Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow..(Inaugural Address, 1832)..Henry Cockburn
Lorrequer, Harry .....(Confessions of) .....Charles Lever
Losing, Laura ..... L. Maria Pratt
Lothario .....(Letters, 1770) ..... Charles Jenner
Lothrop, Amy .....(Dollars and Cents) .....Anna B. Warner
Lovechild, Solomon .....(Little Boys).....Lady Fenn
Lover of Fine Arts, A.....Vaughan Thomas, B.D.
(Thoughts on the Cameos and Intaglios of Antiquity)
Lover of Good English and Common Sense.....John Wesley
(English Dictionary, *Bristol*, 1764)
Lover of his Country, A ..... Cotton Mather
(Brief Account of . . . Massachusetts Bay, 1717)
Lover of his Country, A ..... Francis Rawle
(Remedies for the sunk Credit of Pennsylvania, 1721)
Lover of Liberty, A ..... John Baillie
(The Patriot : . . . Life and Death of William I., Prince of Orange)
Lover of Nature, A .....(Transcripts from my Tablets)....Mrs. Lucy Emra Croggon
Lover of Order, A .....(Some Thoughts upon Liberty).....Basil Montagu
Lover of Quietness and Liberty of Conscience, A ..... Rev. John Fletcher
(Vindication of Wesley's Last Minutes)
Lover of Social Order, A.....(The Politician's Creed)....Robert John Thornton, M.D.
Lover of Truth, A ..... (A Search after Souls, 1706).....Henry Layton
Lover of Truth, A .....(Deism Refuted, 1755)..... Charles Leslie
Lover of Truth, A..(Meaning of Demoniacks in the New Test.)..Gregory Sharpe, LL.D.
Lover of Truth, A....(Revelation the best Foundation for Morals) .....— Curtis
Lover of Truth, A ..... Charles Prentiss
(The Trial : Calvin and Hopkins *versus* the Bible and Common Sense)
Lover of Truth and Godliness, A ..... — Farington
(The Religion of many of the Clergy . . . since the Reign of King James I.)
Lover of Truth and Liberty, A .....Elisha Williams
(Essential Rights and Liberties of Protestants)

Lover of Truth and Liberty, A....(Protestant Catechism, 1747).....Samuel Bourn
Lover of Truth and Peace, A....(Nature of Heresy, 1731).....William Nation
Loveyouth, Willis ..... (Fred Freedland).....I. H. Anderson
Loy, Hugo de la.....(Hot pressed Doctors Outwitted).....Hugh Leslie, A.M.
Lucinda B. ..... (Angel Visitants) ..... Miss L. Bowser
Lucretius.....(Evidence against Mary, Queen of Scots)..... William Tytler
Ludlow, Johnny..... Mrs. Henry Wood
Ludovicus, M. .....John Campbell, LL.D.
(Account of the great Hardships . . the common Women of the Town are plunged into, 1752)
Lumpwitz, Professor.....(Tales of the Devil, 1801)..... Henry William Bunbury
Lunarian ..... (Newer York)..... Henry Aug. Abraham
Lunatico, F. de....(The Commissioner; or, De Lunatico Inquirendo) .. G. P. R. James
Luska, Sidney.....(The Yoke of the Thorah).....Henry Harland
Lutterby, Francis.....Samuel H. Scudder
Lyall, Edna.....(A Modern Englishman, 1887).....Miss Ada Ellen Bayly
M Quad ..... C. B. Lewis
Mac, Artist..... (Twice Round the Clock) ..... W. McConnell
Mace, Sloper ..... (Ballads) .....C. G. Lebaud
McGee .....David Mac Gregor Means
McGrath, Terence ..... H. A. Blake
Mac Gregor, Malcolm.....(The Dean and the Squire)..... Rev. William Mason
Machiavel ..... (Letter to Zenobius Buondelmontius, 1680).....Thomas Wharton
Mackenzie, Erick.....(The Rona Pass) ..... Mrs. Millicent Grogan
Macleod, Dr.....Lisle Bowles
McQuill, Thursty..... (The Connecticut by Daylight) .....Wallace Bruce
Macrabin, Mark, the Cameronian ..... Patrick Robertson
Macularia, Margelina Scribelindra..... William Kenrick, LL.D.
(The Old Woman's Dunciad, 1751)
Madame C— de la B. .....(Life in Mexico) ..Madame F. E. Calderon de la Barca
Magazine Editor, A ..... (Reminiscences of) ..... Alaric Alexander Watts
Magistrate, A .... (Thoughts on . . . the Agricultural Interest, 1817).....R. Fellowes
Magistrate acting for the Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex, A.....
(Observations and Facts relative to Public Houses, 1794)..... Patrick Colquhoun
Maglanowich, Hyacinthe.....(La Guzla) .....Prosper Mérimée
Mahalin, Paul..... (Les Allemands chez nous) ..... Emile Blondet
Maitland, Thomas ..... (Fleshly School of Poets)..... Robert Buchanan
Malagrowther, Malachi..("Edinburgh Weekly Journal") ..... Sir Walter Scott
Maitland, Edward ..... Herbert Ainslie
Malden, Henry, Chapel Clerk ..... Rev. Dr. Thomas James
(Account of King's College Chapel, Cambridge)
Malet, Lucas.....Mrs. Harrison
Mallecho, Miching.....(Peter Bell the Third) ..... Percy Bysshe Shelley
Maltitz, Hermann von.....(Der Adept zu Helmstedt).. Friedrich Hermann Klencke
Man, A .....(History and Confessions of, *Wortley*, 1846).....Joseph Barker
Man in Business, A .. (Occasional Attempts at Sentimental Poetry, 1769) .. John Hope
Man in the Moon.....(Felix Farley).....Rev. J. Eagles
Man in the Street ..... (Mid-Surrey Gazette) .....W. E. Morden
Man of Business..... John Davys
(A Sort of an Answer to a Piece of a Book, &c., *Oxford*, 1711)
Man of Business.....(Social Duties)..... W. Rathbone
Man of Kent..... ("British Weekly") .....Rev. W. Nicoll, M.A.
Man of Kent, A....(The Spirit of the Moment candidly considered).. William Pettman
Manchester Man, A..... ("Fraser's Magazine").....Rev. R. Lamb
Manchester Manufacturer..(England, Ireland, and America)....Richard Cobden, M.P.
Manchester Manufacturer, A.....(Russia, 1836).....Richard Cobden, M.P.
Manfred ..... (Lord Byron vindicated) .....Elliott W. Preston
Manners, Mrs. Horace ..... ("The Tatler") ..... A. C. Swinburne
Manro, Th.....A. W. Thorman
Mansfield, Walworth.....(Love for Life).....W. H. Walton
Manuel, Ernest .....(French Novelist and Dramatist).....Ernest Lépine
Manufacturer, A .. (Occasion of the Dearness of Provisions, &c., 1767)....John Hustler
Manufacturer, A.....(Treatise on Soap-making, 1807).....John Carmichael
Maori.....(Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier)....Hon. James Inglis
Marcellus.....(Ministerskiftenas Historia)....Vilhelm Alex. Bergstrand
March, Major .....(Faca : an Army Memoir) .....Orlando Bolivar Willcox
March, Wenzeslaus.....(Polengräber) .....Cäser Wenzel Messenhauser
Marcus.....(Remarks on Private Banking, *Albany*, 1818)....Benj. Franklin Butler
Maria.....(Luzette ; or, Good brought out of Evil).....Maria D. Weston
Maria .....(The Shackles of an Old Love) ..... Mrs. Maria Wilkin

Marietta ..... (Winnie's Birthday) ..... H. M. Bradley
Maritzburgher, Pieter ..... (Fire of London) ..... Rev. T. Jackson
Mariotti, L. ..... A. Gallenga
Market Gardener, A ..... (The Farm and Fruit of Old) ..... R. D. Blackmore
Markham, Howard ..... (Old Myddleton's Money) ..... Mary Cecil Hay
Markham, Mrs. ..... (History of England) ..... Mrs. E. C. Penrose
Marlitt, E. ..... Henriette Eugenia John
Marlo, Karl ..... (The Federation of) ..... Karl George Winkelblech
Marryat, Florence ..... now Mrs. F. Lane
Marshall, Joseph ..... (Travels through Holland, Flanders, &c.) ..... Sir John Hill
Marston, Hyde ..... Captain John Wm. Carleton
Martel, Charles ..... (Translator of Chevreul) ..... Thomas Delf
Martenge, Claes ..... (Cannon-flashes and Pen-dashes) ..... R. H. Greene
Martin, Eusèbe ..... (La Reine à Paris : Revelations) ..... Henri Morel
Marvel, Ik ..... (Reveries of a Bachelor) ..... Donald G. Mitchell
Masdama ..... (Behemoth ; or, Bulls of Bashan) ..... Benjamin Buck
Masque de Fer ..... P. Gille
Massachusetts Freeman, A ..... Rev. George Allen
(Appeal to the People of Massachusetts on the Texas Question, 1844)
Master Mason, A ..... (Freemasonry : its Pretensions exposed) ..... Henry Dana Ward
Master of Arts, formerly of Balliol College, A ..... William John Birch
(Paul an Idea, not a Fact)
Master of Arts of the University of Oxford, A .. (Pietas Oxoniensis, 1768) .... Sir R. Hill
Master of St. Chloe School, The .... (Essentials of Geography) .... Douglas H. Campbell
Master of the Company for the year 1873-4, The ..... Charles Mathew Clode
(Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors)
Master Timothy ..... (Master Timothy's Bookcase) ..... G. W. M. Reynolds
Matador ..... William M. Alden
Mathers, Helen ..... Mrs. Reeve, *née* Matthews
Mathers, Patrick ..... James Gregory
Matilda ..... (Poems by . . . , *Richmond, Va.*, 1851) ..... Matilda Anthony
Matthæus, Thomas ..... John Tindal
Mattis ..... (Dagsländor) ..... Mathilda Lundström
Maurice, Walter ..... (All in a Garden Fair, 1883) ..... Walter Besant
Maurice, W. ..... (Ready Money : a Drama, 1850) .... Walter Besant and Jas. Rice
May, Edith ..... (Katy's Story) ..... Anna Drinkwater
May, Ida ..... Mrs. Mary H. Greene Pike
May, Sophie ..... Rebecca S. Clarke
Maynard, Walter ..... (Enterprising Impresario) ..... T. Willert Beale
Meade, L. T. ..... (How it all came Round) ..... now Mrs. L. T. Smith
Meanwell, M. ..... William Cowper, M.D.
(Il Penseroso : an Evening's Contemplation in St. John's Churchyard, Chester, 1767)
Medico Campo, Don Richardo de .... (Trimming of Thomas Nash, 1597) .... Rd. Lichfield
Medicus .... (Proposed National Medical Establishment, 1848) .... Isaac Pidduck, M.D.
Medway, Lewis ..... William Paterson, Founder of the Bank of England
(Reasonableness and Consequences of a Union with Scotland, 1706)
Melesigonus ..... William Jones
Melusine ..... Moy O'Brien
Member for the Chiltern Hundreds .... ("Gentlemen's Magazine") ..... Henry W. Lucy
Member of a Law Society, A ..... Francis Blackburne, M.A.
(Reflections on the Fate of a Petition for Relief in the matter of Subscription, 1774)
Member of Magdalen College, Oxford, A .... (Oxford Crisis, 1845) .. Jas. Bateman, M.A.
Member of Parliament, A ..... Francis Grant, Lord Cullen
(Defence of the Standing Laws about the Right of Presentation in Patronages.)
Member of Parliament, A ..... Charles Abbott, Baron Colchester
(Importance of the Navigation Laws, 1849)
Member of Parliament, A ..... John Wilkes
(Observations on . . . the Rupture with Spain, 1762)
Member of Parliament, A ..... William Hay
(Remarks on the Laws relating to the Poor, 1735)
Member of Parliament, A ..... William Seton, Jun.
(Scotland's great Advantages by an Union with England, 1706)
Member of Parliament, A ..... Anthony Bacon
(Short Address to the Government, &c., in America and the Sugar Islands, 1775)
Member of Parliament in the County Interest, A ..... Thomas Carte
(The Case fairly stated, 1745)
Member of the Arcadian Society at Rome, A .... (Poetical Tour, 1787) .... Wm. Parsons
Member of the Athenian Society, A ..... John Dunton
(Visions of the Soul before it comes into the Body, 1692)
Member of the Bar, A ..... (*Incentives* to Confirmation) ..... Charles Edward Lex

Member of the Bar, A.....(Letter upon Law, 1835) .....George Lunt
Member of the Boston Bar, A.....Peleg Whitman Chandler
(Review of the D'Hauteville Case)
Member of the Boston Society of the New Jerusalem, A....Theophilus Parsons, LL.D.
(Sunday Lessons)
Member of the Bourne Family, A....(Life and Labours of Hugh Bourne) .. J. Walford
Member of the Burton Hunt ....(Hunting Sketches) ....Henry Braddon
Member of the C. U. B. C. [Cambridge University Boat Club], A .....J. F. Bateman
(Aquatic Notes, 1852)
Member of the Church, A .....George Andrew Witte
(Petition addressed to the . . . Bishops . . . in the U. S., *Baltimore*, 1874)
Member of the Church established by the Law, A.....W. B. Clarke, A.M.
(The Reviewer Reviewed, *Poole*, 1836)
Member of the Church of England, A.....Samuel Dean
(Sum and Substance of the Four Evangelists, 1726)
Member of the Church of Scotland, A .....Robert Findlay, D.D.
(Persuasive to the Enlargement of Psalmody, 1763)
Member of the College of Physicians, A .....John Moyle
(Present Ill State of the Practice of Physick, 1702)
Member of the College of Physicians, A.....Richard Pearson, M.D.
(Thesaurus Medicaminum, 1794)
Member of the College of Surgeons of London, A ..... Edward Crisp, M.D.
(The Hunterian Oration that would have been delivered, &c., 1851)
Member of the Committee, A .....Charles Alan Fyffe, M.A.
(Remarks on the Scheme proposed by the Building Committee of the
Oxford Union Society)
Member of the Committee, A .....Philip Freeman
(Thoughts on the proposed Dissolution of the Cambridge Camden Society)
Member of the Consociation and Association, A ..... Rev. Jonathan Todd
(Defence of the Doings of the revered Consociation and Association
of New Haven County, 1748)
Member of the Council, A .....Joseph Goffe
(Result of an Ecclesiastical Council at Princeton, 1817)
Member of the Council of the National Union, A ..... Sir Wm. Thos. Charley
(Conservative Legislation for the Working Classes: No. 1, Mines and Factories)
Member of the Court, The ..(Speech addressed to the Synod of Ross, 1810) ..J. Downie
Member of the Episcopal Church. A .....Samuel Seabury, D.D.
(Address to the Ministers of the Presbyterian and Independent Persuasions
of the U.S.A., 1790)
Member of the Faculty of Advocates, A .....Archibald Alison
(Administration of Criminal Justice in Scotland, 1825)
Member of the House of Commons, A .....Thomas Gordon
(Answer to the Country Parson's Plea against the Quakers' Tythe Bill, 1736)
Member of the House of Commons, A.....Archibald Hutcheson
(Letter to the Author of the Calculations . . . relating to South Sea Stock, 1720)
Member of the House of Commons....(The Plebeian, 1719).....William Benson
Member of the Household of . . . Nussir-u-deen, King of Oude .... William Knighton
(Private Life of an Eastern King)
Member of the Incorporated Society, A.....David Stephens
(Thoughts . . . for the Relief of the Poor, *Dublin*, 1746)
Member of the Inner Temple, A..(Temple Bar the City Golgotha)..Jas. Holbert Wilson
Member of the Manchester Corporation, A....(A Plea for Ireland)....William Medcalf
Member of the Massachusetts Bar, A ..... John Pickering
(National Rights and State Rights)
Member of the Massachusetts Bible Society, A .....Abiel Holmes, D.D.
(English Translations of the Bible, 1815)
Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, A ..... Joseph McKean, D.D.
(Addition to Wood's Continuation of Goldsmith's History of England)
Member of the Metropolitan Board of Health, A ..... B. Dixon
(Suggestions for removing all the Sewage from the Dwellings in . : London, 1858)
Member of the New Athenian Society, A ..... John Dunton
(The New Practice of Piety, 1704)
Member of the N.E. Historical and Genealogical Society, A .....John Dane
(Pedigree of the Dane Family)
Member of the New Orleans Bar, A..(Analysis of the Military Bill, 1867)..Jas. P. Boyd
Member of the New York Bar, A..(Review of the Webster Case)..Abraham Oakey Hall
Member of the Protestant Episcopal Association in S. Carolina ....Rev. Henry Purcell
(Love of Power in the Prelacy)
Member of the said Synod, A ..... Rev. John Thomson
(*An Overture* presented to the Reverend Synod . . . in Philadelphia, in 1728)

Member of the Same, A ..... Rev. George Frederick Simmons
(Letter to the so-called "Boston Churches")
Member of the Scottish Bar, A ..... James Grahame
(Vindication of the Scottish Presbyterians and Covenanters, 1817)
Member of the Senate, A ..... John Howard Marsden
(Letter to the Duke of Devonshire, 1863)
Member of the Society, A ..... Daniel Wilson, M.A.
(Address to the . . Members of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1816)
Member of the Society, A ....(Arithmetick compendiz'd, *Edin.*, 1721)..... David Spence
Member of the Society for Constitutional Information, A ..... Sir William Jones
(Dialogue between a Farmer and a Country Gentleman, 1778)
Member of the Society of Antiquaries of London, A ..... Philip Carteret Webb
(Short Account of Danegeld)
Member of the Spital-fields Benevolent Society, A ..... Irving Brock
(Letter . . . on Modern Reformers, 1817)
Member of the University, A ..... Francis Ayscough, D.D.
(Answer to a late abusive Pamphlet [by Thomas Tovey], entitled
"The Winchester Converts")
Member of the University, A ..... Sir William Jones
(Oration intended to have been spoken in the Theatre at Oxford, 1773)
Member of the University of Cambridge, A ..... Rev. Samuel Rowe
(Epitome of Paley's "Evidences")
Member of the University of Cambridge, A ..... Thos. Perronet Thompson
(First Book of Euclid)
Member of the University of Cambridge, A..(Resignation no Proof) ..... Edward Tew
Member of the University of Cambridge, A ..... Conyers Middleton
(Second Part of the . . . late Proceedings . . . against Dr. Bentley, 1716)
Member of the University of Cambridge, A..(The Constitutional Criterion)..Wm. Jones
Member of the University of Cambridge, A ..... Henry Cary
(The Odyssey translated into English Prose)
Member of the University of Oxford, A ..... William Lisle Bowles
(A Voice from St. Peter's and St. Paul's)
Member of the University of Oxford, A ..... John I. Briscoe
(Gospel according to Mark, revised)
Member of the University of Oxford, A ..... Thomas Wintle
(Letter to the Bishop of Worcester [Bishop Hurd], 1796)
Member of the University of Oxford, A ..... Charles P. Golightly, M.A.
(Strictures on No. 90 of the "Tracts for the Times")
Member of the University of Oxford, A ..... John Keble
(The Psalter . . . in English Verse, 1839)
Member Thereof, A..(An Alarm to the Church of Scotland, 1781) .. Rev. Thos. Walker
Members of the Bar ..... F. G. M. Wetherfield and others
("The Law: a Monthly Magazine," 1874-5)
Members of the Established Church....("The Christian Observer," 1802-74) .....
J. Pratt, Z. Macaulay, S. C. Wilks, J. W. Cunningham, &c.
Members of the Mercurie, &c. ..... R. C. Smith
(Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century, 1825)
Membre du Congrès Américain, Un ..... — Vincent (de Rouen)
(Lettres d' . . . à divers Membres du Parlement d'Angleterre, 1779)
Membre du Parlement, Un....(Hommes d'Etat de l'Angleterre)..John Herman Merivale
Menenius ..... Digby Pilot Starkey
(Ode commemorative of Her Majesty's Visit to . . . Dublin, 1853)
Menippus....(Review of Dr. Chalmers' Astronomical Discourses)....Rev. Thos. Easton
Mentor.....(Mentor's Reply to Phocion's Letter).....Isaac Ledyard
Mentor ..... R. Haupt
Mentor ..... (Sporting Prophet) ..... J. E. Miller
Mercator, J. A. .....(The Walk, and other Poems) .....John A. Chapman
Merchant, A.....(Present State of Affairs at Gibraltar, 1855) ..... Charles Blake
Merchant, A ..(Review of the proposed Naturalization of the Jews, 1753) .. J. Hanway
Merchant, A....(Thoughts on the present Commercial Distress, 1826) .. Rd. Blanshard
Mercurius Rusticus ..... (Bibliophobia) ..... Dr. T. F. Dibdin
Meredith, Owen..... (Clytemnestra).....Lord E. R. Bulwer Lytton
Merinian, Butterfield ..... Emily J. Loyson
Merlin ..... ("The Examiner," 1852) .....Lord Tennyson
Merlinus Anglicus, Jun...(Urania; or, the Astrologer's Chronicle, 1825)....R. C. Smith
Merriton, Mervyn ..... H. C. Coape
Merton, Tristram ..... ("Knight's Quarterly").....Lord Macaulay
Meteorologist of the New York Skating Club, The....(Report, 1863-4)..Eugene B. Cook
Metoikus.....(A Page from the Hist. of New Zealand) ..... Hugh Carleton
Midshipman, The ..... (The M.'s Trip to Jerusalem)....Rev. Aug. Adolphus Lyne

Milford Bard, The ..... (The Harp of Delaware) ..... John Lofland
Miller, Joaquin ..... (Prairie Poems) ..... C. H. Miller
Milow, Stephan ..... (Verlornes Glück) ..... Stephan v. Millenkovics
Milton, Marmaduke ..... (St. James Street : a Poem, 1790) ..... Charles Dunster
Minister, A .. (Address . . . to the Church under his Pastoral Care, 1784) .... S. Badger
Minister, A .. (Exhortation to attend Public Worship, *Helston*, 1804) .. Rev. T. Stabback
Minister, A ..... (Friendly Advice to the Servants of his Parish, 1793) .. Richard Cecil
Minister, A ..... Thomas Crawford, D.D.
(Reasons of Adherence to the Established Church of Scotland)
Minister, A .... (Serious Address to the Anabaptists, 1701) .... Thomas Hewerdine, M.A.
Minister, A .... (Serious Advice to Persons who have been Sick, 1722) .. E. Gibson, D.D.
Minister, A ..... (The Church in Orkney, 1844) ..... Rev. William Logie
Minister, A ..... (The Duty of Family Prayer, 1704) .. Josiah Woodward, D.D.
Minister, A ..... (The Duty of Worthily Communicating) .. Rev. John Bold, B.A.
Minister, A ..... Rev. Henry M. Bridge
(Wallamannumps ; or, the Triumphs of Religious Principles)
Minister, A .. (Winter Evening's Conversation upon . . . Original Sin) .. Rev. S. Webster
Minister, Chaplain in the Army, A ..... John Whittie
(Exact Diary of the late Expedition of . . . the P. of Orange, 1789)
Minister in the Country, A ..... Rev. John Lewis
(Remarks on Four Sermons by Dr. Thomas Bisse, 1716)
Minister of a Chapel of Ease, The .. (The Chapel Question considered) .... Rev. A. Gray
Minister of known Learning, Pity, and Integrity, A ..... Alexander Hamilton
(Sermon explaining the Life of Faith)
Minister of London, A ..... George Hickes
(Jovian ; or, an Answer to [S. Johnson's] Julian the Apostate, 1683)
Minister of that Church, A ..... James Gordon or Gordone
(State and Duty of the Church of Scotland, 1732)
Minister of that Parish, The ..... Joseph Harrison
(Exposition of the Church Catechism . . . for the use of the Parish of Cirencester)
Minister of the Church of England, A ..... Josiah Woodward, D.D.
(A Disswasive from the Sin of Drunkenness, 1704)
Minister of the Church of England, A ..... Samuel Johnson
(Letter to his Dissenting Parishioners, 1733)
Minister of the Church of England, A .. (Remarks on Methodism, 1813) .... Rev —. Wills
Minister of the Church of England, The ..... Rev. Joseph Waterland
(Reasonableness of putting the Laws into strict Execution for restraining Worldly Employments on the Lord's Day, 1702)
Minister of the Church of Scotland, A .... (Gospel Canticles) ..... Ralph Erskine
Minister of the Church of Scotlond, A ..... Robert Findlay, D.D.
(A Persuasive to the Enlargement of Psalmody, 1763)
Minister of the Church of Scotland, A .. (Deity of Jesus Christ, 1730) .. Rev. A. Moncrieff
Minister of the Church of Scotland, A ..... John Cumming, D.D.
(Origin and Nature of the present Divisions, &c., 1840)
Minister of the Church of Scotland, A .. (Presbyterian Liturgies, 1858) .. And. R. Bonar
Minister of the Established Church, A ..... Rev. Henry Duncan
(Parochial Schoolmasters of Scotland, 1825)
Minister of the Gospel, A .. (A New Year's Gift, *Edinburgh*, 1703) ..... James Clark
Minister of the Gospel, A .. (Incidents of Personal Experience, 1852) .. Rev. Herman Snow
Minister of the Gospel, A ..... Rev. William Thorn
(Seasonable Advice to the Landholders and Farmers in Scotland)
Minister of their Parish, The .. (Address . . on Methodism, 1806) .. Rev. W. Clubbe, LL.D.
Minto, Nina ..... (Life of the First Earl of Minto) .. Emma Eleanor, Countess of Minto
Minute Philosopher ..... : ..... (Alton Locke) ..... Rev. Charles Kingsley
Miso-Dolos ..... (The Good Old Cause ; or, Lying in Truth) ..... Charles Leslie
Miso Sarum, Gregory ..... Dean Swift
(Preface to the B—p of S—r—m's Introduction to the Third Vol. of the History of the Reformation)
Missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., Gaboon Station, The ..... I. M. Preston and J. Bert
(Grammar of the Bakile Language)
Missionary, A ..... (Parish Sisterhoods, 1863) ..... J. Lloyd Breck
Mnemonicus ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," February, 1814) ..... Robert Nares
Modern Calvinist, A ..... (Scottish Theology and Preaching) ..... R. S. Wyld
Modern Groek, A ..... (Modern Athens) ..... R. Mudie
Modern Pythagorean, A ..... (Book of Aphorisms) ..... Robert Macnish, LL.D.
Modest Merit ..... ("Punch," May, 1846) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Mofussilite ..... (Too Clever by Half) ..... John Lang
Mohammed Pasha ..... (The Pasha Papers) ..... William W. Howe
Moina ..... (The Floral Year, 1846) ..... Mrs. Anna P. S. Dinnies
Moldwarp, Nicholas, B.A. ..... Miss Anne Manning
(*Life* of the Faire Gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew, 1866)

Monitor (Elias)..... (The Stranger's Apology, &c., 1812) .....Noah Worcester
Monsieur de l'Orchestre .....Arnold Martin
Monsieur X.....("New York Sun") .....Joseph Howard, Jun.
Montgomery, Charles Montague....(Lochandhu) .....Sir T. Dick Lauder, Bart.
Montgomery, Cora.....(Eagle Pass) .....Mrs. William Leslie
Montgomery, Gerald.... ("Knight's Quarterly Magazine").....Rev. John Moultrie
Montgomery, Percy Vernon Gordon, Viscount de..(Hours of Sun and Shade)..J. Hickman
Moral Philosopher, A..(The Resurrection of Jesus Considered).....Peter Annet
More, John .....George Bubb Dodington, Lord Melcombe
(Epistle from . . . to Lord Carteret upon the Treaty of "Worms")
More, Margarita..... (Household of Sir J. More) .....Miss Anne Manning
More Accurate Observer, A .....Hon. Thomas P. Courtenay
(Answer to . . . Cursory Remarks of a Near Observer, 1803)
Moreclarke, Sir Mawdcope, of Hull..(The Informer's Winding Sheet) ..Rev. J. Henley
Morel, Conway.....(Authority and Conscience) ....Charles Zachary Macaulay
Morell, Sir Charles.....(Tales of the Genii).....Rev. James Ridley
Morellus.....("Gentleman's Magazine," April, 1870).....Rev. Thomas Morell
Mörk, Halfdan..... (En Stormsvala Blott) .....Karl Hemgren
Morning, Richard..... (Joppe und Crinoline).....Adolf Zeising
Morris, Peter.....(Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk).....John Gibson Lockhart
Mortimer.....J. M. Murphy
Mortimer, Grace .....Miss M. B. Smart
Morvell, Dr..... (Erzählungen und Phantasiestücke) .....W. F. A. Vollmer
Moschus..... (Poems by Bion and Moschus).....Robert Lovell
Mose, Buckskin .....George W. Perrie
Mother, A.....(Fresh Flowers for Children, 1851) ..Mrs. George W. Gordon
Mother, A.....(Holiness; or, the Legend of St. George) .....Mrs. Peabody
Mother, A.....(Letters on Christian Education) ....Mary Hooker Cornelius
Mother, A..... (The Two Babies).....Mrs. Harriet Miller Davidson
Mother, A..... (Why am I a Presbyterian?) .....Mrs. N. W. Campbell
Mother Ann.....("Sunday Lecturer," 1816) .....Ann Lee
Moxis Addums ..... (Meekins's Twinses).....Dr. G. W. Bagby
Muff, Goliah ..... ("Punch," April, 1850) .....W. M. Thackeray
Muldro, Carl de.....Charles H. Miller
Mullion, Mordecai.....("Blackwood's Magazine," Nov., 1824).....William Maginn
Mullion, Mordecai, Private Secretary to Christopher North .... Professor John Wilson
(Illustrations of M'Culloch's Political Economy)
Multatuli.....(Max Havelaar) .....E. D. Dekker
Mummius.....("Blackwood's Magazine," July, 1821) .....William Maginn
Mund, E. D. .....(Erlebnisse eines Arztes) ..... E. v. Peckhammer
Muralto, Onuphrio ..... (Castle of Otranto).....Horace Walpole
Murphy, Dennis Jasper.....(The Fatal Revenge)....Rev. Robert Charles Maturin
Mus Rusticus.....("Notes and Queries," Sep. 10th, 1887) .....Edward Walford
Muscipula Senr.....John Collier ("Tim Bobbin")
(Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester)
Musical Professor, A....(Rambles among the Musicians of Germany).....C. Holmes
My Pen.....("Puck," *New York*).....Caleb Dnnn
My Uncle Know-all .....(Pictures and Knowledge) .....James Bishop
Mylius, Otfried.....(Am Hofe der Nordischen Semiramis) .....Karl Müller
Myrtle, Harriet .....(Books for the Young) .....Mrs. Hugh Miller
Myrtle, Minnie .....Mrs. C. H. Miller
Myself .....(The Orientalist; or, Electioneering in Ireland).....Mrs. Purcell
Mystagogus .....(Dissertatio de Pontii Pilati, &c., 1720) .....Thomas Woolston
Nabob, A .....(Intrigues of) .....Richard Barwell
Nadié, X. .....("Gaulois," *Paris*, 1868)....Edouard Levebvre Laboulaye
Nasby, Petroleum V. .....(Nasby Papers) .....D. R. Locke
Nathan le Sage .....(L'Art de gagner de l'Argent) .....William Duckett
Nathan, Nathan Ben ....(An Idyl of the Primitive Church) ..... Nathan C. Kouns
Native of Boston, A .....William Willder Wheildon
(Brief Review of Considerations . . . on the Annexation of these two Cities [Boston and Charlestown])
Native of Boston, A.....(The Bostonian Ebenezer, 1698) ..... Cotton Mather
Native of New England, A..(New England Diary or Almanack) .....Nathan Bowen
Native of the Town, A ....(Description of Manchester, 1783) ..... James (?) Ogden
Naturalist, A.....(Bush Wanderings) .... Horace William Wheelwright
Naturalist, A.....(Camps in the Caribees).....Frederick A. Ober
Naturalist, A ..... (Country Walks with his Children)....Rev. William Houghton
Naturalist, A..(Rambles on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea).. C. Collingwood
Naturalist, The..(The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and Brit. Columbia)..J. K. Lord
Nava, Franz.....(The Organ).....E. F. Rimbault

Naval Officer, A.....(The Petrel: a Tale of the Sea)....Admiral William Fisher
Naval Officer's Orphan Daughter, A..(Thoughts on the Litany)..... S. M. Heaton
Naval Peer, A..(Our Naval Position and Policy, 1859)..Edwd. Plunkett, Lord Dunsany
Near Observer, A ..... (The Battle of Waterloo, &c., 1817).....John Booth
Nella.....(Cousin Winifred)..... Miss E. Ward
Nellie ..... (Issy and her Lovers)..... Miss E. Marsh
Nemesis ..... James Beal
Nemesis.....("Quarterly Review," 1855) ..... Antony Watre
Nemmersdorff, Franz v. .....(Allein in der Welt) .....Franziska Reitzenstein
Nemo.....(His first two plates in "Pickwick")....Hablôt Knight Browne
"Nemo," of Louisiana .....(Reveries in Rhyme).....John L. Magee
Nephew of an E. India Director, The..(India Seventy Years Ago, 1881) ..A. Bosanquet
Nepomuk .....(Kärlekens Seger)....Rev. Julius Axel Kiellman-Göranson
Nesbit, E..... Mrs. Bland
New England Lady, A .....(Laura Huntley) .....Miss Maria J. B. Browne
New England Pastor, A .....Nathanael Emmons, D.D.
(The Platform of Ecclesiastical Government, &c., 1826)
New Writer .....Mrs. Frances Eleanor Trollope
New Writer, A.....(Buried Alone).....Charles Wood
New Writer, A.....(Songs of Two Worlds) .....Lewis Morris
New York Detective, A ....(Leaves from the Note-book of) .....James Brampton
New York Presbyter, A....(The New Missionary Society, 1860)....Rev. J. Cotton Smith
New Yorker, A .....(New York: a Historical Sketch)....Danl. Curry, D.D., LL.D.
Newport, Andrew .....Daniel De Foe
Newton, Charles E. .....C. E. Perine
Nicolovius.....(Folklifoet i Skytts Härad).....Rev. Nils Lovèn
Nigard, Salomo .....Samuel Draing
Nilla .....(Home Ballads).....Mrs. Abby Allin Curtiss
Nimrod .....(The Chase, the Turf, and the Road)....Charles James Apperley
Nimrod, Lady.....("Punch," Aug. and Sep., 1850) .....W. M. Thackeray
Nine Authors.....(The Miz Maze) .....Misses Frances Awdry,
M. Bramston, Christabel R. Coleridge, A. E. Anderson Morshead, C. M. Yonge,
F. M. Peard, Mary S. Lee, Eleanor Price, and Florence Wilford
Nipclose, Sir Nicholas, Bart...(The Theatres: a Poetical Dissection) ....David Garrick
No Fisher but a Well-wisher to the Game ..... Sir Walter Scott
No Matter by Whom .. (The Case of Authors by Profession, &c.) ..... James Ralph
Noack, Gubben.....(Skogvaktarens Berättelser).....Karl Ekström
Noble Lord, A..(Letters to a Young Man at the University, 1716).. Earl of Shaftesbury
Nobleman, A.....(History of Modern Europe, 1779)....William Russell, LL.D.
Nobleman, A.....Earl of Malmesbury
(Reply to a Pamphlet [by Hen. Southern and Sir Geo. Villiers] entitled "The
Policy of England towards Spain," 1837)
Noblesse Oblige.....(Our Old Nobility).....Howard Evans
Nobody.....(Nothing, by . . . 1827)..Rev. James Cook Richmond
Nobody, The Writer..(Dialogue between Somebody and Nobody).....F. D. Maurice
Non-commissioned Officer, A..(Advice to the Brit. Soldier).....John Fletcher
Non-Intrusionist, A.....(Memorial to H. M.'s Government, 1842)..... John Hamilton
Noque, Oro.....(Historicals for Young Folks) ..... Bessie C. Blakeman
Norden, Marie..... (Columbus und seine Zeit).....Friederike Wolfhagen
Norman, Johannes.....(Intermezzoer) ..... Christopher Winter-Hjelm
Normannus.....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1801) ..... Thomas Stott
North, Christopher.....(Noctes Ambrosianæ)..... Prof. John Wilson
North, Danby.....(The Mildmays).....Dowen Madden
North Briton, A ..... (Pizano: a Tragedy)..Sir Whitelaw (?) Ainslie, M.D.
North Country Angler, A.....(Coquet-Dale Fishing Songs)..... Thomas Doubleday
Northern Man, A .....(Diplomatic Year) .....C. J. Ingersoll
Northesk, Countess of ..... Georgina M. Carnegie
(Prayers and Hymns for the Use of her Children)
Northumbrian..... Charles Macintosh
Norton, Miss Elena.....(The Rose and the Ring).....Miss O'Hea
Not by the Editor of "Capt. Rock's Memoirs" .....Joseph Blanco White
(Second Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion)
Nothing, Marcus ..... Morice Dreyfus
Novalis.....(Christianity in Europe)....Friedrich von Hardenberg
Novus Homo ..... (Tercentenary of Corydon)....William John Courthope
Noyes, McLeod.....Francis T. Patton
Nunez, May .....(Story of Mary) ..... Mrs. Senator Spencer
Nunquam.....("Sunday Chronicle") ..... Robert Blatchford
Oates, Sergeant .....(Prison Life in Dixie)..... J. B. Vawter
O'B, Arthur ..... ("Cornish Magazine," 1828)....Richard Beadon Bradley

O'Brien, E. S. .....(College Romance) ..... Isaac Butt
Obscure and Nameless Bard in the Braes of Angus, An ..... Joseph Gordon
(Poetical Trifles, *Forfar*, 1825)
Observator .....(Increasing Wealth of the U.S., 1801) ..... Samuel Blodget
Observer.....("Mechanic's Magazine," 1859)..... John Pode Drake
Observer, An.....John Alexander, D.D.
(Review of certain Recent Proceedings of the Kirk, *Edinburgh*, 1839)
Observer, An ..... (Satirical View of London, 1801) ..... John Corry
Observer, An.....(Tale of Intemperance, 1839) ..... Cyril Pearl
Observer, An.....John Emory, D.D.
(The Divinity of Christ vindicated from the Cavils of Mr. John Wright)
Observer, An ..... (The "Iron Question" vindicated).....James Everett
O'Cataract, John.....John Neal
Occasional Contributor, An.....Alfred Porter Putnam
(Can Two Walk together except they be Agreed?)
Occasional Writer in the "British Critic," An.....Samuel Parr, LL.D.
(Remarks on the Statement of Mr. George Combe, 1795)
Octavius.....(The Naughty Man; or, Sir Thomas Brown) ....Francis C. Bliss
Octogenarian, An.....(Extracts from "Nugæ Canoræ")....Baptist Noel Turner, M.A.
Octogenarian, An..... ("Gentleman's Magazine")..... James Roche
Octogenarian of Philadelphia, An....(The Querist, 1839) .....Mathew Carey
Octogenary Pen, An..(Love Letters written when She was Eighty)....Mrs. H. L. Piozzi
O'Doherty, Sir Morgan ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine") .....Dr. Maginn
O'Dowd, Cornelius ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine").....Charles Lever
O'Dowd, Darby..... Mrs Kate Luby
Officer, An....(Annals of the Army of the Cumberland, 1863)..Benj. Franklin Webster
Officer, An ..(Apology for withdrawing from the Profession of Arms, 1833) ..T. Thrush
Officer, An.....George Robert Gleig
(Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans)
Officer, An .....(Christ still on Earth, 1865) ....Archibald Alex. Douglas
Officer, An..(An Essay on the Modes of Defence . . . of this Island, 1785)..Jas. Glenie
Officer, An..(Military Arguments . . fully considered, 1758)..Hon. H. Seymour Conway
Officer, An.....Lord Edward Thurlow
(Refutation of the Letter of an Hon. Brigadier-General . . . in Canada, 1760)
Officer, An .....(Short Addresses, 1877).....William Blakeney
Officer, An .....(Sketches of India, 1821).....Col. Moyle Sherer
Officer, An.....(Strictures on Military Discipline, 1774) .....J. Cunningham
Officer, An.....(Two Years in Ava, 1827) .....Captain William Trant
Officer in the Army, An....(Probable Consequences of an Invasion, 1782)..Gen. Murray
Officer in the Commissiarat Department of the Army, An .... John Edgecumbe Daniel
(Journal of . . . , 1820)
Officer in the Service of the East India Company, An.....Richard Hall Gower
(Theory and Practice of Seamanship)
Officer in the Service of the Hon. East India Company, An .....John Clunes
(Short Account of the Pindaries)
Officer of Rank in the Squadron, An .....Sir Edward Berry
(Proceedings of H.M.'s Squadron under the Command of Nelson, 1798)
Officer of State, An..(Genesis; or, the Details of the Austrian Revolution) ..F. Hartig
Officer of the Bombay Division, An .....T. W. E. Holdsworth
(Campaign of the Indus, 1840)
Officer of the Ninth Regiment, An .....General Charles William Thompson
(Twelve Months in the British Legion)
Officer of the Regiment, An ..... Joseph M. Califf
(Record of the Services of the 7th Regt., U.S. Coloured Troops)
Officer of the Royal Navy, An ..... Rear-Admiral Hen. Gage Morris
(Questions on the Pentateuch)
Officer of the Royal Navy, An .....H. C. Goldsmith
(The Golden Chersonese, *Penzance*, 1824)
Officer of the United States Army, An....(A Tale of Adventure) .....Sergeant Atkins
Officer of the Volunteer Corps, An .....Archibald Campbell Fraser
(Present Price of Provisions, 1800)
Officer of Zouaves, An.....(Reminiscences, *N.Y.*, 1860)....Jean Joseph Gustave Cler
Officer on Half-Pay, An....(Position of Officers in the Army, 1873)....Wm. G. Dawkins
Officier de l'Armée navale en Amérique en 1781-82, Un.....
(Journal d', *Amsterdam*, 1783)....Comte François Joseph Paul de Grasse-Tilly
Ogilvy, Gavin .....J. M. Barrie
O'Gorman, William .....William Little Hughes
O'Hara, Barnes .....Michael Banim
O'Hara Family.....(Tales of the).....J. and M. Banim
Odd Boy, The .....("Boy's Magazine") .....J. Tillotson

Old Army Surgeon, An .....Samuel Dickson
(What killed Mr. Drummond: the Lead or the Lancet?)
Old Asiatic Merchant, An .....Alexander Robertson
(Reflexions on the Present Difficulties of the Country, 1820)
Old Author in a New Walk, An....(The Pope: a Novel).....John Richard Best
Old Bohemian, An .....(Stories by) .....Gustave Louis Maurice Strauss
Old Boy.....(Children's Pantomime) .....E. L. Blanchard
"Old Boy," An .....(The "Phormio" at the Oratory School) .....Edward Bellasis
Old Brother Officer, An.....(Letter to Col. Chesney, 1854) ....Colonel W. M. Leake (?)
Old Buffer, The....(Modern English Sports: their Use and Abuse) ....Frederick Gale
Old Bushman, An....(Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist)....Horace Wm. Wheelwright
Old Business Man, An....(Some Views on the Tariff Question, 1886) ....George Draper
Old Catholic, An .....(Catholics and Roman Catholics)....Arthur Cleveland Coxe
Old Cavalry Officer, An .....Charles Montauban Carmichael
(Rise and Progress of the Irregular Horse of the Bengal Army)
Old Clothes Philosopher, An.....William Brade
(Œdipus on the Sphinx of the Nineteenth Century)
Old Contributor, An .....("The Queen," 1868) .....Mrs. Annie Cudlip
Old Contributor to Maga, An .....Charles, Lord Neaves
(Songs and Verses, Social and Scientific)
Old Diplomatic Servant, An .....Hen. Headley Parish
(British Diplomacy illustrated in the Affair of the "Vixen")
Old Divine, An.....(Communicant's Companion, 1814) ....Rev. Matthew Henry
Old Ebony.....("Blackwood's Magazine") .....W. Blackwood
Old Ex-Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, An .....Thomas Wallace, LL.D.
(Review of the Doctrine of Personal Identity)
Old Follower, An .....(Memoir of Admiral Sir H. D. Chads) ....Henry Ducie Chads
Old Hand, An .....(Art of Book Canvassing) .....Thomas E. Bryan
Old Hereditary Burgess, An .....Sir James Foulis
(Observations on the proposed Bridge and Bridge Tax, *Edinburgh*, 1775)
Old Humphrey .....(Addresses) .....G. Mogridge
Old Line Democrat, An..("McClellan:" Who he is and What he has done) ..G. Wilkes
Old Looker-On of Change, An..... (The Victoriad) .....Edmund Carrington
Old Maid, An..... (Confessions of . . . 1828) .....E. Carrington
Old Maid..... (My Life) .....Miss Phillips
Old Man, An.....(An Old Man's Diary Forty Years Ago) ....John Payne Collier
Old Man, An..... (Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau) .....Sir F. B. Head
Old Man, An..... (De Omnibus Rebus, 1887) .....Mrs. William Pitt Byrne
Old Man, An..... (Thoughts on the High Price of Corn, 1800)..Alexander Dalrymple
Old Man with a Cane..... ("Hartford Evening Post") .....Benjamin P. Shillaber
Old Member of Parliament, An .....: .....Richard Glover
(Considerations on the . . . Bill for the Establishment of Peace with America, 1782)
Old Member of Parliament, An.....John Ranby
(Doubts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, 1790)
Old Member of Parliament, An..(Philo-Theodosius, 1790).....Philip Withers
Old Merry..... (Old Merry's Annual) .....E. Hodder
Old Observer, An.....(Spiritual Characteristics, 1801) .....Rowland Hill
Old Officer, An...(Distressed and Destitute State of Spain, &c., 1813)...Walter Bromley
Old Pastor, An..... (Morning Musings, *Huntingdon*, 1859)..Rev. Thomas J. Mackee
Old Peninsular, An.....("Blackwood's Magazine," 1849-50) .....Thomas Boys
Old Pioneer, An.....(History of the Town of Houlton, Maine).....George H. Gilman
Old Prairie Hen, An..... (Wild Flowers of the West) .....Catherine Nichols
Old Printer, An.....(Composing-Room Lectures).....William Dorrington
Old Public Functionary .....James Buchanan
Old Resident, An..... (Aristocracy of New York) .....William Armstrong
Old Resident, An..... (Niagara, Past and Present) .....Albert H. Porter
Old Reviewer, An..... Sir Henry Bulwer, afterwards Lord Dalling
(A Pamphlet on Crimean Questions, 1863)
Old Sailor..... (Tough Yarns).....M. H. Barker, R.N.
Old Shekarry ..... (Forest and Field) .....Major H. A. Leveson
Old Soldier, An..(The Invasion of England, told Twenty Years After) ....W. F. Butler
Old Stager, An..... (Old Coaching Days).....Stanley Harris
Old Student, An.....(Leaves from my Writing Desk, 1872) .....John Barling
Old Traveller, An.... (Summer Trip to Weymouth, &c., 1842)..John Silk Buckingham
Oldacre, Cedric, of Saxe-Normanby..(The Last of the Old Squires)..John Wood Warter
Oldboy, Oliver .....George Bailey
Oldcastle, Geoffrey, Gentleman..("Canterbury Magazine," 1834-5) ....William Mudford
Oldcastle, Humphrey, Esq...(Remarks on the History of England) ..Nicholas Amhurst
Oldcastle, Humphrey..... ("The Craftsman")....H. St. John, Visct. Bolingbroke
Oldcastle, John..... (Editor of "Merry England") .....Wilfred Meynell

Oldest School Inspector, The..(Moral Culture for the People) .....Joseph Bentley
Oldstyle, Jonathan..... (Letters on the Drama).....Washington Irving
O'Leary, Arthur.....(His Wanderings and Ponderings).....Charles Lever
Olinthus..... (Reminiscences of Rome, 1858).....William J. A. Sheehy
Oliver, Pen .....Rev. H. Thompson
Oliver, Stephen..... (Recollections of Fly-fishing) .....A. W. Chatto
Oliver Old School .....Joseph Dennie
Oliver Optic..... (Tales for Boys) .....W. T. Adams
Olivia .....Emily E. Briggs
Ollapod .....Willis G. Clark
Omega.....("Cornish Magazine," 1828).....Robert Platt
Omega.....G. Gilbert
Omnium, Jacob.....("The Times") .....M. J. Higgins
One Call'd an High-Church Man .....Charles Leslie
(The Second Part of the Wolf Stript of his Shepherd's Cloathing, 1707)
One from the Plough..... ("The Times") ..... G. Michell
One in the Ranks..... (Othello in Hell).....Michael Constable
One Intimately Acquainted with Him..(Pietras in Patriam, 1697).....Cotton Mather
One Miso-Dolus.....(The Good Old Cause; or, Lying in Truth) ..... Charles Leslie
One of Dr. Wheelock's Pupils.....Levi Frisbie
(Rise and Progress of Moor's Indian Charity School, 1811)
One of her Ministers....(Farewell to the Outward Bound, 1849)..... Thomas Dowell
One of his Candid Neighbours ..... Joseph Bellamy, D.D.
(Letter to [S. Webster] the Rev. Author of the Winter Evening Conversation on Original Sin)
One of his Congregation.....Edna Dean Proctor
(Life Thoughts, gathered from H. Ward Beecher's Discourses)
One of his Constituents.....(Our Pacific Possessions, 1861) ..... Francis Darr
One of his Constituents ..... Edward Copleston, D.D.
(Second Letter to the Rt. Hon. Robert Peel, 1819)
One of his Sons.....(Life and Writings of César Malan).....C. Malan
One of his Sons ..... (The Rev. Wm. Gill: a Sketch, 1871) .. Thomas Howard Gill
One of its Slaves.....(Annals of a Baby) .... Mrs. Sarah Bridges Stebbins
One of No Party.....(Random Recollections).....James Grant
One of No Party..... (Reform without Revolution, 1839) .....Richard Cruttwell
One of the Aldermen.....Henry Christopher Combe
(Substance of a Speech delivered in the Court of Common Council, 1812)
One of the Company ..... R. C. M. Page
(Sketch of Page's Battery of Morris' Artillery, 2nd. Corps, Army of N. Virginia)
One of the Crew.....(Cruise of the "Alabama").....P. D. Haywood
One of the Family ..... Joseph Hartwell Williams
(A brief Study in Genealogy: Connin, Conny, Coñy, Coney, Cony)
One of the Family of the Bowleses ..... William Lisle Bowles
(Reply to an "Unsentimental Sort of Critic," 1820)
One of the Fancy.....(Boxiana) .....Pierce Egan
One of the Fancy.....(Tom Crib's Memorial to Congress) .....Thomas Moore
One of the Firm ..... Anthony Trollope
One of the Hearers..(The Grand Point of Solicitude . . . a Sermon, 1715) .. C. Mather
One of the Last Century....(Thoughts and Recollections by . . . 1825)....Wm. S. Rose
One of the Magistrates of the Public Office in Gt. Marlborough Street.....Philip Neve
(Letter to the Rev. William Cockburne, 1804)
One of the Majority ..... Rev. James Gall
(Six Letters to Dr. Begg and his protesting Minority, *Edinburgh*, 1868)
One of the Masters ..... John James Charles Norman
(School Services, compiled for the Use of the Forest School, Walthamstow)
One of the Members of the College ..... Charles Coote
(Lives and Characters of Eminent English Civilians, with an historical Introduction relative to the College of Advocates, 1804)
One of the Ministers in Boston..(Sober Sentiments, 1722).....Cotton Mather
One of the Ministers in the North Part of Boston .....Cotton Mather
(The Soul upon the Wing, 1722)
One of the Ministers of the Gospel in Glasgow .....James Clark
(The Cross and the Crown, *Edinburgh*, 1705)
One of the Old School ..... Rev. William B. L. Hawkins
(Sketches of Country Life and Country Matters)
One of the Old School.....(Tavern Anecdotes).....Colin Mackenzie
One of the Old School ....(The Schoolmaster Abroad, 1834)..... Robert Seymour (?)
One of the People .....(Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, 1824)..... Dr. T. F. Dibdin (?)
One of the People.....("Richmond Enquirer," 1808)..... William Wirt
One of the People....(The Republic or the Oligarchy? Which?) .... George B. Cheever

One of the People called Christians ..... Jeremiah Waring
(Three Letters, addressed to the Readers of Paine's "Age of Reason")
One of the Pilgrims .....(A California Pilgrimage)..... A. C. W. Truesdell
One of the Professors..... Thomas Clark, M.D.
(The Right of Marischall College and University, Aberdeen, to Confer Degrees)
One of the Pupils..(Burning of the Convent, Camb., Mass., 1877)..Mrs. Louisa Whitney
One of the 687 F.R.S. . . . s.s.s...(Science Without a Head).. Dr. Aug. Bozzi Granville
One of the Suffering Clergy of the Church of Scotland ..... William Mylne
(A Time to Weep . . . a Sermon, *Edinburgh*, 1720)
One of the Three Hundred ..... Flavel S. Mines
(Presbyterian Clergyman looking for the Church)
One of the Trustees..(The Duty of Columbia College to the Community)..S. B. Ruggles
One of their Brethren ..(The Church in Danger, *Dublin*, 1796).. John Walker, F.T.C.D.
One of their Gossips.....(Our Children's Story)..... Miss Elizabeth Tuckett
One of their Own Class.....(Servants Defended)..... John T. Glanville
One of Them.....(A Bake Pan, for the Dough-faces)..... Leonard Marsh
One of Themselves ..... Daniel Ellis, F.R.S.E.
(Considerations relative to Nuisance in Coal-Gas Works)
One of Themselves ..(Olden Times ; or, the Rising of the Session)..... Donald Bain
One of Themselves ..(On Literary Snobs, "Punch," June, 1846)..... W. M. Thackeray
One Recently Returned from the Enemy's Country..... Edward Alfred Pollard
(Letter on the State of the War, *Richmond*, 1865)
One that has had Experience of Them..(The Nightingale, 1724).. Cotton Mather, D.D.
One that has perused the "Summer Morning's Conversation"..... Charles Chauncy
(The Opinion of, 1758)
One that holds Communion with the Church..... John Humfrey
(A seasonable Caution to the Members of this New Parliament, 1703)
One that was once a Scholar to Him .. (Corderius Americanus, 1708)....Cotton Mather
One well acquainted with some of the Travellers ..... William Gostling
(Five Days' Peregrination of the Five following Persons, viz.: Messieurs Tothall, &c., 1781)
One who, as a Son with a Father, served with Him in the Gospel..Cotton Mather, D.D.
(A Father departing . . . Dr. Increase Mather, 1723)
One who Believes the Christian Scriptures ..... Joseph Rogerson Cotter
(Startling Facts : England's Sin ; Ireland's Woe ; Britain's Peril)
One who for more than Thirty Years has dealt largely with Money ....G. H. Chambers
(Everybody's Question ; or, a Few Words on Banking and Currency)
One who has been "almost worried to Death"..... Hen. and Aug. Mayhew
(The Greatest Plague of Life)
One who has impersonated Them ..... Helen Faucit, Lady Martin
(On Some of Shakespeare's Women)
One who has never lived out of It .. (Our Parish, *Hailsham*, 1886).....Thomas Geering
One who has served..... (The Young Dragoon) ..... Alfred Wilks Drayson
One who has served under Sir Charles Napier .....G. B. Malleson
(The Meeting of the Bengal Army)
One who "has some there"..(Our Silent City : a Poem) ..... Almira Seymour
One who has Whistled at the Plough ..... A. Somerville
(Autobiography of a Working Man)
One who heartily desires the Order, Peace, and Purity of the Churches..T. Fitch, A.M.
(Explanation of Say-Brook Platform)
One who is also an Elder..(Second Letter to H. H. Milman) ..... Richard Mant, D.D.
One who is no Partizan or Bigot ..... Samuel Day
(Brief Remarks, &c., to . . . this highly-favoured Nation, Old England, 1796)
One who knows....(Sand-Gambling *versus* Mining-Gambling) ..Charles Edward Pickett
One who knows all about Them.....(Dot and Dime)..... Lillie E. Barr
One who knows it well.....(Practice of the Mendicity Society) ..... C. R. Lushington
One who values Christianity for its own Sake, &c..... John Nelson Darby
(Essays and Reviews, 1863)
One who was There in 1857-58 .....W. C. Erskine, Earl of Kellie
(A Chapter of the Bengal Mutiny)
One who wishes well to Him in common with Mankind ..... Rev. John Clarke
(Letter to Doctor Mather, 1782)
Oneida.....(Doctor Dispachemquic [Dispatch 'em quick]) ..... James Dugan
Onesimus.....("The Pulpit," 1810-12) ..... Peter L. Courtier
Onghill.....("The World") .....John Creswell
Onslow .. (Onslow in Reply to Patrick Henry [Philip Rd. Fendall]) .. John C. Calhoun
Opera Goer, An.....(The Lorgnette) .....Donald G. Mitchell
Opera Manager, An.....(Crochets and Quavers).....Max Maretzek
Opzoomer, Miss.....(Royal Favour, 1885).....Miss Wallis
Oraquill ..... (Madame Jane Junk and Joe)..... Mary Bornemann

Orderly Sergeant, An..... (22nd. Connecticut Volunteers, 1863).....E. W. Waters
O'Reid, John Charles ..... (Reviewers reviewed, 1811) ..... Josiah Conder
O'Reilly, Private Miles .....(Songs and Speeches) .....Col. Charles G. Halpine
O'Rell, Max.....(John Bull and his Island) .....Paul Blouet
Original Editor of the Encyclopædia Metropolitana, The..(London Ency.)..Thos. Curtis
Original Editor of the "Family Friend," The..(Practical Housewife).. R. Kemp Philip
Original Republican, An ..... S. T. Grover
(Remarks on the existing Rebellion, *St. Louis*, 1865)
Orion.....(Orion's Almanack).....J. Hammerton
Orme, Benj., M.A......(Treasury of Devotional Reading).....Alex. H. Japp, LL.D.
Orthodox Clergyman of Massachusetts, An ..... Rev. Jacob Norton
(Candid Thoughts on Human Creeds)
Orthodoxus.....(Twenty-five Sermons, 1730-50) ..... Thomas Coney, D.D.
Osander.....(Miscellaneous Poems, &c., *Hudson, N.Y.*, 1811) .... Benjamin Allen
Osborne, Edith ..... Mrs. Blake
Oscar..... Willard O. Carpenter
Oscar.....(Cleone, and other Poems, 1821) .... Mrs. Leman Grimstone
O'Shanter, Tam.....Thomas Archer
Oswald, E. .....(Vain Forebodings)....Mrs. Bernhardine Schulze-Smidt
Other Surviving Sons of the late Earl and Countess of Berkeley, The.....
(Reply to . . . "My Life and Recollections," by Grantley F. Berkeley) .....
M. F. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Baron Fitzhardinge, and others
O'Toole, Bryan, Esq., of Gray's Inn....(Barney Moon) .....William Maginn
Otter .....(Young Angler's Guide) .....H. J. Alfred
Ouida .....(Under Two Flags).....Louise de la Ramé
Our Fat Contributor .....("Punch," 1844-7) .....W. M. Thackeray
Our Own Bashi-Bazouk.....("Punch," 1854) .....W. M. Thackeray
Out and About .....("Boston [U.S.] Gazette") ....Miss Abby Langdon Alger
Outis, U. Donough [You don' Know Who 'tis] .....Richard Grant White
Outsider, An.....(Early Days at Racine, Wis.) ..... Sidney S. Hurlbut
Overseer, An....(Eight Letters on the Management of our Poor, 1822) ..Sir G. Nicholls
Owen, Catherine.....(New Cook Book, *N.Y.*, 1885)....Mrs. Catherine Owen Nitsch
Oxford Divine, An .....(The Oxford Argo, 1845).....Richard Burdon
Oxford Man, An .....(Lascine, 1874) .....W. E. Youngman
Oxford Tutor, An.....(A Year with the Birds) .....William Warde Fowler
Oxonian, An .....(A Little Tour in Ireland).....Samuel Reynolds Hole
Oxonian, An.....(Parody on Gray's Elegy, 1776).....John Duncombe
Oxonian, An.....(Poems, 1865) .....John Wilmot Buxton
Oxoniensis .....Rev. John Pickford
Oxoniensis.....(A Ride in Sicily, 1851)....Rev. Francis Chenevix Trench
P—wn—ll, Th—m—s, Esq......(Speech in Favour of America, 1769)....Thomas Pownall
Pacifico, Dr. Solomon.....("Punch," June and July, 1850) .....W. M. Thackeray
Pacificus.....(A Modest Plea for Free Communion) .....John Ryland
Paddy Green.....(Glees and Madrigals) .....G. H. Townsend
Padring, Ryrie Bjolla ..... (Thaumaturgus, 1828)....Patrick Vincent Fitz-Patrick
Padwell, Peter, of Paddington....(Woman's Revenge, 1728).....Christopher Bullock
Page, H. A. .....(Magazine Articles) .....Alexander H. Japp
Palæmon.....("Blackwood's Magazine," 1822).....William Maginn
Palette, Peter.....(Illustrations to Dickens) .....T. Onwhyn
Palm, Adolf .....(Im Labyrinth der Seele) .....Adolf Müller
Pansey .....Mrs. S. M. Alden
Pansmouser, Gottlieb.....(La Partage de la Pologne) .....Theophilus Lindsey
Pantagruel, Garagantua, Knight of the Sable Purse .....Wm. Rufus Chetwood
(The Stock-Jobbers, 1720)
Pasurge.....("Public Advertiser," 1770).....William Scott
Paoli, Betty .....(Romancero, *Leipzig*, 1845).....Barbe Elisabeth Glück
Papa, Un .....(Alphabet de Mlle. Lili, *Paris*, 1865) .....Pierre Jules Hetzel
Paria-Korigan ..... Madame Levy
Parish Priest, A .....(Examination of Conscience, 1845).....Fredk. Wm. Faber
Parish Priest, A .....(Our New Life in Christ) .....Chas. Leslie Courtenay
Parish Priest, A.....(Steps to the Altar) .... William Edward Scudamore
Parish Priest, A.....(Treatise on Indulgences, *Dub.*, 1839).... Jean Baptiste Bouvier
Parishioner, A.....(Half-way Covenant, 1769)..... Rev. Ebenezer Devotion
Parishioner, A.....(Memoir of Hawarden Parish, 1822) ..... Richard Willett
Parishioner of St. Peter's, A..(Thetford Chalybeate Spa).....George Bloomfield
Parley, Peter ..... (Walks and Talks).....S. G. Goodrich
Parley, Peter.....(Peter Parley's Annual) ..... William Martin
Parley, Peter.....(Tales by) .....John Bennett
Parley, Peter.....(Tales about Animals) ..... W. Tegg
Parochial Clergyman, The ..(Ordination Views, *Bristol*, 1824) ..Rev. Thos. T. Biddulph

Parochial Minister, The..(Affectionate Address, *Bristol*, 1824).. Rev. Thos. T. Biddulph
Parsee Merchant ..... J. S. Moore
Parson, A.....(Poems by . . . 1863).... Robert Herbert Story, D.D.
Parson Frank..... (Cues from all Quarters) ..... Rev. F. Jacox
Parson Lot.....(Cheap Clothes and Nasty) ..... Rev. Charles Kingsley
Parthenopæus Hereticus .... (Popery against Christianity)..... William Gordon
Partington, Mrs. ..... (Mrs. P.'s Carpet-Bag of Fun) ..... Samuel P. Avery
Partington, Mrs.....(Sayings and Doings of).....B. P. Shillaber
Pasquinus, Petrus, C.P.M. [Censor of Public Manners] .....Thomas Comber
(Scourge for Adulterers, 1810)
Pastel.....(Dramatic Criticisms)..... G. F. Pardon
Pastor..... (Pastor's Offering, 1847) .....Sanford J. Horton
Pastor, A ..... (A P.'s Legacy to his People, *Taunton, Mass.*, 1835).... Rev. Pitt Clarke
Pastor, A....(Farewell Counsels to his Flock)....Very Rev. Edward M. Goulburn, D.D.
Pastor, A....(Fragments from the Study of, *N.Y.*, 1839).. Gardiner Spring, D.D., LL.D.
Pastor, A.....(Hints to Sunday School Teachers, 1840)....Thomas Bayley Fox
Pastor, A.....(New Year's Address, *Manc.*, *N.H.*, 186–) ..... Pliny Butts Day
Pastor, A..... Rev. Beedam Charlesworth
(Parting Words of Affectionate Counsel, *Bristol*, 1862)
Pastor, A.....(Serious Questions for the New Year, 1843) ....John Turner Sargent
Pastor, A ..... (The Christian's Strength, *Maidstone*, 1860)....Rev. I. C. Matthews
Pastor, The.....William Henry Furness
(Address delivered in the First Cong. Unitarian Church in Philadelphia, 1831)
Pastor, The....(Memorial of the Goodness of God, *N.Y.*, 1846) .. William West Phillips
Pastor, The.....(The Christian Patriot's Duty, 1861).....Rev. Alonzo H. Quint
Pastor of Malden, The....(Timely Seeking of God urged).....Joseph Emerson
Pastorini, Signor.....(History of the Christian Church) .....Bishop Walmesley
Patentee, The....(Nature and Construction of the Visible Numerator)..Oliver A. Shaw
Paterfamilias.....(Diary of Everbody's Tour) ..... Martin F. Tupper
Pathfinder, of the "Field" .. (Pheasants and Poultry) ..... H. C. Dear
Patient, The.....(Fragment of Medical Autobiography) ..... Walter Channing
Patrick of the King's Chekar Master....(Life of John Wicklyff).. Patrick Fraser Tytler
Patriotic Englishman, A..(Political Thoughts in Prose and Verse, 1808)..W. P. Russell
Pattieson, Peter.....(Tales of My Landlord) .....Sir Walter Scott
Paul, Jean .....Jean Paul F. Richter
Paul .....(Ultra Universalism, *Hartford*, 1839)....Rev. Arturus Granger, A.M.
Paull, Miss M. A. .....now Mrs. John Ripley
Pawkie, James.....(The Provost, 1821) .....John Galt
Peak, Gavilan.....(Struggle for Existence) .....Henry Pope
Pedestrian Tourist, A ....George H. Weatherhead, M.D.
(Philosophical Rambles . . . through France and Italy, 1834)
Peach Bloom .....Alice F. Mudd
Peebles, Paul .....Augustus Maverick
Peeper, Simon.....("The Inspector," 1807) .....Rev. J. Harris
Pelham, M.....Sir Richard Phillips
Pen and Pencil, A ....(Wanderings of . . . , 1846)....F. P. Palmer and A. H. Forrester
Pendennis, Arthur .....(Pendennis).....W. M. Thackeray
Pendragon .....(Editor of Slang Dictionary) .....Henry Sampson
Pendragon .....("Referee").....Henry J. M. Sampson
Penholder .....Edward Eggleston
Penitent Peri, A .....(Flights inside and outside Paradise) .....Geo. C. Pearson
Penn, Arthur .....J. Brander Matthews
Penn, William .....(American Indians) .....Jeremiah Everts
Pennot, Peter.....(Magazine Articles).....W. M. F. Round
Pennsylvania Farmer, A....(Reply to Col. Pickering's Attack).....John Hare Powel
Pennsylvanian, A....(Twenty-one Golden Rules to depress Agriculture)..Mathew Carey
Penseroso.....(Alban and Nanny) .....Mrs. Heege
Pepper, K. N. [Cayenne Pepper] .....(Poems).....J. Morris Morris
Peppercorn, H., M.D. .....Rev. Richard Harris Barham
Peppercorn, Peter, M.D. .....(Rich and Poor).....Thomas Love Peacock
Peppercorn, Peter ..... ("The Globe").....Rev. R. H. Barham (?)
Perambulating Philosopher, The....("Illustrated London News") ....G. A. A'Beckett
Percival, Fanny .....Mrs. F. A. Percy
Percy, L.....Mdlle. Herpin
(Histoire d'une Grande Dame au 18e Siècle : la Princesse Helène de Ligne)
Percy, Reuben.....(Percy Anecdotes) .....Thomas Byerley
Percy, Sholto .....(Percy Anecdotes) .....J. C. Robertson
Peregrinus Pedestris.....(Der Holsteinische Tourist).....Jas. Edward Marston
Perhaps.....("Gentleman's Magazine," Nov., 1783)....Samuel Horsley, LL.B.
Pericranium.....("Gentleman's Magazine," Jan., 1815).....Robert Nares

Perier, Jules .....(Un Entrepeneur de Littérateur).....**Alfred Joseph Xavier**
Periwinkle, Paul .....(Adventures of).....**Percy B. St. John**
Perley .....**Ben Perley Moore**
Persan en Angleterre, Un .....**Lord George Lyttelton**
(Lettres d' . . . à son Ami à Ispahan, 1770)
Persic, Peregrine..... (Hajji Baba of Ispahan)..... **James Morier**
Persius..... (City Affairs, 1820) ..... **J. P. Andrews**
Persius, Jun..... **Alderman — Nottage**
Person concerned in Trade, A..(Hist. of the Cotton Trade, *Manc.*, 1823)..**J. Butterworth**
Person of Honour, A ..... **George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham**
(Poetical Reflections on "Absalom and Achitophel," 1682)
Person of Note, who Resided many Years There, A ..... **John Robinson**
(Account of Sweden, 1717)
Person of Quality, A..(Project for the Advancement of Religion, &c., 1709)..**Dean Swift**
Person of Quality, A....(Satire in the Manner of Persius, 1739) .... **John, Lord Hervey**
Person who renounced Deism, A..... **Francis Grey**
(Judicious Remarks and Observations, *New Bedford, Mass.*, 1805)
Pertinax Particular.....(Tales of the Tripod) ..... **Tobias Watkins**
Peter.....(Persecution of the Clergy reprehended, 1723)..**Rev. Wm. Cockburn, M.A.**
Peter the Plowman....(Proceedings of a Craw Club held in Fife)..... **James Mercer**
Petit, Lizzie..... (Light and Darkness; or, Tate's Shadow) ..... **P. C. Cutler**
Petitioning Clergyman, A .. (Remarks on Dr. Balguy's Sermon, 1775) .. **J. Disney, D.D.**
Petty, Under.....(" Punch," Jan., 1851)..... **W. M. Thackeray**
Pew Holder, A.....(Pulpit Sketches, *Albany*, 1845).....**Henry S. Olcott**
Pfaal, Hans.....(Adventures).....**Edgar Allan Poe**
Pg.....(" U.S. Literary Gazette," 1824) ..... **Henry Pickering**
Phelps, Mrs. S. S. .....(Sister Eleanor's Brood).....**Frances I. B. Griswold**
Phil. Hib.....(Queries to all the . . . People of Ireland, 1754).. **John Barrett, D.D.**
Philadelphus..... (Letter of Advice to the Churches, &c., 1700) ..... **Increase Mather**
Philadelphus....(Remarks on the Indians of N. America, 1822).. **Saxe Bannister, M.A.**
Philagathos..(Poem commemorative of Goffe, Whalley, & Dixwell, 1795)..**E. Stiles, D.D.**
Philalethes, Eugenius, Jun... (Treatise on the Plague, 1721)..... **Robert Samber**
Philalethes, Irenæus..... **W. Teelinck**
Philalethes, Theodorus ..... **Thomas Maule**
Philalethes .....(Catholic Christian defended, *Belfast*, 1771)..**Rev. John Cameron**
Philalethes..... (Essential Rights and Liberties of Protestants)....**Elisha Williams**
Philalethes.....(Instinct and Mind, 1868) ..... **Charles Paynter**
Philalethes..... (On Colonies).....**Sir R. J. W. Horton**
Philalethes.....(Reason: a Poem, 1700) .....**John Pomfret**
Philalethes..... **Robert Findlay, D.D.**
(Remarks on Mr. Lindsey's Dissertation upon Praying to Christ)
Philalethes..(Specimen of the Spirit of Dissenting Teachers, 1736).. **R. Challoner, D.D.**
Philalethes Antichubbius .....(Memoirs of T. Chubb) .....**F. Horler**
Philalethes Cantabrigiensis....(Minute Mathematician) .....**James Jurin**
Philalethes Cantabrigiensis .....**Bishop John Kaye**
(Remarks on Dr. Wiseman's Lectures, 1838)
Philalethes Rusticans .....**Richard Shepherd, D.D.**
(Reflections on the Doctrine of Materialism, 1779)
Philanthropos ..(Letters on Liberty and Slavery, *N.Y.*, 1798)..**Rev. Morgan John Rhees**
Philanthropos .....(Life Insurance, 1814).....**John T. B. Beaumont**
Philanthropos, Theophilus ....(Physical Vade-Mecum) .....**Robert Poole, M.D.**
Philanthropos Londinensis..(Demonstration of the Scripture Trinity, 1725)..**Danl. Scott**
Philanthus....(The Retrospect . . . Memorable Events of Mona)....**John Sharpe, Jun.**
Philaretus .....(Atterburyana, 1727) .....**Edmund Curll**
Philargyrius Cantabrigiensis .....**J. C. de Pauw**
(Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquas, *Amsterdam*, 1711)
Phileccleslia ....(Irish Church Constitution and Canons, 1870).... **Rev. Chas. H. Davis**
Phileleutherus Britannicus....(Reflections upon Reason, 1722).....**John Hildrop, D.D.**
Phileleutherus Lipsiensis.....**Richard Bentley**
(Emendationes in Menandri et Philemon Reliquas, *Ultraj.*, 1710)
Phileleutherus Londinensis .....**Samuel Squire, D.D.**
(Remarks on Dr. K[ing]'s Speech before the University of O[xfor]d, at the Dedication of Dr. R[adcliffe]'s Library, 1750)
Phileleutherus Vigorniensis .....**Paul Cardale**
(True Doctrine of the New Testament concerning Jesus Christ, &c., 1771)
Philhellen Etonensis ..... **Lancelot Shadwell**
(The Iliad of Homer, faithfully rendered in Homeric Verse, 1844)
Philidor .....(Chess Studies) .....**F. A. Danican**
Philistor .....(" Gentleman's Magazine," 1788).....**John Pinkerton**
Philo-Bereanus .....(Final Restoration demonstrated, 1821) .....**Enoch B. Kenrick**

Philobiblicus Cantabrigiensis .....John Chapman, D.D.
(Remarks on a Letter [by Conyers Middleton] to Dr. Waterland, 1731)
Philobiblius .....(The Sophist Unmasked, 1797) .....Richard Watson
Philochristus.....Rev. Jonas Proast
(A Second Letter to the Author of the Three Letters for Toleration, 1704)
Philocosmos .....Hamlet Clarke
Philocriticus Cantabrigiensis .....John Jackson
(Treatise on the Improvement made in the Art of Criticism)
Philoditto.....("Daily Journal," 1728).....James Moore Smith
Philoeunomos.....Roger Sherman
Philokalus.....Benjamin G. Sporon
Philolethus .....(History of Earthquakes, 1748).....Pedro Lozano
Philomath, T. N. .....Dean Swift
Philomela .....(Poems on several Occasions, 1696) ....Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe
Philomneste Junior .....Gustave Brunet
Philonauticus .....(The Female Volunteer: a Drama)....Lawrence H. Halloran
Philonorvagus .....Evan Hammer
Philonous..... ("The World," No. 156, 1755).....Richard Berenger
Philoparthen, Esdras.....(Poems, 1661).....George Wharton
Philopatris Varvicensis.....(Characters of C. J. Fox) ..... Dr. Samuel Parr
Philoscriblerus ..... ("Daily Journal," 1728).....James Moore Smith
Philosinensis ..... W. H. Medhurst
Philotheos Physiologus ..... Thomas Tryon
Phiz.....(Illustrator of Dickens, &c.) .....Hablôt K. Browne
Phœnix, John, Gentleman..... Capt. George Horatio Derby
Phœnix, John..... (Phœnixiana) ..... Capt. Derby
Photius Junior ..... (Letters on Literature)..... W. Sherlock
Phusin, Kata ....(Poetry of Architecture, "Loudon's Magazine") ..... John Ruskin
Physician, A.... (Impregnation in the Human Female, *Edin.*, 1789).....Robert Couper
Physician, A.....(Physical Dissertation on Drowning)....Rowland Jackson, M.D.
Physician, A ..... Walter Channing
(Remarks on the Employment of Females . . . in Midwifery)
Physician, A.....(Satan in Society).....N. F. Cook
Physician, A ..... (The Cook's Oracle) ..... William Kitchiner
Physician of Charleston, S.C., A..("American Whig Rev.," Aug., 1847)..Dr. S. H. Dickson
Physitian in the Countrey, A..(Observations on the Barellas) .....John Peachie
Piccolo.....Madame Theo
Pigalle..... ("L'Autographe au Salon").....Jean Jacques Rousseau
Pilgrim.....(Swedenborgian Periodicals).....Edward Brotherton
Pilgrim Good-Intent, The ..... Noah Worcester, D.D.
(A Parable, occasioned by the late portentous Phenomenon, *Concord, N.H.*, 1812)
Pilgrim of Seventy, A.....(The Path of Life and the Perfect Rest) ..... John Cox
Pilgrimen.....(Sveriges första Romanforfattare) ....Ubrika Sofia von Strussenfelt
Pimpernel.....("Live Stock Journal").....Rev. W. H. Beaver
Pindar..... (The Tuck-Net Split) ..... Rev. William Woodis
Pindar, Paul..... Dr. J. Wolcot, J. Yonge Akerman, and C. F. Lawler
(Legends of Old London)
Pindar, Peter.....(Political Satires) ..... Dr. John Wolcot
Pindar, Peter, Jun..... (Parnassus in Philadelphia) ..... Nath. C. Freeman
Pindar, Peter, Jun.....(The R — — — l Lover; or, a Duke defeated) ..... John Agg
Pindaricus.....Jonathan Slow
Pipes, Jeemes, of Pipeville ..... Stephen C. Massett
Pips, Mr. .....(His Diary) ..... Percival Leigh
Pirate, A.....(A Scene in the West Indies, 1832)..... Edmund Currie
Piscator ..... (Angling).....Robert Lascelles
Piscator ..... (Rustic Sketches) ..... George P. R. Pulman
Piscator ..... (The Angler: a Poem).....Thomas Pike Lathy
Piso, Lucius Manlius.....(Zenobia) ..... William Ware
Pitawell, Ernst..... Eugen Hermann Dedenroth
Place, Edward.....(Thoughts on Life Science) .....Edward Thring
Plain Dealer, A.....(Party Detected, 1770) .....Thomas Rushton
Plain Hand, A ..... (About the War, 1863) .....Ezra Mundy Hunt
Plain Man, A.....(Discussion on Infallibility, *Birmingham*, 1830)....Rev. J. Mendham
Plain Man, A .....(Everlasting Punishment, 1872) .....Henry Wm. Pullen
Playfair, Peter....(Correspondence with the Editor of the "Times") ....William Tait
Plush, Mr. J——s .....("Punch," Feb., 1850) .....W. M. Thackeray
Plymley, Peter.....(Letters).....Sydney Smith
Poet, A....(A Poet's Appeal for the Protection of Home Industry)..Louis Belrose, Jun.
Poet, A .....(Prose by a Poet, 1824)..... James Montgomery
Poet Wheelman, The.....(Wheel Songs) .....S. Conant Foster

Political Economist, A....(Six Letters to the Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel, &c.)..T. C. Banfield
Politicus.....(Observations on the Conduct of Gov. Lewis, 1806) ....James Cheetham
Pollet, Mr. .....(Recantation of . . . a Roman Priest, 1705) .....Myles Davies
Pollex, D., and others....(Blackberries picked from many Bushes) ....Wm. Allingham
Polycephalus, Hydra....("The Galvanist," *Camb.*, 1804)..W. D. Whittington and others
Polyglott, Pandemus.....("Blackwood's Magazine," Oct., 1837) .....William Maginn
Polypus.....(All the Talents).....E. S. Barrett
Pomfret, Ellen Louise ....(This, That, and the Other)..Ellen Louise Chandler Moulton
Poningoe .....Caleb Dunn
Poor Richard..... (Almanacks, 1732-57).....Benjamin Franklin
Poplar, Anthony.....("Dublin Univ. Mag.").. Rev. Charles Stuart Stanford
Poplicola.....(Monroe's Embassy, &c., 1803) .. Charles Brockden Brown
Poplicola.....("Public Advertiser," 1770) .....Col. Isaac Barré
Popular Writer, A..... (Book of Wonders, 1850) .....John Timbs, F.S.A.
Porcupine, Peter.....(Peter Porcupine's Gazette)..... William Cobbett
Port Oar, A.....(Account of the '89 Freshman Crew of Harvard Coll.)....E. C. Pfeiffer
Porte-Crayon..... ("Harper's Weekly").....David H. Strother
Potts, Philips, Esq., Holyhead..("Blackwood's Magazine," 1822).....William Maginn
Powell, Walter.....(Canadian Paper)..... Miss Frith
Power, Cecil.....(Babylon : a Novel) ..... Charles G. B. Allen
P. P., a Parish Clerk.....(Memoirs).....Dr. Arbuthnot
Practical Chemist, &c., A.....(Manufacture of Freigns) .....John Stephen
Practical Farmer, A.....(Treatise on Agriculture, *Albany*, 1819) .....John Armstrong
Preceptress, A .....(Letters to her Pupils, 1797).....Miss Charlotte Palmer
Premier, The..(Defence of his Administration, 1879) .. B. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield
Prendergast, Paul.....(Heads of the People) ..... Douglas Jerrold
Presbyter.....(Pastoral Recollections, 1836).....Rev. Edward Edwards
Presbyter, A....(A Quietus for the Coming Struggle, 1853).. Rev. Francis J. B. Hooper
Presbyter of the Church, A....(Book of Com. Prayer, revised, 1845) .. Robert C. Dillon
Presbyter of the Church of England, A .... (Parochial Pasturage, 1722).... Brian Hunt
Presbyter of the Church of England, A..... Nathaniel Marshall
(Penitential Discipline of the Primitive Church)
Presbyter of the Ch. of England, A..(Pluralities indefensible, 1714) .. R. Newton, D.D.
Presbyter of the Church of England, A ..... Daniel Whiston
(Primitive Catechism, edited by William Whiston)
Presbyter of the Church of England, A .... (Primitive Morality) .... Thomas Haywood
Presbyter of the Church of England, A.....Rev. John Boswell
(Remarks on the "Candid Disquisitions," 1751)
Presbyter of the Church of England, A..(Sermon in Radnor Church)....William Currie
Presbyter of the Church of England, A .....Rev. John Bold, B.A.
(Sin and Danger of neglecting the Public Service of the Church, 1745)
Presbyter of the Church of England, A ..... Thomas Ainsworth
(Validity of Episcopal Ordination, 1719)
Presbyter of the Church of Scotland, A..(Presbyterial Government, &c.)..J. Clark, A.M.
Presbyter of the Diocese of London, A..... William Berriman, D.D.
(Review of Whiston's "Primitive Doxologies"
Presbyter of the Diocese of Massachusetts, A..... Jonathan M. Wainwright, D.D.
(Considerations on the Eastern Diocese, 1837)
Presbyter of the Episcopal Church in Edinburgh, A.....Charles H. Terrot, D.D.
(Reasons for avoiding Controversy, &c., 1839)
Presbyter of the Episcopal Church in Scotland ..... John Torry
(The Oxford Tracts vindicated, &c., 1839)
Presbyter Anglicanus.....(Auricular Confession) ..... J. H. Harris
Presbyter Catholicus..... (Visiting Societies) ..... W. Harness
Presbyterian, A.....—. Bennett
(Terms of Communion agreed upon by the Scots Methodists, 1779)
Presbyterian concerned therein, The ..... James Brown
(Debate in the Shop about Impurity among Pastors)
Prescott, Thomas H......(American Encyclopædia, 1856).....William O. Blake
Prescott, Thomas O......Sermons, *Glasgow*, 1848)....Rev. T. Oliver Prescott Hiller
Present Pastor, The.....(Dedham Pulpit, 1840) ..... Ebenezer Burgess, D.D.
Present Teacher, The.....(Harvard Bible Class, 1856).....William A. Brewer
President, The..... (Acadia Coll.: Inaugural Address, 1851) .....John M. Cramp
President, The.....Thomas Burgess
(Discourse at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society of Literature, 1831)
President, The ....(Highgate . . . Institution . . . Address, 1847-8) ....Harry Chester
President, The....(History of the Westminster Forum, 1781)..Rev. Daniel Turner, M.A.
President, The.....(Three Discourses).....Dr. T. Sandon
President of Harvard University, The....(Report of . . . , 1830) .....Josiah Quincy
President of the College, The....(Vassar College, by . . . , 1873) ....John H. Raymond

President of the Royal College of Surgeons, The .....J. H. Green, F.R.S.
(John Hunter : an Address)
Priam .....(Dick Diminy).....C. J. Collins
Priest, A..(Daily Service of the Anglo-Catholic Church, *Banbury*, 1838)..C. Seager, M.A.
Priest, A .....(God's Safe Way of Obedience) ....Rev. Charles J. Bowen
Priest of the Church of England, A .....Richard Hooper
(Plea for Seasons and Places of Retirement for the Working Clergy, 1860)
Priggins, Peter .....(College Scout) .....Rev. H. Hewlett
Prisoner, A .....(A Prisoner's Diary) .....Samuel M. Quincy
Prisoner in England, A .....Charles Andrews
(The Prisoner's Memoirs ; or, Dartmoor Prison)
Prisoner of War, A.....(Journal of . . . in Richmond) .....Alfred Ely
Prisoner of War, A ..(Libby Life : Experiences of . . in Richmond)..Col. F. F. Cavada
Prisoner of War, A .....(Life in a Rebel Prison).....C. M. Erskine
Private Gentleman, A..(Specimen of Peculiar Thoughts, &c., 1788)..O. G. R. Wightman
Private Gentleman, A.....(The Trident, 1805).....John Cartwright
Private Person, A.....Granville Sharp
(Address to the People of England : being a Protest, &c.)
Private Soldier, A..(Andersonville : a Story of Rebel Military Prisons)..John McElroy
Probationer of the Free Church of Scotland, A .....Peter Hately Waddell
(Orthodoxy is not Evangelism)
Professor, A..... (Notes and Recollections of . . . , 181—)....Wm. Fergusson, M.D.
Professor Emeritus of Dead and Living Languages, &c. .....Oliver Wendell Holmes
("Atlantic Monthly," Nov., 1867)
Prolix, Peregrine....(Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs) ....Philip H. Nicklin
Prometheus.....(The Dawn of Liberty : Drama).....William Bush
Promoter of the Sunday Band, The .....Sir William Domville
(The Sunday Band at Eastbourne)
Proprietor, A.....(Letter to the Friends of . . . F. T. Gray).....Lewis G. Pray
Proprietor of the Roman Gallery, The .....J. B. Tagliaferri
(On Viewing and Judging Pictures)
Protestant, A.....(Appeal to the Pope) .....David Urquhart
Protestant, A .....(Brief Discourse of Schism, 1714) ....Rev. John Billingsley
Protestant, A.....John Bowden
(Observations on a Profession of Catholic Faith by a Clergyman of Baltimore)
Protestant, A.....Rev. John Wilson
(Popular Reflections on the Progress of the Principles of Toleration, *Newcastle*, 1814)
Protestant Churchman, A ..(Second Letter to Mr. Ald. Sadler, *Oxf.*, 1851)....J. Ballard
Protestant Clergyman, A....(Heredity : a Village Dialogue) .....Rev. E. W. Edgell
Protestant Dissenter, A....(Address to Protestant Dissenters) .....Samuel Bourn
Protestant Dissenter, A....(Present State of Ireland, 1811) .....John Gamble
Protestant Dissenter, &c., A .....John Sladen
(Reasons offer'd against pushing for the Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, 1732)
Protestant Episcopalian, A..(Letter to the Rt. Rev. Levi Silliman Ives)....William Jay
Protestant Layman, A ..... David Clark
(Correspondence between a Roman Catholic Priest and . . . Dublin, 1821)
Protestant Member of the University of Oxford, A ..... John A. Giles, D.C.L.
((Reply to an Expostulatory Letter, 1829)
Protestant of the School of the Reformation, A ..... James Bryce, D.D.
(Pith and Marrow of the Present Controversy in the Church of Scotland, 1841)
Protestant Watchman, A.....James Richardson
(Review of Mr. Gisborne's Considerations on the Catholic Relief Bill)
Prout, Father .....(Reliques)..... Francis S. Mahony
Provisional Bishop, The .....Horatio Potter, D.D.
(Pastoral Letter to the Laity of New York, 1857)
Prussien, Un.....J. B. Clootz, since called Anacharsis
(Addresse d' . . . à un Angolis [Edmund Burke])
Psychalethes, Estibius..(Second Thoughts concerning Human Souls)..W. Coward, M.D.
Publicola.....W. J. Fox, M.P.
Publicola.....("Weekly Dispatch," 1840).....John Williams
Publicus.....Caleb Fleming
(A Modern Plan : upon which the Minds and Manners of Youth may be formed, 1748)
Publisher's Playground, The ..... Elliot Stock
Publius ..... (Publius on Banking, *New York*, 1849) .... Samuel B. Williams
Puck.....(Caricature Cartoons) ..... John Proctor
Punchinello ..... (Punchinello's Sermon, 1727) ..... Alexander Blunt
"Punch's" Commissioner.....("Punch," October, 1845) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Puncto, Whiffly.....("Sunday Chronicle") ..... W. Palmer
Pungent, Pierce..... ("Fraser's Magazine," 1830, 1834).....Francis S. Mahony

Pupil ..... ("Bruce Castle Magazine," *Tottenham*, 1839) ..... **E. Brooks**
Pupil of the late Dr. W. Hunter, A..(Practice of Midwifery) ..... **Rev. John Trusler**
Purchaser, A ..... **Rev. J. W. Donaldson**
(Strictures on the Rev. W. G. Cookesley's Penny Letter to his Son, *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1855)
Putnam, Eleanor ..... (Old Salem, 1886) ..... **Mrs. Harriet L. Bates**
Puto ..... ("Tekel," Thou art weighed . . . and found wanting) .... **Henry Bate**
Put's Boy ..... **Henry M. Putney**
Puzzlem, Peter ..... ("Ladies Diary") ..... **Sir William Herschel**
Pylodet, L. ..... (La Littérature Française contemporaine) .... **Frederick Leypoldt**
Pym, T. ..... (Illustrations to "Mixed Pickles") ..... **Clara Creed**
Quadrat, Nonpareil, X.P.D. ..... **J. G. P. Holden**
Quallon ..... (Poems) ..... **S. H. Bradbury**
Quarante, Un des, ... **Prosper Mérimée**
(H.B. [Henri Beyle], par . . . *Eleutheropolis* [*Bruxelles*], 1864)
Quartz ..... **Mrs. T. C. Patterson**
Quatrelles ..... **F. Lépine**
Queen of the Dead Heads ..... **Ida Pfeiffer**
Quencher, Mark ..... **Charles M. Connolly**
Querist ..... ("Ohio Gazette," 1806) ..... **Harman Blennerhasset**
Query, Peter, Esq..(Rides and Reveries of Mr. Æsop Smith)..**Martin Farquhar Tupper**
Quick, Tim ..... **George B. Wooldridge**
Quid ..... (Jerks from Short-Leg) ..... **W. H. Du Bellew**
Quidam ..... (The Knight, 1723) ..... **William Meston**
Quilibet, Philibet ..... **George E. Pond**
Quiet Observer ..... **Erasmus Wilson**
(Quiet Observations on the Ways of the World, *New York*, 1887)
Quill ..... (The American Mechanic) ..... **James Waddel Alexander**
Quinquagenarius ..... **Godfrey Faussett, D.D.**
(Reasons for retaining our Subscription to the Articles at Matriculation)
Quinquegenarian, A ..... (Reminiscences of, 1867) ..... **James Hunter**
Quirinus ..... (Römische Briefe vom Council) ..... **J. J. Ignaz Doellinger**
Quiz ..... (Young Couples) ..... **Charles Dickens**
Racla ..... **Clara Swain**
Rae, Leonard ..... (Hal o'the Wynd) ..... **John Douglass**
Rag, Tag, and Bobtail .... (Rollicking Tour in the Land of the Gael) .. **J. C. Lees, D.D.**
Railway Reader, The..(Companion to . . . Lord Campbell's Life of Bacon)..**J. Spedding**
Raimond ..... **William H. Hulbert**
Raimund, Golo ..... (Gesucht und Gefunden) ..... **Mme. Bertha H. Friedrich**
Raleigh, W. .... (The Craftsman Extraordinary, 1775) .. **H. St. John, Visct. Bolingbroke**
Ramble, Robert ..... (Robert Ramble's Stories) ..... **John Frost**
Rambler ..... **Luther L. Holden**
Rambler, The ..... (The Rambler in N. America) .... **Charles Joseph Latrobe**
Ramsbottom, Mrs. ..... (Ramsbottom Papers) ..... **Theodore Hook**
Randolph, Ramus ..... **Edward N. Dennys**
(The Alpha ; or, First Principles of the Human Mind)
Ranger, The ..... (A Texan Hunter) ..... **Captain Flack**
Rash, Carle de ..... **Charles Read**
Rasselas, Prince ..... ("New York Times") ..... **Mr. —. White**
Rattler, Morgan ..... ("Fraser's Magazine") ..... **Percival Weldon Banks**
Real Author of that Performance, The ..... **John Witherspoon**
(Serious Apology for the "Ecclesiastical Characteristics")
Real Friend of Methodists, A..(The Christian World Unmasked) .... **Edward Sharman**
Recluse, A ..... (Essays of, 1865) ..... **William Benton Clulow**
Reddie, Miss ..... **Sarah Tytler**
Redgap ..... (Faces in the Fire) ..... **George Frederick Pardon**
Redgirdle ..... **R. Eldridge**
Redruth, E. ..... ("Cornish Mag.," 1828) ..... **Richard Edmonds, Jun.**
Red Spinner ..... (Waterside Sketches) ..... **William Senior**
Refalo, Hon. John Philip ..... (Forensic Tour in the U.S.) ..... **James Dunlop**
Reid, Hartelaw ..... (Rational Cookery) ..... **Robert Hardie**
Reid, Ike ..... ("Sunday Mercury," *N.Y.*, 1885-6) ..... **Ike Reid Cauldwell**
Reimar, Reinald ..... (Familie Schaller, *Prag*, 1857) ..... **Adolf Glaser**
Reinhold, C. ..... (Real und Ideal, *Bremen*, 1847)..**Christian Reinhold Köstlin**
Rekatihw, Drawde ..... **Edward Whitaker**
Remlap, L. T. ..... (Gen. U. S. Grant's Tour around the World) .. **Loomis T. Palmer**
Representative, A ..... (Sixth Centenary Festivals of Dante) ..... **H. Clark Barlow**
Republican, A ..... (Avowals of . . . *Worcester, Mass.*, 1813) .. **William Charles White**
Republican, A ..... (Charges against Mr. Blaine examined, 1884) ..... **George Bliss**
Research ..... **J. Wood Bellby**
(*True Theory of the* Earth and Philosophy of the Predicted End)

Resident at the Falls, A..... T. G. Hulett
(Every Man his own Guide to the Falls of Niagara)
Resident Clergyman, A..... Mark Hildesley, D.D.
(Plain Instructions for Young People in the Principles of the Christian Religion)
Resident of Paris, A ..("American Whig Rev.," Dec. 1846, and Jan. 1849) .. D. Lardner
Resident of Sherwood Forest, A....(Sonnets, &c., 1825).....Sarah Hamilton
Resident of Twelve Years at Marietta, A .....Nahum Ward
(Sketch of the State of Ohio, *Glasgow*, 1822)
Resident of Washington, A..(Disunion and its Results to the South)....Wm. L. Hodge
Restorationist Clergyman, A..(Friendly Epistle to his Parishioners) ..Charles Hudson
Retcliffe, Sir John..(Nena Sahib, oder die Empörung in Indien).. Hem. O. F. Gödsche
Retired Guardian, A.....(Sketches of the Poor) .....W. Bradley
Retired Naval Commander, A..(Miscellaneous Poems, 1849) ..... Captain Gillmor
Retired Physician, A .....Sholto Douglas
(Account of a Secret Society in New York, entitled the Kappa Lambda)
Retired Practitioner, A....(Thoughts on Medical Reform, 1833) .....John Allen
Retired Solicitor, A ....(Letter to the Marquis of Clanricarde).....William Bullen
Retlaw, A .....A. Walter
Retlaw, J. .....J. Walter
Retnyw Werdna.....(Pictures of Town) .....Andrew Wynter
Reverend Divine of the Church of England, Missionary to America, &c. .....
(America Dissected, *Dublin*, 1752)....James McSparran, D.D.
Reviewer, The..... James Lewis, D.D.
(Defence of Ecclesiastical Establishments, *Edinburgh*, 1830)
Reviewer, The.....(New Themes Condemned) .....Samuel Austin Allibone
Reybaud, Madame C.....(Madame de Rieux) .....Mdlle. H. Arnaud
R'hoone, Lord ..... Honoré de Balzac
Rhymer, A .....(Fancies of . . . , 1833).....Alfred Gatty
Rhys, Ap..... ("Cornhill Magazine").....Richard Pryce
Richard.....(Hur Ondes Hus) ....Mrs. Aurora Lovisa Ljungstedt
Richardus Criticus Cantabrigiensis.....Richard Bentley
Ringwood, Rd. .....("Ladies' Repository," 1848, &c.)....Robert Allyn, D.D., LL.D.
Rita.....Mrs. Otto Booth Douglas
Ritter, Ernst .....(Charaktere : Erzählungen).....Emile von Binzer
Rivers, Guy .....William Gilmore Simms
Riverside, John .....Noah Brooks
Riverside Visitor, The....("Good Words" and "Sunday Magazine") ..Thomas Wright
Rivington, James ....(Advertisement Extraordinary, *N. Y.*, 1781) ..Francis Hopkinson
Rob Roy .....(Canoe Voyage) .....John Macgregor
Roberts, Captain A. C. .....Hobart Pasha
Robin..... Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford
(A Letter from . . . to his Friend, the "Occasional Writer," 1727)
Rochester, Mark .....(Derby Ministry) .....William Charles Mark Kent
Rochester Fellow, A .....(The Winnipeg Country, 1886) .....Samuel H. Scudder
Rock, Captain .....(Letters to George IV.) .....Thomas Moore
Rock, R. W..... John C. Thompson
(History of the 11th Regiment R. I. Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion, *Providence*, 1881)
Rockwood.....(Stories of Scottish Sports) .....Thomas Dykes
Roe, Owen .....(The Irishman) .....Eugène Davis
Roger ..(Letter to the Lords upon the . . . Occasional Bill, 1704) ..Rev. Wm. Stephens
Roman Catholic Clergyman, A .....Rev. James Doyle
(Proposal for the Advancement of Religious Knowledge, *Dublin*, 1820)
Romaunt, Chris.....(The Island Home) .....J. M. Bowman
Romeo.....G. W. Fellows
Rooke, Harvard B..... ("Atlantic Monthly," December, 1886)....Rev. Brooke Herford
Rooney, Alderman .. (Alderman Rooney at the Cable Banquet)..D. O'Connell Townley
Roosevelt, Blanche .....(Life of Gustave Doré)....Mme. B. Roosevelt Machetta
Rosen, Julius.....Nicholas Duffek
Rosen, Ludwig .....(Werner Thormann).....Ludwig Volrad Jüngst
Roslyn, Guy.....(Poems).....Joshua Hatton
Ross, Harry ..... (Sporting Writer) ..... H. Wilkinson
Rothschild, Melchisédech, Banquier à Capharnaüm ..... William Duckett
(L'Art de gagner de l'Argent, *Paris*, 1845)
Rover, Roderic, and others.....(The Thistle) ..... Charles Prentiss
Roving Englishman....(Pictures from the Battle Fields)..Hon. E. C. Grenville-Murray
Rowe, Owen..... ("Irishman") .....Eugene Davis
Rowel, M ..... (Letters from Hell, 1885) ..... Waldemar Adolf Thisted
Rowena..... (Thanksgiving : a Poem) ..... Mrs. Sophia L. Little
Rowlands, Cadwaladr..... (Life of H. M. Stanley).....J. S. Roberts

Rowley, Thomas.... (Poems, supposed to have been written by)....Thomas Chatterton
Runnymede ..... (Letters)..Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield
Rural Divine, A.....(Poems, Serious and Amusing, 1812) ..... Archibald Bruce
Russian, A..... (Internal Condition of the U.S.A., 1826) .....M. Poletika
Rusticlericus ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine,' xix., 311) .....'Rev. John Jones
Rusticus ..... (Subscription no Bondage) ..... F. D. Maurice
Rusticus.....(Pleasures of Hope, &c.).....George Hickling
Ryley, Sir Heister.....(Visions of . . . 1711).....Charles Povey
Sabbath-School Teacher, A..(The Sabbath on the Rock, &c.).....Robert Wilson
Sabina ..... Stanley Meredith
Sadie..... S. Williams
Sailor, A ..... (Recollections of, 1876) ..... William S. Lindsay
Sailor Preacher, The .. (America, Denmark, and Sweden hailed by) .. Rev. G. C Smith
Saint, A, a Member of the University of Cambridge.....Robert M. Beverley
(Cambridge Besieged)
St. George, George..(Legends, Traditions, and History of the Rhine) ....Joseph Snowe
Saintine, X. B. de ..... J. X. Boniface
Salamanca, Don Felix de..(The Philosophy of Handwriting)..... John H. Ingram
Same Author, The.....(Additions to the Diabloiad) ..... William Coombe
Same Compiler, The..(Later Lyrics of the Christian Church, 1870) .. Mrs. Lucy Massey
Same Hand that wrote the Packet of Letters to Dr. Waterland, The..William Staunton
(Reason and Revelation stated, 1722)
Samson.....(Sam Johnson, *New York*, 1878) ..... J. A. Clippinger
Sand, George.....(Little Fadette) ..... Madame Dudevant
Sand, Jules ..... J. L. S. Sandeau
Sanitarian.....(Notes on Sanitary Reform, 1870) ..... Samuel S. Brown
San-Marte ..... Albert Schulz
Saunders, Richard .....(Poor Richard's Almanack).....Benjamin Franklin
Sauzade, John S...(Garret Van Horn ; or, the Beggar on Horseback) .....James Payn
Savonarola, Jeremy.....(Facts and Figures from Italy) .....Francis S. Mahony
Saxon.....(Genom Egen Kraft) ..... Johan Lindström
Saxon, Van ..... (Marplot Cupid).....Mrs. Evangeline M. Simpson
Scarabæus ..... D. Badham, M.D.
(Sensibility, Intelligence, and Instinctive Actions of Insects, *Paris*, 1837)
Scæva..... John Stubbs, 1541-1600
Scheffer, Frederick.....(The Toast : an heroick Poem).....William King
Schoolboy Thirteen Years of Age, A..(Plagues of Egypt).....John Ryland, Jun.
Schoolmaster, A.....(Joys and Sorrows of . . . 1864) ..... Albert Bitzius
Scion of the Old Church.....(Our Churches, 1844) ..... Rev. Robert R. Suffield
Scot, Phil.....(Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien) ..... —. Harris
Scotch Banker, A.....(Theory of Money, &c., 1868)....George Drummond Charles
Scotch Episcopal Clergyman, A..(The Patriotic Wolves).....Rev. William Robb
Scotch Preacher, A..... (The Strait Gate, &c.) ..... Rev. James Wood
Scotch Squid ..... Eliza Gilbert Hurd
Scots Gentleman, A.....(The Scottish Toleration argued, 1712) .... William Carstairs
Scotsman, A ..... James Brown
(Observations on Stocking the Mountainous Grounds of Ireland with the Black-faced Sheep)
Scotsman, A.....(Restoration of the Church of Scotland).....William T. Ker
Scott, Leader .. (Sculpture : Renaissance and Modern).. Mrs. Lucy Baxter, *née* Barnes
Scott, Lucy.....Mrs. Jack
Scott, Richard.....("Paris Magazine").....Paul Parfait
Scottish Philhellen.....(Philhellenika ; or, Poetic Translations).....Edward Masson
Scotus..... (Reform in the Bankruptcy Law of Scotland, 1852)....Samuel Raleigh
Scotus Novanticus.....(Metaphysica nova et vetusta) ..... Simon S. Laurie
Scribe, Simon.....(Letters on Maynooth)..... Adam Black
Scriblerus, Martinus..... Swift, Pope, and Arbuthnot
Scriblerus Redivivus..(A New Art, teaching how to be plucked)..Rev. Edward Caswall
Scrutator ..... K. W. Horloch
Scrutator.....(Who is Responsible for the War? 1871)..Rev. Malcolm Maccoll
Sea ..... Roland F. Coffin
Search, John.....(Religion and her Name) ..... Archbishop Whately
Searle, January.....(Gypsies of the Dane's Dike) ..... George Searle Phillips
Seatsfield.....(Life in the New World) ..... C. Sealsfield
Seaworthy, Captain Gregory ....(Among the Breakers) ..... J. Gregory
Sebastian.....(Ett Tidens Barn).....Mrs. Marie S. Schwartz
Secretario, II .....("American Whig Rev.," 1845).....E. W. Johnson
Segrave, Adolphus ..... (Marmorne, &c., 1878) ..... P. G. Hamerton
Seguin, L. ..... Mrs. Alexander Strahan
Selden, Camille..... (Portraits de Femmes).....Mme. de Krinitz

Selina.....(Saturday Evenings with my Children) .. Mrs. Sarah F. Abbott
Selkirk, J. B.....(Ethics and Æsthetics of Modern Poetry).....John Brown
Senex.....G. Bateman and Robert Reid
Senex .... (Mode of constituting Presidential Electors, *N.Y.*, 1823)....John Adams Dix
Senex.....(Old Glasgow and its Environs).....Robert Reid
Senior Fellow of a College in Cambridge, The .....John Colbatch, D.D.
(Reasons for altering the method of letting Church and College Leases, 1739)
Senior Member of the Company, A .....H. W. Busk
(Origin and History of the New England Company)
Senior Member of the University of Oxford, A.....James Ingram, D.D.
(Observations on the Bill . . . in support of the Spiritual Authority of the Church of, 1825)
Senior Minister of the West Church in Boston, The (Sermons, 1855) Chas. Lowell, D.D.
Senior Resident Member of the University of Oxford, A ....Charles P. Golightly, M.A.
(Position of [Bishop Wilberforce] in reference to Ritualism)
Sentinel .....William H. Bogart
Sepia..... Fanny Fryatt
Septchênes, Jean de.....(Jacquemin du Freimaurer) ....J. A. S. Collin de Plancy
Serious Enquirer, A .....Anthony Temple
(Objections to Mr. Lindsey's Interpretation of the first 14 verses of St. John's Gospel)
Seven Years' Resident, A....(Letters from an Eastern Colony) ..... G. Nettle
Several Gentlemen.....(Companion for a Leisure Hour, 1749).....Samuel Derrick
Severin, Justus.....(Robert Clive, der Eroberer von Bengalen)....Adolf Mützelburg
Severin, Paul.....Raymond Brucker
Severn, Lawrence ..... Miss Ada M. Trotter
(Heaven's Gate: a Story of the Forest of Dean)
Severne, Christine .....(Could Aught Atone).....Mrs. Anna Boulton
Severus, Baptista ..... Matthew Cooker
Sexagenarian, A.....(Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago).....Canniff Haight
Sexagenarian, The .....William Beloe
Shade of Alden, The.....(Nahant and other Places).....James Lloyd Homer
Shade of Sir Robert Peel, The....(Religion, Rights, and Reverence) .....Henry Gale
Shadow, John.....("Spectator," Nos. 586 and 593) .....John Byrom
Shaker, A .....(Autobiography of . . . , *N. Y.*, 1869) ....Fredk. White Evans
Shakespeare Scholar .....Richard Grant White
Shamrock..... R. D. Williams
Shandon, Captain .....("Belgravia") .....C. Smith Cheltnam
Shareholder, A .....(The Case of Railways, *Liverpool*, 1852) .....Henry Booth
Sharp, Luke [Look Sharp !].....Robert Barr
Shawmut .....("Boston Transcript")....Rev. Nathan Hen. Chamberlain
Shayback, Mr.....Rev. Samuel June Burrows
Shayback, Mrs.....Mrs. Katherine Isabel Burrows
Sheelagh .....(Letters to John Bull, 1777)....Lord William Conyngham Plunket
Shelsley, Beauchamp .....(Grantley Grange).....T. Waldron Bradley
Shemeya, Ebn.....(The Star: a complete System of Astrology, 1839) .... David Parkes
Shepard, Hazel .....(Birds and Fishes).....Helen A. Smith
Shepard, William.....(The Literary Life, *N. Y.*, 1883) .....William Shepard Walsh
Sherry, Charles.....("New England Magazine," 1835)....John Osborne Sargent
Sherwood Forester .....(Tales) .....Spencer T. Hall
Shiels, Tibby .....Miss Isabella Richardson
Shirley.....(A Campaigner at Home, 1865) .....Charles James Lever
Shirley .....(Magazine Articles).....John Skelton
Sholto..... R. Sheldon Mac Kenzie
Shortfellow, Mr.....(Stanlico Africanus)..... William P. Copeland
Shufflebottom, Abel.....(Amatory Poems).....Robert Southey
Shuffleton, Thomas.....W. Thomas Moncrieff
Siamese Minister of State .....(The Modern Buddhist).....Chao Phya Thipakon
Sidartha ..... (Poems, *N.Y.*, 1887) ..... Henry E. Nesmith
Sidney..... Rev. John Allen
(Essay on the Policy of Appropriations by the U. S. for purchasing . . . the Slaves thereof, 1826)
Sidney, E. W. ..... (Partisan Leader) ..... Beverly Tucker
Sienna, B. T. [Burnt Sienna].....Charles Ledyard Norton
Sievad, Hadji, and a Talented Heathen Staff.....Gerald Stanley Davies
(The Moslem in Cambridge)
Sigma.....(Notices of the Histories of Boston)....Lucius Manlius Sargent
Sigma.....(Sonnets and other Poems, 1863).....J. B. Shaw
Sigma.....(The Corn-Planter, 1857).....Samuel Newington
Signora Inglese, Una ..... (Rime Italiane, 1825) .....Lavinia Fairfax
Sigurd.....(Kaleidoskop: Qväden och Ochväden)....Alfred Hedenstierna

Silas..(Thoughts on the Singing of Psalms and Anthems)...Rt. Rev. Wm. White, D.D.
Sill, E. Rowland ..... Andrew Hedbrooke
Silly Billy....(Strange Tales from "Vanity Fair," 1882) .. Eustace C. Grenville Murray
"Silvercloud," a Detective Officer....(Studies in Declamation).....George S. Brown
Silverpen.....("People's Journal") ..... Eliza Meteyard
Simcoe, Adolphus..... ("Punch," 1842) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Simeon, Toby ..... (Thoughts and Stories) .....G. Trask
Simmons, P. E. R.....(The High Old Court of Impeachment).. De Witt Clinton Cooley
Simon.....(Put Off and Put On)..... Henry B. Hooker
Simpkins, Jonas.....(Reveries of a Woodsawyer).....Benjamin E. Y. Jewett
Sincere Friend to America, A..(The Farmer Refuted, 1775) ..... Alex. Hamilton
Sincere Lover of our Protestant Establishment, A.....Thomas Bray
(Papal Usurpation and Persecution, 1712)
Sincere Lover of the Truth, A ..... Rev. John Williamson
(Reasons against the Restoration of Prof. Simson)
Sincere Lover of Truth and Union, A..(Present State of Religion, 1702)....J. Mortimer
Sincere Well-wisher to the Colony, A ..... Thomas Turner Wise
(Review of the Events which have happened in Grenada, 1795)
Sincere Well-wisher to the Public.. (Thoughts on Executive Justice)....Martin Madan
Singleton, Captain.....("New England Mag," 1835).....John Osborne Sargent
Singleton, Mary, Spinster..(The "Old Maid:" a Periodical Paper, 1764)..Mrs. F. Brooke
Sir Hamo..... (Sporting Articles) .....W. E. Morden
Sir Marmaduke.....Theodore Tilton
Sirmoon, Hoin.... (Anecdotes, Pasquinades, and Mess-table Stories) .... John Morison
Sister, A..... (Short Account of Robert C. Whidden)..Mrs. Tappan, *née* Whidden
Sister of Mercy, A.....(Tales from the Diary of . . . 1867) .... Charlotte M. Braeme
Sitting Bull ..... (Works of . . . in the original French and Latin)..Robert D. Clarke
Sivad ..... James Davis
Skenandoah..... ("American Whig Review," 1847).....Lewis Henry Morgan
Sketchley, Arthur ..... (Mrs. Brown at the Sea-side).....Rev. George Rose
Skinner, Mose..... (Recollections of a Lazy Life) ..... James E. Brown
Skirra.....(The Rival Wives Answered, 1738) ..... Maria Skerret
Slick, Jonathan, of Weathersfield, Connecticut.....Mrs. Ann Sophia Stephens
(High Life in New York)
Slick, Sam, of Slickville.....(The Clockmaker) ..... Hon. T. C. Haliburton
Slingsby, Jonathan Freke.....(Slingsby Papers).....Dr. J. F. Waller
Slingsby, Lawrence .....(Burlesques) ..... George H. Lewes
Slingsby, Philip.....N. P. Willis
Slop, Dr. ..... Sir J. Stoddart
Sloper, Ally..... ("Sloper's Half Holiday").....C. H. Ross
Sloper, Ally..... ("Sloper's Half Holiday") ..... Gilbert Dalziel
Sloper, Ally.....("Judy").....Charles H. Ross
Small Shot.....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1786).....Dr. Joseph Towers
Smallshot, Jasper.....(Squibs and Crackers, 1812).....Major Ware
Smiff, O. P. Q. Philander.....("Figaro").....A. A. Dowty
Smith, Mr., Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford.....Walter Birch, B.D.
(Verses spoken at the Encæna, 1810)
Smith, Prof. J. Q. ..... (Humorous Sketches and Addresses) ..... John P. Birt
Smith, Gamaliel.....(Not Paul but Jesus) .....Jeremy Bentham
Smith, John.....(Sketches of Cantabs) ..... J. Delaware Lewis
Smith, Sir Michael Angelo Raphael .....Charles Bush
Smith, Shirley .....(The Favourite of Fortune).....Miss Ella J. Curtis
Smith of Smitheden, The..(The Wanderer, &c., *Edinburgh*, 1857)..... Daniel M'Ivor
Smits, Mr. .....(Dutch Stories).....Mark Pruger Lindo
Society of Gardeners, A.....(Catalogus Plantarum, 1730).. Thomas Fairchild & others
Society of Gentlemen, A..... Adam Smith, David Hume, and others
("Edinburgh Magazine and Review," 1773-6)
Society of Gentlemen, A..... Andrew Kippis and others
("The Library; or, Moral and Critical Magazine," 1761-2)
Society of Gentlemen, A ..... Ephraim Chambers
("The Literary Magazine; or, the History of the Works of the Learned," 1735-7)
Society of Gentlemen, &c., A....("Theatrical Review")..... John Potter, M.D.
Society of the Learned, A.....(Sylva; or, the Wood, 1786) ..... Ralph Heathcote
Socrates Christianus .....(Letter to a Missionary Priest).....Edward Stephens
Sola.....(Waymarks; or, Sola in Europe)..... Josephine Tyler
Soldier of the Cross..... (The Last Regret) ..... William Robertson Aikman
Solicitor, A.....(Principles of the Laws of England, 1839)..... Richard Sargent
Solitaire.....George Wilder Fox
Solomons, Ikey, Jun..... (Catherine, in "Fraser's Magazine") ..... W. M. Thackeray
Soltera, Marie.....Mary Lester

Some of his quondam dear Friends, called Quakers.....George Whitefield
(Serious Examination of G. Keith's pretended Serious Call to the Quakers, 1707)
Somebody.....(Poems written by Somebody, &c., 1818).....Lord Byron
Somersetshire Clergyman, A ..... Rev. Thomas Spencer
(The Corn Laws and the National Debt, 1841)
Somnambulas..(The Visionary, in "Edinburgh Weekly Journal," 1819) .. Sir W. Scott
Son of a Military Officer, The.....Frederick W. N. Bayley
(Four Years' Residence in the West Indies, 1833)
Son of Martin-Marprelate.....Thomas Walter
(Essay upon that Paradox, Infallibility may sometimes mistake, 1724)
Sophia, Elizabeth ..... Mrs. Napier Higgins
South, Simeon .....(Letters) .....J. Macgregor
South, Theophilus .....(Fly-fisher's Text Book) .....Edward Chitty
South Carolinian, A .....W. Benjamin Seabrook
(Appeal to the People of the Northern and Eastern States, on . . . Negro Slavery in South Carolina)
South Carolinian, A.....(Notes on Mexico, 1824).....Joel Roberts Poinsett
Southern Physician, A ..("American Whig Review," Oct., 1847)..Dr. Saml. H. Dickson
Southerner, A .....(Osceola).....Seymour R. Duke
Southerner, A .....(The Southern Spy).....Edward Alfred Pollard
Sparkle, Sophie.....Jennie E. Hicks
Sparks, Godfrey .....(Bloomsbury Christening).....Charles Dickens
Sparks, Timothy.....(Sunday under Three Heads).....Charles Dickens
Sparrowgrass ..... (Sparrowgrass Papers) .....F. S. Cozzens
Spartacus.....(Poems) .....W. J. Linton
Spec, Alonzo, Historical Painter....("Punch," 1843) .....W. M. Thackeray
Special Commissioner, A .....(Cambridge Scrap Book) .....John Lewis Roget
Special Commissioner, Our..... ("Sunday Chronicle").....Thomas Harris
Spectator .....("The Englishman," *Calcutta*, Feb., 1869)....Hen. Walter Bellew
Spectre ..... J. S. Latham
Speranza.....(Irish Poems) .....Lady Wilde
Spirit of a Little Bell awakened by "The Chimes," The ..Mrs. Matilda A. Mackarness
(Old Joliffe)
Spy .....("Vanity Fair") .....Leslie Ward
Square, A..... (Flatland: a Romance of many Dimensions) ....Edwin A. Abbott
Squire Dick .....(A Letter to the Poet, 1756) .....Richard Archbold
St——pe, Sir W——m .....(Original Speech of, 1748) .....Sir William Stanhope
Staff Officer, A..(With Gen. Sheridan in his last Campaign)..Lt.-Col. Fred. C. Newhall
Stage Driver, A .....(Twenty Years in California).....James S. McCue
Stahl .....(Les Pêcheurs Ennemis) .....J. Hetzel
Stalwart Republican, A ....(Dead Heads, financial and moral)....Rev. Hen. C. Badger
Stanley, H. M. .....(How I found Livingstone).....John Rowlands
Stanley, Reginaid Fitz-Roy....(Autobiography of a Man of Kent) .....R. Cowtan
Stanton, Evan.....(Ruhainah) .....Rev. T. P. Hughes
Starbuck, Caleb ....(Hampton Heights; or, the Spinster's Ward).....E. C. Godwin
State Agent, A.....(The American Crisis) .....John Lewis Peyton
Steenwyck .....("Norristown Herald").....Henry Clay Lukens
Steeple Jack .....Charles Aubin
Stein, A. .....(Little Anna) .....Margaretha Wulff
Stein, Armin....(Count Erbach: a Story of the Reformation) ..Hermann Nietschmann
Stein, Paul .....(Handwork und Industrie) .....Albertine Hinrich
Stella .....(Minna Monte) .....Mary M. Cox
Stella.....(My Queen: Poems) .....Mrs. Bowen-Graves
Stella.....(Records of the Heart) ..... Mrs. E. A. Lewis
Stendhal .....Marie Henry Beyle
Stepniak .....(Underground Russia) .....Michael Dragomanov
Stern, Detlef ..... ("Vierteljährle. Mag.").....Dora Strempel
Stern, Otto.....(Ludwig, der Kellner).....Louise Otto Peters
Sterne, Carus .....Ernst Krause
Sterne, Laurence.....(A Continuation of "Tristram Shandy," 1760) .....John Cars
Stery, Daniel .....Countess D'Agoult
Stevenson..... Mrs. Elizabeth Gaskell, *née* Cleghorn
Stilling, Heinrich .....(Autobiography).....Johann Heinrich Jung
Stirling, William.....afterwards Sir William Stirling-Maxwell
Stomach, A .....(Memoirs of . . . by himself).....Sydney Whiting
Stonecastle, Henry..("Universal Spectator and Weekly Journal," 1728-33)....H. Baker
Stonehenge ..... (On the Dog).....J. H. Walsh
Stonemason, A.....(Poems).....Hugh Miller
Stot, Joseph..... Robert Whitworth
(*Sequel* to the Friendly Advice to the Poor of Manchester, 1756)

Stray Yankee in Texas, A ..... Samuel A. Hammitt
Strephon ..... E. Bradbury
Stretton, Hesba ..... (Jessica's First Prayer) ..... Sarah Smith
Note.—"Hesba" is made up from the initials of the Christian Names of the Author's sisters, herself, and her brother, as follows :—

H.—Harriett	S.—Sarah (the Author)	A.—Annie
E.—Elizabeth	B.—Benjamin	

"Stretton" is taken from Church Stretton (Salop), where she lived with her sisters for some years.
Strivelyne, Elsie ..... Sir Joseph Noel Paton
Student, A ..... (The Accoucheur : a Letter to . . . Tattershall, 1859) .... John Brown
Student, A ..... (The Candidating Fair) ..... Albert Jerome Chittenden
Student, A ..... (The Race : a Prize Poem, *Glasg.*, 1815) ..... R. Magill, A.M.
Student-at-Law ..... (Fourth Estate) ..... F. Knight Hunt
Student in Paris, A ..... (Old Wine in New Bottles) ..... Aug. Kingsley Gardner
Student in the Univ. of Glasgow, A ..(Glotta, 1721) ..... James Arbuckle
Student of Humanity, A ..... David Pae
(The Powers of Europe and the World's great Quarrel, 1855)
Student of Medicine, A ....(Gratulatory Address to his Alma Mater) .... William Robb
Student of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, A ..... Alexander Campbell
(Odes and Miscellaneous Poems, 1796)
Student of the Middle Temple, A ..(Il Pastore Incanto : a Drama) ..... Joseph Beldam
Student of the Middle Temple, A ..(The Tears of Alnwick) ..... Henry Lucas
Sub-Utopian, A ..... (Oxford in 1888) ..... Richard Walker, B.D.
Subaltern of Artillery, A ..... (Seven Gray Pilgrims) ..... Frederick Robinson
Sue-Sand, Alexandre, fils ..... (The Last French Hero) ..... Edward Hamley Bruce
Suffolk Minister, A ..... Thomas Harmer
(Ancient and Present State of the Cong. Churches of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1777)
Summerdale ..... (Why we Live) ..... Alexander Young
Summerfield, Charles ..... (Desperadoes of the South-West) ..... Theodore Foster
Summerley, Felix ..... (Art Manufactures) ..... Henry Cole
Sunday School Teacher, A ..... (St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, 1784–1845 ..... F. G. Fish
Superintendent of Public Schools, The ..... John D. Philbrick
(Course of Study for Grammar Schools, 1868)
Superintendent of the Coast Survey, The ..... Alexander Dallas Bache
(Navy Yard at Patuxent River, 1866)
Supernumerary, A ....(Principles of the common or inceptive Discipline) .... John Pring
Surfaceman ..... Alexander Anderson
Surgeon Aurist, A ..... (Advice to Deaf Persons, 1839) ..... William Wright
Surgeon of the U. S. Navy ..... William S. W. Ruschenberger
(Condition of the Hospital Fund of the U. S., 1848)
Surrebutter, John ..... (New Bath Guide) ..... John Anstey
Susanna Mary ..... Mrs. H. H. P. Paull
Suspensurus ..... ("London Magazine," 1825) ..... Charles Lamb
Sussex, Jasper ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine," Aug., 1826) ..... William Maginn
Sussex Clergyman, A ..... (The Coronation of David) ..... Rev. Joseph Wise
Suttières, S. de ..... Francisque Sarcey
Swahn, Christer ..... (En Sjelfmördares Anteckningar) .... Prof. V. H. Wickström
Swellmore ..... ("Punch," Oct., 1851) ..... W. M. Thackeray
Swerdna, Mrs. ..... (Ambrose Rodman) ..... Mrs. Andrews
Swift, Jonathan ..... (Le Procès, &c., 1754) ..... John Arbuthnot, M.D.
Sylvan ..... R. W. Procter
Sylvander ..... (Letters to Clarinda) ..... Robert Burns
Sylvius ....(Letters to the Freeman Inhabitants of the U. S., 1787) .. Hugh Williamson
Symington, Maggie ..... Mrs. Blathwayt
Syndas, Kate ..... (Songs and Music) ..... Miss Kate Sandys
Syphax ..... ("Boston Transcript") ..... John Tucker Prince
Syr ..... (My Own Home and Fireside) ..... Samuel A. Allen
Tacitus ..... ("American Whig Review," 1845) ..... William Darby
Tacitus ..... ("Public Advertiser, 1770-71) ..... John Douglas
Tag, Rag, and Bobtail, Messrs. ..... (Flim-Flams) ..... Isaac D'Israeli
Talvj ..... (Heloïse) .... Thérèse Albertine Louise von Jacob, Mrs. Robinson
Tanfucio, Neri ..... (Cento Sonetti, *Firenze*, 1872) ..... Renato Fucini
Tarro Australasiaticus ..... (Sydney Delivered, &c., 1845) ..... David Burn
Taverner ..... ("Boston Post") ..... Alexander Young
Taylor, Theodore ..... John Camden Hotten
Teacher, A ..... (First Lessons in Perspective, *N.Y.*, 1846) .... Benjamin H. Coe
Teacher, A ..... (Outlines of the History of Ethics) .. George Whitefield Samson
Teacher, A ..... (The Newton Collection of Sacred Music, 1844) .. Ebenezer Hyde
Teacher, A ..... (Theory of Teaching, 1841) ..... Mrs. Anna C. Lowell

Teacher and Friend to Youth, A....(The Excitement, *Prescot*, 1831) .....Adam Keys
Teacher of Persic, Arabic, &c , Languages, A..(Tales of a Parrot) .. Benjamin Gerrans
Telescope, Tom, A.M...(The Newtonian System of Philosophy, 1787) ..O. Goldsmith (?)
Telltale, George ..... (Recreations of . . .).....Isaac Edward Holmes
Tell-Truth, Paul.....(Liberty Chastized, 1768) ..... George Saville Carey
Telmann, Konrad.....("Vierteljährl. Mag.") ..Ernest Otto Konrad Zitelmann
Témoin Oculaire, Un.....(Memoires d' . . . *Paris*, 1804) ..... Jean Sylvain Bailly
Templar.....Charles Kent
Temple, Crona.....Miss Corfield
Temple, Launcelot ..... (Sketches, 1758) .....John Armstrong
Temple, Neville.. .....(Tannhauser).....Hon. Julian Fane
Temple, T. B.....(Two Papers on . . . Popular Discontents).....Thomas Banister
Temple, Theodore.. (The Secret Discipline, &c., explained, *N. Y.*, 1833)....S. L. Knapp
Templeton, Horace.....(Diary and Notes of).....Charles Lever
Templeton, Lawrence..... (Ivanhoe) ..... Sir Walter Scott
Templeton, Timothy.....(Adventures of my Cousin Smith) .....Charles Adams
Templeton, Tristram.....(Charles Kavanah) ..... N. F. F. Dacru
Tenella, La..... (Mosses from a Rolling Stone).....Mrs. Mary Clarke
Terry, Rose.....(Poems, 1861).....Rose Terry Cooke
Testy, Nick ..... ("St. James's Chronicle") ..... — Forest
Teufelsdrockh, Herr ..... (Sartor Resartus) ..... Thomas Carlyle
Than, John A. [Jonathan] .....John A. Lynch
(Letter to the People of the United States, 1872)
Theatrical, Amateur, A..... (Theatrical Tourist, 1805)..... James Winston
Their Father..(Short Account of Samuel Hitchens and of his Brother) .. Jas. Hitchens
Their Vicar.. (Address to the Parishioners of Leominster, 1866)..Rev. Aug. G. Edouart
Theosebes Bereanus ..... William Hazlitt
Theba ..... (A Summer Day, and other Poems).....Julia Hyde
Theta..... (Thorn Tree) ..... William Thorn
Thomas, Annie..... Mrs. Cudlip
Thornet, Teresa A.....(Kate Comerford) .....Mrs. Anna Holloway
Thornton, Harold.....(Cry of Humanity) ..... Cecil Offord
Thorpe, Kamba ..... Mrs. E. W. Bellamy
Th' Owd Weighver..... John Trafford Clegg
("Reaund bi th' Derby" and other Sketches, chiefly in the Lancashire Dialect, contributed to the "Rochdale Observer")
Thundertentronckh, Arminius von..("Pall Mall Gazette").....Matthew Arnold
Thurston, Henry T.....(Passionate Pilgrim) ..... Francis Turner Pelgrave
Thurston, Oliver .....(Adventures of a Virginian) .....Henry Flanders
Thyra, a Swedish Author .....Mrs. Alfhild Agrell
Tickler, Timothy.....(Noctes Ambrosianæ) ..... Robert Sym
Tiger, The ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine") .....Dr. William Dunlop
Tiger Lily.....Lillie Devereux Blake
Tilbury Tramp.....(Tales of the Trains) .....Charles Lever
Tim Bobbin ..... (Lancashire Dialect).....John Collier
Tim Bobbin the Second.....(Plebeian Politics) ..... Robert Walker
Timon, John ..... Donald G. Mitchell
Timothy.....(Fifty-five Reasons for not being a Baptist)..... Sylvester Holmes
Timothy Touch'em ..... (Age of Frivolity) .....T. Beck
Tinman, Philippe Hamlin ..... John Wolcot
Tinto, Dick.....(Court of Napoleon) ..... F. B. Goodrich
Tippling Philosopher of the Royal Society, A..... William Oldisworth
(Delightful Adventures of honest John Cole, that merry old Soul . . . 1732)
Tirebuck, W..... William Sharp
Titcomb, Timothy ..... (Letters of Young People) .....Dr. J. G. Holland
Titian, Onyx..... (Apple Blossoms).....Sarah Woodward
Titmarsh, Michael Angelo.....(Paris Sketch Book).....W. M. Thackeray
Titus ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine," October, 1823) ..... William Maginn
Tivag.....Daniel E. Gavit
Toby, M.P.....("Punch") ..... H. W. Lucy
Tory, A..... (Protectionist Parodies)..E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, Lord Brabourne
Tory of the Old School, A..(The Reviewers Reviewed, 1839)..... Plumer Ward
Touchstone.....(Roadside Sketches) .....M. Booth
Touchstone.....(Touchstone to the People of the U. S., 1812) .....— Herring
Touchstone, Timothy, of St. Peter's College, Westminster....(The Trifler, 1788).....
R. Oliphant, J. H. Allan, Sir W. E. Taunton, W. Aston, the Hon. T. J. Twisleton, &c.
Trafford, F. G. .....(George Geith).....Mrs. J. H. Riddell
Tramp, Tilbury.....(Tales of the Trains).....Charles Lever
Translator of Catullus, The....(Petrarch translated, 1808).....George F. Nott, D.D.
Translator of Michaelis, The....(Letters to Archdeacon Travis) ..Herbert Marsh, D.D.

Translator of that Work, The.....**Francis Haywood**
(Analysis of Kant's "Critick of Pure Reason")
Translator of that Work, The.....**Robert Clifford**
(Application of Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism, &c.)
Traveller, A ....(Cosas d'España; or, Scraps, &c., 1847) ..[Sir] Wm. Stirling [-Maxwell]
Traveller, A .....(Frost and Fire, 1865).....**John Francis Campbell**
Traveller, A.....(Second Love, and other Tales) .....**J. Palgrave Simpson**
Traveller from New Zealand, A....(Recollections of a Visit to Europe) .....**D. Rough**
Traveller in the East, A.....(Sketches of Persia) .....**Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.**
Travelling Bachelor.....(Notions) .....**J. Fenimore Cooper**
Trebor, Eldrah.....(Hoyle made Familiar) .....**Robert Hardie**
Trebor.....("The Press," *Dublin*, 1797) .....**Robert Emmet**
Treddlehoyle, Tom.....(Th' Bairnsla Foaks Annual, 1843-82) .....**J. Rogers**
Trenchard, Asa.....(Comic Sketches).....**H. Waterson**
Trevor, Edward .....(Tannhauser).....**Lord E. R. B. Lytton**
Tria Juncta in Uno, &c. .....(The Koran, 1770) ... .**Richard Griffith**
Trim ....(Congratulatory Letter to the Rev. Wm. Atkinson, 1790)....**Edward Baldwyn**
Trinitarian, A.....(Letter to a Unitarian, *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1820) ....**Joshua Leavitt**
Trinity Man, A.....(Alma Mater) .....**Thomas Wright**
Trinity Prælector in Physiology, The ..... **Michael Foster**
(Studies from the Physiological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge)
Tripod, John .....(Legendary History of New York).....**George B. Bacon**
Trois Etoiles * * *.....**L'Abbé Mouls**
Trollope, Susanna .....("Blackwood's Magazine," Feb., 1820) .....**William Maginn**
Trott, John, Yeoman.....**Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke**
(The Craftsman Extraordinary)
Trotter, Ada.....**Lawrence Severn**
Truck, Bill .....**John Howell**
True, Hollis.....(Victoria Britannia).....**T. C. Chegwidden**
True Churchman, A ..... **Charles Leslie**
(The New Association of those called Methodists, with Modern Whigs and Fanaticks, &c., 1702.)
True Churchman, A.....**Benjamin Hoadly**
(Reasons for repealing the Corporation and Test Acts, 1732)
True Lover of his Country, A .... (A Premonitor Warning, 1752) .....**James Armour**
True Patriot, A .....("Boston Gazette," 1768).....**Joseph Warren, M.D.**
Trueman, Farmer .....(Advice to his Daughter Mary).....— **Hanway**
Trumbull, Henry .....(History of the Discovery of America).....**James Steward**
Trusta, H...... (The Tell-Tale) ..... **Miss Elizabeth Stuart Phelps**
Trustee of the Fife and Mid-Lothian Ferries, The.....**Roger Aytoun**
(Communication betwixt . . . Fife and Mid-Lothian, &c., 1828)
Ttenrub Elohta..... **Athole Burnett**
(Vade Mecum; or, A B C Guide to Denmark, Norway, and Sweden)
Tunsley, Owen.....(Love Poems and Sonnets).....**Miss Jennison**
Turkish Spy ..... **G. P. Marana**
Twain, Mark..... (Tramp Abroad) ..... **S. L. Clemens**
Two Brothers ..... **A. and G. H. Money**
Two Brothers..... (Guesses at Truth)....**Archdn. J. C. and Aug. W. Hare**
Two Brothers ..... (Poems)....**Alfred, now Lord, and Charles Tennyson**
Two Loungers....(Skits and Sketches of Scarborough) .. **C. Dudley and Frank Forsyth**
Two Members of the N. T. Company..... **C. J. Ellicott and Edwin Palmer**
(The Revisers and the Greek Text of the New Testament)
Two of Her Daughters.....(Life of Elizabeth Fry).... **K. Fry and Rachel E. Cresswell**
Two Readers of Darwin's "Origin of Species" .....**Daniel Treadwell and Asa Gray**
(Discussion between . . . upon Natural Theology)
Two Sisters of the West.....**Mrs. C. A. Warfield and Mrs. E. P. Lee**
(The Wife of Leon, and other Poems)
Tyne, William de.....(Day after To-morrow).....**William Bainbridge**
Tythingman, A ..... **Rufus Wyman**
(Remarks on the Observance of the Lord's Day, *Camb., Mass.*, 1816)
Tytler, Sarah.....(Citoyenne Jacqueline).....**Miss Henrietta Keddie**
Ubique.....(Afloat and Ashore).....**Capt. Parker Gillmore**
Ulbach..... (Gloriana, *Paris*, 1844).....**Louis Ulbach**
Uncle Adam.....(The Chinese).....**George Mogridge**
Uncle Ben..... (How to get Rich!).....**Daniel F. Tyler**
Uncle Bob.....(Letters to Children) .....**R. W. Blew**
Uncle Daniel ..... **Anson Wrifford**
(Traits of Character, &c., manifested by the Inhabitants of the N.-Eastern States)
Uncle Dudley.....(Uncle Dudley's Odd Hours).....**M. C. Russell**
Uncle Esek.....**H. W. Shaw**

Uncle Hardy.....(Notable Shipwrecks).....William Senior
Uncle Herbert ..... Timothy Shay Arthur
Uncle John..... (Marvels of Nature).....Elisha Noyce
Uncle Remus ..... Joe Chandler Harris
Uncle Silas..... (The Walker Family : a true Story)..... James W. Poland
Uncommercial Traveller, An.....(Notes by)..... Charles Dickens
Undergraduate Pen, An.....(Cambridge Trifles) ..... George A. Banks
Unfermented Wine Communicant, An....(Confessions of) ..... John Coglan
Unicus.....(Baronet or Butcher, *Chicago*, 1876).....William Bush
Unitarian, An.....(Letter to Rev. Nehemiah Adams, &c., 1841).. Henry Ware, D.D.
Unitarian, An.....(Light in Darkness) ..... William Leonard Gage
Unitarian, An.....(Remonstrance of, 1818) ..... James Gifford
Unitarian of New York, An..(Appeal from the Decisions of Dr. Mason, &c.)..H. D. Sewall
Universalist, An.....(The Resurrection Past).....Wesley Grindle
Unknown Author of "Neck or Nothing"..(The Sacheverellite Plot).....John Dunton
Uno.....(Baby Ballads).....George Melville Baker
Urban, Silvanus.....(A Rowland for an Oliver, 1790)..... John Nichols
Urban, Sylvanus .....("Gentleman's Magazine").....Editor *pro tem.*
Us Two.....(The Omniumgatherum, *Bath*, 1814).....R. Warner
Usher, Freeman L.....(The Signal, &c., 1815) .....Noah Worcester, D.D.
Vagabond, The .....(Cannibals and Convicts) .....Julian Thomas
Valbert, G. ....Victor Cherbuliez
Valerius .....(Address to the People of England, 1803) .....William Coombe
Vanderdecken.....(Yachts and Yachting) .....William Cooper
Vandyck, Ricter Woden....(Nuggets from the Oldest Diggings)....And. Coventry Dick
Van Wert, Rupert....(Rip Van Winkle's Travels in Asia and Africa)....Daniel C. Eddy
Varick.....(On the Horse) .....M. Palmer
Varley, John Philip.....(Sylvian : a Tragedy).....Langdon E. Mitchell
Vasili, Paul, Comte .....(La Société de Londres) .....Mme. Edmond Adam
Vedette .....("Notes and Queries") .....Rev. Thomas Boys
Vely, Emma .....(Am Strand des Adria).....Emma Simon, *née* Couvely
Verax.....("Gentleman's Magazine," lii., 527).....Thomas Warton
Verax .....("Manchester Examiner and Times")....Henry Dunckley, LL.D.
Versemaker, A.....(Book of Verses, 1858) .....Rev. George Tugwell
Verus.....("Edinburgh Courant") .....Robert Brown
Very Moderate Person and Dutiful Subject of the Queen, A .....Mrs. Mary Astell
(A Fair Way with Dissenters, &c., 1704)
Very Young Lady, A....(Tour from Canonbury to Aldborough) .....Anne S. Nichols
Veteran, A.....(Reminiscences, 1861) .....Major Thomas Bunbury
Veteran Observer.....E. D. Mansfield
Vetus.....("The Times").....Edward Sterling
Viator ..... Benjamin Ogle Taylor
Vicar, A .....(A Vicar's View of Church Patronage, 1874) ....Rev. John Godson
Vicar, The .....("Dull Sermons :" a Sermon by . . . , 1858) ....Rev. D. P. Chase
Vicar, The .....Rev. John Garrett
(Pastoral Address to the Inhabitants of . . . St. Paul, near Penzance, 1859)
Vicar of Penley, The....("Ellesmere Ruridecanal Magazine") .....R. W. Foulger
Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Coventry.....Rev. Robert H. Baynes
(Autumn Memories, and other Poems)
Vigilant.....("Sportsman").....R. Mitchell
Vigilant and Wizard .....(Sporting Notes).....J. Corlett
Vignon, Claude .....Madame Bouvier
Village Churchman, A .....(Thoughts in Verse, 1848) .....Rev. Samuel C. Clarke
Village Pastor, A.....(Records of, 1843).....Samuel Irenæus Prime
Village Pastor, A .....(The Penitent's Cave, and other Poems).....Rev. J. Lawson
Village Schoolmaster .....Charles M. Dickinson
Vincent, Jacques .....(The Return of the Princess) .....Madame Dussaud
Vindex.....(Eclipse of Faith) .....Henry Rogers
Vindex .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1786).....John Pinkerton
Vindex .....(Letters on the Doctrines of the Friends)....William Gibbons, M.D.
Vindex.....(Review of . . . Pickett's "Reply" and "Defence")....Rev. Geo. Allen
Vindicator, The .....(Second Check to Antinomianism) .....Rev. John Fletcher
Violinist, A.....(Love Letters of) .....Eric Mackay
Virey, Léopold .....("Figaro") .....Paschal Grousset
Virginian, A..... (Review of the Slave Question, 1833)..... Jesse B. Harrison
Virginian, A..(True Nature and Character of our Federal Government) .. A. P. Upshur
Virginius.....(Centennial Dirge).....George M. Brown
Virmond, L. de.....(Récreations Bibliographiques).....Louis Enault
Visionary ..... ("Edinburgh Journal").....Sir Walter Scott
Voice from Virginia, A..... (Future of Democracy).....John M. Galt

Volo non Valeo.....("We Donkeys" in Devon)..... M. S. Gibbons
Volunteer, A .....(Patie and Nelly; or, the Radical Reformation).....George Bruce
Volunteer Cavalryman, A..(Volunteer Cavalry, *New York*, 1871) .. Frederick Whittaker
Von Boyle.....("Scribner").....Acland Boyle
Voyager, A.....(Tales of . . . to the Arctic Ocean).....Robert P. Gillies
Vyse, Bertie ..... (On Strike)..... Arthur A'Beckett
Wagstaffe, Launcelot ..... (Gouty Philosopher).....Charles Mackay
Wagstaffe, Launcelot.....(Salmagundi)..... Washington Irving
Wales, Peleg.....William A. Croffut
Walford, Flora.....(Flemish Life).....Bessy G. Walford
Walker, Patricius..... William Allingham
Walking Gentleman, A.....(High-ways and Bye-ways).....Thomas Colley Grattan
Wallace, Jenny ..... (Songs and Rhymes for the Little Ones)..... Mary J. Morrison
Wallace, Miss A. R. C. ..... Miss Opzoomer
Walneerg.....(Convictions in Song)..... Thomas Knox
Walraven ..... ("Frank Leslie's Newspaper").....James Otis Kaler
Walsingham ..... Will Stuart
Wanderer ..... E. H. d'Avigdor
Wanderer, A ..... W. F. Cumming
(Notes of . . . in Search of Health through Italy, &c., 1839)
Wanderer, A .....(Recollections of my Native Village).....Miss Susan C. Flint
Wanderer, A ..... (Waymarks in the Life of . . .).....Caroline E. Rush
Wanderer, The.....(The Wanderer in Syria).....George William Curtis
Wandering Pilgrim, A....(Wild Flowers gathered by . . .)..... Penelope Dowling
Ward, Artemus.....(His Book).....Charles F. Browne
Warden, Florence ..... (A Prince of Darkness).....Mrs. Florence A. James
Warmley, Ernest, M.A.....(Brooklyn Parsonage).....James B. Manson
Warneford, Lieut..... (Skeleton in Every House).....W. H. C. Russell
Warth, Julian ..... (The Full Nature of a Man) .... Mrs. J. Parsons, *née* Warth
Warwick.....F. B. Ottarson
Warwick, Eden ..... (Notes on Noses).....George S. Jabet
Wastle, William ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine").....J. G. Lockhart
Watchman, A.....(Cochranism Delineated).....Ephraim Stinchfield
Water-Drinker, A ..... (Effects of Fermented Liquors, 1814)..... Charles Lamb
Waters ..... (Recollections of a Detective).....W. H. C. Russell
Wattie.....("Haddington Courier," 1875).....Walter Chisholm
Wauch .....(Life of Mansie Wauch)..... D. M. Moir
Weathercock, James.....T. G. Wainewright
Weaver, A ..... (Letter to the Rev. Mr. Sherman).....John Bowden, D.D.
Welby, Horace.....(Signs before Death).....John Timbs
Welch Freeholder, A..(Letter from . . . to his Representative).....Thomas Pennant
Well-wisher to his King and Country, A..(Principles of Trade, 1774) .. George Whalley
Well-wisher to his King and Country, A.....Alexander Dalrymple
(Principle of Trade in general, 1769)
Weller.....("Le Courier de Paris," 1857).... Jean Joseph Louis Blanc
Werder, Bertha V..... (Altes Lieben, neues Hoffen)..... Berth A. H. Meyer
Werner, Julian ..... Karl Dilthey
Wesleyan, A..... (Odd Fellowship and Wesleyan Methodism)..... T. E. Horwell
West, Thomas, F.A.S. ..... (Antiquities of Furness)..... Thomas Daniel
West India Merchant, A.....John Robley
(Remedy suggested for the Evils under which the Brit. W. Indies now labour, 1808)
West Indian, A ..... Sir Simon H. Clarke
(Considerations on the Depressed State of the Brit. W. India Colonies, 1823)
Westminster Elector, A....(Principles in Policy, &c., 1859) ..... Alexander P. Stewart
Weston, James ..... Edward Step
Wetherell, Anna B..... (Say and Seal)..... Anna B. Warner
Wetherell, Elizabeth.....(Wide, Wide World).....Susan Warner
Wharton, Grace .....(Wits and Beaux of Society)..... Mrs. K. Thomson
Wharton, Philip..... (Wits and Beaux of Society)..... John C. Thomson
Whatshisnamé.....(Green-eyed Monster).....E. C. Massey
Whipen.....(New Nobility)..... Richard Harris
Whistlecroft, William and Robert ..... Rt. Hon. J. Hookham Frere
Whistling Commercial, The ..... S. Walker
(Road-Leaves from the Sketch-Book of a Commercial Traveller)
White, Babington .....(Circe)..Miss M. E. Braddon (Mrs. J. Maxwell)
White, C. H. ..... (The Village Convict).....Herman W. Chaplin
White, Thomas, Jun. ..... (Poems, *Oxford*, 1876).....Thomas Stewart Omond
White Republican, The....(The Times; or, Flag of Truce) ..... Hiram Fuller
Whitefeather, Barabas.....("Punch")..... Douglas Jerrold
Wicliffe ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1827) .....Robert Nares

Widdern, Marie.....(Prinzessin Schnee).....Marie Brandrup
Wife of an Officer, The..... (More Ghosts ! 1798) ..... Mrs. F. C. Patrick
Wilde, Prof.....(The Orator) ..... Albert Henry Elworthy
Wilder ..... George Wilder Fox
Wildfowler.....(Shooting and Fishing Trips) ..... L. Clements
Wildman, Willie.....(Poems, &c., *Charlton, Mass.*, 1853)..... Dexter Whiting
Willfried, H.....(Die Livergnas)..... Hermine Villinger
Williams, Zachariah ..... Samuel Johnson, LL.D.
(Attempt to ascertain the Longitude at Sea, 1755)
Williamson, Mrs. Florence..(Fredk. Rivers, Indept. Parson).. Rev. Wm. Kirkus, LL.B.
Wilson, J. Arbuthnot ..... Grant Allen
Wiltshire Clothier, F.S.A., A ..(Wool encouraged without Exportation).. Hen. Wansey
Winchester, M. E. ..... Miss M. E. Whatham
Winning Hazard.....(Billiards made Easy).....Albert De Vere
Winter, John Strange.....(Houp-La)..... Mrs. Henrietta E. V. Stannard
Winter, Reinhold.....(Brytningstid)..... O. R. Ericsson
Wird, Sixten.....(Fantasi och Verklighet) ..... P. Sigfried Wieselgren
Wirt.....("New York Evening Post")....William Francis Williams
Witch Hazel-Bud ..... William Budd
Wizard..... J. Corlett
Wolfe, Reginald..... Dr. T. F. Dibdin
Wolseianus.....("Gentleman's Magazine," Oct., 1827)..... Robert Nares
Woman, A.....(Secrecy ; or, the Ruin of the Rock)..... Mrs. Fenwick
Woman of Fashion, A....(Private Correspondence of . . . 1832)..... Miss Pigot
Wonderful Quiz, A.....(Fable for Critics)..... James Russell Lowell
Worboise, Emma J.....Mrs. Etherington Guyton
Working Clergyman, A....(Diary of . . . in Australia, &c.)....Rev. J. D. Mereweather
Wray, Leopold.....("Reynolds's Miscellany")..... Mme. Clara de Chatelain
Wright, J.....(Voyage to St. Domingo in 1788-90) .....William Gifford
Wright, May.....(Lethe : a Novel) ..... J. C. F. Grumbine
Writer of "Nuces" and "Lucretelis," The.. (Iophon, 1873).....William Johnson
Writer of "Seed Time and Harvest," The..(Gospel of other Days)..W. K. Tweedie, D.D.
Writer of "The Universal Church," &c., The .. (Broadcast).....John B. Waring
Wykehamist, A....(Public School Matches, and Those we meet There) ....Fredk. Gale
Wykehamist, A.....(Reply to Dr. Golding, &c., 1759) .....Dr. Blackiston
Wyseman, Demetrius.....(Quality Papers) .....Willis Dicke
Yankee, A .....(Words and their Uses) .....Richard Grant White
Yarmouth .....Isaac H. Bailey
Yellow Body....(Angling Days in Scotch Lochs—"Dundee Advertiser")..Daniel Hodge
Yellowplush, C. J.....(Yellowplush Papers).....W. M. Thackeray
Yemrof.....J. H. S. Formey
Yendys, Sydney .....(Balder) .....Sydney Dobell
Yoe, Spway.....(The Burman : his Life and Notions) .... James George Scott
Yonge, A. de .....(Joy, and other Poems).....Miss A. Watson
Yorick.....(Sentimental Journey).....Laurence Sterne
Yorke, L. .....Miss Lindsell
Yorke, Oliver .....(Reliques of Father Prout) .....Francis S. Mahony
Yorke, Percy, Jun. .....(Three Nights in Perthshire).....Thomas Atkinson, Jun.
Young Adventurer, A.....(The Puritan ; or, Lay-Essayist) .....J. Spooner
Young and Happy Husband .....(Connubial Bliss) .....A. A. Dowty
Young Gentleman, A.....(Original Poems, *Edinburgh*, 1780) .....James Riddel, M.D.
Young Gentleman of Oxford, A....(Poems and Translations, 1770)..Edmund Lechmere
Young Gentleman of Philadelphia, A....(Hamiltoniad, 1804) .....Joseph R. Hopkins
Young Gentleman of Rank, A....(The British Spy, *Newburyport*, 1804)....William Wirt
Young Lady, A .....(Ellen ; or, the Young Godmother).....Alicia C. Mani
Young Lady, A .....(Poems on several Occasions, 1747)....Miss Charlotte Ramsay
Young Lady, A.....(The Parsonage House, 1780).....Elizabeth Blower
Young Lady 18 Years of Age.....(Original Poems) .....Miss Anna Maria Porter
Young Man in Town .....(The Rout) .....Richard Graves
Young Native, A ....("Helston Grammar School Mag.," 1857-9).. Ralph Allen Daniell
Young Physician, A .....(Ship and Shore).....John Spence, Jun.
Young Veteran, The .....Lawrence Hutton
Younker, A .....(A Greenhand's First Cruise) .....Josiah Cobb
Zadkiel.....(Zadkiel's Almanac).....Lieutenant R. J. Morrison
Zenas .....(Scriptural Doctrine of Man's Salvation, *Manchester*, 1818)....George Taylor
Zeta.....("Cornish Magazine," 1828) ....Rev. William W. Harvey
Zeta..... ....(Shadows of the Clouds).....J. A. Froude
Zeta .....("The Graphic") .....John Lovell
Zethar .....(Autobiography of . . . , *Natal*, 1868) .....Francis Harvey
Zoophilus .....("Land and Water" and "The Field") .....Edward Blyth

THE AUTHORS OF:—

Adventurer, The.....Dr. John Hawkesworth, Dr. Samuel Johnson, Dr. Richard Bathurst, and Joshua Warton
Amy Herbert.....Miss E. M. Sewell
Angelina.....T. Prest
Angler's Desideratum, 1839.....Captain Clarke, R.M.
Angler's Sure Guide.....Robert Howlett
Angers, The: Eight Dialogues, in Verse, 1758.....Rev. Dr. Thomas Scott
Annals of the Parish.....John Galt
Anne Grey.....Henry Thomas Lester
Anti-Jacobin Review..... Rt. Hon. G. Canning, W. Gifford, and J. Hookham Frere
Arkwright's Wife..... Tom Taylor and J. Saunders
Art of Politics, The.....James Bramston
Art of Wheedling.....Richard Head
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.....Oliver Wendell Holmes
Barnabee's Journal.....Richard Brathwait
Battle of Dorking.....Colonel Chesney
Bibliographical Dictionary, and Bibliographical Miscellany.....Dr. Adam Clarke
Bibliotheca Piscatorio, 1836.....William Pickering
Brambletye House.....Horace Smith
Broad Stone of Honour.....Kenelm Henry Digby
Bucaniers of America, History of.....John Esquemeling
Burford Cottage.....E. A. Kendal
Castara.....William Habington
Caste.....Miss Jolly
Cavaliers of Virginia, The.....William A. Carruthers
Charles Anchester.....Miss Sheppard
Chronicles of the Bastile.....L. A. Chamerovzow
Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea.....Charles Johnson
Cigar, The.....Charles Clarke
Cœlebs in Search of a Wife.....Mrs. H. Moore
Collectanea Curiosa.....John Gutch
Concerning some Scottish Surnames.....Cosmo Innes
Connoisseur, The..... George Colman, the Elder, and Bonnel Thornton
Cottage Girl.....Mary Bennett
Cousin Geoffrey.....Mrs. Gordon Smythies
Cyril Thornton.....Captain Thomas Hamilton
Dance of Life.....William Coombe
Darnley.....G. P. R. James
Deirdre.....Robert Dwyer Joice
Devil, The, upon Two Sticks in England.....William Coombe
Diaboliad, The.....William Coombe
Doctor Antonio.....G. Ruffini
Doctor Syntax.....William Coombe
East Lynne.....Mrs. Henry Wood
Ecce Homo.....Professor Seeley
Eikon Basilike.....Attributed to Bishop Gauden
Emilia Wyndham.....Mrs. Anne Marsh
Eothen.....Arthur William Kinglake
Erato [Poems], Nos. 1, 2, 3, *Cincinnati*, 1853-7.....William Davis Gallagher
Essays by a Barrister.....Mr. Justice Stephen
Evelina, Cecilia, &c......Fanny Burney, afterwards Madame d'Arblay
Every Night Book.....Charles Clarke
Fable of the Bees.....Bernan Mandeville
Fables for the Female Sex.....Edward Moore
Faggot, A, of French Sticks.....Sir F. Head
Fairy Legends of the South of Ireland.....T. Crofton Croker
Felicia.....M. Betham Edwards
Female Quixote, The.....Mrs. Charlotte Lennox
Fifty-one Original Fables.....Jonathan Birch
Friends in Council.....[Sir] Arthur Helps
Freethinker, The.....Ambrose Phillips, Archbishop Boulter, Rt. Hon. Richard West, Bishop Burnett, Rev. Henry Stevens, &c.
Gaberlunzie's Wallet.....James Ballantine
Gentle Life, The.....J. Hain Friswell
Gentleman in Black.....— Dalton
Ginx's Baby.....Edward Jenkins, M.P.
Girl of the Period.....Mrs. Lynn Linton
God's Providence House.....Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks

Gold-Headed Cane, The ..... William Macmichael, M.D.
Guardian, The ..... Sir Richard Steele and Joseph Addison
Guy Livingstone ..... J. Lawrence
Guy Rivers ..... W. G. Simms
Handley Cross ..... R. S. Surtees
Heir of Redcliffe ..... Miss Yonge
Helen of Glenross ..... H. Martin
Helen's Babies ..... John Habberton
Henrietta Temple ..... Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli, Earl Beaconsfield
Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte ..... Archbp. Whately
History of the Grand Rebellion (in Verse) ..... Edward (commonly called Ned) Ward
Hochelaga ..... Major George Warburton
Homer Travestie ..... T. Brydges
Hope Leslie ..... Miss C. M. Sedgwick
How to be Happy though Married ..... Rev. E. J. Hardy
Hymns for Infant Minds ..... Anne and Jane Taylor
Independency, History of ..... Clement Walker
John Halifax, Gentleman ..... Miss D. M. Muloch, afterwards Mrs. G. L. Craik
Joseph and his Brethren : a Scriptural Drama ..... Charles Wells
Keeper's Travels ..... E. A. Kendal
Kinmont Willie : a Border Ballad ..... William Armstrong
Kismet, a Nile Novel ..... Miss Julia Fletcher
Klosterheim ; or, the Masque ..... Thomas De Quincey
Knight's Quarterly Magazine ..... Macaulay, Praed (Editor), Derwent Coleridge, Moultrie, &c.
Lady Audley's Secret ..... Miss M. E. Braddon (Mrs. J. Maxwell)
Lady Ina, and other Poems ..... Rosa F. Hill
Lady Willoughby's Diary ..... Mrs. Hannah Mary Rathbone
Like Diana's Kiss ..... Mrs. Otto Booth
Line upon Line ..... Mrs. J. Mortimer
Local Attachment ..... Rev. Richard Polwhele
Lollards, The ..... Thomas Gaspey
London Spy, The ..... Edward (commonly called Ned) Ward
Lord Lynne's Wife ..... J. B. Harwood
Lorenzo Benoni ..... G. Ruffini
Lounger, The ..... Henry Mackenzie, George Home, Lord Craig, Lord Abercomby, Lord Bannatyne, &c.
Love in the Suds, 1772 ..... William Kenrick, LL.D.
Mansie Wauch ..... David Macbeth Moir
Margaret Maitland ..... Mrs. Oliphant
Mary Barton ..... Mrs. Gaskell
Mary Powell ..... Miss Anne Manning
Memoirs of a Protestant condemned to the Galleys of France ..... Oliver Goldsmith
Memoirs of the Princess de Lamballe ..... Catherine Hyde
Mirror, The ..... Henry Mackenzie, George Home, Lord Craig, Lord Abercromby, Lord Bannatyne, Prof. Richardson, Lord Hailes, Lord Wodehouslee, Dr. Beattie, &c.
Miscellaneous Observations on the Tragedy of Macbeth ..... Samuel Johnson, LL.D.
Mrs. Leicester's School ..... Charles and Mary Lamb
Molly Bawn ..... Mrs. Hungerford *née* Argles
Morals of May Fair ..... Mrs. Edwards
Mothers and Daughters ..... Mrs. Gore
Naval Sketch Book, The ..... Capt. William Nugent Glascock
Neck or Nothing ..... John Dunton
New Bath Guide ..... John Anstey
No Thoroughfare ..... Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins
Obiter Dicta ..... Augustine Birrell
No Cross no Crown ..... Miss Alcock
Observations on Modern Gardeniug ..... Thomas Whately
Olive Varcoe ..... Mrs. Notley
Our Farm of Four Acres ..... Miss Coulton
Our Old Nobility ..... Howard Evans
Oxford Sausage, The ..... Thomas Warton
Parson's Horn-Book ..... Thomas Browne
Paul Ferrol ..... Mrs. Archer Clive
Paul Massie ..... Justin McCarthy, M.P.
Paul Pry ..... John Poole
Prince Florestan of Monaco ..... Rt. Hon. Sir C. W. Dilke
Queens of Song ..... Miss Ellen Clayton
Random Recollections of House of Commons and House of Lords ..... James Grant
Rank and Fame ..... Frank Stainforth and John Douglas

Reading, History of the Town of, 1835 ..... John Doran, LL.D.
Ready-Money Mortiboy ..... W. Besant and J. Rice
Recommended to Mercy ..... Mrs. Houstoun
Rejected Addresses ..... James and Horace Smith
Resources of Russia, The ..... Alexis Eustaphieve
Reveries of a Bachelor ..... Donald G. Mitchell
Rhymes, 1805 ..... Octavius Gilchrist
Romance of War ..... James Grant
Saducismus Triumphatus ..... Joseph Glanville
Sayings and Doings ..... Theodore Hook
Schönberg-Cotta Family ..... Mrs. Charles
Scouring of the White Horse ..... Thomas Hughes, Q.C., M.P.
Scribbleomania ..... W. H. Ireland
Secret Societies of the Middle Ages ..... Thomas Keightley
Semi-Detached House ..... Hon. Emily Eden
Sinner's Friend, The ..... J. Vine Hall
Sir Victor's Choice ..... Annie Thomas
Songs of the Holy Land ..... Sir William Stirling-Maxwell
Spectator ..... Joseph Addison, Sir Richard Steele, and others
Story of Elizabeth ..... Miss A. T. Thackeray
Subaltern, The ..... Rev. R. G. Cleig
Swiss Family Robinson ..... Joachim Heinrich Kampe
Tales of the Wars ..... Major Sherer
Tatler, The ..... Steele, Addison, Harrison, Hughes, &c.
Tavern Anecdotes ..... Colin Mackenzie
Thinks I to Myself ..... Archdeacon Nares
Three Courses and a Dessert ..... C. Clarke
Three Experiments in Living ..... Mrs. H. F. Lee
Tin Trumpet, The ..... Horace Smith
Tom Brown's School Days ..... Thomas Hughes, Q.C., M.P.
Tom Cringle's Log ..... Michael Scott
Tony Butler ..... Charles Lever
Trap to Catch a Sunbeam ..... Miss Planché (Mrs. Mackarness)
Tremaine ..... R. Plumer Ward
True-born Englishman, The ..... Daniel De Foe
Twopenny Post-Bag ..... Thomas Moore
Typee ..... Herman Melville
Uncle Tom's Cabin ..... Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe
Unlucky Citizen ..... F. Kirkman
Vathek ..... William Beckford
Vestiges of Creation ..... Robert Chambers, LL.D.
Visiting my Relations ..... Mary Ann Kelty
Waltonian Library, A ..... Rev. George W. Bethune
Warnings of Germany ..... L. Brinckmair
Watch Tower, The ..... William Livingston
Whitefriars ..... Miss Jane Robinson
Widow of the Wood ..... Benjamin Victor
Wild Flower of Ravensworth ..... Matilda Betham Edwards
Wits Theatre of the Little World ..... John Bodenham
Year with the Birds ..... W. W. Fowler
Yule Log, The ..... S. A. Chamerovzow
Zorab, the Hostage ..... James Morier

INITIALS.

A. ..... (Going to Cyprus) ..... Benjamin Brierley
A. ..... (Irwell, and other Poems) ..... Mr. Anthony
A. ..... ("London and Westminster Review") ..... John Stuart Mill
A. ..... (Strayed Reveller) ..... Matthew Arnold
A., Major ..... (Short Whist) ..... B. Coles Coles
A., Viator ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine") ..... Anthony Aufrere
A. A. ..... (Photographs of British Algæ) ..... Mrs. Anna Atkins
A. A. A. ..... (All for Greed) .... Madame Marie Pauline Rose (Stewart) Blaze de Bury
A. and L. ..... (War Lyrics) ..... A. and L. Shore
A. B. ..... (Companion for the Ladies' Closets) ..... Mrs. Aphra Behn
A. B. ..... (Raolo : a Tragedy) ..... A. Brasher
A. B. C. ..... (Hardships and Danger of Subscriptions) .... Francis Blackburne

A. B. C. .....(Lausus and Lydia).....Miss S. Lawrence
A. B. C.....(Theology of Linguistics).....Alonzo Bowen Chapin
A. B. H.....(Sumner's Autographs).....Amanda Bartlett Harris
A. B. S..... ("American Monthly Magazine," 1830, 1836-7).....Alfred B. Street
A. C. .....(Adventures of an Old Post Chaise).....Mrs. A. Chambers
A. C. .....(Bibliographical Dictionary, 1802-6) .....Dr. Adam Clarke
A. C.....(The London Citizen exceedingly injured) ....Alexander Cruden
A. C., Esq. .....(A Pindaric Epistle) ....Christopher Anstey
A. C., One of the Suffering Clergy there .....Andrew Cant
(Sermon on the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King Charles I., *Edin.*, 1711)
A. C., Traveller.....(Teachings of the Ages) .....Mrs. H. K. W. Clark
A. C. C.....("American Monthly Magazine," 1836-7)....Arthur Cleveland Coxe
A. D. .....A. Darby
(Expostulatory Address to all who frequent Places of Diversion and Gambling)
A. D. .....(Wonders of Grace, in Verse, 1734).....Anne Dutton
A. D. and M. D. ....(Journey from Berne to England)....A. Douglas and Mrs. Douglas
A. D. C. .....(Simple Prayers for School Boys)....Augustine David Crake
A. D. T. W. .....(Faith Gartney's Girlhood)....Mrs. Adeline D. T. Whitney
A. E.....(Dance of Baldawoch) ..... Andrew Edward
A. E. L.....(Fruits of the Valley) .....Miss A. E. L. Lee
A. F.....(Affectionate Address to the Working Classes, *Bristol*, 1829)....Anne Fry
A. F.....("Atlantic Monthly") .... Annie Adams (Mrs. Fields)
A. F..... (Nubar Pacha, par . . . 1870).....A. Fanton
A. F.....(Perspective made Easie, Translated by).....A. Forbes
A. F. C. ..... (Good out of Evil)..... Miss A. F. Childe
A. F. T. ..... (Mary and Florence).....Miss Anne Fraser Tyler
A. G.....(Baccaulaureate Hymns) ..... Alfred Greenough
A. G.....(Mabel and Cora).....Agnes Giberne
A. G..... (Morisonianism refuted).....Alexander Gardner
A. H.....(The Sermon on the Mount opened and explained)..Anthony Horneck
A. H. K. ..... (Our Two Lives) .....Miss Eliza Warner
A. J. C. ..... (Officium Eucharisticum)..... Albany James Christie
A. J. E.....(Phonetics, 1846) ..... Alexander John Ellis
A. J. W.....("American Whig Review," Nov., 1849).... Ammiel J. Willard
A. K. C.....(Violet's Victory) .....Antoinette K. Crichton
A. K. H. B.....(Recreations of a Country Parson)....Rev. Andrew K. H. Boyd
A. L. O. E. [A Lady of England].....Miss Charlotte Maria Tucker
A. L. W..... (Lizzie Weston's Mission) ..... Anna Letitia Waring
A. M...(Seeing and Hearing; or, First Impressions in Natal) .. Anne Maria Mackenzie
A. M., Oxon..... (Psycography, 1878).....W. S. Moses
A. M. W.....("American Whig Review," 1849)..... Anna Maria Wells
A. M. Y.....(The Prince's Triumph : a Drama)..... Marion Pritchard
A. N. [Archdn. Nares]....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1814-15, 1827) ..... Robert Nares
A. O., LL.D.....(Story of Balaam and his Ass) .....Abraham Oakes
A. O. B. [An Old Bachelor].....("Newburyport Herald") ....William Lloyd Garrison
A. O. F..... (A Wreath for Rev. Daniel Dow).... François Adrian van der Kemp
A. P. C. ..... (Songs in the Wilderness)..... Agnes P. Carter
A. P. F. ..... (Commentary on the Penitential Psalms).. Alexandra Penrose Forbes
A. R.....(Exposure of the Attack on Lord Cockburn's "Memorials")....Alex. Russel
A. S.....(Child Minister).....Anna Shipton
A. T.....(Clavigo, a Tragedy) ..... Mrs. Anue Thomas
A. T. G. ..... (Dikter af).....Albert T. Gellerstedt
A. T. P..... Augustus Thorndike Perkins
(Certain Matters connected with the Boston Branch of the Perkins Family, 1885)
A. W.....(The Westmoreland Dialect, 1790) ..... Mrs. Ann Wheeler
A. W., Farmer..(Controversy between Gt. Britain and her Colonies, 1774)... S. Seabury
A. W. C.....(Description of Giotto's Chapel in Padua)..Sir Augustine Wall Callcott
A. W. H. C.....Anson William Henry Cartwright
(Charitable Administration of an East End Mission)
A. W. M...(Association of Lay-helpers, Cornwall—Night Schools)..Alfred Wilson Mills
A. W. S. ..... (Is our Prosperity a Delusion ?) ..... Amos W. Stetson
A—, Rev. M. ..... (Auricular Confession) ..... Rev. G. F. Galaher, M.A.
A— B—..... (The Seventh Epistle of Horace imitated) .....Dean Swift
B.....Lord Bramwell
B.....(Athenian Letters) ..... Rev. Dr. Thomas Birch
"B." ..... (Contributions to the "Microcosm")..Rt. Hon. George Canning
B.....("Grub-Street Journal") .....John Martyn
B.....("Literary Gazette").....B. W. Procter
B. ..... (On the Roman Governors of Syria).....Eddowes Bowman
B......(Rotation of Crops).....John Beale Bordley

B. ..... ("Temple Bar," 1860-61) .... Robert Williams Buchanan
B. ..... ("United States Gazette") ..... William Cullen Bryant
B. B. ..... ("Busy Bee") ..... Miss M. A. Matson
B. B. T. ..... ("New England Magazine," 1834) .... Benjamin B. Thatcher
B. C. ..... (On the Vices of Horses) ..... Bracy Clark
B. C. and others ..... Benjamin Colman, William Cooper, and others (Doctrine of Predestination)
B. C. B. ..... (Psychological Inquiries) .. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie
B. F. ..... (Heat as applied to Domestic Purposes) ..... B. Fowler
B. F. ..... (Sonnets, and other Poems, 1805) ..... Mrs. B. Finch
B. F. B. ..... (Notices of Elder John Browne) .. Benjamin Fredk. Browne
B. G. .. (Some Account of the late Inclinations to Popery, 1717) .. Benj. Grosvenor, D.D.
B. J. ..... ("Temple Bar," 1860-62) .... William Blanchard Jerrold
B. L. A. ..... (A Church Story) ..... Mrs. B. L. Adams
B. M., Swedish Author and Journalist ..... Bernhard Meijer
B. M. F. ..... (Introduction to the Knowledge of Funguses) ..... B. M. Forster
B. N. T. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1820) .. Rev. Baptist-Noel Turner
B. W., Esq., a Member of the Society of Antiquaries .... Browne Willis (Gold Coins of the Kings of England, 1733)
B. . . (Alexandre de) ..... ("La Caricature") ..... Honoré de Balzac
B—, Rt. Hon. the Earl of .. (Affairs of Scotland) .. Colin Lindsay, third Earl of Balcarres
B**** ..... (The Whist Player) ..... Lt.-Col. Bunbury
B—e (E—d) .. (The Honour of the Univ. of Oxford defended) .. Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke
B—g—d, T. ..... (Poems, 1800) ..... Thomas Bedingfield
B—n, J. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1787) .... Rev. Joseph Berington
C. ..... (Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 1738) .... Rev. David Malcolm
C. ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine") ..... Mrs. Southey
C. ..... (Christian Ballads) ..... Arthur Cleveland Coxe
C. ..... ("Cornish Magazine," 1828) ..... Francis Hingston
C. ..... (Goethe's "Torquato Tasso," translated into English Verse) .. J. Cartwright
C. ..... ("London and Westminster Review," 1837) ..... Thomas Carlyle
C. ..... ("Macmillan's Magazine" and "Academy," 1879) .. Leonard Henry Courtney
C. ..... (Memoir of J. Gallison) ..... William Ellery Channing
C. .. (Military Memorial of Fredk. C. Nicholas, Prince of Prussia) .. Sir C. H. Chambers
C. ..... ("Notes and Queries," 1850) ..... Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker
C. ..... (Reply to Byron's "Fare Thee Well") ..... Mrs. E. Cockle
C. ..... (The Eltham Tragedy reviewed) ..... N. Crosland
C. ..... (Thoughts Versified, *Braintree, Mass.*, 1860) ..... Anna C. Steele
C. ..... (To Mr. S. the Reviewer) ..... Charles Caldwell
C., Rev. W. ..... (A Key to the Psalms) ..... Rev. William Cole
C. A. B. ..... ("American Whig Review, 1848) .... Charles Astor Bristed
C. A. J. ..... (Ready and Desirous; or, a Lent's Lessons) ..... C. A. Jones
C. A. M. W. ..... (Uncle Clive) ..... Charles Woodley
C. A. W. ..... C. A. Wheeler
C. B ..... (Airdrie, and Fugitive Pieces) ..... Clement Biddle
C. B. ..... (Lectures read at a Mechanics' Institute) .. Charles Bathurst, M.A.
C. B. ..... (Shakespeare's Versification) ..... C. Bathurst
C. B. .... (Stability of Bodies floating on the Surface of the Water) .... Charles Beaufoy
C. B. B. ..... ("American Republican," 1807-11) .. Charles Brockden Brown
C. C. [Cuthbert Cudgel] ..... (Ode to Avarice) ..... T. Houston
C. C. ..... (Tiptree Races) ..... Charles Clark
C. C. ..... ("United States Literary Gazette," 1825) ..... Caleb Cushing
C. C. C. ..... (Scientific Amusements) ..... C. C. Chapman
C. D. ..... (Memorials of a Departed Friend [Mrs. Dyson]) .... Charles Dyson
C. D. ..... (Records of the Council for New England) ..... Charles Deane
C. D. ..... (Something about Cosmogony and Morals) ..... Charles Dent
C. E. ..... (Maternal Martyrdom) .... Charlotte Elizabeth Phelan (Mrs. Tonna)
C. E. H. G. ..... (Vacation Labors) ..... Charles Edward H. Gestrin
C. E. K. ..... (The Stud Farm) ..... C. E. Kelly
C. E. M. ..... (Stray Leaves) ..... Charles Edward Mudie
C. E. S. ..... (The Provincial System, *N. Y.*, 1870) ..... Cornelius E. Swope
C. F. .... (Sketch of an Act to establish Tenant Right, 1849) .. Robert George Cecil Fane
C. F. and W. G. .... (A Ramble on Rumbald's Moor) .... Charles Forrest and W. Grange
C. F. G. ..... (Quid pro Quo) ..... Mrs. Gore
C. F. H. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," Jan., 1836) .... Charles Fenno Hoffman
C. F. H. .. (Verses for Holy Seasons, 1846) .. Cecil Frances Humphreys (Mrs. Alexander)
C. G. H. ..... (Excleo of Italy) ..... C. G. Hamilton
C. H. T. ..... (Songs of the Press) ..... C. H. Timperley
C. H. W. ..... ("Fun," &c.) ..... C. H. Waring
C. K. ..... (Minute Philosopher) ..... Rev. Charles Kingsley

C. K. P., Rev. .....(Terms of Communion, 1861).....Charles Kegan Paul
C. K. W. .....(Talk kindly, but avoid Argument)....Charles King Whipple
C. L. .....(Letter on the Dunstanville Fund, *Truro*, 1837)....Sir Charles Lemon, Bart.
C. L. C. .....(Devotions for Daily Use, 1875)....Hon. Charles Leslie Courtenay
C. L. S. .....(Life's Vicissitudes in the Norrice Family) ....Charitie L. Smith
C. M...(Account of the Government of the Church of Scotland, 1708)..Chas. Morthland
C. M.....(Evidence of the Resurrection cleared, &c., 1744).....Charles Moss
C. M. .....(Right Thoughts in Sad Hours, 1689) .....Cotton Mather
C. M. B.....(Biographical Sketch of Cornelius Heeney).....C. M. Burke
C. M. E. M.....(Stolen Hours)..... Mrs. C. M. E. M'Fie
C. R.....(Our Pastor's Offering : a Compilation, 1845)..Chandler Robbins, D.D.
C. R.....(Progress of Romance, 1785) .....Clara Reeve
C. S. C.....(Verses and Translations) ..... Charles Stuart Calverley
C. S. S.....(Asa Gray)..... Charles Sprague Sargent
C. W..... Charles Wright
(Catalogue . . . of various Books and Original MSS. of the Poet Gray)
C. W.....("London and Westminster Review," Oct., 1837)..Sir Charles Wheatstone
C. W., A.M.....(My Sister Dagmar).....Charles Wooley
C. W. S. ..... (On Swimming).....Captain C. W. Short
C—, Ellen ..... (Poems) .....Mrs. Ellen Culley Owen
C— M., and I. B –, C. C.....Colin Maclaurin, afterwards Lord Dreghorn, and James Boswell, of Auchinleck
Songs in the Justiciary Opera, *Auchinleck*, 1816)
C******..... (Life of Sir R. Carew) ..... Hugh Carew
A.....(Domestic Verses)..... David Macbeth Moir
A..... (Venetia)..Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield
D.....("American Whig Review," 1846) .... Evert Aug. Duyckinck
D.....("American Whig Review," 1847).....Orville Dewey, D.D.
D.....("Annual Anthology," 1796) ..... Sir Humphrey Davy
D.....("Helston Grammar School Magazine," 1857-9) .. Ralph A. Daniell
D., Octave.....(La Marguérite et l'Allouette ..... Octave Delepierre
D.....(Russia and Turkey, 1853) .....Thomas Wilson Dorr
D., Mr. .....(The Pastoral Muse, 1722)..... William Derham
D. B. B. .....(Bangkok Calendar).....Daniel B. Bradley
D. C. L.....Beresford Hope
D. D. B. .....("American Whig Review," 1846-7)....Daniel Dewey Barnard
D. E.....(Our Mutual Relation to the Animal Kingdom).....David Edwards
D. G. ..... (Cumberland's British Theatre) ..... George Daniel
D. H. .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1785) ..... Richard Gough
D. L. ..... (Abbotsford Club : List of the Members, &c.).....David Laing
D. P. C. ..... (A Plea for Lord John Craven) .... Drummond Percy Chase
D. T. S.....Elizabeth Balch
D. W. .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1784-90) ..... David Wells
E. ..... (Remarks on the Cassandra of Lycophron).....Rev. Henry Meen
E. A. D.....("American Whig Review," 1845).....Evert Aug. Duyckinck
E. A. E. .... (Deaconess House, Carlsruhe : Hints on Village Nursing)..E. A. Eminson
E. A. H.....Ethan Allen Hitchcock
(Notes on the Vita Nuova and Minor Poems of Dante)
E. A. M.....(Liturgy Explained).....Mrs. E. A. Maddock
E. A. P.....(A Tale of Horror, 1850)..... Edgar Allan Poe
E. A. W.....(The Rescue of the Standards, May 31st, 1862).. Edmund A. Wallace
E. B.....(Locomotive Sketches) ..... William Bromwell
E. B.....("London and Westminster Review," 1837).... Edward Bulwer Lord Lytton
E. B. ..... (Popular Education in Manchester and Salford)....Edward Brotherton
E. B. B. ..... ("Southern Quarterly Review," 1853-4) ..... Edward B. Bryan
E. B. G.....(Critical Essays, 1770) .....Edward Barnaby Greene
E. B. P. .. (Dr. Hampden's past and present Statements compared)..E. B. Pusey, D.D.
E. C.....(Character of Lord Erskine).....Emily Calcraft
E. C.....(Life and Death of Mrs. E. Egleton) ..... E. Clayton
E. C.....(Life of John Gay).....Edmund Curll
E. C..... (Lines on the Death of Sir John Moore) ..... Mrs. E. Cockle
E. C.....Eliz. Craven, Baroness Craven, afterwards Margravine of Anspach-Baireuth
(The Robbers : a Tragedy)
E. C. A.....(Geraldine)..... Miss Emily C. Agnew
E. C. P.....(One Only, 1874) ..... Miss E. C. Price
E. D. and J. A. B...(Selection of Psalms and Hymns) .. Edwd. Davies and J. A. Baxter
E. D. F.....(Infant Morality displayed, &c., 1774).... Mrs. E. D. Franchett
E. E......(The Semi-Attached Couple).....Hon. Emily Eden
E. F. ..... Edward Falkener
(Book of Psalms . . . disposed according to the Rhythmical
(Structure of the Original)

E. F. ..... (Daily Readings, 1847) ..... Edward Feile
E. F. ..... (Manual of Devotions for Seafaring Men) .... Rev. Edmund Field
E. F. ..... (Marrow of Modern Divinity) ..... Edward Fisher
E. F. ..... (The Albany Lumber Trade) ..... Edward Fitzgerald
E. F. B. ..... (Songs of Praise for Christian Pilgrims) ..... E. F. Bevan
E. F. E. ..... ("American Monthly Mag.," 1836-7) ..... Eliz. Fries Lummis (Mrs. Ellet)
E. F. K. F. .. (The Service for certain Holy-Days) .. Edwd. Francis Knottesford Fortescue
E. G. F. ..... E. G. Fox
(Poems original and translated . . . by S. H. F. [*i.e.* S. H. Fox], with illustrations by)
E. G. L. B. .. (Woods and Wild Flowers) .. Sir E. G. Earle Lytton-Bulwer, 1st Lord Lytton
E. H. ..... (Wit and Truth; or, Catholics not Uncharitable) .... Edward Hawarden
E. H. C. M. [Editor of the "Hebrew Christian Magazine"] ..... Rev. Nathan Davis
(The Chaplet, Poems)
E. H. M. ..... (Recollections of the Past) ..... E. H. Mair
E. H. P. .. ("Contemporary Review," "Guardian," &c.) .. Edward Hayes Plumptre, D.D.
E. H. R. ..... (First Fruits) ..... Mrs. E. Harcourt Mitchell
E. H. S. ..... (Six Weeks in South America) ..... Lord Stanley
E. J. H. ..... ("Saint Paul's Magazine," 1870-71) ..... E. J. Hasell
E. K. ..... ("Boston Journal") ..... Edward King
E. L. ..... (Night Watches; or, the Peace of the Cross) ..... Emma Lewis
E. L. B. ..... Sir Edward George Earle Lytton-Bulwer, 1st Lord Lytton
(The Duchess de la Vallière: a Play)
E. L. P. ..... (Secret Suffrage) ..... Edward Lillie Pierce
E. L. S. ..... (Guistina) ..... Elizabeth Susan Law
E. M. ..... (Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale) ..... Edward Marston
E. M. ..... (Jewish Literature and Modern Education) .... Edward Maitland
E. M. ..... (Little James: a Tract for Children) .... Mrs. Eleanor Moon
E. M. ..... (Oddities and Outlines, 1807) ..... Edward Mangin
E. M. S. ..... (Rodenhurst; or, the Church and the Manor) .... Elizabeth M. Stewart
E. O. B. ..... (Address to Mothers on the Privileges of Baptism) .... Mrs. E. O. Bull
E. P. B. ..... Right Hon. Edward Pleydell-Bouverie
E. P. P. ..... Miss Elizabeth Palmer Peabody
E. R. ..... (Notes on the Grammar of the Bulgarian Language) ..... Elias Riggs
E. R. ..... (Rolf och Alfhild) ..... Emilia Risberg
E. S. A. ..... (Claims of the Church of Rome considered) ..... E. S. Appleyard
E. S. B. ..... (Talents run Mad) ..... Eaton Stannard Barrett
E. S. C. ..... (Home Reminiscences, 1861) .. Elizabeth Susan Law, Lady Colchester
E. S. G. ..... ("New England Magazine," Vol. 4) .. Ezra Stiles Gannett, D.D.
E. S. H. ..... (Poems, 1874) .. Elizabeth Still, Countess of Harrington
E. S. T. D. ..... (The Priory Tracts) .. Edward Synge Townshend Daunt
E. T. F. ..... (The Alumni of Yale to their Alma Mater) .. Eleazar Thompson Fitch
E. T. S. ..... ("The Field") ..... E. T. Sachs
E. V. ..... (Novum Testamentum, cum Scholiis, &c., 1816) .... Edward Valpy
E. V. B. ..... (Illustrations) ..... Hon. Mrs. E. V. Boyle
E. V. B. ..... (Ruth Ellis) ..... E. V. Bliss
E. V. U. ..... (Select Pieces of Early Popular Poetry, 1817) ..... E. V. Utterson
E. W. ..... (Position of the English Churches in Scotland, 1866) .... Edward West
E. W. B. ..... (What will come of It?) ..... Miss E. W. Barnes
E—, Hon. R— ..... (Epistle to his Dear Nanny [Day]) .. Hon. Richard Edgcumbe
E—, Rt. Hon. W— ..... William Eden, afterwards Baron Auckland
(Letters on the late Political Arrangement, 1786)
E—d, M. ..... (Allan Roini) ..... Magnus Elmblad
E . . . e, G . . . s ..... Giles Earle
(Dialogue between . . . and B . . . b D . . . . . n [Geo. Bubb Dodington)
E—e ..... (Hjemmefra) ..... Miss Elise Aubert
E—n ..... ("United States Gazette," 1824) .... James Wallis Eastburn
E—t, E. ..... (Washington: Article in Ency. Brit., 1860) ..... Edward Everett
E * * * ..... (Les Princesses de la Suède) .. Eugenia, Princess of Sweden
F. ..... (On the Act affirming the Validity of certain Marriages, 1867) .. Thos. Falconer
F. and I. ..... (What is Wine?) ..... Forster and Ingle
F. A. ..... ("London Society") ..... Frederick Arnold
F. A. [Frater Anselm] .. (Signature to Coats-of-Arms in "Foster's Peerage") .. A. Baker
F. A. P. ..... ("Southern Quarterly Review," 1852-4) ..... F. A. Porcher
F. A. P. B. ..... ("American Monthly Mag.," 1837) ..... Fredk. Aug. Porter Barnard
F. B. ..... ("Cornish Magazine," 1828) ..... Francis Barham
F. B. ..... (Vespers of Palermo) .. Felicia Dorothea Browne, afterwards Mrs. Hemans
F. B. G. ..... (Le Lecteur Français de la Jeunesse, *Northampton*, 1826) .... F. B. Gardera
F. C. ..... (Sixteen Humorous Songs) ..... Frank Collin
F. C. ..... (The Daily Cross) ..... Faith Chiltern

F. C. ..... (Wild Mike and his Victim) ..... Florence Montgomery
F. C., The [Fat Contributor] .... ("Punch," Oct., 1847) ..... W. M. Thackeray
F. C. A. ..... (Phyllis Pengelly) ..... Frances Charlotte Armstrong
F. D. C. ..... (Poems, chiefly devotional) .. Frances Dorothy Cartwright
F. E. P. ..... (Caleb Kinderton) ..... Francis Edward Paget
F. G. C. ..... (Dreams on the Ocean) ..... Francis G. Chapard
F. G. H. ..... ("United States Review," 1827) ..... Fitz-Greene Halleck
F. H. ..... (White and Black Magic) ..... Franz Hartmann
F. J. E. ..... (African Pilot, &c.) ..... F. J. O. Evans
F. M. ..... (Alchuine's Bible in the British Museum) .. Rev. Frederick Madden
F. M. ..... (Good Wife) ..... Sir Frederick Madden
F. M. E. ..... (Richard Cobden at Home) ..... F. M. Edge
F. S. O. ..... (Warblings, 1850) .. Frances Sargent Locke (Mrs. Osgood)
F. T. ..... ("American Whig Review," Aug., 1848) ..... Frank Tuthill
F. T. .. .. (The Plainest, Easiest, and Prettiest Method of Short-hand, 1712) .. F. Tanner
F. W. .. (Rational Defence of the English Reformation, &c., 1752) .. Ferdinando Warner
F. W, ... (Sonnets attempted from Petrarch) .. Archdeacon Francis Wrangham
F. W. F. ..... Frederick William Faber
(Hymns for the Use of the Schools and his Congregation of St. Wilfrid's, Staffordshire)
F. W. H. ..... (10th Michigan Infantry) ..... F. W. Hewes
F—, Mr. ..... (Mr. E[dmund] B[urke]'s Answer to his own Speech) .. Charles James Fox
F—, —, Esq. ..... (The Chester Race Ball, 1825) ..... — Fitzgerald
G. ..... ("Biographia Britannica") ..... William Oldys
G. ..... ("New England Magazine," 1834) ..... Leonard Withington
G. ..... ("Selector, or Cornish Magazine," 1827) .. Edward Collins Giddy
G. ..... ("Southern Quarterly Review," Oct., 1853) ..... C. J. M. Gwinn
G. ..... (The Annexation of Texas) ..... John M. Galt
G., E. of C. ..... (Synopsis Apocalyptica) .. G. Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty
G., John ..... (Seaman's Desiderata) ..... John Garnett
G. A. R. D. ..... (Nilgiri Sporting Reminiscences) ..... G. A. R. Dawson
G. A. S. ..... (Newspaper Contributions) ..... G. A. Sala
G. B. ..... (Catalogue of Books, &c., printed at Strawberry Hill) .... George Baker
G. B., T. C. C. ..... ("Fraser's Magazine," 1856) .. George Brinley, Trin. Coll., Cam.
G. B. C. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," 1829) .. George Barrell Cheever
G. B. S. ..... George Barnett Smith
G. C. ..... (Absolon et Achitophel, translated by, 1862) ..... William Coward
"G. C.," The, [The Grand Cordon] ..... Victor Chevalley de Rivaz
("The Queen" Recipes)
G. C. S. .... (Penzance, Truro, and St. Austell, Baptist Drink Warnings) .... G. C. Smith
G. D. ..... (Democritus in London) ..... George Daniel
G. D. ..... (Herodotus) ..... Professor G. Dunbar
G. E. ..... (Fabliaux, or Tales, 1796) ..... George Ellis
G. E. L. C. ..... (Ionic Dialect in Homer) .. George Edward Lynch Cotton
G. F. C. ..... (Sussex Tracts for Churchmen) .. George Frederick Chambers
G. F. D. ..... ("American Whig Review," 1846-9) ..... G. F. Dean
G. F. H. ..... ("Southern Quarterly Review," 1850-53) .. George Frederick Holmes
G. F. P. ..... (The Christmas Tree, 1856-60) .... George Frederick Pardon
G. G., Swedish Author ..... Georg Göthe
G. H. ..... (The Scripture Doctrine of Miracles displayed) .. George Hay, D.D.
G. H. R. F. ..... (Family Prayers for Church People) ..... G. H. R. Fletcher
G. J. F. ..... (The Interrupted Story) ..... George James Foster
G. L. B. O. C. ..... George, Lord Bishop of Cloyne [*i.e.* Bishop Berkeley]
(Siris : . . . concerning the Virtues of Tar Water)
G. L. M. ..... (Landscape Architecture) ..... G. L. Measar
G. M. ..... (English House Wife and Farewell to Husbandry) .. Gervase Markham
G. M. ..... (Sportsman's Young Instructor) ..... Gervase Markham
G. M. B. [Green Mountain Boy] ..... Henry Stevens, F.S.A.
G. R. ..... (The Three Barriers : Notes on Darwin's "Origin of Species") .. G. Rorison
G. S. ..... ("Angler's Magazine," *Dublin*, 1760) ..... George Smith (?)
G. S. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1826) ..... George Smeeton
G. S. ..... George Swinnock, A.M.
(Life and Death of Mr. Thomas Wilson, Minister of Maidstone, Kent, 1672)
G. S. H. ..... ("New England Magazine," 1835) .. George Stillman Hillard
G. T. F. ..... ("Westminster Review," June, 1846) .. George Thomas Fisher
G. W. ..... (Sketch of the Town and Palace of Linlithgow) .... George Waldie
G. W. F. ..... George Wilder Fox
G. W. G. ..... ("New England Magazine," 1834) .. George Washington Greene
G. W. J. ..... G. W. Jordan
(Account of the Irides or Coronæ, which appear around . . . the Sun, Moon, &c., 1799)
G. W. M. ..... (Memoirs of Mrs. Jobb) ..... George W. Meadley

G. W. P. ..... ("American Whig Review," 1846-50) .. George Washington Peck
G. W. P. ..... (Whist Universal, 1887) ..... George William Pettes
G— D. ..... ("Cumberland's British Theatre") ..... George Daniel
G . . . G . . . . ("La Presse") .. Georges La Brunie and Pierre Jules Théophile Gautier
G—y, Mr. J—s ..... (The Naked Truth, 1729) ..... James Gray
H. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," June, 1783) .... William Huddesford
H. ..... ("Notes and Queries," 1850, vol. II., p. 225) .. Rev. Robt. Stephen Hawker
H. ..... (Noveller af H., *Stockholm*, 1875) ..... Mrs. Helene Nyblom
H. ..... ("Southern Quarterly Review," 1849-53) .... M. C. M. Hammond
H., Dr. ..... (Ein Sommer in Schleswig) .. Hother Hakon Viggo Tolderlund
H., Mrs. ..... Anna M. Ellis (Mrs. Holstein)
(Three Years in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac)
H. B. ..... (Caricatures) ..... John Doyle
H. B. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine, June, 1782) ..... George Steevens
H. B. ..... (The Angler's Progress: a Poem) ..... H. Boaz
H. B. ..... (The Missionary's Daily Text Book) ..... Henry Bailey
H. B. C. ..... (The Tree of Life, &c.) ..... Benjamin Hall Kennedy
H. B. D. ..... Henry Barton Dawson
(North American Rock-writing [by Thos. Ewbank], edited by)
H. C. ..... ("Gentlemen's Magazine," 1787-8) ..... Herbert Croft
H. C. ..... (Meditative Hours) ..... Henry Culverwell
H. C. ..... (Tabulæ Linguarum, 1793) ..... Henry Clarke
H. C., Esq. ..... (The Sailor Boy: a Poem) .. Samuel Wm. Henry Ireland
H. C. J. ..... Henry Constantine Jennings
(Translation of the Fifth Canto of Dante's Inferno)
H. D. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1777, p. 481) ..... Richard Gough
H. D. ..... (The Stranger's Guide through Cheltenham) ..... Henry Davies
H. E. B. ..... (The Cup-bearer) ..... Mrs. Helen E. Brown
H. E. H. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine, 1836) .. Horatio Emmons Hale
H. E. M. ..... (Dies Consecrati) ..... Archbishop Manning
H. E. O. ..... (Diary of a Dutiful Son) ..... P. G. Fonereau
H. F. [Harry Franco] .... ("American Whig Review," June, 1846) ..... Charles F. Briggs
H. F. C. ..... ("London and Westminster Review," 1837-9) .. Henry Fothergill Chorley
H. F. G. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," 1836) .. Hannah Flagg Gould
H. H. ..... (Bits of Travel) .. Helen Maria Fiske Hunt (Mrs. Jackson)
H. H. ..... (Georgica Virgilii, *Oxford*, 1854) ..... H. Hayman
H. H. ..... (Ramona) ..... Helen Hunt Jackson
H. H. ..... (Short Catechism of Faith and Practice) ..... Henry Humble
H. H. D. ..... (Exercises on the Anabasis of Xenophon) ..... Henry H. Davis
H. H. S. ..... ("The Evangelist," edited by . . . 1867-9) ..... H. H. Snell
H. I. B. ..... (Life of Nath. Bowditch) ..... Henry Ingersoll Bowditch
H. J. P. ..... (Bible Verses for the Little Ones) .... Mrs. Henrietta J. Putnam
H. K. .. (Companion to the Holy Communion, *Dub.*, 1720) .. Henry Downes, Bp. of Killala
H. K. ..... (Monumenta Westmonasteriensia) ..... Henry Keepe
H. K. S. C. ..... (The Complete Angler, with Notes) .. Henry Kent Staple Causton
H. L., Gentleman .... (Ecclesiastes; otherwise called the Preacher) ..... Henry Lok
H. L. F. ..... (Baby's Baptism) ..... Henrietta Louisa Farrer Lear
H. L. L. ..... (The Story of Four Centuries) ..... Jane Borthwick
H. M'K. ..... (The Lay of the Turings) ..... Henry M'Kenzie
H. N. D. ..... (A Pastor's Memorial for a Dying Pastor) .... Horatio Nelson Dudding
H. N. W. B. ..... (Honeysuckle Cottage) .. Harriet Newell Woods (Mrs. Baker)
H. P., Penzance .... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1849; "N. and Q.," 1850) .. H. Penneck
H. P. W. ..... (Picture of the Isle of Wight, 1794) ..... H. P. Wyndham
H. R. ..... (Church Catechism partially explained) .... Mrs. Harriet Rodd
H. R. F. ..... (The Fly-fisher and his Library) ..... H. R. Francis
H. S. ..... (The Love Epistles of Aristænetus, 1771) .. N. B. Halked and R. B. Sheridan
H. S. E. ..... H. Sutherland Edwards
H. S. G. ..... (Aunt Sarah's Sketches) ..... H. S. Grosvenor
H. S. H. the M. of A .. (The Soldier of Dierenstein) .. Eliz. Craven, Margravine of Anspach
H. W. ..... (Roach Fishing and its Peculiarities) ..... Henry Wix
H. W. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1788) ..... Rev. Henry White
H. W. ..... ("Temple Bar," 1860-61) .. Prof. David Thomas Ansted
H. W. B. ..... ("New England Magazine," 1835) .... Henry Whitney Bellows
H. W. H. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," March, 1836) .... Henry Wm. Herbert
H. W. L. ..... (Night's Revealings, from the Sclavonian) .... H. W. Longfellow
H. W. P. ..... ("American Whig Review," 1846, 1849) .. Henry Webster Parker
H. W. S. ..... (The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life) .. Mrs. Horace Wemyss Smith
H—, E. M. ..... (Annie and Rosalie) ..... Emily Marion Harris
H . . . rd, G— E— ..... (Epistle to Alderman G. Faulkner) .. George Edmund Howard
H—s, E—l of ..... Robert Darcy, Earl of Holderness
(*Letters from* . . . to the L[ord] C[hancello]r of Ireland, 1753)

H***.....(Clara et Emmeline, 1788) ..... Miss Helme
I. ..... ("American Whig Review," 1847).....A. M. Ide
I. and O.....("New York Theological Magazine")..Jonathan Edwards, D.D.
I. B.....(A School for Fathers, 1773) ..... Isaac Bickerstaffe
I. C. .....(Macduff's Crosse in Fyfe, 1836).....James Cunningham
I. E. .....(Translation of the "Republic of Letters," from the Spanish)..James Evans
I. E. B. C. .....(Angler's Diary) ..... I. E. B. Cox
J.....("Southern Quarterly Review," 1849-54)..... D. F. Jamieson
J. A.....(Alien Priories, 1779) ..... Richard Gough
J. A.....(Ballads from the Portuguese) ..... John Adamson
J. A. .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1786).....Dr. John Aikin
J. A., M.D. and F.R.S.....(The Physical Friend).....John Trusler, M.D.
J. A. F. .....(Tales from the "Phantasus" [of Tieck]) .... James Anth. Froude
J. A. S.....(Structure of Matter, Cause of Gravitation, &c.) .. James Alex. Smith
J. B. .....(All at Stake, 1745).....John Brekell
J. B.....("American Whig Review," 1851) ..... Joseph Brenan
J. B.....(Bath Intrigues).....Mrs. De la Riviere Manley
J. B. [John Bethel].....("Fraser's Magazine").....Bryan Waller Procter
J. B. .....("Gentleman's Magazine")..John Charles Brooke, F.S.A.
J. B. .....(Lives of Modern Painters).....James Burgess
J. B..... (Queen of Hearts: a Dramatic Fantasia)..James Bradstreet Greenough
J. B. .....(The Ballot).....Jeremy Bentham
J. B. .....James Baine
(The Case of the Rev. T. Gillespie reviewed in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. W[ebste]r, 1770)
J. B.....(Was it a Ghost?).....H. J. Brent
J. B. .....(Youth's Friendly Monitor) ..... James Burgh
J. B., F.R.S. and F.S.A...(A Few Thoughts upon Pointing, 1768) .... Sir James Burrow
J. B., Gent. .....(Political Disquisitions).....James Burgh
J. B., Dissenting Minister..(The Office of a Scriptural Bishop)..... Rev. Joseph Boyse
J. B—, C. C. ..... James Boswell
J. B. B. ..... (Queries on Vegetation)..... John Beale Bordley
J. B. D. .....John Blair Dabney
("Southern Literary Messenger," *Richmond, U.S.A.*, April, 1844)
J. B. F. .....(Essay on Liberty, and other Poems) ..... J. B. Farmer
J. C. .....(Avalonian Guide to Glastonbury)..... John Clark
J. C. .....(Early Species of Idolatry).....James Christie
J. C. .....(Familjen Stark).....J. C. von Hofstein
J. C. .....(Love in the East) .....James Cobb
J. C. .....(Millenial Liberty, 1788) ..... James Creighton
J. C. .....(Old Ffrendes wyth Newe Faces, 1883) .....Joseph Crawhall
J. C. .....(Poems, Paraphrases, and Translations, 1736)..Joseph Crakanthorp
J. C. .....(Short Whist) ..... James Clay, M.P.
J. C. .....(Songs, Madrigals, and Sonnets, 1849) .....Joseph Cundall
J. C. .....(The Secret of Life: a Drama) ..... J. Coatsworth
J. C., M.D. .....(Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland)..... John Curry, M.D.
J. C. A. .....(Last Words of Thomas Carlyle) ..... Jane Carlyle Aitken
J. C. B. .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1791)..John Chas. Brooke, F.S.A.
J. C. H. .....(The Philological Museum, edited by) .... Julius Charles Hare
J. D. .. ..(Remarks on John Wesley's "Sufficient Answer")..... John Dove
J. D. .....(Secret History of Whitehall) ..... David Jones
J. D. .....(Secrets of Angling)..... J. Dennys
J. D. .....(The Sabbath, and other Poems) .....Jane Dewhurst
J. D. ..(View of the Controversies occasioned by the "Confessional")..Jno. Disney, D.D.
J. D. B. ....(The Art of Dress, 1717) ..... John Durant de Breval
J. D. W. .....("American Whig Review," 1845-51)..... James D. Whelpley
J. E., F.R.S. .....(Acetaria: a Discourse of Sallets) .... John Evelyn, F.R.S.
J. E., Falmouth.....("Selector, or Cornish Magazine, 1826)..... James Earle
J. F. .....(A general corresponding, circulating, and friendly Letter)..John Fleming
J. F. .....(Extracts from my Note-Book) ..... Josiah Forster
J. F. .....(Friendly Hints to Young Gentlemen, &c., 1751).....John Folton
J. F. .....(Letters to the People of Great Britain: Letter I.).....John Fenwick
J. F. .....(Memoirs of T. Green, of Ipswich) .....James Ford
J. F. .....(Questions and Answers on the Gospels) .....John Flint
J. F. H. .....("American Whig Review," Oct., 1847).....J. F. Houghton
J. G. .....(Present State of Wit, 1711) ..... John Gay
J. G. N. .....("Gentleman's Magazine," Nov., 1832)..John Gough Nichols, F.S.A.
J. G. W.....(A Call for a Convention of Authors, &c., 1850)..John Greenleaf Whittier
J. H. .....("Contemporary Review").....John Hunt, D.D.
J. H......("Gentleman's Magazine," 1767) ..... John Hutchins
J. H......(Jun Bludso) ..... John Hay

J. H. ..... James Harris
(Hermes; or, a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar, 1751)
J. H. ..... (Of Subjection to K. George, 1714) ..... John Humfrey
J. H. ..... (The Religion of Satan) ..... John Hutchinson
J. H. B. ..... ("United States Review," 1827) ..... John H. Bryant
J. H. N. ..... (Dream of Gerontius) ..... Cardinal Newman
J. H. S. ..... (Lyrics, *Cheltenham*, 1864) ..... John H. Scourfield
J. H. W. ..... ("New England Magazine," 1831-5) ..... John Henry Warland
J. I. ..... (Memorials of the Parish of Codford St. Mary) .. James Ingram, D.D.
J. J. ..... Jean Jacques Rousseau
J. J. J. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," 1836-7) .. Isaac Appleton Jewett
J. J. R. ..... (Notice of Mr. John Knell, of Gray's Inn) ..... John Jope Rogers
J. J. S. ..... (Sketches of all the Invasions, &c., 1803) ..... J. J. Stockdale
J. K. ..... (History of Ireland in Verse, 1750) ..... William Moffet
J. L. ..... (Stratology; or, Soldier Worship) ..... John Longmuir, M.D.
J. L. A. ..... (The River Dove) ..... John Lavicount Anderdon
J. L. H. ..... (Notes upon Indigo) ..... John Lord Hayes
J. L. H. ..... (On Worship) ..... James Lampson Harris
J. L. W. ..... (The Counties of Peebles, Selkirk, and Roxburgh) ..... Jean L. Watson
J. M. ..... (Indian Buddhism) ..... John Muir
J. M. ..... (Letter to Richard Hill, *Bristol*, 1775) ..... John Murlin
J. M'N. ..... (Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Revelation) .. James M'Naughton
J. M. N. ..... (Illustrations of Monumental Brasses) .... John Mason Neale
J. M. P. and F. W. S., Clansmen ..... John McPherson and F. W. Schacht
(Sketches of the Clans of Scotland)
J. M. T. ..... (Notes of a Summer Trip) ..... Joseph Meredith Tones
J. M. V. C. ..... "American Whig Review," Nov., 1846) ..... J. M. Van Cott
J. N. ..... "Gentleman's Magazine," 1765) ..... John Nichols
J. N. ..... (Select Poems from the Hesperides) ..... John Nott, D.D.
J. N. D. ..... (Analysis of Newman's "Apologia") ..... John Nelson Darby
J. O. ..... ("Cornhill Magazine" ..... Matthew J. Higgins
J. O. ..... (Official Report of the Trial of M. Harris) .... James O. Clephane
J. O. H. ..... ("Athenæum") ..... J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]
J. O. R. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," 1829-30) .. James Otis Rockwell
J. P. C. ..... (Fools and Jesters, 1842) ..... John Payne Collier
J. P. F. ..... (Digest of the Laws of Moses) ..... John P. Firmin
J. P. L. ..... (Catalogue of American Phil. Soc. Library, 1863) ..... J. P. Lesley
J. P. Q. ..... Josiah P. Quincy
(MS. Corrections from a Copy of the Fourth Folio of Shakespeare's Plays)
J. R. B. ..... (Sanskrit Grammar) ..... James Robert Ballantyne
J. R. L. ..... (Cornwall: its Mines and Miners) ..... John R. Leifchild
J. R. W. ..... (A Help for . . . Parents and Sponsors) .. John Rowland West
J. R. W. H. ..... (Etching in America) ..... J. R. W. Hitchcock
J. S. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1785) ..... John Sharp
J. S. ..... (Lectures on French History, *Brighton*, 1863) .. Joseph Sykes, M.A.
J. S. D. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," Oct., 1837) ..... John Sullivan Dwight
J. S. F. ..... (Works on Local History and Genealogy) ..... J. Smith Futhey
J. S. R. ..... ("Banker's Magazine," Aug. 1867) ..... Joseph S. Ropes
J. T. F. ..... (Songs and Sketches) ..... James Thomas Fields
J. U. ..... (Theory of the Human Mind, 1771) ..... James Usher
J. V. ..... (Letter to Lord Althorp, 1831) ..... J. Veitch
J. W. ..... (Catalogue of Friends' Books, 1708) ..... John Whiting
J. W. ..... (English Grammar, in Verse, 1780) ..... J. Williams
J. W. ..... John Washington
(General Instructions for the Hydrographic Surveyors of Admiralty, 1862)
J. W. ..... (Letter to a Clergyman, *Dublin*, 1748) ..... Rev. John Wesley
J. W. ..... (Shakspeariana, 1827) ..... John Wilson
J. W. B. ..... James W. Baynham
J. W. B. ..... (The Housekeeper's Friend) ..... Jane W. Buckingham
J. W. L. ..... (Brockley Moor) ..... J. W. Lawson
J. W. S. ..... (Rural Pictures and Miscellaneous Pieces) ..... James W. Slatter
J. Y. A. ..... (Tales of Other Days) ..... J. Y. Akerman
J*** B*** ..... (Elegy on the Death of an Amiable Young Lady, 1761) .. James Boswell
K. D. ..... (Momentary Musings: Poems) ..... Kenelm Henry Digby
K. H. ..... (Sketches in Prose and Poetry, 1837) ..... Katharine Head
K. N. ..... J. M. Morris
L. A. D. P. ..... (Sacred Chronology and Numbers, *Liverpool*, 1863) .. L. A. der Pouget
L. E. ..... ("The World") ..... Louis Engel
L. E. B. .. (Footprints on the Sands of Time) .. Lucy Elizabeth Bloomfield (Mrs. Bather)
L. E. L. ..... (The Improvisatrice) ..... Letitia E. Landon

L. H. ..... (Scenes from Real Life) ..... Lucy Hooper
L. H. S. ..... ("American Monthly Mag.," 1829-34) .. Mrs. Lydia Sigourney, *née* Huntley
L. L. C. ..... (The Country Parson's Wife) ... . Louisa Lane Clark
L. M. ..... (A Booke of Fishing, 1590) ..... Leonard Mascall
L. M. ..... (Memoir of Louisa Maw, *York*, 1829) ..... Lucy Maw
L. M. H. ..... ("The Woman's Gazette," 1875-9) ..... L. M. Hubbard
L. N. R. ..... (The Book and its Story) ..... Mrs. Ellen Ranyard
L. S. ..... (Anapylyxis Biblica) ..... Lancelot Sharp
L. S. E. ..... (The Church of Christ: What is It? &c.) .. Michael Aug. Gathercole
L—she, H—s ..... (Substance of a Speech made by, *Dublin*, 1772) .. Hercules Langrishe
L—tt—n, E—m—d .. (Philosophical Conjectures on Aerial Influences) .. Edmund Litton
L**, B** ..... (Voyage à la Louisiane, 1794 à 1798) .. Louis Narcisse Baudry des Lozières
M., Rt. Hon, L. M. W. ..... (Six Town Eclogues, 1747) .. Lady Mary Wortley Montague
M. A. D. ..... (The Fairy Cup of Kirk Malew) .. Michael Aislabie Denham
M. A. F ..... (A Spinster's Story) ..... M. A. Fisher
M. A. J. ..... (The Sacred Offering: a Poetical Annual, 1835) ..... M. A. Jevons
M. A. K. ..... (Loneliness and Leisure) ..... Mrs. Mary Anne Kelty
M. A. W. ..... (Magazine Articles, &c.) ..... Mrs. M. A. Ward
M. B. ..... (Mrs. Leicester's School) ..... Mary Lamb
M. B. ..... ("Temple Bar," 1861) ..... Mrs. Mary Brotherton
M. B. M. T. ..... (Iris: the Romance of an Opal Ring) .. Mrs. Mary B. M. Toland
M. C. ..... (Entered Apprentices' Song) ..... Matthew Cooke
M. C. ..... (Idyl of the White Lotos) ..... Miss Mabel Collins
M. C. ..... (Little Arthur's History of England) ..... Lady Maria Callcott
M. C. ..... (The Ladies' Defence, 1701) ..... Lady Mary Chudleigh
M. D. ..... (Startling Revelations) ..... Marcus Davis
M. E. B. ..... (Brave Nelly) ..... Mrs. Mary E. Gellie
M. E. B. ..... (On the Wing . . . a Trip to the Pacific) .... Mrs. Mary E. Blake
M. E. B. ..... ("Temple Bar," 1861) .. Mary Elizabeth Braddon (Mrs. Maxwell)
M. E. C. ..... (Popular Geography of Plants) ..... Maria E. Catlow
M. E. E. ..... Mary Ellen Edwards
(Mark Dennison's Charge [by G. M. Craik], with Illustrations by)
M. E. M. J. ..... (Jubal: a Poem, 1839) .. Margaret Elizabeth Mary Jones
M. F. ..... (Den Oljade Fjädern, &c.) ..... Mathilda Foy
M. F. C. ..... (Illustrated History of Ireland) ..... Mary Frances Cusack
M. G. [Miracle of Grace] .. (Letter to Onesimus [Peter L. Coutier]) ..... William Smith
M. H. ..... (Nothing to Do) ..... Matilda Horsburgh
M. J. F. ..... (Warfare and Victory) ..... M. J. Fox
M. K. C. ..... (The Schuylkill) ..... Charles K. Mills
M. L. B. ..... (Bertha Weisser's Wish) ..... Mary L. Bissell
M. L. D. ..... (Rose Dunbar's Mistake) ..... M. L. Dodds
M. L. L. ..... (Men Miracles, with other Poems, 1656) .. Martin Llewellyn, D.D.
M. M. ..... (War Sonnet, 1856; Peace Sonnet, 1856) ..... Matthew Montagu
M. N. ..... (Memoirs of the Cathedral Church of St. David's) ..... Wm. Wotton
M. N. ..... James Kennedy, B.D.
(Remarks on Professor W. R. Smith's Article, "Bible," in the Ency. Brit., 9th edn.)
M. S. ..... (Lays and Ballads from English History) .. Menella Bate Smedley
M. S. ..... (Nina: a Tale of the Twilight) .... Menella Bate Smedley
M. S. .. (Memoir of Edmund Cartwright, D.D.) .. Mrs. Mary Strickland, *née* Cartwright
M. S. ..... (Opera Mineralia explicatâ, 1713) ..... Moses Stringer
M. S., G. S. ..... (Cromwelliana) ..... Machell Stace
M***, M. J. ..... (Petite's Romance) ..... Katharine King
N. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," November, 1823) ..... Robert Nares
N. H. N. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine, vols. 97 and 99) .. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas
N. L. B. ..... (La Vie d'Agricole, *Florence*, 1829) .. Napoléon Louis Bonaparte
N. O., M.A., of the same University ..... Richard Bentley
(Review of the Proceedings against Dr. Bentley, 1710)
N. R. .... (Poem dedicated to the Memory of . . . Uriah Oakes, 1782) .. Cotton Mather
N. S. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine, December, 1812) ..... John Nichols
N. S. ..... (Letters to a Peer concerning the Honour of Earl Marshall) .. John Anstis
N. S. D. ..... ("American Whig Review," 1848-51) .. Nathaniel Shatswell Dodge
N. W. ..... (An Almanac for . . . 1717) ..... Nathan Whittemore
N*** ..... (L'Orpheline Angloise, 1781) ..... Miss Sarah Fielding
O. ..... ("Cornish Magazine, 1828) ..... Rev. Henry Atkinson
O. H., a Swedish Author ..... O. Hermelin
O. H. ..... (George Coad, the Letter Carrier) .... Rev. Oliver Henwood
O. K. ..... Olga Kiréet, Madame de Novikoff
O. M., Haberdasher ..... Alexander Carlyle
(Plain Reasons for Removing a certain Great Man [the elder Pitt], &c., *Edin.*, 1758)
O. von K., Swedish Author ..... Oscar von Knorring

O. W. H. ..... (Apollo in America).....Oliver Wendell Holmes
O. W. W. ..... ("American Whig Review," 1851-2) .....Orlando W. Wight
O—r .....(Humoristiska Rodfargskonturer för 1867) ..... O. Brander
O***, Charles.....(Paroles d'un Voyageur)..Le Comte Charles Denis Wm. O'Kelly
P. ..... Prof. Frederick Pollock
P. .....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1844) ..... Henry Penneck
P. .....Mrs. Isabel Burton, *née* Countess Arundell of Wardour
(Revival of Christianity in Syria)
P. and I. ..(Botanical Tour in the Highlands of Perthshire)..—Pamplin & Alex. (?) Irvine
P. M. de.....M. de Cornelis Pauw
(Recherches philosophiques sur les Américaines, *Berlin*, 1770)
P., Sir R.....(Letter to the Livery of London, 1808) ....Sir Richard Phillips
P. B.....("New England Magazine," 1831-5)..... Park Benjamin
P. B. S. ..... (Zastrozzi: a Romance, 1810).....Percy Bysshe Shelley
P. C. W. ..... Philip Carteret Webb
(Defence of H. M's Right to certain Fee-farm Rents in Norfolk, 1758)
P. de M. G. E. ..... Sir Philip de Malpas Gray Egerton
(Catalogue of Pictures at Oulton Park, Cheshire)
P. F. .....Philip Freeman
(Thoughts on the proposed Dissolution of the Cambridge Camden Society)
P. F. C. .....(Rejoinder to the Bishop *versus* the Duke) .... Alexander Dunlop
P. H. ..... (Pensées et Sentiments).....Pinkney Horry
P. M. E. ..... (Iphigenia in Tauris, translated by).....Phillis Marion Ellis
P. P. C. R. .....("Mechanics' Magazine") ..... Thomas Watts
P. S.....("American Whig Review," 1848)..... Philip Schaff
P - - - - - -, Mr. .....(Speech of, 1766).....William Pitt, Earl of Chatham
P—r, M—w ..... Matthew Prior
(Upon Lady K. H—de's First Appearing at the Play House in Drury Lane, 1718)
Q.....("Athenæum") ..... Thomas Purnell
Q.....(Dead Man's Rock, &c.) ..... A. T. Quilter Couch
Q.....("Evening Star").....Edmund Yates
Q..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1785) .....Richard Gough
Q..... ("Judy").....Thomas Purnell
Q.....(Man of the People: a Novel) ..... G. C. Rosenberg
Q.....("Punch").....Douglas Jerrold
Q. in the Corner .....(Epistles from Bath) .....Thomas Haynes Bayly
Q. Q. ..... ("Youth's Magazine") ..... Miss Jane Taylor
Q. Z., late Commoner of Oxon. .... (Description of Benwel Village)....Dr. John Ellison
R. A., Esq. ..... (Full Answer to a Letter of a Bystander, 1741-2) ....Thomas Carte
R. A. D..... ("Helston Grammar School Mag.," 1857-9)..Ralph Allen Daniell
R. B.....(Bible Ritualism) ..... Robert Brett
R. B.....(Female Excellency, 1704).....Robert Burton
R. B. ..... (Valley of the Mississippi) ..... Robert Baird
R. B. F.....("Herald of Peace," 1854-5).....Robert Barclay Fox
R. C. ..... (Memoirs of a Banking House) .. Robert Chambers, LL.D.
R. C. [Richard of Cashel] .. (On the Existence of the Soul after Death) ..Rd. Laurence
R. C.....(The Hungarian Controversy) ..... Robert Carter
R. C., M.A..... (The Priesthood of the Old and New Testament)..Robert Calder, M.A.
R. C. C..... (The Snow Shroud) ..... Richard Charles Coxe
R. C. L. B..... (Christ and Temptation).....Robert Casper Lee Bevan
R. C. W..... ("American Monthly Magazine," 1836-7)..Rev. R. C. Waterston
R. D.....(The Visiting Justices and the Troublesome Priest, illustrated by)..Rd. Doyle
R. D. R.....("Blackwood's Magazine, 1821) ..... William Maginn
R. E..... (Early Treatment of Children, 1809).....Ralph Eddowes
R. E. C.....(Space for every Man).....Mrs. Rachel E. Cresswell
R. F., A.M.....(Twenty Sermons by, 1741) .... Richard Farrington, A.M.
R. G.....(British Topography, 1780).....Richard Gough
R. G., Jun.....(History of the Bible, translated from the French, 1747)..Richard Gough
R. H. H.....(Editor of the London "Spectator").... Richard Holt Hutton
R. H. the E. of R.....(Poems, 1701)....John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester
R. L. ..(Dissenters' and other unauthorized Baptisms null and void)..Rev. R. Lawrence
R. M. ..... (Love's Contrivance: a Comedy, 1703)..Susannah Freeman Centlivre
R. N.....("Gentleman's Magazine," 1811) .... Archdn. Robert Nares
R. N. C..... (Life of Rama, the Son of Dasaratha) .. Robert Needham Cust
R. P. ..... (Life of Peter Wilkins) ..... Robert Paltock
R. R.....("New England Magazine," 1835) .... Robert Rantoul, Jun.
R. R.....(The Fisher's Garland, *Newcastle*, 1821).....Robert Roxby
R. R. B. ..... (Irish Protestant Letters) .... Robert Redman Belshaw
R. S.....("Gentleman's Magazine," Feb., 1786) ..... Richard Gough
R. T. C.....(Manual for Rhetorical Classes).... Roselle Theodore Cross

R. V. ..... (Poetical Chronology of Ancient and English History)..Richard Valpy
R. W. B.....(" Temple Bar," 1861-2)....Robert Williams Buchanan
S.....(" American Whig Review," Sep. 1849).....Daniel Strock
S.....(Thalatta ; or, the Great Commoner) ..... John Skelton
S. .....(Thoughts for the People, *Peterboro, New York*, 1865).....Gerrit Smith
S. A. D.....(Pontes, &c., 1884) .....Stuart Alexander Donaldson
S. A. F.....(Great Success) .....Miss Sarah A. Flint
St. J., P. B.....(" London Journal," 1856, &c.).....Percy B. St. John
S. and P..... (" Publick Ledger," 1763-4).....Samuel Bishop
S. B. B..... (Record of Modern Miracles) ..... S. B. Brittan
S. C.....(" Helston Grammar School Magazine," 1857-9).....S. Clarke
S. C.....(Legal Provisions for the Poor, 1710) .....Samuel Carter
S. C.....(Whigg's Supplication, 1702).....Samuel Colvill
S. D..... Samuel Downes
(Controversy between the Church of England and the new Pseudo-Primitives)
S. D., Natif et Habitant du Pays de Virginie..(Histoire de la Virginie)..Robert Beverly
S. E..... (" Temple Bar," 1860-62) ..... Sutherland Edwards
S. E. B.....(Arthur Fitzalbini).....Sir S. Egerton Brydges
S. F.....(" Monthly Review," 1783) .....Samuel Furley
S. F., Mrs..... (Poems on Several Occasions)..Sarah Fyge Field (Mrs. Egerton)
S. F. S.....(" New England Magazine," 1835) .... Sebastian F. Streeter
S. G. H..... (" New England Magazine," 1834-5)..Samuel Gridley Howe (?)
S. G. O.....(Letters in " The Times ")..Rev. Lord Sidney Godolphin Osborne
S. H.....(" Selector, or Cornish Magazine," 1827).....James Cornish
S. H..... (" The Times," &c.) ..... Spencer Hall
S. H.....(" Westminster Review," April, 1847) ..... Samuel Hickson
S. H., Esq., M.R.I.A.....(Practical Treatise on Planting).....Samuel Hayes
S. J..... (" Gentleman's Magazine," 1838 *et seq.*) .... Dr. Samuel Johnson
S. J. J. F.....(Letter to the Female Members of our Society) ..... S. J. J. Fox
S. K. C.....(Extempore to Walter Scott, Esq.).....Robert P. Gillies
S. M.....(Sketches of Irish History, *Dublin*, 1844) .....Selina Martin
S. M. F..... (My Pretty Puss) .....Sarah Margaret Fitton
S. N.....Thomas Elrington
(Inquiry whether the Disturbances in Ireland have originated in Tithes, *Dub.*, 1822)
S. O...(St. Clair ; or, the Heiress of Desmond)..Sydney Owenson, Lady Sydney Morgan
S. P. T. ..... (On Eternal Life and Those who receive it).....S. P. Tregelles
S. R.....Rev. Samuel Rosewell
(A Confession of Faith . . . by a Dissenting Minister at his Ordination, 1706)
S. R..... (" Gentleman's Magazine," VI., 61) ..... Samuel Richardson
S. R. W. ..... (Rose Douglas).....Sarah R. Whitehead
S. S. ..... Sarah Sheppard
(Characteristics of the Genius and Writings of L. E. L. [Letitia E. Landon])
S. S. ..... (" Gentleman's Magazine," 1765) .....Samuel Say
S. S. Teacher, A ..... (The Bryden Family).....Miss Sarah H. Browne
S. T.....(Account of the Giants lately discovered, 1766).....Horace Walpole
S. T. W.....(Missionary Stories from the South Sea Islands).... S. T. Williams
S. W..... (Last Illness and Death of J. Wheeler, *Falmouth*, 1840) .....S. Wheeler
S. W.....(Stories for every Sunday in the Christian Year) ....Samuel Warren
S. W. .....(The Praise of Paris, 1803) .....Stephen Weston
S. W. E.....(Outlines of Cookery for the Young Wife) ..... Miss S. W. Evitt
S—s, R. .....(Budget of Poems from the Portfolio of a Cornishman)..Richard Sandys
S—t, Dr. .....(Bounce to Fop, *Dublin*, 1736).....Dean Swift
T. A. .....(Original Constitution of the Christian Church).....Thomas Aiton
T. B. ..... (" Gentleman's Magazine, 1746-7) ..Rev. Theophilus Buckridge
T. B. ..... (Our Ancestors as Wise as We) ..... Sir Thomas Burnet
T. B. ..... (Piscatorial Reminiscences).....Thomas Boosey
T. B. ..... (The Guinea Outfit) ..... Thomas Boulton
T. B., Gent. ..... (Discoveries concerning Comets, 1757) ..... Thomas Barker
T. C. ..... (Letters from the Dead to the Living, 1822).....William Maginn
T. C. ..(Memoir of the Church of S. Thomas the Martyr, in Oxford)..Thos. Chamberlain
T. C. ..... (Pecuniary Testimonies of the Quakers) ..... Thomas Crowley
T. C. .....(The Dying Christian's Gain).....Rev. Thomas Curteis
T. C. C. ..... (" American Whig Review," 1850).....T. Colden Cooper
T. C. H. ..... (Treatises on Printing and Typefounding)..Thos. Curson Hansard
T. D. ..... Thomas Dawson, D.D.
(Appeal to the genuine Records . . . of Heathen and Jewish Writers)
T. D. .....(Verses in the " Fisher's Garland," *Newcastle*, 1828)..Thomas Doubleday
T. E. ..... (Account of Tythes in general) ..... Thomas Ellwood
T. E. ..... (Dialogue between Alkali and Acid, 1698) .....Thomas Emes
T. F. ..... Thomas Falconer, County Court Judge
(Appeal to the Good Sense of the People of Bath)

T. F. ..... (Compositor's Hand-book) ..... Thomas Ford
T. F. ..... Rev. Thomas Falconer, of C. C. C., Oxford
(Resurrection of our Saviour asserted, 1798)
T. F., One of the Bereaved Sons ..... Rev. Thomas Foxcroft
(Sermon after the Funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Foxcroft)
T. F. S. ..... (Hints to Anglers)..... T. F. Salter
T. G. A. ..... (A Sheaf of Papers) .....Thomas Gold Appleton
F. G. F., Esq. .....(Mem. of a Tour in Italy) ..... T. G. Fonnereau
T. H. ..... (A panegyrical Poem on the Beauties of Canterbury)..... T. Hardres
T. H. C. ..... (International Copyright with Great Britain) .....T. H. Carter
T. H. E. A. ....(Remarks on Prof. Rossetti's "Disquizioni," &c.)..Arthur Hen. Hallam
T. H. H. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine, 1836-7).....T. H. Howard
T. H. H. ..... (St. Michael's Mount, 1852) ....Thomas Hingston Harvey
T. I. .....(Intercepted Letter).....John Wilson Croker
T. J. A. ..... ("Fraser's Magazine," 1860).....T. J. Arnold
T. J. H. .....(The Woman's Advocate).....Mrs. T. J. Haslam
T. K. ..... (The Royal Sufferer) ..... Thomas Ken, D.D.
T. K. and D. J. ..... (Principia Hebraica)..Thomas Keyworth and David Jones
T. K. A. ..... (The Little Boy's Companion)....Thomas Kerchever Arnold
T. L. ..... Thomas Lewis
(Vindication of the Church of England from the Scandal of Popery, 1710)
T. L. C. ..... (Stray Arrows)....Rev. Theodore Ledyard Cuyler
T. M. ..... (Exampla Moralia, *Eton*, 1762) ..... Thomas Morell
T. M., St. Petersburg .(Handbook for Travellers in Russia, &c.) ..... Thomas Michell
T. M., Philalethes, or Lover of Truth ..... Thomas Maule
(For the Service of Truth, 1703)
T. M. O. T. F. S. M. [The Master of the Free School, Margate].....Zachariah Cozens
("Gentleman's Magazine")
T. P., S.C.T. ..... Thomas Phillips, Secular Canon at Tongres
(Study of Sacred Literature, 1758)
T. P. ..... (The Visitation of Somerset in 1623, 1838) .. Sir Thomas Phillipps
T. P. .....("U. S. Literary Gazette," 1825)..Theophilus Parsons, Editor
T. Q. C., Polperro.....("Notes and Queries," 1854) ..... Thomas Quilter Couch
T. S.....(The Old Oak Chair: a Ballad) .....Thomas Streatfield
T. S. M. ..... (Ramble from Edinburgh to Durham).....Thomas S. Muir
T. T. .....("The Constitutional")..William Makepeace Thackeray
T. T. T. ..... (The Porcelain Tower).....Thomas Henry Sealy
T. W. .....(A Table of Redemption, 1717).....Tobias Watkins
T. W. O. .....(Hester's Happy Summer).....Mary Ellen Atkinson
V. .....(I watched the Heavens: a Poem) ..... Mrs. Caroline Clive
V. B. ..... (Carmina Comitialia Cantabrigiensia, 1721) ..... Vincent Bourne
V. B. .....(Chromo-lithographs) ..... Vincent Brooks
W. .....(Athenian Letters, 1741-3) .....Daniel Wray
W. ..... (Lycksökarnc) .....Mrs. Vendela Hebbe
W. .....("New England Magazine," 1835)....Horatio Hastings Weld
W. .....(Owl Creek Letters).....William Cowper Prime
W. .....(Sketches of Ireland Sixty Years Ago)..John Edward Walsh, LL.D.
W. and R. C. .....(Tales for Young and Old) .. William and Robert Chambers
W. A. C. .....(A Premonitory Cry) .....W. A. Copinger
W. A. C. ..... (The Fisher's Garland) .....William Andrew Chatto
W. A. D. .....(Smoking and Smoking) .... William Alfred Delamottte
W. B. ..... ("American Whig Review, 1849) ..... William Barber
W. B. ..... ("College Magazine," *Windsor*, 1819) ..... W. Blunt
W. B. ..... ("Contemporary Review").....William Brighty Rands
W. B. .....(Poetical Sketches, 1783)..... William Blake
W. B. .....(The Mohocks: a Tragi-comical Farce, 1712).....John Gay
W. B., D.D. ..... (Vindiciæ Calvinisticæ, 1688) ..... Joseph Boyse
W. B. and J. R. .....(The Case of Mr. Lucraft)..Walter Besant and James Rice
W. B. A. ..... (Essential Memoranda of Arithmetic) ..... W. B. Anthony
W. B. C. .....(Colonial Policy, 1835).....W. B. Cooke
W. B. F. ..... William Balmbro' Flowers
(A Revival of Old Church of England Principles no New Faith)
W. B. L. .....(Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island).....William B. Lapham
W. C. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1811) .....R. W. Wade
W. C. ..... (Lilliput: a Dramatic Entertainment, 1757) ..... David Garrick
W. C. .....(Notice of John Revere, M.D.).....Walter Channing, M.D.
W. C. .....(Poems for Young People).....William Chambers, LL.D.
W. C. .....(The River Mole) .....William Cotton
W. C. .....(Truth and Trust).....William Chambers, L.L.D.
W. C., M.D., C.M.L.C. .....(The First Scrutiny, 1706)..... William Coward, M.D.

W. C. B. ..... (To a Young Poet) ..... William Cullen Bryant
W. C. H. ..... (Shakespeare's Library, 1875) ..... William Carew Hazlitt
W. C. W. ..... (The True Consoler) .... William Chalmers Whitcomb
W. D. ..... ("American Whig Review, 1851-2) ..... William Dowe
W. D. ..(First Planting of the Brit. Settlements in North America) .. William Douglass
W. D. ..... (Ligan: a Collection of Tales and Essays) ..... William Duane
W. D. ..... (State of the Moral World considered) ..... William Dudgeon
W. E. ..... (Navigation, 1764) ..... William Emerson
W. E. ..... (The Five-twenty Bonds) ..... William Endicott, Jun.
W. E. and A. ..... Sir William and Lady Amelia Erle
(Sermons [of D. Williams], with Memoir by, 1862)
W. F. ..... (Breeding, Training, and Management of Horses) ..... W. Flint
W. F. ..... (Dr. Percival, 1804) ..... W. Falconer
W. F. ..... (Icelandic Notes) ..... Willard Fiske
W. F. ..... (Introduction to the Use of the Globes) ..... William Field
W. F. ..... (Simple Ailments of Horses) ..... W. Fearnley
W. F. ..... (Tersancta, 1703) ..... William Freke
W. F., Minister in the Holy Language..(The Divine Grammar) ..... William Freke
W. G. ..... ("American Whig Review," 1848) ..... W. Greene
W. G. ..... (Slavery in the South, 1845) ..... Wayne Gridley
W. G. ..... (Vacation Trifles) ..... William Gregory
W. G. C. ..... ("Macmillan's Magazine, April, 1868) ..William George Clark
W. G. S. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," April, 1835)..Wm. Gilmore Simms
W. G. S. ..... (Lectures on the Mountains, 1860) .. William Grant Stewart
W. G. T. ..... (The Fisher's Garland, *Newcastle*, 1822)..William Gill Thompson
W. G. W. ..... William George Ward
(Strictures on Mr. Ffoulkes' Letter to Archbishop Manning)
W. H. ..... (Amusement of Leisure Hours) ..... William Hoare
W. H. C. ..... (Memoir of W. E. Channing) .... William Henry Channing
W. H. D. A. .. (Triumphs of Ancient Architecture)..William Henry Davenport Adams
W. H. F. ..... (Irish Common Law Reports, 1852, &c.)..William Harris Falcon
W. H. H. ..... William H. Husk
W. H. H. ..... ("The Inquirer," July 10th, 1869) ..Rev. William Henry Herford
W. J. E. B. ..... (Lent Readings from the Fathers) ..William James Early Bennett
W. L. C. ..... (Etonians, Ancient and Modern) ..... William Lucas Collins
W. N. .. (The Cockerel of the New Brick on his Cambridge Perch) ..Wm. Newell, D.D.
W. P. ..... ("The Athlete" for 1866) ..... W. Pilkington
W. R. ..... (The New Astronomer, 1735) ..... William Ross
W. R. C. ..... ("Notes and Queries," 1853) ..... W. R. Cotton
W. R. G. ..... ("Westminster Review," 1842-5) .... William Rathbone Greg
W. R. H. ..... (Wesleyan Hymn Book) ..... William Harris Rule
W. S. ..... ("Gentleman's Magazine," 1779) ..... William Blackstone
W. S. ..... (Misgivings on Requisition of Lord Derby, &c.)..William Sewell, B.D.
W. S. ..... (The Play of the Sacrament: a Middle-English Drama)..Whitley Stokes
W. S. A. ..... ("Temple Bar," 1860-61)..Wiltshire Stanton Austin, Jun.
W. T. ..... (Life and Death of Matthew Henry) ..... William Tong
W. T. W. ..... ("Southern Quarterly Review," Jan., 1854) ..... William T. Wragg
W. U. R. ..... (Great Truths of the Christian Religion)..William Upton Richards
W. W. ..... (Elegie on the Death of Sir James Falconer of Phesdo)..William Whyte
W. W. ..... (Our Present Peril: are we Standing in the Gap?) ..... W. Wileman
W. W. B. ..... (Abraham Lincoln's Character) ..... W. W. Broom
W—, Mrs. ..... (Poems . . . by Miss Cave, now . . . *Bristol*, 1786)..Mrs. Jane Winscom
X. ..... ("American Monthly Magazine," Dec. 1837)..Alfred Billings Street
X. ..... (Jugglery, *Peterborough*, 1867) ..... Gerrit Smith
X. ..... ("The Spectator") ..... Eustace Budgell
X. Y. Z. ..... ("Blackwood's Magazine," 1824-5) ..... John Neal
Y. Z. ..... ("Helston Grammar School Magazine," 1852)..John J. Tremenheere
Y * * * *, A., Esq...(Theatre of the Present War in N. America, 1758) .. Arthur Young
Z. ..... (Lady and the Pye) ..... Hannah More
(*) ..... Rev. Henry Ward Beecher

Contributors to "Tracts for the Times."

A ..... John Keble
B ..... Isaac Williams
C ..... Dr. Pusey
D ..... John Henry (Cardinal) Newman
E ..... Thomas Keble
F ..... Sir George Provost
G ..... Rev. R. F. Wilson, of Oriel

Guaranteed Circulation, 3,500 Monthly. ✳ Issued every Month, 5/- per annum.

SINGLE COPIES 6D. POST FREE.

The British Bookmaker,

A Journal of the Bookmaking Crafts,

With which is Incorporated **The Bookbinder.**

CONDUCTED BY ROBERT HILTON AND E. GOWING SCOPES.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF

The Book Printer—The Book Illustrator,
The Book-Cover Designer—The Book Binder,
Librarians, and Lovers of Books generally.

Portraits and Notices of Famous Binders and their Works.
Notices and Illustrations of Quaint and Artistic Old and Modern Bindings.
Famous Book Printers (with Portraits) and the Books they made.
Notes on Modern Commercial Stationery Binding.
Notes on Publishers' Binding, with Specimen Covers.
Competitions for Design and Workmanship in Binding.
Notes on the Charitable and other Institutions of the Craft.
Technical Hints and Trade Wrinkles.
Reviews of Books on the Binders' Art.
Workshop Whisperings by "Will-o'-the-Wisp."

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED FROM EMPLOYERS AND WORKERS.

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

(PER INSERTION)

FULL PAGE	£4 0 0	QUARTER-PAGE	£1 10 0
HALF-PAGE	£2 10 0	EIGHTH-PAGE	£0 18 0
SIXTEENTH-PAGE	£0 10s.		

Discount on 3 insertions, 5 per cent.; on 6 insertions, 10 per cent.
Accounts for Advertising due on publication.
Situations Wanted, not exceeding 3 lines, prepaid, 1/- Situations Vacant, per line, 6d.

Business Communications should be addressed to RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & CO., LIMITED, De Montfort Press, Queen Street, Leicester. *Editorial* Communications to MR. ROBERT HILTON, 2 Gresham Press Buildings, Little Bridge Street, London, E.C.

Guaranteed Circulation, 4,500 Bi-Monthly. ✳ Issued every other Month, 5/- per annum.

SPECIMEN COPY 9D. POST FREE.

The British Printer,

A JOURNAL OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS. ORGAN OF THE BRITISH TYPOGRAPHIA.

CONDUCTED BY ROBERT HILTON.

Portraits and Biographical Notices of Eminent Printers.
Fine Job Specimens in Colours and Monochrome.
Fine Art Pictures in Photo and other Tints.
Valuable Technical Papers and Trade Wrinkles.
All about the Technical Education Movement.
Plenty of Designs for Printers to Copy.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED AND PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

(PER INSERTION)

FULL PAGE	£4 0 0	QUARTER-PAGE	£1 10 0
HALF-PAGE	£2 10 0	EIGHTH-PAGE	£0 18 0
SIXTEENTH-PAGE	£0 10s.		

Discount on 3 insertions, 5 per cent.; on 6 insertions, 10 per cent.
Accounts for Advertising due on publication.
Situations Wanted, not exceeding 3 lines, prepaid, 1/-
Situations Vacant, per line 6d.

Business Communications should be addressed to RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & CO., LIMITED, De Montfort Press, Queen-st., Leicester. *Editorial* Communications to MR. ROBERT HILTON, 2 Gresham Press Buildings, Little Bridge-st., London, E.C.

AGENTS IN ALL TOWNS.

Book Collectors

WANTING CATALOGUES AND REPORTS.

Where no distinction is made, the Collector desires Catalogues or Reports of Miscellaneous Literature.

In all cases it is advisable, when reporting books, to state the size, condition, date, and price (including postage or carriage).

Aitken, John W., Carbondale, Pa. U.S.
Autographs and Historical Documents.

Anderson, John, junr., 99, Nassau street, New York, U.S.
Early Poetry and Drama, Americana, Dramatic Prints.

Anthon, A. T., 1444, Broadway, New York, U.S.
Social Science and Stirpiculture.

Arber, Prof. Edward, 35, Wheeley's road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Bibliography, old and new English, Colonial, and American Literature.

Arnett, J. E., The Library, Tenby, South Wales.
Topography, Prints, and Maps.

Ashley, Henry, 1, Archer street, Leeds.
English Poetry and Drama (before 1700); Book Plates (*ex libris*); French History, including Napoleon I. and his Times; Dramatic and Literary Portraits; English Courts; Voyages and Travels, particularly in America, Canada, and Australia; English Facetiæ; French Illustrated Books of last Century (1700-1800); American Revolution and History.

Ashworth, J. H. & A., 49, Land's lane, Leeds.
For "Wants," see their advt., page 10.

Aylward, F. Graham, White Horse street, Hereford.
Books, Letters, Magazine Articles, &c., by or referring to George Meredith.

Bain, George W., 50, High Southwick, Sunderland.
Freemasonry Books, MSS., Certificates, Warrants, Minute Books, and Medals.

Bardsley, D. W., 34, Yorkshire street, Oldham.
Topographical and Miscellaneous.

Batsford, B. T., High Holborn, London, W.C.

Benjamin, William Evarts, 6, Astor place, New York City, U.S.

Bernard, J., Mayfield house, Cork.
Architecture and Civil Engineering.

Berry, Thomas, Dundee.
Books on Yachting.

Black & Johnston, 40, High street, Brechin, Scotland.
Books and Prints relating to Forfarshire and North of Scotland.

Blake, E., 39, Craven park, London, N.W.
Early Books relating to America and its Colonies.

Bohn, John, 5, North quadrant, Brighton.

Boston Book Co., 15½, Beacon street, Boston, Mass., U.S.
All Catalogues of Second-hand Books, Remainders, &c.

Bottrill, F. W., Lutterworth.
Topographical, any Books relating to Leicestershire.

Brown, James H., Box 142, Malden, Mass., U.S.
Old Playbills, any country and quantity; wanted Reports and lowest cash prices.

Burgoyne, F. J., Knight's Hill road, West Norwood, London.
Lord Bacon's Works, any edition, from the first to 1890.

Caddell, Waithman, Clayton Vale house, Manchester.
Autographs.

Carletti, J. T., 11, Ampton street, London, W.C.
General Oriental.
Carson, Rev. Thomas W., 85, Harcourt street, Dublin.
Book Plates.
Caspar, C. N., Book Emporium, 437, East Water-st., Milwaukee, Wis. U.S.
Standard, Technical, Scientific, Bibliographical, Antiquarian, Incunabula.
Chatto, Thomas, Claygate, Surrey.
I.—Old Plays, quarto or folio, by any authors, printed before 1680.
II.—Early Poetry, any volume of, prior to 1680.
III.—Early Poetry, Original Editions of the following *particularly requested*: Herrick, Herbert, Milton, Vaughan, Waller, Quarles, Lovelace, Cokaine, &c.
IV.—First Editions of any Works by Oliver Goldsmith (Poetical, or his Vicar of Wakefield), Gray, Gay, Fielding, Smollett, Sterne, Cowper, Lamb, Sir Walter Scott, Captain Marryatt, Charles Lever, R. L. Stevenson.
V.—First Editions of Books illustrated by Rowlandson, Cruikshank, "Phiz," Leech, Alken, &c.
VI.—Any Books on Tobacco, or containing reference to Tobacco, Smoking, Pipes, Snuff, &c.
Clark, Josiah, & Sons, Cumberland street, Devonport.
Theological and General.
Clay, W. F., 2, Teviot place, Edinburgh.
Chemistry: any Standard Books; Vols. and Sets of Journals.
Colby, G. H., Lancaster, N.H., U.S.
Books on New Hampshire and White Mountains.
Collingridge, George, Gladesville, New South Wales.
Australasian Maritime Discovery.
Combridge, Oliver, 39, Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Books, Pamphlets, Magazines, &c., relating to the Catholic Apostolic Church (erroneously called Irvingite).
Conway, Noel, & Co., Herald chambers, Martineau street, Birmingham.
Autograph Letters, Manuscripts, and Historical Documents; also any works on Autographs, or Handwriting.
Copinger, W. A., The Priory, Manchester.
Bibles (Latin), 15th and 16th Centuries.
Corry, Dr., Belfast.
Bentley's Miscellany and Ainsworth's Magazine, odd numbers or vols. in original cloth,—must be clean.
Currie & Co., 130, High street, Dumfries.
D'Alby, 21, Norfolk road, St. John's Wood, London.
Old Juveniles.
Darter Bros. & Walton, Capetown.
Books relating to South Africa.
Davey, opposite British Museum, London.
Autographs.
Davidson, D. P., Montrose.
Forfarshire Books, Scottish History.
Davis, T. T., 22, St. Luke street, Hull.
Early Books, Views, and Portraits relating to Kingston-upon-Hull, North-East Yorks., and North Lincolnshire.
Denisoff, Pierre, Bibliophile, Tzarskoe-Selo, près St. Pétersbourg (Russie).
Sciences Commerciales.
Dieuaide, Achille, Notaire, Anconis (Loire-Infér.), France.
Dodds, Edwin, Low Fell, Gateshead.
Chess, Whist, and General.
Drury, G. Thorn, Lamb building, Temple, London, E.C.
17th Century Poetry, particularly Waller.
Edwards, J. W. P., 133, Boughton, Chester.
Second-hand Books and Remainders.
Evans, F. H., 151, Osbaldeston road, London, N.
Falgairolle, Prosper, Bibliophile, Vauvert (Gard), France.
Fendelow, Charles, Park mount, Coventry road, Birmingham.
Autographs, Old Deeds, and any Books on Autographs, Handwriting, and *Fac-similes*.

Fletcher, H. G., 73, Gilman street, Somerville, Mass., U.S.
English Archæology, Notes and Queries, Parish Histories.
Foote, A. E., 1224, N. 41st street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.
Scientific and Medical.
Ford, J. H., Lloyd's Bank, Birmingham.
Shorthand Books.
Ford, Paul L., 97, Clark street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.
Americana, 18th Century Periodicals, Bibliography, Autographs, American Maps and Prints.
Forster, Henry, Mill lane, Hampstead, N.W.
Typographical and various.
Foster, A., Plas Padoc, Bettws-y-Coed, North Wales.
Fox, C. J., Hermon hill, South Woodford, Essex.
Norfolk and Suffolk Topography.
François, G., 19, Rue des Blancs Mouchons, à Douai (Nord), France.
Œuvres sur banques, commerce, finances, et quest. ouvr.
Free Public Library, Topeka, Kansas, U.S.
Bibliography, Technology.
Gagnon, P., Bridge street, St. Roch, Quebec, Canada.
Books, Maps, Views, Portraits, &c., relating to Canada.
Gammel, H. P. N., & Company, Austin, Texas, U.S.
Americana.
Goodwin, D. G., Buildwas, Ironbridge, Shropshire.
Welsh Books, Tracts, and Broadsides, 1540 to 1700; some of later date required; Welsh Manuscripts; Early Works in English or Latin relating to Wales; Llyvrau Cymraeg o bob math os yn rhai Len iawn; Old, Quaint, or Curious Books.
Goulden, W. E., The Athenæum, Canterbury.
Rent Books and Prints, Emblems, Bibliography, and Book Plates.
Green, C. P., Beresford house, Malvern.
Cricket Literature and Prints, specially Magazine Articles before 1800.
Green, S., & Son, Old Curiosity Shop, Ipswich.
Gregory, George, Bath.
Cow Pox, Smallpox, and Vaccination; Chess, Calisthenics, Fencing; New Zealand, Australia; Phonography and Cypher Writing (old).
Haigh, John, 2, Nottingham street, Melton Mowbray.
Theology.
Hankin, A., Bishop's Stortford.
Books illustrated by Bewick.
Harper, Francis P., 17, E. 16th street, New York, U.S.
Catalogues receive careful attention.
Harris, J., & Co., 2116, St. Catherine street, Montreal, Canada.
Old Canadian and American Works.
Hartland, E. Sidney, Gloucester.
Folklore, especially Folktales, Anthropology, Archæology.
Hartranft, Rufus C., 709, Sansom street, Philadelphia, U.S.
Books relating to America; any choice special Works.
Harwood, W. H., Colchester.
Natural History, Topography of Eastern Counties, and Miscellaneous.
Healy, M. F., 605, Chestnut street, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.
Choice, Curious, Scientific, and Standard Literature.
Hérelle, G., Prof. de Philosophie, 5, Rue de l'Alma, Cherbourg.
Heron-Allen, Edward, 2, Ryder street, S. James's, S.W.
Musical Literature of all kinds.
Higson, T. S., 3, Kirkgate, Shipley, Yorks.
English, Colonial, and American Literature; Early Books and Prints; Newspapers, Magazines, Periodicals, &c.
Hird, R. F., Lincoln.
History, Standard Fiction (sets).
Holmes, Rev. R. S., Westfield Park, Wakefield, Yorks.
Cricket Books and Pictures.
Howard, Jerome B., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.

Horsfall-Turner, J. (Editor *Yorkshire Notes, Genealogist, Bibliographer*), Idel, Bradford.
Yorkshire Books, Pamphlets, Pictures, Manuscripts, Blocks.

Howell, Edward, 26 & 28, Church street, Liverpool.
Topography, Antiquities, Travels, Ruskin's Works, Divinity, old and new.

Howell, G. O., 3, Ripon villas, Plumstead.
Kentish Topography.

Hughan, W. J., Torquay, Devon.
Masonic Books and Medals.

Jacopin, Le P., à Flavigny (Cote d'Or), France.

Jaggard, W. J., 2, Grove place, Leamington.
Warwickshire or locally-printed Books.

James, H., Junior Reform Club, Liverpool.
Boxing Books and Pictures.

Jarvis & Foster, Lorne house, Bangor.

Jeffery, John, 96, East road, London, N.
Any of Edward Lloyd's Publications, Highwayman Literature, Old Circulating Libraries, Second-hand Stock, Remainders. Waste aud lumber-rooms cleared.

Jenkins, E. J., Guernsey house, Stapleton road, Bristol.
Works and Music on the Harp, Musical Theory, &c.

Johnson, Charles P., 23, Cork-street, London, W.
First Editions of modern English writers.

Johnson, Prof. Henry, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.
Shakespeariana, Old English Literature in original editions.

Johnson, R. B., Landaff house, Cambridge.
Modern English Literature.

Josephson's Antikvariat, Uppsala, Sweden.
All branches of Literature, especially Linguistic, Natural History, Scientific, Political Economy, Theology, Dissertations, Pamphlets, and Reprints; Swedish Literature, Autographs, Portraits, and Bibliography.

Jullien, J., Geneva.
Histoire Suisse.

Kennard, T., 22, Regent street, Leamington Spa.
Leamington, Coventry, Stratford, Kenilworth, or Warwickshire generally; old Baptist Books.

Kohn, Julius, Austro-Hungarian Consulate Gen., 11, Queen Victoria-st., London, E.C.
Catalogues on all subjects of interest.

Kühl, W. H., Berlin, W. 8.
Sciences, Technology (especially Shipbuilding), Decorative Arts, Sport, Portuguese Literature (Camoens), Geography.

Lachlan, F. C., Canonbury terrace, London, N.
I.—First Editions of Lamb, Shelley, Keats, Byron, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Swinburne, M. Arnold, L. Hunt, Goldsmith, Brontë, Eliot, Browning.
II.—Historical Works of Walpole, Jesse, Pardoe, and Freer; sets, single works, and odd volumes.
III.—Odd original numbers of Pickwick, Vanity Fair, and of Dicken's Thackeray's, and Lever's Works generally.
IV.—Any imperfect Books illustrated by Cruikshank, Rowlandson, Leech, Phiz, or Alken.

Lee & Shepard, Boston, U.S.
All kinds.

Lefrançois, 22, Rue de l'Odeon, Paris.

Lermina, Jules, à Bry-sur-Marne (Seine), France.
Voyages, linguistique, orientalisme, sciences-occultes.

Lewis, G., 22, Cologne road, St. John's Hill, London, S.W.

Librarian, South African Public Library, Capetown.
General Literature and Works on Africa, South of Equator.

Librarian (The), National Liberal Club, London, S.W.
History, Politics, and Economics—British, Irish, Colonial, American, and Foreign.

Loncq, Emile, 6, Rue de la Plaine, à Laon, France.

Lincoln, W., 239, High Holborn, London, W.C.
Heraldry, Masonic Books, and Collections of Postage Stamps.
Livingston, L. S., 755, Broadway, New York, U.S.
Americana.
Lonsdale, Claud, Rose Hill, Botcherby, Carlisle.
Architecture, Surveying, Agriculture, &c.; also miscellaneous Literature.
Lyell, J. C., Dundee.
Old Books on Fancy Pigeons.
Lyons, Will H., Newport, Kentucky, U.S.
Books on or containing Chess, Draughts, Whist, and Hoyle's Games.
McClure, Robert, 9, Braid street, Glasgow.
Fine Art Books.
Maggs, U., 159, Church street, Paddington, London.
Requests Catalogues, Eng. & For., also Reports of Rare and Standard Works.
Marc-Marchadier fils, Cognac (Charente), France.
Mareuse, E., 81, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.
De la Soc. de l'Histoire de Paris, Bibl. surtout spéciale à Paris et à sa topographie histor.
Marsden, H. W., Bath.
Natural History Books.
Massey, N., Patrick street, Cork.
Books relating to Ireland, Catholic, and Architectural.—Ready cash.
Matthews, Elkin, Vigo street, London, W.
First Editions, Scarce Poetical Volumes, Books with old Coloured Plates, &c.
Meehan, J. F., Bath.
Bath Books and Prints, First Editions.
Merrick, F. H., Exchange chambers, Hereford.
Law Books and others.
Montagu, Colonel Horace, 123, Pall Mall, London.
Books by or relating to Montagu's.
Moore, W., 1, Cavendish street, Great Grimsby.
Topography, Genealogy, Antiquarian, General Literature, Old Deeds, &c.
Musgrave-Clay, Dr. R. de, Pau, France.
Medicine, Bibliography, French Literature old and new; all Books concerning the Pyrenees, Pau, and the Bearn.
Naunton, F. W., Victoria road, Great Yarmouth.
Works illustrated by Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Leech, Alken, Blake; Sporting; Norfolk Books.
Neuville, Albert, Bibliophile, Rue Louvre, Liège, Belgique.
Nicod, E., Bibliothèque d'Annonay, Ardeche, France.
O'Kelly, C. S., & Co., 58, Grove road, Eastbourne.
Miscellaneous Literature.
Parsons, E., & Sons, 45, Brompton road, London.
Illustrated Works, Portraits, Etchings, Sporting, Ornament, and Architecture.
Pitcher, W. N., Holly Bank, Stretford, Manchester.
Pocknell, Edward, 30, Talfourd road, Peckham, London.
Stenography.
Porcher, R., Place S. Louis, à Blois (Loire-et-Cher), France.
Prideaux, Colonel W. F., Jeypore, Rajputana, India.
First Editions, Cruikshankiana, Old Chap and Children's Books, Ballads, &c.
Proud, R., Whitecross Bank, Warrington.
Angling and Fisheries.
Reeves, William, Fleet street, London.
Music and Musical Literature.
Renton, P., Esq., Alpine Villa, Meersbrook bank, near Sheffield.
Reure, Prof. à l'École des Hanter Etudes, Lyon, France.
Rigby, George H., 2413, E. Cumberland street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.
Illustrated Books, Americana, Bargains in Remainders, Fine Arts, Periodicals, &c.
Ruggles, J. Francis, Bronson, Mich., U.S.
Curiosa, Portraits, Genealogy.

Roux, A, Notaire à Cavaillon (Vaucluse), France.
De la Société de l'Histoire de France et des Bibliophiles Contempora
Bibliothèque surtout historique, bibliographique, et héraldique; ouvrages su
Provence et le Comtat.

Ryding, W., 38, Lawrence road, Bow, London, E.
Shorthand.

Sayle, Charles, 2, Harvey road, Cambridge.
English Literature, Bibliography.

Scheible, J., Bookseller, Stuttgart, Germany.

Scott, Frederick, 57, Isledon road, Holloway, London, N.
Andrew Lang's Works, first editions.

Sebley, F. J., 19, Mawson road, Cambridge.
Byroniana.

Selys, Walter de, à Ciney, Belgique.
Sciences sociales, naturelles et religieuses, histoire, géographie, anthropol
philosophie, archæologie, etc.

Sevin-Reybert, à Moulins (Allier), France.
Législation Comparée, Sciences Sociales, Ancien Droit et Coutumes.

Sharpe, W. C., Seymour, Conn., U.S.
Sharpe genealogy.

Sherrill, J. E., Danville, Ind., U.S.
Theological.

Sherwood, Geo. F. Tudor, Petersham house, Walham green, London, S.
Books, Pamphlets, Newspapers, Maps, Plans, MSS., Prints, Portraits,
relating to the county of Berks.

Shone, James, 9, Lombard street, Belfast.
Irish Antiquities and History, Cruikshank, Dickens, Lever, School Books,

Smart, Thomas, 5, Mount View road, London, N.
Matthew Arnold.

Sommervogel, S. J., 11, Rue des Récollets, Louvain, Belgique.

Spencer, Walter T., 27, New Oxford street, London, W.C.
First Editions of Modern Authors, Humorously Illustrated Books, &c.

Stafford, H. E., Salinas, Cala., U.S.
History and General Literature.

Steiger, E., & Co., 25, Park place, New York, U.S.
Theology (Catholic and Protestant), Medical Sciences, Philosophy, Class
and Modern Languages, Mathematics, Architecture.

Stern, J., Musikhandlung und Antiquariat, Heilbronn a/N, Germany.
Two copies of all Catalogues. Specialty: Occult Sciences.

Stevens, Henry, & Son, 39, Great Russell street, London, W.C.
Books relating to North America, prior to 1830.

Taylor, W. L., Peterhead, Scotland.
Psalters and Versions of the Psalms.

Tebb, The Paddock, Sydenham, S.E.
Poetry, Scandinavian Literature.

Thomas, Edward, 16, Pepper street, Chester.
Topographical and Medical.

Thompson, G. H., Alnwick.
Transactions Berwick Nat. Club, 1831-56; Prints and Portraits, Durham
Northumberland.

Tiffany, Simeon D., Bradford road, Huddersfield.
Old and Miscellaneous.

Tomkins, Daniel, The College, Great Yarmouth.
Norfolk and Suffolk Books, Pamphlets, and Prints.

Trayte, George, 173, Queen street, Portsea.
Local and Naval Books and Prints.

Tregaskis, John, "New York Herald," New York, U.S.
Cemeteries, Cremation, &c.; Civil War; Folk Lore and Superstitions.

Tuer, Andrew W., Notting Hill square, London, W.
Old children's Books; old long Panoramic Prints, plain or coloured, of
cessions, representing Sporting and other subjects; a copy of "Coloured Vi
on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway" (Ackermann, 1832), and other Bo
and Prints on early railways; and collections of miscellaneous old prints
old scrap-books.

Turrill, H., 276, High street, Lincoln.
Lincolnshire Books, Standard Theology, recent High Church Theology.
Vallée, Georges, Conseiller de Préfecture, Membre de plusieurs Sociétés savantes, Officier de l'Instruction publique, à Nancy (M. & M.), France.
Vereinsbuchhandlung (Librairie d'Asso'n Catholique), Innsbruck, Autriche.
Prie les libraires Catholiques et d'arts religieux de lui adresser leur catalogues.
Vicar, Preston Candom, Basingstoke.
Hampshire Books, Prints, Deeds, and Pamphlets.
Wallace-James, Dr., Haddington, N.B.
Topography and Family History.
Warde, Thomas, Norfolk Book Shop, Sheffield.
Catalogues of English and Foreign Booksellers respectfully solicited, and books ordered therefrom.
Warren & Son, 85, High street, Winchester.
Books and Engravings relating to Winchester, also buyers of Second-hand Books generally.
Watson, J. & J. A., Elgin, Scotland.
Local Books.
Wesley, William, & Son, 28, Essex street, Strand, London.
Botany, Zoology (including Entomology, Ornithology, Ichthyology, Conchology), Geology, Astronomy, &c.
White, F., Sparkbrook, Birmingham.
Children's Primers, Bateldores, A B C's printed before 1810, Early Railway Time Tables, old Portraits.
Wigan Free Public Library, H. T. Folkard, Librarian.
Mining Books, English and Foreign.
Williams, H. 195, West 10th street, New York City, U.S.
Old Magazines and Periodicals.
Williams-Pearce, John, 34, St. Nicholas street, Leicester.
Autographs and Topography.
Williams, William, 6, Well street, Ruthin.
Welsh Books.
Wilson, G. W., & Co., 2, St. Swithin street, Aberdeen.
Travels and Voyages in the Pacific.
Wilson, John, Esk house, West Hartlepool.
Wood, J. W., "Ballagawne," Riggindale road, Streatham, S.W.
Manx, Antiquarian, and Natural History.
Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen.
General Literature.

HOW TO EXCLUDE BOOKWORMS.

There is a sort of busy worm,
That will the fairest books deform
By gnawing holes throughout them;
Alike through every leaf they go,
Yet of its merits nought they know,
Nor care they aught about them.

Their tasteless tooth will tear and taint
The poet, patriot, sage, or saint,
Not sparing wit nor learning;
Now, if you'd know the reason why,
The best of reasons I'll supply—
'Tis bread to the poor vermin.

Of pepper, snuff, or 'bacca-smoke,
And Russia-calf they make a joke.
Yet, why should sons of science
These puny, rankling, reptiles dread?
'Tis but to let their books be read,
And bid the worms defiance.

"Dovaston's Poems," 1825.

Bibliographical Works of Reference.

ADAMS (C. K.) A MANUAL OF HISTORICAL LITERATURE; 8vo., 3rd edn., New York, 1889.

ALLIBONE'S CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE and British and American Authors; 3 vols. roy. 8vo., 1859-75.

ANDERSON (John P.) THE BOOK of BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY: a classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland; 8vo., London, 1881.

BEWICK COLLECTOR: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Thomas and John Bewick, described from the Originals, by Thomas Hugo, M.A.; 2 vols., 8vo., 1866-68.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA, in illustration of Early English Literature [edited by John Fry]; small 4to., Bristol, 1826.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANIES: being a Selection of Curious Pieces in Verse and Prose [edited by Philip Bliss, D.D.]; 4to., Oxford, 1813.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE CHURCH LIBRARIES AT TURTON AND GORTON, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham, edited by G. P. French; small 4to., Chetham Society, 1855.

BIBLIOGRAPHY in the Birmingham Free Public Library, Reference Department, by J. D. Mullins; 4to., Birmingham, 1884.

BIBLIOGRAPHY in the Wigan Free Public Library, Reference Department, by H. T. Folkard; 4to., Wigan, 1887.

BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA; or, a descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich Collection of Early English Poetry, in the possession of Longmans and Co. [by A. F. Griffiths]; roy. 8vo., 1815.

BIBLIOTHECA PISCATORIA: a Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries, and Fish Culture, with Bibliographical Notes and Appendix by T. Westwood and E. Satchell; 8vo., 1883.

BLACKBURN (Charles) HINTS ON CATALOGUE TITLES and on Index Entries; roy. 8vo., 1884.

BLAKEY (R.) HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF ANGLING LITERATURE, with Bibliography of English Writers on Angling; post 8vo., 1856.

BOOK PRICES CURRENT: a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction; Vol. I, Dec. 1886 to Nov. 1887; Vol. II, Dec. 1887 to Nov. 1888; Vol. III, Dec. 1888 to Nov. 1889; 8vo., Lond., 1888-90.

BOTFIELD (Beriah) NOTES ON THE CATHEDRAL LIBRARIES OF ENGLAND; roy. 8vo., 1849.

BOYNE (Wm., F.S.A.) YORKSHIRE LIBRARY: a Bibliographical Account of Books, &c., relating to the County of York, with Collations and Notes on the Books and Authors; 4to., 1869.

BRIVOIS (J.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES OUVRAGES ILLUSTRÉS DU XIXe. SIÈCLE; 8vo., Paris, 1883.

BRUNET (J. C.) MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de l'Amateur de Livres, 1860-65, *Paris, 6 vols.*—SUPPLÉMENT, par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet, Paris, 1878.

BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) BRITISH BIBLIOGRAPHER; 4 vols., 8vo., 1810.

CENSURA LITERARIA: containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books; 10 vols., 1815.

RESTITUTA; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived; 4 vols., 8vo., 1814-16.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS in the British Museum Library, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1884.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS placed in the Galleries of the British Museum Reading Room; 8vo., London, 1886.

[CLARKE (Dr. Adam)] BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 6 vols., and BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY; 2 vols., fcap. 8vo., 1802-6.

CLARKE (W.) REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM; or, some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries; roy. 8vo., 1819.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF EDUCATIONAL WORKS in the United Kingdom in 1887; 8vo, London, 1887.

COHEN (H.) GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DE LIVRES A VIGNETTES ET A FIGURES DU XVIIIe. SIÈCLE, 5me. ed., revue . . . augmentée par le Baron Roger Portalis; 8vo., Paris, 1886.—SUPPLÉMENT a la 5me. ed., par E. Crottet; 8vo., Amsterdam, 1890.

COLLIER (J. Payne) CATALOGUE OF EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE, forming a Portion of the Library at Bridgewater House; privately printed, 1837, 4to.

COLLIER'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE RAREST BOOKS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE; 2 vols., 8vo., 1865.

CORSER (Thomas) COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA: a Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Early English Poetry; 11 vols., small 4to., Chetham Society, 1860-83.

CRUIKSHANK (George) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HIS WORKS, with a List of the Books illustrated by him, by Geo. W. Reid; 3 vols., 4to., 1871.

DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany; 3 vols., roy. 8vo., 1821.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in the Northern Counties of England, and in Scotland; 2 vols., roy. 8vo., 1838.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON; 3 vols., roy. 8vo., 1817.

BIBLIOMANIA, or Book Madness: a Bibliographical Romance; roy. 8vo., 1842.

BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of Earl Spencer, 4 vols.; ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ: an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, the Residence of Earl Spencer, with a SUPPLEMENT to the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," 2 vols.; DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the Cassano Library, with general Index to the Seven Volumes of the Spencer Collection; together 7 vols., impl. 8vo., 1814-23.

INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF RARE AND VALUABLE EDITIONS of the Greek and Latin Classics, &c.; 8vo., 1827.

DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.)—*continued.*

LIBRARY COMPANION; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library; 8vo., 1815.

REMINISCENCES OF A LITERARY LIFE, with Anecdotes of Books and of Book Collectors; 2 vols., 8vo., 1836.

TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES; or, the History of Printing in England and Scotland, enlarged on Ames and Herbert; 4 vols., 4to., 1810-19.

DARLING (James) CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA: a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature, and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students, and Literary Men; 2 vols., roy. 8vo., 1859.

DELISLE (LE) INSTRUCTIONS POUR LA RÉDACTION D'UN INVENTAIRE DES INCUNABLES; 8vo., Lille, 1886.

DUPLESSIS (G.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE PARÉMIOLOGIQUE: Études bibliographiques et littéraires sur les Ouvrages, &c., spécialement consacrés aux Proverbes dans toutes les Langues; 8vo., Paris, 1847.

EBERT'S GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; 4 vols., Oxford, 1838.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA; 9th edition, 24 vols., 4to. A. & C. Black, Edinburgh, 1875-88. Index Vol., 1889.

ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, published annually, Sampson Low & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, Fleet street, London, E.C.

FISHWICK (Lt.-Col. Henry, F.S.A.) LANCASHIRE LIBRARY: a Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, Biography, History, Science, and miscellaneous Literature relating to the County Palatine, &c.; 4to., 1875.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ROCHDALE, as illustrated by the Books in the Local Free Public Library; 8vo., pp. 24, 1880.

GENERAL BOOK CATALOGUE; also THE COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE; published annually by arrangement with the Trade. Barnicott & Son, 44, Fore street, Taunton.

HAIN (L.) REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM [XV. Century books]; 4 vols., 8vo., Stuttgart, 1826-38.

HALKETT (Samuel) and LAING (John, M.A.) DICTIONARY OF THE ANONYMOUS AND PSEUDONYMOUS LITERATURE of Great Britain, including the Works of Foreigners written in, or translated into, the English Language; 4 vols., roy. 8vo., Edinburgh, 1882-88.

HARTSHORNE'S BOOK RARITIES in the University of Cambridge; 8vo., 1829.

HAZLITT (W. Carew) [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL] COLLECTIONS AND NOTES, 1867-76; 8vo., 1876:—Forms a Supplement to the same Author's "Handbook."

HANDBOOK TO THE POPULAR, POETICAL, AND DRAMATIC LITERATURE of Great Britain, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration; roy. 8vo., 1867.

HORNE (T. H.) MANUAL OF BIBLICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY; 8vo., 1839.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, with a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients; 2 vols., 8vo., 1814.

HUTH (Henry) PREFACES, DEDICATIONS, AND EPISTLES, selected from Early English Books, 1545-1701, with Indexes of Names and Subjects, and *Preface* [by W. C. Hazlitt]; post 8vo., 1874.

HUTH LIBRARY.—CATALOGUE of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by Henry Huth, with Collations and Bibliographical Descriptions; 5 vols., impl. 8vo., 1880,

ICON LIBELLORUM; or, a Critical History of Pamphlets [by Miles Davies]; 8vo., 1715.

IRELAND (Alex.) LIST OF THE WRITINGS OF WM. HAZLITT AND LEIGH HUNT, chronologically arranged, with Notes and critical Opinions; post 8vo., 1868.

JOHNSON (C. P.) HINTS TO COLLECTORS OF ORIGINAL EDITIONS OF THE WORKS OF THACKERAY; post 8vo., 1885.

JONES (Thomas, M.A.) CATALOGUE OF TRACTS FOR AND AGAINST POPERY (published in or about the Reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham; 2 vols., small 4to., Chetham Society, 1859-65.

LE PETIT (J.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PRINCIPALES ÉDITIONS ORIGINALES d' ECRIVAINS FRANÇAIS DU XVe. AU XVIIIe. SIÈCLE; 8vo. [numerous facsimile title-pages], Paris, 1888.

LIBRARY MANUAL, a Guide to the Formation of a Library and the Valuation of Rare and Standard Books, by J. H. Slater. L. U. Gill, 170, Strand, London, W.C.

LIST OF BOOKS in the British Museum Reading Room [Ground Floor]; 8vo., London, 1889.

LITERATURE (THE) OF GERMANY from its Earliest Period to the Present Time, by Franz Thimm; 8vo., 2nd edition, 1866.

LORENZ (O.) CATALOGUE DE LA LIBRAIRE FRANÇAISE, 1840-65, 1866-1875, Tom. 7, 8, Tables des Matières, 1840-1875; 8vo, Paris, 1867-80.

LOW (S.) ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1835-72.

LOWNDES'S BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, from the Invention of Printing, 4 vols. Geo. Bell & Sons, York street, Covent Garden.

MAITLAND (Dr. S. R.) LIST OF SOME OF THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS in the Archiepiscopal Library of Lambeth; 8vo., 1843.

MARTIN (J.) CATALOGUE OF PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS; 8vo., 1834.

MOULE (Charles) BIBLIOTHECA HERALDICA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ: an analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobilty, Knighthood, and Ceremonies; roy. 8vo., 1822.

NISARD (C.) HISTOIRE DES LIVRES POPULAIRES; 2 vols., Paris, 1854.

OLDYS' BRITISH LIBRARIAN, exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most Scarce, Useful, and Valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print; 8vo., 1738.

PALMER (Samuel) INDEX TO THE "TIMES" NEWSPAPER, issued quarterly; London, 1844-90. Each part contains a reference to every event in the three months preceding its publication; 182 quarterly volumes have been issued, dating from 1844 to the present year.

[PORTER (G. W.)] LIST OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS in the Reading Room of the British Museum; [a valuable classified List], 8vo., 2nd edition, revised, 1889.

POWER'S HANDY BOOK ABOUT BOOKS; 8vo., 1870.

REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF CURRENT LITERATURE, with a Reference Index to the different Publishers' Lists, containing over 50,000 entries, 1888. J. Whittaker & Sons, 12, Warwick lane, Paternoster row, E.C.

RÉNOUARD (A. A.) ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE DES ALDE; 8vo., 3rd ed., Paris, 1834.

ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE DES ESTIENNE; 8vo., 2nd ed., Paris, 1843.

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW: consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from Curious, Useful, and Valuable Old Books [edited by Southern, Sir N. Harris Nicolas, &c.]; 18 vols., 1820-54. First series, 16 vols.; second series, 2 vols., third series, 2 vols.

SABIN (Joseph) A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, or a Handy Book about Books; 8vo., New York, 1877.

SAVAGE (James) THE LIBRARIAN: being an Account of Scarce, Valuable, and Useful English Books, Libraries, Public Records, &c.; 3 vols., 8vo., 1808-9.

SHAKSPEARIANA, from 1564 to 1871, by Franz Thimm; 8vo., 2nd ed., 1872.

SMITH (Joseph) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF FRIENDS' BOOKS, or Books written by Members of the Society of Friends; 2 vols., 8vo., 1867.

BIBLIOTHECA ANTI-QUAKERIANA, &c.; 8vo., 1873.

SONNENSCHEIN (W. S.) THE BEST BOOKS: a Reader's Guide to the Choice of [English] Books; 4to., 2nd edition, London, 1890.

SUTTON (C. W.) LIST OF LANCASHIRE AUTHORS, with brief Biographical and Bibliographical Notes; 8vo., Manchester, 1876.

VALLÉE (L.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES BIBLIOGRAPHIES; 8vo., Paris, 1883-87.

WATT'S BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA: a General Index of British and Foreign Literature; 4 vols., 4to., 1824.

WILHELMS (A.) LES ELZEVIER, Histoire et Annales Typographiques; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1880.

Trade Directories.

CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY OF THE AMERICAN BOOK, NEWS, AND STATIONERY TRADE, 1890, $12.00. C. N. Caspar, Milwaukee, Wis. U.S.

CLEGG'S DIRECTORY OF SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS, PUBLIC LIBRARIES, PUBLISHERS, BOOK COLLECTORS, &C., 1891, 6s. James Clegg, Wet Rake, Rochdale, Eng.

DIRECTORY OF PAPER MAKERS, 1890, 2s. Marchant, Singer and Co., 47, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.

KELLY'S DIRECTORY OF STATIONERS, PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS AND PAPER MAKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN, 20s. Kelly & Co., 51, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn fields, London, W.C.

NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY, containing full particulars of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical published in the United Kingdom, 1890, 2s. C. Mitchell & Co., 12 and 13, Red Lion court, *Fleet street*, London, E.C.

Ancient Centres of Printing,

WITH THEIR LATIN EQUIVALENTS.

The dates refer to the First Establishment of Printing in the particular town.

Abbatis Villa. Abbeville, a town of France (1486).
Abredonia, or Aberdonia. Aberdeen (1621).
Æsernia. Insernia, a town of Naples.
Alba Græca. Belgrade.
Albani Villa (St.). St. Albans.
Alcmaria. Alcmœr, a small town some 20 miles from Amsterdam.
Alostum. Alost, Flanders.
Alta Villa. Eltville or Elfield, a small town adjoining Mayence.
Amstelœdamum, Amstelodamum, Amstelredamum } Amsterdam, (1523.)
Andegavum. Angers, France.
Andreapolis. St. Andrews, Scotland.
Aneda, or Edemburgum. Edinburgh.
Antuerpia. Antwerp.
Aquæ Sextiæ. Aix.
Arelatæ, or Arelatum. Arles, France.
Argentina, sometimes called Elvetrorom Argentina, or Triboccorum. Strasburg (1440).
Argentoratum. Strasburg.
Asculum, Ascoli, Italy.
Athenæ Rauracæ. [*See* Basilea].
Augusta Perusia. [*See* Perusia].
Augusta Trinobantum. [*See* Londinum].
Augusta Vindelicorum (often only Augusta). Augsburg.
Auracum or Burgum Auraceuse. Aurach, a town in Wurtemberg.
Aurelia, or Genabum. Orleans.
Aurelia Allobrogum. [*See* Gebenna].
Avenio. Avignon (1497).
Bambergia, Babenberga, or Gravionarium. Bamberg.
Barchino. Barcelona.
Bipontum. Deux-Ponts.
Basilea, Colonia Munatiana, or Athenæ Rauracæ. Basle (1460).
Bisuntia. Besançon (1487).
Bononia. Bologna (1471).
Braclara. Braga, Portugal (1563).
Brixia. Breschia, a city of Italy (1473).
Brugæ. Bruges (1473).
Bruxellæ. Brussels.
Burgi, or Bravum Burgi. Burgos.
Cadomum. Caen.
Cæsaraugusta. Saragossa.
Callium. Cagli, a small town of Italy, in Urbino.
Cantabrigia. Cambridge (1521).
Carnutum. Chartres (1622).
Cassela. Casselle, a considerable town in Piedmont (1475).
Casurgis. [*See* Praga].
Chamberium, or Camberiacum. Chambery (1484).
Civitas Tricassina. Troyes.
Coburgum. Coburg (1482).
Codania. [*See* Hafnia].
Colonia Agrippina, Colonia Claudia, Colonia Ubirum, Ubii, Colonia } Cologne (1446).
Colonia Julia Romana. [*See* Hispalis].
Colonia Munatiana. [*See* Basilea].
Colvina Allobrogum. [*See* Gebenna].
Condivincum. [*See* Nannetes].
Corona. Cronstadt.
Cracovia. Cracow (1500).
Cutna. [*See* Kuttenberga].
Daventria. Deventer, a town of Holland, the Capital of Over Yssel (1475).
Delphi. Delft, Holland.
Dortracum or Dordrechtum. Dordrecht.

Divio. Dijon (1491).
Duacum. Douay (1564).
Eboracum. York (1509).
Edemburgum. [*See* Aneda].
Elna. [*See* Perpinianum].
Elvetrorum Argentina. [*See* Argentina].
Erfordia. Erfurt, Germany.
E Theatro Sheldoniano. Oxford (1468).
Etona. Eton (1607).
Eustadium. Aichstadt, Germany (1478).
Florentia. Florence (1471).
Forum Livii. Forli, an ancient town of Romagna (1495).
Frisinga. Freisgenn, Bavaria.
Gaietto. Gœta (1487).
Gandavum. Ghent (1483).
Genabum. [*See* Aurelia].
Gebenna, Aurelia Allobrogum, or Colvina Allobrogum. Geneva (1478).
Genua. Genoa (1474).
Gippesvicum. Ipswich.
Glasgua. Glasgow.
Granata. Granada, Spain.
Gratianopolis. Grenoble (1490).
Gravionarium. [*See* Bambergia].
Hafnia, or Codania. Copenhagen (1493).
Hala. Halle, Germany.
Hamburgum, or Hammona. Hamburg (1491).
Heidelberga. Heidelberg.
Herbipolis, or Wirceburgum. Wurtzburg (1479).
Herlemum. Haarlem (1440).
Hispalis, or Colonia Julia Romana. Seville (1476).
Holmina. Stockholm.
Ilarda. Lerida, a city of Spain (1479).
Ingolstadium. Ingolstadt, Bavaria, (1487).
Insula or Insulæ. Lille.
Ispalis. Seville.
Kuttenberg, or Cutna. Kuttenberg, a town of Bohemia (1489).
Lantenacum. Londeac, France (1484).
Laus Pompeia. Lodi (1587).
Lavinga. Lauingen, Bavaria (1473).
Leida, or Lugdunum Batavorum. Leyden (1483).
Leiria. Leira, Portugal (1492).
Leodium. Liége (1566).
Lemovicense Castrum, or Ratiastum Lemovicum. Limoges (1495).
Lignicium. Lignitz, Germany.
Lipsia. Leipsic (1480).
Londinum, Londinia, or Augusta Trinobantum. London (1480).
Loranium. Louvain (1473).
Luca. Lucca (1477).
Lugdunum. Lyons.
Lugdunum Batavorum, Lugd. Bat., or Leida. Leyden.
Lutetia. Paris.
Madritum. Madrid (1499).
Magdeburgum. Magdeburg (1483).
Mancunium. Manchester (1732).
Marsipolis. Mersberg, Saxony.
Massilia. Marseilles.
Matisco. Maçon (1493).
Mediolanum. Milan (1469).
Messana. Messina (1473).
Moguntia, Moguntiacum. Mayence, said to be the birthplace of the Typographical Art. *Circa* 1440.
Monachium. Munich (1500).
Monasterium. Münster, Germany.
Mons Regalis. Mondovi.
Mussipons or Pontimussum. Ponts-à-Musson.
Mutina. Modena (1475).
Nanceium. Nancy (1510).
Nannetes, or Condivincum. Nantes (1493).
Neapolis. Naples.
Neapolis Casimiriani. Neustadt ander Hardt.
Neocomum. Neuchâtel (1533).
Nordovicum. Norwich (1568).
Norimberga. Nüremberg (1470).
Noviomagium. Nimeguen, Holland.
Œnipons. Innsbruck.
Offenburgum. Offenburg (1496).
Olisipo, Ulyssipo, Ulyssipolis. Lisbon.
Oppenheimium. Oppenheim (1494).
Oxonia, or Oxionium. Oxford (1486).
Palæopragu. [*See* Praga].
Panormum. Palermo (1477).
Papia, or Ticinum. Pavia (1471).
Parisiæ. Paris (1470).
Patavia, or Passavium. Passau, Bavaria (1482).
Patavium. Padua (1472).
Perpinianum, or Elna. Perpignan (1500).

Perusia, or Augusta Perusia. Perugia (1475).
Petropolis. S. Petersburg.
Pictavium. Poitiers (1479).
Pincia. [*See* Vallisoletum].
Pompeiopolis. Pampeluna (1489).
Pontimussum. [*See* Mussipons].
Praga, Palæopragu, or Casurgis. Prague (1468).
Ratiastum Lemovicum. [*See* Lemovicense Castrum].
Ratisbona. Ratisbon (1485).
Regiomontium. Königsberg.
Regium. Reggio, Italy (1480).
Rhedones. Rennes, Capital of Bretagne.
Roma. Rome (1467).
Rothomagum. Rouen (1487).
Rubens Mons. Rougemont, an Abbey of Benedictines in Burgundy (1481).
Saena. [*See* Senae].
Salmantica. Salamanca (1481).
Salutive. Saluzzo, Italy (1503).
Sarum. Salisbury.
Schedamum. Schiedam (1483).
Senae, or Saena. Sienna (1479).
Spira. Spire, Germany (1471).
Taraco. Tarragona (1499).
Tarrazono, Tirasso, or Turiaso. Tarazona.
Tarvisium. Treviso, Italy (1471).
Taurinum. Turin (1474).
Ticinum. [*See* Papia].
Tirasso. [*See* Tarrazono].
Toletum. Toledo.
Tornacum. Tournai.
Trajectum ad Rhenum, Trajectum inferius, or Ultrajectum. } Utretcht (1473).
Trebia. Trevi, Italy.
Trecase, or Tricasses. Troyes, France (1483).
Triboccorum. [*See* Argentina].
Tridentinum. Trent.
Tubingia. Tubingen (1498).
Turiaso [*See* Tarrazono].
Turones. Tours (1496).
Ubii. [*See* Colonia Agrippina].
Ultrajectum. [*See* Trajectum].
Ulyssipo, or Ulyssipolis. [*See* Olisipo].
Utinum. Udina, Italy (1484).
Vallisoletum, or Pincia. Vallodolid (1495).
Venetiæ. Venice (1469).
Vindobona. Vienna (1482).
Viterbium. Viterbo, Italy (1488).
Westmonasterium. Westminster, where Caxton established his first press (1474).
Wirceburgum. [*See* Herbipolis].

BOOKSELLING AND PUBLISHING.

PROBABLY not more than five per cent. of the books published have any considerable success. Bookselling is quite as much a speculation on the one hand as bookwriting is on the other. Only a small number of the books published pay their expenses, and very few of them reach a second edition. "Every year," says De Quincey, "buries its own literature." Sir Walter Scott says, in a letter to Miss Seward, "Bookselling is the most ticklish, unsafe, and hazardous of all professions, scarcely with the exception of horse-jockeyship. * * * What these gentlemen gain at the expense of one class of writers, is lavished, in many cases, in bringing forward works of little value. A bookseller publishes twenty books, in hopes of hitting upon one good speculation, as a person buys a parcel of shares in a lottery in hope of gaining a prize." Of the unsuccessful books printed, there are periodical sales held, when they are sold wholesale for almost nominal prices, and find their way to second-hand dealers or book-hawkers' barrows. A large number of unsuccessful novels, published at 31s. 6d., are sent away unbound in sheets done up in lots of one hundred to five hundred to the sale-room, where they are sold as low as sixpence a set of three volumes. After being cheaply bound, they are retailed at a shilling or so.

Glossary of Terms

(FOREIGN AND TECHNICAL)

USED IN LITERATURE AND THE BOOK AND PRINTING TRADES.

Adage. A wise observation handed down from antiquity.

Addendum: pl. addenda. Something added; an appendix.

Adressbuch (Ger.) A Directory.

Adversaria (Lat.) Books in which all matters are temporarily entered as they occur; a miscellaneous collection of notes, remarks, or selections; a common-place book.

Advertisement, often written advt. or ad. The act of informing, notifying, or making known; a paid notice in a Newspaper or other publication.

Aldine. The name given to editions (chiefly classics) which proceeded from the press of Aldus Manutius, of Venice, for the most part in the sixteenth century, and known by the sign of the anchor and dolphin. The type used in these editions is Roman in character, with the heavier lines much thickened. The term has been applied in recent years to certain elegant editions of English works.

Alma mater (Lat.) A benign mother, often applied by graduates to the college or university at which they graduated.

Æsthetics. The philosophy of good taste.

Americana. Books relating to America, historical, antiquarian, topographical, &c.

Ana. A suffix to names of persons or places, used to denote a collection of anecdotes or memorable sayings. Thus "Byroniana" signifies books concerning Lord Byron.

Anachronism. A chronolgical error.

Anonymous, or Anon. Wanting a name; without the real name of the author; as, an *anonymous* pamphlet.

Ante (Lat.) Before.

Antiquarian bookseller; Antiquar (Ger.) A dealer in old and rare books.

Antiquariat, Antiquarium (Ger.) Antiquarian bookshop; a stock of old books.

Antiquary. One who studies or enquires into the history of ancient things, as statues, coins, medals, paintings, inscriptions, books, and manuscripts; one who makes the manners and customs of past times a special subject of inquiry.

Antithesis, pl. antitheses. An opposition of words or sentiments occurring in the same sentence; contrast; as, "When our vices *leave us*, we flatter ourselves we *leave them*.

Aphorism. A short, pithy sentence; a precept or principle expressed in a few words.

Apologue. A story, tale, or fable founded on supposed actions of brutes or inanimate things. Æsop's fables are good examples of *apologues*.

Appendix, pl. Eng., Appendixes; Lat., Appendices. Something appended or added; any literary matter added to a book, but not necessarily essential to its completeness, and thus distinguished from *supplement*, *which is* intended to supply deficiencies and correct inaccuracies.

Apothegm, Apophthegm. A concise, epigrammatic saying; a terse remark conveying some important truth.

Aquatint, aquatinta. A method of engraving by the use of aquafortis, by which an effect is produced resembling a drawing in water colours or Indian ink.

Archaism. An ancient or obsolete word, expression, or idiom; antiquity of style or use.

Archetype. The original pattern or model of work; the first or original copy of a book or engraving.

Archive, pl. archives. The place in which public records are kept; public records and papers which are preserved as evidence of facts, *e.g.* registers, wills, chronicles, &c.

Autograph.—A person's own handwriting; an original manuscript or signature. Autographs of eminent writers form a branch of literary trade.

Avis (Fr.) Notice to the reader (of a book); introduction; preface.

Axiom. A proposition the truth of which is so evident at first sight, that it cannot be made plainer by reasoning or demonstration, as "The whole is greater than a part."

Bas-bleu (Fr.) Blue stocking; a literary lady.

Baskerville types. An elegant series of types cast about the middle of the 18th century, by John Baskerville, of Birmingham, letter-founder and printer, whose books have commanded universal admiration. The typography of Baskerville is eminently beautiful. His letters are in general of a slender and delicate form, uniting the elegance of Plantin with the clearness of the Elzevirs; his italic letter, in particular, being unrivalled for elegance, freedom, and perfect symmetry.

Bastard title, or half-title. A condensed title preceding the full title-page of a book.

Bevelled boards (in bookbinding). The edges of the boards of the cover are slanted or pared down to give the book a more artistic finish.

Bibliographer. One who is versed in literary history, having a knowledge of books, their authors, subjects, editions, &c.

Bibliography. A history or description of books and manuscripts, with notices of the different editions, times when printed, values, and other information tending to illustrate the history of any branch of literature.

Bibliolatry. Worship or homage paid to books.

Bibliomania. Book madness; a rage for possessing (not necessarily for reading) rare and curious books.

Bibliopegy. The art of binding books.

Bibliophile. One who loves books.

Bibliophobia. A loathing, or horror, of books.

Bibliopole, Bibliopolist. A bookseller.

Bibliothèque (Fr.) Bibliothek (Ger.) A library.

Bibliothécaire (Fr.) Bibliothekar (Ger.) A librarian.

Black letter. The Gothic or German text in which the first English books were printed.

Blind-tooled (in bookbinding). When the tools are impressed upon the leather without being gilt, they are said to be blind or blank.

Block Books. Books printed from engraved wood blocks on one side of the leaf only, before the invention of movable types.

Boards (in bookbinding). The pieces of millboard or strawboard used for the covers of books. Oak boards were used by the early bookbinders.

Booklet. A small book with few pages.

Bookbinding, Styles of. BOARDS.—A book rather loosely done up, without cutting the edges, and covered with paper or cloth, is said to be *in boards.* CLOTH.—This is the style of binding in which the majority of works are now issued. It admits of great neatness and even beauty, is cheap, and when well executed is very durable. Books in cloth are seldom cut at the edges, unless they are otherwise highly finished. HALF-BINDING.—Books forwarded in boards, and finished with leather backs and corners, are said to be *half-bound.* LEATHER-BINDING.—A book is only said to be *bound* or *full-bound* when both its backs and sides are wholly covered with leather.

Bosses. Knobs of metal (usually brasses) formerly attached to the sides of books to preserve them against injury.

Bouquiniste (Fr.) A dealer in second-hand books.

Bowdlerise. To expurgate; to remove offensive or questionable words from literary work. The word is derived from Thomas Bowdler, who published in 1818 an expurgated edition of Shakespeare "for family use."

Buchhandel (Ger.) Book trade.

Buchhandler (Ger.) A bookseller or bookhandler.

Buchhandlung (Ger.) A book shop.

Cacoethes loquendi. An itch for talking.

Cacoethes scribendi (Lat.) An itch for scribbling.

Cacography. Incorrect spelling or writing.

Caption (in printing.) The heading of the chapter, section, or page.

Cartoon. A design drawn on strong paper, to be afterwards calked through, and transferred to the fresh plaster of a wall, to be painted in fresco; a design coloured for working in mosaic, tapestry, &c., as the *cartoons* of Raffaelle at Hampton Court; a bold drawing, such as those which are reproduced in "Punch," "Fun," &c., occupying a full page.

Catalogue raisonné (Fr.) A catalogue of books arranged according to their subjects.

Catchword. The first word of each page when printed at the foot of the next preceding page, as was formerly a frequent practice.

Cedilla, (Fr.) Cedille. A mark placed under the letter c [thus ç] to show that it is to be sounded like *s*; as in façade.

Chalcography. The art of engraving on copper or brass.

Chap-book. A small book or pamphlet formerly carried about for sale by hawkers or chapmen.

China paper, (Fr.) papier de Chine. Paper made from rice straw, used in printing high-class engravings for bookwork. Often erroneously called "India" paper.

Chromo-lithography. Lithography adapted to the printing of pictures in oil colours.

Chromo-xylograph. A coloured wood engraving.

Circa (Lat.) About; a prefix to a date or price of a publication.

Classic. A work of acknowledged excellence and authority; of the first class or rank; chiefly used of the Greek and Latin authors, but also applied to the best modern authors and their works.

Collectanea. Passages selected from various authors; miscellany; collections.

Colophon. An inscription on the last page of a book, used before title-pages were introduced, and in some cases afterward, containing the *title, place* or year, or both, of its publication, the printer's name, &c.

Colporteur. An itinerant bookseller; a hawker of books, periodicals, &c.

Copy. One of an edition.—The whole of one impression. These terms are often misunderstood. It is incorrect to speak of a large-paper *edition*. An edition covers both small, large, and extra-large (if there be any). The small and large-paper copies of this Directory are parts of the same edition.

Copyright. The legal right which an author or designer has in his own original productions, especially the exclusive right of an author to print, publish, and vend his own literary works, for his own benefit, during a certain period of time. This right may be had in maps, charts, engravings, and musical compositions, as well as in books. For the Copyright Regulations see *infra*.

Corner-pieces.—Brasses protecting corners of books.

Corrigenda. Corrections necessary to be made in a printed work.

Crackling. A term used in describing the condition of *old* books to indicate that the paper is still crisp and *crackles* when shaken.

Croquis (Fr.) Sketch.

Cryptogram. A Cipher; a writing in cipher.

Cunabula, or incunabula, from Lat. *cunæ*, cradle. Copies of books printed in the infancy of the art, generally confined to those printed before the year 1500.

Cut. An engraved block or plate; an illustration.

Delphin Classics. An edition of the Latin classics prepared under Louis XIV. for the use of the Dauphin.

Desideratum, pl. Desiderata. A thing desiderated, wanted, or desired, as books out of print, &c.

Devices. Printers' emblems, or vignettes serving in the earlier days of the typographical art as trade-marks.

Dexter. On the right hand. See *Sinister*.

Dilettante. An amateur of the fine arts but not a proficient; a dabbler in literature or the arts.

Domesday Book. Two volumes containing a record of the estates and chattels of all the British Dominions over which William the Conqueror reigned (1086). Kept in the Record Office, London, where also may be seen printed copies of the Domesday Book.

Douay Bible. [From Douay or Douai, a town in France]. An English translation of the Scriptures sanctioned by the Roman Catholic Church.

Dutch paper. A strong, hand-made paper manufactured in Holland, used chiefly for fine books of which limited editions are printed.

Eau-forte (Fr.) Etching. Aquafortis (Lat.) Strong water.

Edition de luxe (Fr.) Sumptuous editions of high-class works.

Editio princeps (Lat.) The first, principal, or original edition.

Electrotype. A metal plate faced with copper cast from a page of type or a woodcut, and which can be used to print from.

Elzevir, Elzevir editions. Books published at Amsterdam and Leyden from 1583 to 1680 by the Elzevir family, and highly prized for their accuracy and elegance.

Enchiridion (Gr.) A manual; a work to be carried in the hand.

Epic, Epic Poetry. Narrative poetry, the subjects being outward objects, as distinguished from lyric poetry, which deals with the inner feelings and emotions of the mind; commonly designating an heroic poem, in which real or fictitious events, usually the achievements of some distinguished hero or fabulous personage, are narrated in an elevated style.

Ephemeris, pl. Ephemerides. A journal or account of daily transactions; a diary; an astronomical almanack.

Epigram. A short poem, treating only of one thing, and ending with some lively, ingenious, and natural thought.

Epilogue. A speech or short poem following the conclusion of a play.

Epitaph. Lines in memory or in honour of the dead, on a tomb or otherwise.

Errata, sing. Erratum (Lat.) A list of errors or mistakes contained in a book.

Etching. An engraving in which the lines of the drawing are eaten into a metal plate by strong acid (aquafortis); the impression taken from an etched plate.

Ex libris (Lat.) "From the library of," used to designate heraldic or other plates pasted on the inside cover of a book to denote ownership.

Extra illustrate. To "extra illustrate" a book means that the work in question is taken to pieces and extended by the addition of prints, autograph letters, or other matter bearing on the text, perhaps to many volumes. Sometimes a private individual spends the leisure of a lifetime in bringing together prints to illustrate a single work, and books thus extended are in existence worth many thousands of pounds.

Facetiæ (Lat.) Witty or humorous writings or sayings; amorous literature.

Facsimile. An exact copy or likeness of the original.

Fecit, fec. (Lat.) He or she did it; done by; usually follows the designer's name at the foot of an engraving.

Feuilleton (Fr.) A part of a French or other newspaper (usually the bottom of page) devoted to light literature, criticism, literary gossip, &c.

Foxed. Said of paper or books discoloured or stained of a reddish, or fox-colour, and also of spotted engravings.

Franco (It.) Free from postage; post free.

Galley-proof. A printer's proof in one long column, before it is arranged in pages.

Gaufré edges (Bookbinding). Gilt edges goffered, fluted, or honeycombed.

Georgic. A rural poem; a poetical composition on the subject of husbandry, land cultivation, &c., as the *Georgics* of Virgil.

Genre [painting]. Representation of every-day life. French *genre*, man, his customs, habits, and ways of life.

Glyptography. The art of engraving gems.

Gordian knot. An inextricable difficulty. The leather harness of Gordius, King of Phrygia, was tied into a knot so intricate, that an oracle said whosoever untied it should become master of the world. Alexander cut the knot with his sword.

Grangerite. One who mutilates books by cutting out the frontispieces, plates, and title-pages, for the purpose of enriching his scrap-album, or to "extra illustrate" another book. This term owes its origin to the idea of the Rev. Joseph Granger, who so enlarged a certain History of England, by adding portraits and autographs of every single person mentioned, that from its previous moderate size and value it swelled to the prodigious size of seventeen volumes, which, at his death, was priced at many hundred pounds.

Grolier. A style of bookbinding initiated by Jean Grolier, a celebrated French bibliophile of the 16th century. It consists of a brown calf binding, both sides of which are ornamented with designs composed of *links* and floral arabesques.

Gregorian calendar. The calendar as revised by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1582, including the method of adjusting the leap-years so as to harmonise the civil year with the solar.

Heliogravure (Fr.) An engraving produced by Goupil's French process, the object being photographed on copper and etched.

Heraldica. Relating to Heraldry or armorial bearings.

Hibernica. Relating to Ireland.

Helluo librorum (Lat.) A devourer of books; a book-worm.

Hibernica. Bibliotheca Hibernica.—Books relating to Ireland.

Holograph Letter. A letter entirely in the handwriting of its author, used in contradistinction to an autograph letter, which may be only *signed* by the author.

Idyll. A pastoral poem.

Illumination. Initial letters highly ornamented, often in gold and colours, as used in old manuscripts and early-printed books.

Imprint. The name of the printer or publisher, with the time and place of publication, as on a title-page or at the end of a book.

Incunabula. See *Cunabula.*

Infra (Lat.) Below, beneath. Octavo et infra: 8vo. and smaller.

Index. Eng. pl.: Indexes; Lat.: Indices. A table of references to the contents of a book or manuscript, usually placed at the end of the work.

Jeremiad. A doleful, long-winded story; so called from the "Book of Lamentations," by Jeremiah.

Judaica. Relating to Judaism or the Hebrews. Bibliotheca Judaica. Books relating to Jews or Judaism.

Julian [æra, year]. So named from Julius Cæsar. Julian æra, began 46 years before the Christian æra. Julian year, 365¼ days, corrected by Gregory XIII., 1582.

Laconism. A short, pithy, sententious saying, after the manner of the Lacedemonians.

Lapsus linguæ. A slip of the tongue.

Lapsus pennæ (Lat.) A slip of the pen.

Large paper copies. Books printed on a larger-sized page than the ordinary copies. These copies have wider margins than the ordinary ones, and are termed "large paper."

Libraire (Fr.) A bookseller.

Line engraving. A style of copper and steel plate engraving, in which the effect is produced entirely by combinations of lines.

Literati. Men who profess literature.

Livres d'occasion (Fr.) Books that are seldom called for and are offered at a reduced price; second-hand books.

Lyric. Fitted to be sung to the lyre; a poem which expresses the emotions of the poet.

Manuscript (MS.), pl. Manuscripts (MSS.) Any written work, not printed. Literally, written by hand.

Mediæval. Pertaining to the middle ages, from the 8th to the 15th century.

Memorabilia (Lat.) Things remarkable and worthy of remembrance or record.

Mezzotint, mezzotinto (It.) A particular manner of engraving on copper in imitation of painting in India ink. The drawing is made on a roughened surface, and the roughness then removed by scraping, burnishing, &c., so as to produce the requisite light and shade.

Millennium. A thousand years; the period of time referred to in Revelations, ch. xx., when holiness will reign triumphant throughout the world.

Miniatures. Small coloured drawings with which manuscripts are often adorned. They are principally the productions of the Monks of the middle ages, and valuable in proportion to their artistic beauty and good state of preservation.

Miscellania (Lat.) Miscellanies, jottings, newspaper clippings, &c.

Nibelungen Lied. The Nibelung song, a celebrated old German epic.

Nom-de-plume. Pen-name, an assumed or literary title; *pseudonym*, which see.

Oak boards. The original form in which books were bound. The boards were covered with leather, usually pig-skin, often elaborately blind-tooled, and protected with bosses, corner-pieces and clasps. Mill-boards were originally so called in contradistinction to the older form here referred to.

Ode. A short, dignified poem or song, proper to be set to music.

Œuvres (Fr.) Works (of an Author).

Old English. Black letter (German text), as William Caxton.

Oleograph. A picture printed in oil colours.

Opera (Lat.) Works. Opera omnia: Whole works. Opera carmina, poetical works.

Out of Print. A book is said to be out of print when the publisher has no more copies on hand.

Pagination. The act of paging a book; the figures or other signs used to indicate the number of pages.

Palimpsest. From a Greek word meaning scraped or rubbed a second time. There are ancient parchments or manuscripts from which the original writing has been either wholly or partially effaced or rubbed out, and have then been written on again. When new parchments were not readily obtainable, the monks and other scribes were accustomed to wash or rub out the writing on a parchment, in order to use it a second time. Thus many ancient works have been lost, but as the original writing was not always washed out, it has been found possible in some cases to recover the originals by washing out the more recent writing.

Pamphlet. A small book consisting of a sheet, or a few sheets stitched together, but not bound.

Pasquinade (Fr.) A lampoon or satirical writing.

Pastoral (Lat.) A poem descriptive of country life, shepherds, and their occupation.

Pegasus. In Greek mythology, the winged horse of the Muses.

Philately. Knowledge of postage stamps for collecting purposes.

Philippic. An invective; a severe scolding; so called from the orations of Demosthenes against Philip of Macedon.

Photogravure (Fr.) An engraving on stone produced by a photographic process; an impression of the same.

Pinxit, pxt. He or she painted it; put on pictures after the artist's name.

Plantin. A celebrated family of printers of this name at Antwerp and Leyden.

Polemics. Contest or controversy, especially upon religious subjects.

Portfolio. A case in the form of a book cover for the preservation of *loose* papers, prints, music, &c.

Post *(Lat.)* After.

Posthumous works. An author's writings not published until after his death.

Preface. Preliminary remarks of an author or editor; an introduction to a literary work.

Principia. First principles. Newton's great book.

Prologue. The preface or introduction to a discourse or dramatic performance.

Proofs (of Engravings). REMARQUE PROOFS are the earliest and best impressions from the plate, and usually have a device in the margin, such as a head, which constitutes *remarque;* formerly a part of the engraving was left unfinished, as a button or salt cellar, &c. The *remarque* having been completed, a second impression is taken, termed ARTIST'S PROOFS, without engraved title, and sometimes signed in pencil by both artist and engraver. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, constitute the third impression, still without title, but with artist's and engraver's names printed close to the bottom of the work. LETTERED PROOFS have the title of the work shortly and lightly engraved in a manner capable of erasure before the title is finally placed on the plate in the *print* state.

Proof (in Printing). A trial impression from types, woodcuts, engraved plates, &c., taken for preliminary reading or examination. Called also *proof-sheet.* When the first proof has passed through the hands of the proof-reader, and his corrections (if any) have been made, a *revise-proof* is printed for final reading. The word *press* or *O.K.* written on the final proof signifies that the work may be printed off; formerly the word *imprimatur* was used, which meant *print it.*

Prud'homme (Fr.) A man of good moral intentions but without either genius or originality. One who affects a love of virtue.

Pseudonym. Pen-name; a fictitious name assumed by an author.

Publisher's binding. The binding (usually cloth) in which the publisher issues a work.

Quidnunc. A prying, inquisitive gossip after news. The literal meaning of *quid nunc* is "What news?" "What is going on now?"

Quotation marks (" "). Two inverted commas placed at the beginning and two apostrophes at the end of a quoted phrase. When a quotation occurs within a quoted passage, a single comma and apostrophe are used (' ').

Recto (Lat.) The right-hand page of a book, which is always the odd-numbered page. See *Verso.*

Recherché (Fr.) Rare, exquisite, extremely nice.

Remainders. The last copies of an edition of a book, placed on the market at a reduced price, either to clear out the work or to prepare the way for a new edition.

Renaissance (Fr.) Revival. The revival of the arts and letters in the 15th century.

Rexburghe binding. A book bound with a leather back, cloth or paper sides, and without corner pieces. The back has no raised bands, but is smooth and simply lettered, with little or no ornament; the edges are uncut, except the top edge, which is usually gilt.

Rubricated (in books). Having the headings of chapters, capital letters, etc., printed in red ink; to mark or distinguish with red.

Salmagundi. A collection of light miscellaneous reading; literally, a mixture of chopped meat and pickled herring, with oil, vinegar, pepper, and onions, the invention of the Countess Salmagondi, lady of honour to *Marie de Medici.*

Satire. A composition, generally poetical, holding up vice or folly to reprobation; an invective poem, as the *Satires* of Juvenal.

Sculpsit, sc. (Lat.) He (or she) engraved it; applied alike to an engraving or a work of sculpture.

Script. The name of a class of type imitating handwriting.

Sic (Lat.) Thus! Used when quoting a mis-spelt or mis-used word, to indicate that it is *thus* in the authority quoted and not a mis-quotation.

Signatures (in printing). The letters or figures placed at the bottom of the first page of each sheet of a book, as a direction to the binder in arranging and folding.

Sciolist. One who has a smattering of many things.

Shaster, or Shastra. The sacred laws or ordinances of the Hindûs.

Silhouette (Fr.) The outlines of an object filled in with a black colour; a profile. Called after the originator of this style of portrait.

Sinister (in Heraldry). On the left hand—opposed to *dexter*, on the right hand.

Solecism. Unfitness, absurdity, impropriety. A word or expression not in accordance with established usage.

Sonnet. A poem of fourteen lines—two stanzas of four verses each and two of three each, the rhymes being adjusted by a particular rule.

Stanza (It.) A part of a poem, containing a number of lines or verses regularly adjusted to each other.

Stationers' Hall. The London booksellers' exchange, where the copyrights of books are registered.

Stereotype. A plate cast from a page or column of movable types. The principal newspapers are printed from stereo. plates, which can be multiplied so as to occupy several printing machines at the same time in the production of a large edition.

Stipple. A mode of engraving in which the effect is produced by dots instead of lines.

Subscription books. Books which are sold or "subscribed" in advance of publication. The edition is usually limited in number, and it is customary to raise the price after publication. In some cases the work is supplied to subscribers only, and the subscribers' names and addresses are often printed at the end of the book. There is also a class of Subscription Books issued in parts or divisions, for which orders are solicited by canvassers or agents, and which are not usually supplied to the general book trade.

Théâtre (Fr.) Dramatic Works.

Thesaurus (Lat.) A treasury or storehouse; often applied to a comprehensive volume, as a dictionary or cyclopædia.

Trilogy. A series of three dramas, which, although each of them is in one sense complete, yet bear a mutual relation, and form but parts of one historical and poetical picture, as Shakespeare's "Henry VI."

Triplet. A collection or combination of three of a kind, or three united; three lines terminating with the same rhyme.

Uncut. A book is said to be uncut when its edges have not been trimmed by the binder; the folds of the leaves may or may not have been cut open for reading, and yet be uncut in the technical sense of the term.

Unique. The only one; without equal; used in booksellers' catalogues to describe works of which no similar copy is known to exist.

Unopened edges. Said of a book that has not had its edges cut open with the paper-knife.

Variæ Lectionis (Lat.) Various Readings.

Vade mecum (Lat.) "Go with me." A book that a person carries with him as a constant companion; a manual.

Variorum (Lat.) A variorum edition is one containing notes by various commentators.

Verso (Lat.) The pages of a book on the reverse or left-hand side, in contradistinction to *recto;* the even-numbered pages.

Vide (Lat.) See. Vide ut supra: see the preceding statement.

Vignette. The word "vignette" or "little vine" was originally applied to small copperplate engravings used to embellish title pages, it being a fashion of the French engravers to surround such designs with a running border of vine leaves. The work is still specifically applied to the small engraving on a title-page, though the vine-leaf border in such a position has long since been discarded. Generally, it includes any kind of engraving or ornament not enclosed in a definite border. This limitation of meaning is not, however, observed in typography. An ornament is none the less a vignette because it takes the form of a shield or a medallion, or any other figure. The word "vignette" should not be applied to diagrams or illustrative designs or initial ornaments—but to a picture introduced solely for decorative purposes. —A. W. TUER.

Vorwort (Ger.) Fore-word; preface.

Werke (Ger.) Works; the collective works of an author; *Sämmtliche Werke*, everything an author has written; *Gesammelte Werke*, collected works, which may not include all the writings of an author; *Ausgewählte Werke*, select works; *Auswahl*, selection; *Neue Auflage*, new edition, in the sense of a new 'setting up' (which is the literal translation) of type; *Neue Ausgabe*, new edition, or more strictly, issue, a mere re-impression, perhaps; *Unveränderte Ausgabe*, an exact re-impression, as it would be from stereotype plates.

Whatman paper. A first-class quality of hand-made paper used chiefly for drawing purposes; occasionally used for *editions de luxe* where the numbers are limited. Derives its name from the original maker.

Worterbuch (Ger.) Word-book; Dictionary.

Yule (Norse). Christmas.

Zeitung (Ger.) Newspaper.

Zend Avesta (Pers.) The scriptures of the ancient Persian religion.

The object of business is to make profitable sales.

Dirt is destruction; a clean store is the customers' delight.

Goods conveniently located save time, money, and temper in the showing.

Master the whole business and the way to fortune has been mapped out.

Rivalry, open, fair, good natured, and enterprising, is the life of business.

Work can always be found in a store without a double-million microscope.

A reputation for truthfulness is indispensable to permanent and satisfying success.

Learn but little and work but little and you can remain an errand-boy for ever.

Every line of goods embodies a history and a science worth years of study to understand.

No young man can possibly have mistaken his calling who finds in it what the world wants done.

Abbreviations in General Use.

A 1.—First class
A., An., or Ans.—Answer.
A.A.—Associate of Arts.
A.B.—Able-bodied Seaman.
A.B. or B.A.—*Artium Baccalaureus;* Bachelor of Arts.
Abbr.—Abbreviated.
Abl.—Ablative.
Abp.—Archbishop.
Abr.—Abridged; abridgment.
A.C.—*Ante Christum*: Before Christ.
Ac.—Accepted; acre; acting
Acad.—Academy; academic.
Acc.—Accusative.
Acct. or A/c.—Account.
A.D.—*Anno Domini;* in the year of our Lord.
A.D.C.—Aide-de-Camp.
Ad. or Advt.—Advertisement.
Ad.—Adjective.
Adjt.—Adjutant.
Adjt.-Gen.—Adjutant-General.
Ad lib.—*Ad libitum*: at pleasure.
Adm.—Admiral; admiralty.
Admr.—Administrator.
Admrx.—Administratrix.
Ads.—*Adversus:* against.
Ad val.—*Ad valorem:* at (or according to) value.
Adv.—Advent; adverb: advocate.
Æt.—*Ætatis:* of age; aged.
A.F. & A.M.-Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons.
Agl. or Agrl.—Agricultural.
Agr.—Agriculture.
Agt.—Agent.
Al.—Albert.
Al. or Ala.—Alabama. For other abbreviations of the United States, *see* page 44.
Ald.—Alderman.
Alex.—Alexander.
Alf.—Alfred.
Alg.—Algebra.
Alt.—Altitude; alternate.
A.M. or M.A..—*Artium Magister*: Master of Arts.
A.M. — *Ante Meridian*: Before mid-day.
A.M.—*Anno Mundi*: In the year of the world.
Amb.—Ambassador.
Amt.—Amount.
An.—*Anno:* In the year.
Anal.—Analysis.
Anat.—Anatomy.
Anatl.—Anatomical.
Anc.—Ancient; anciently.
Ann.—*Annum:* year; annually.
Anon.—Anonymous.
Ans.—Answer.
Ant. or Antiq.-Antiquarian; antiquities.
Anth.—Anthropological.
Aor.—Aorist.
Ap.—Apostle.
Ap.—*Apud:* in the writings of; as quoted by.
A.P.G.—Prof. of Astronomy to Gresham Coll.
Apo.—Apogee.
Apoc.—Apocalypse.
App.—Appendix.
Arch.—Architecture.
Archbp.—Archbishop.
Archd.—Archibald.
Archdn.—Archdeacon.
Arith.—Arithmetic.
A.R.A.—Associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.S.A.—Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.
A.R.S.S.—*Antiquariorum Regiæ Societatis Socius*: Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries.
Arr.—Arrives; arrived.
Art.—Article.
Asst.—Assistant.
Astrol.—Astrology; astrological; astrologer.
Astron. — Astronomy; astronomer.
Atty.—Attorney.
Atty.-Gen.—Attorney-General.
A.U.C.—*Anno Urbis Condita, or Anna ab Urbis Condita*: In the year of or from the building of the City of Rome.
Ang.—Augustus.
Aur.—*Aurum:* gold.
Auth. Ver.—Authorised Version (of the Bible).
Av.—Average; avenue.
Avoir.—Avoirdupois.
A.Y.M.—Ancient York Masons.
b.—born.
B.A. *see* A.B.
Bal.—Balance.
Bart. or Bt.—Baronet.
B.C.—Before Christ.
B.C.L.—Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.D.—Bachelor of Divinity.
Bd.—Bound.
Bdl.—Bundle.
Bdls.—Bundles.
Bds.—Boards (binding.)
Beds.—Bedfordshire.
Benj.—Benjamin.
Berks.—Berkshire.
Bib.—Bible.
Bibl.—Biblical.
Bib. Sac.—Biblia Sacra.
Biog.—Biography.
Biogl.—Biographical.
Bk.—Bank; bark; book.
B.L.—Bill of Lading.
Blk.—Black.
B.LL. or LL.B.—Bachelor of Laws.
B.M.-Bachelor of Medicine; British Museum.
Bor.—Borough.
Bot.—Botany.
Bp.—Bishop.
Brig.—Brigade; brigadier.
Brit. Mus.-British Museum.
Bro.—Brother.
B.S.—Bachelor of Surgery.
B.Sc.—Bachelor of Science.
B.S.L.—Botanical Society of London.
Bt.—Baronet.
Bu. or Bus.—Bushel.
Bucks.—Buckinghamshire.
B.V.—Blessed Virgin.
B.V.—*Bene vale:* Farewell.
B.V.M.-Blessed Virgin Mary
c.—cent.; centime.
C. or cent.-*Centum:* hundred
C.—Centigrade.
C.A.-Chartered Accountant.
Ca., *Circa.*—About.
Cal.—Calends; calendar.
Cam., Camb.—Cambridge.
Can.—Canon.
Cant.—Canticles.
Cantab.—*Cantabrigiensis*: Of Cambridge.
Cap. or c.—*Caput:* Chapter.
Caps.—Capitals.
Capt.—Captain.
Capt.-Gen.—Captain-General.
Cat.—Catalogue.
Cath.—Catherine; Catholic.
C.B.—Companion of the Bath.
C.C.—Caius College; Common Councilman.
C.C.C.—Corpus Christi College.
C. Ch.—Christ Church.
C. C. P.—Court of Common Pleas.

C.E.—Civil Engineer.
Cf., *Confère.*—Compare.
Cf.—Calf (binding).
Ch.—Chapter; church.
Chanc.—Chancellor.
Chas.—Charles.
Chem.—Chemical; chemistry.
Chr. or Chris.—Christopher.
Chron.—Chronology.
Chron.—Chronicles.
Cit.—Citizen; citation.
C.J.—Chief Justice.
Cld.—Cleared.
Clk.—Clerk.
C.M.—Common Metre.
C.M. — *Chirurgiæ Magister*: Master in Surgery.
C.M.—Certificated Master.
C.M.G.—Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.
Co.—Company; county.
C.O.D.—Cash on delivery.
Col.—Colonel; column.
Coll.—College; collection.
Com.-Commerce; commentary; commissioner: committee; commodore; commandant; commander.
Com. Arr.—Committee of Arrangements.
Comdg.—Commanding.
Comp. — Companion: comparative; compound; compositor.
Complt.—Complainant.
Com. Ver.—Common Version of the Bible.
Con.—*Contra*: Against.
Conch.—Conchology.
Con. Cr.—Contra credit
Conj.—Conjunction.
Const.—Constitution.
Cor.—Correspondence.
Cor.—Corinthians.
Cor. Mem. — Corresponding member.
Corol.—Corollary.
Cor. Sec.—Corresponding Secretary.
C.P.—Common Pleas; Court of Probate; Clerk of the Peace.
C.P.S.—*Custos Privati Sigilli*: Keeper of the Privy Seal.
C.R.—*Custos Rotulorum*: the Keeper of the Rolls.
Cr.—Credit; Creditor.
Crim.—Criminal.
Crim. Con. — Criminal conversation.
C.S.—Keeper of the Seal; Court of Sessions.
C.S.I. — Companion of the Star of India.
Cub.—Cubic.
Cur., Curt. — Current—this month.
Cwt.—Hundredweight.
Cy.—Currency.
Cyc.—Cyclopædia.
d.-*Denarius* or *denarii*: penny or pence.
d.—Died: dime.
D.—500.
Dan.—Daniel.
Dat.—Dative.
D.C. — *Da Capo*: From the beginning (music).
D.C.L.—Doctor of Civil Law.
D.D.—Doctor of Divinity.
Dea.—Deacon.
Dec.—Declension; declination; decrease.
Deft. or dft.—Defendant.
Deg.—Degree.
Del.—Delegates; Delaware.
Del. or Delete.—Take out.
Del. or del.—*Delineavit*: he (or she) drew it.
Dem.-Democrat; democratic
Dept. — Department; deponent.
D.F.—Dean of the Faculty.
D.G. — *Dei gratiâ*: by the grace of God.
D.G.—*Deo gratias*: Thanks be to God.
Diam.—Diameter.
Dict.—Dictator; dictionary.
Dim.—Diminutive.
Dis., disc., disct.—Discount.
Dis.—Distance.
Dist.—District; Distant.
Div.—Dividend; division.
D.L.—Deputy Lieutenant.
D.M.—Doctor of Music.
Do.—*Ditto*: the same.
Doc.—Document.
Doz.—Dozen.
dr.—Daughter.
Dr.-Debtor; doctor; drachm.
D.S.—*Dal Segno*: From the sign (music).
D.Sc.—Doctor of Science.
D.T. — Doctor Theologiæ; Doctor of Divinity.
Dub.—Dublin.
D.V. — *Deo volente*: God willing.
dwt.—Pennyweight.
E.—East.
E. & O. E.—Errors and omissions excepted.
ea.—each.
E. by S.—East by South.
Eben.—Ebenezer.
Ebor.—*Eboracum*: York.
E.C.—East Centre; Established Church.
Eccl.—Ecclesiastical.
Ecclus.—Ecclesiasticus.
Eclec.—Eclectic.
Ed.—Edition; editor.
Edm.—Edmund.
Edw. or Edwd.- Edward.
E.E.—Errors excepted.
e.g. — *Exempli gratiâ*: for example.
Elec.—Electric; electricity.
Eliz.—Elizabeth.
E. long.—East longitude.
Em.—Eminent.
Emp.—Emperor; empress.
Ency. Brit.—Encyclopædia Britannica.
Encyc.—Encyclopædia.
E.N.E.—East-north-east.
Eng. or engd.—Engraved; England.
Eng.—English.
Eng. or engs.—Engravings.
Engr.—Engineer.
Ent.—Entomology.
Ent.—Enter; entrance
Env. Ext.—Envoy Extraordinary.
Eph.—Ephraim; Ephesians.
Epis.—Epistle; Episcopal.
Epit.—Epitome.
Eq.—Equal; equality.
E.S.E.—East-south-east.
Esq.—Esquire.
Esth.—Esther.
E.T.—English Translation.
Et. al.—*Et alibi*: And elsewhere.
Et al.-*Et alius*: And another.
Et als.—*Et alii*: And others.
Etc.—*Et cætera*: And others; and so forth.
Et int. al. — *Et inter alia*: and among others.
Et seq.—*Et sequentia*: And what follows.
Evang.—Evangelical.
Ex.—Example; executive; exception.
Exch.—Exchequer.
Exclam.—Exclamation.
Ex. Com. — Executive Committee.
Exod.— Exodus.
Exon.—*Exonia*: Exeter.
Exor. or Exec.—Executor.
Exrx. or Execx.—Executrix.
Ez.—Ezra.
Ezek.—Ezekiel.
f. or fr.—franc; francs.
F. or f.—Feminine.
F. or Fahr.—Fahrenheit.
F. & A. M. — Free and Accepted Masons.
Far. or f.—Farthing.
F.A.S.E. — Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Edinburgh.
Fath.—Fathom.
F.B.—Fellow of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.
F.C.--Free Church of Scotland.
fcp. or fcap.—Foolscap.
F.C.S. — Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.D.—*Fidei defensor* or *defensatrix*: Defender of the Faith.
Fec.—Fecit: He did it.

Fem.—Feminine.
Ferd.—Ferdinand.
F.E.S.—Fellow of the Entomological or Ethnological Society.
F.F.A. — Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries.
F.G.S.—Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.H.S.—Fellow of the Horticultural Society.
Fi. Fa.—*Fieri facias:* cause it to be done.
Fig.—Figure.
Fl.—Florin.
F.L.S. — Fellow of the Linnæan Society.
F.M.—Field Marshal.
F.O.—Field Officer.
f.o.b.—Free on Board.
Fol.—Folio.
For.—Foreign.
F.P.—Fire Plug.
F.P.S.—Fellow of the Philological Society.
Fr.—France or French.
Fran.—Francis.
F.R.C.P. — Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.P. — Fellow of the Royal College of Preceptors.
F.R.C.S. — Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons
F.R.A.S.—Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.C.S.L. — Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, London.
Fredk.—Frederick.
F.R.G.S.—Fellow of Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.H.S. — Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F.R.S.—Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.E. — Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
F.R.S.L. — Fellow of the Royal Society of London.
F.R.S.L.—Fellow of Royal Society of Literature.
F.S.A. — Fellow of the Society of Arts.
F.S.A.-Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A., Scot.—Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland.
F.S.A.E.—Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, Edinburgh.
F.S.S. — Fellow of the Statistical Society.
F.T.C.D.—Fellow of Trinity *College, Dublin.*
Ft.—Feet.
Fur.—Furlong.
Fut.—Future (tense).
F.Z.S.—Fellow of the Zoological Society.
G.A.—General Assembly.
Gael.—Gaelic.
Gal.—Galatians.
Gall.—Gallon.
Gaz.—Gazette.
G.B.—Great Britain.
G.B. and I.—Great Britain and Ireland,
G.C.H. — Grand Cross of Hanover.
G.C.B.-Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.
Gen.—Genesis.
Gen.—Gender; genealogy; general; genitive.
Genmo.—Generalissimo.
Gent.—Gentleman.
Geo.—George; Georgia.
Geog.—Geographical; geography.
Geol.—Geological; geology.
Geom.—Geometry.
G.L.—Grand Lodge.
Gov.—Governor.
Gov.-Gen.—Governor-General.
Govt.—Government.
G.P.O.-General Post Office.
Gr.—Greek; Grain; gross.
Gram.—Grammar.
Gtt.—*Guttæ:* Drops.
Guin.—Guinea; guineas.
H. or h.—High; hour.
h. a.—*hoc anno:* this year.
Hab.—Habakkuk.
Hab. Corp.—*Habeas Corpus:* You may have the body (a writ).
Hants.—Hampshire.
H.B.C.—Hudson's Bay Co.
H.B.M.—His (or Her) Brittannic Majesty.
h.e.-*hoc est*: that is, or this is.
Heb.—Hebrew; Hebrews.
Her.—Heraldry.
Hf. bd.—Half-bound.
H.G.—Horse Guards.
H.H.-His (or Her) Highness.
H.I.H.-His (or Her) Imperial Highness.
Hist.—History.
Hist. Soc.-Historical Society
H.J.S. — *Hic jacet sepultus*: Here lies buried.
H.M.—His (or Her) Majesty.
H. M. S. — His (or Her) Majesty's Ship (or Service)
Hon.—Honourable.
Hor.—Horace.
Hort.—Horticultural.
Hos.—Hosea.
H.R.—House of Representatives.
H.R.E.—Holy Roman Empire.
h.p.-Horse-power; half-pay.
H.R.H.—His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H.R.I.P.—*Hic requiescat in pace*: Here may he rest in peace.
H.S.—*Hic situs*: Here lies.
H.S.H.—His (or Her) Serene Highness.
H.S.S. — *Historiæ Societatis Socius*: Fellow of the Historical Society.
Hyd.—Hydrostatics.
I. (Roman Numeral)—One.
Ib. or ibid.—*Ibidem*: in the same place.
Id.—*Idem*: the same.
i.e.—*Id est*: That is.
I.H.S.—*Jesu Hominum Salvator*: Jesus the Saviour of Men.
Ill.—Illustrated; illustrious.
Imp.—Imperial; imperative.
Imper.—Imperative (mood).
In.—Inch; inches.
Incog. — *Incognito*: Unknown.
Incor.—Incorporated.
Indef.—Indefinite.
Indic.—Indicative (mood).
Inf. — *Infra*: beneath, or below.
Inf. dig.—*Infra dignitatem*: beneath one's dignity.
Infin.—Infinitive (mood).
In lim. — *In limine*: at the outset.
In loc.-*In loco*: In its place.
I.N.R.I. — *Jesus Nazarenus Rex Judæorum*: Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews
Ins.—Inspector; insurance.
Inst.-Instant; of this month; institute.
Int.—Interest.
Int. al.—*Inter alia*: among others.
Interj.—Interjection.
In trans.—*In transitu*: on the passage.
I. O. O. F. — Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
I.O.U.—I owe you; a promissory note.
I. O. G. T. — Independent Order of Good Templars.
i.q.—*Idem quod*: the same as.
I.R.O. — Inland Revenue Officer.
Irreg.—Irregular.
Isa.—Isaiah.
Isl.—Island.
Ital.—Italic; Italian.
Itin.—Itinerary.
J.A.—Judge Advocate.
Jac.—Jacob.
Jas.—James.
J.C.D.-Doctor of Civil Law.
Jer.—Jeremiah.
JJ.—Justices.

Jn. or Junc.—Junction.
Jn., Jun., Junr.—Junior.
Jno.—John.
Josh.—Joshua.
Jonath.—Jonathan.
Jour.-Journal; journeyman.
J.P.—Justice of the Peace.
J. Prob.—Judge of Probate.
Jr. or Jun.—Junior.
Judg.—Judges.
Jul.—Julius: Julian.
K.B.—Knight of the Bath.
K.C.B.-Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.H. — Knight Commander of Hanover.
K.C.M.G.-Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.S.—Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.G.—Knight of the Garter.
K.G.C.B. — Knight of the Grand Cross of the Bath.
K.G.F. — Knight of the Golden Fleece.
K.H.—Knight of Hanover.
Ki.—Kings.
Kil.—Kilderkin.
K.L.H. — Knight of the Legion of Honour.
Km.—Kingdom.
Knt. or Kt.—Knight.
K.P.—Knight of St. Patrick.
K.S.E.—Knight of the Star of the East.
K.T.—Knight of the Thistle (Scotland).
L., £., or *l.*—*Libra* or *libræ*: Pound or pounds sterling.
L.—*Liber*: book.
L. (Roman Numeral)-Fifty.
L.A.—Law Agent; Literate in Arts.
Lancs.—Lancashire.
Lat.—Latin; latitude.
lb.—*Libra*: Pound (weight).
L.C. — *Loco citato*: in the place cited.
l. c. (in printing). — Lower case; the small letters of the alphabet.
L.C.B.—Lord Chief Baron.
L.C.J.—Lord Chief Justice.
L.D.—Lady day.
Ld.—Lord.
L.D.S.-Licentiate of Dental Surgery.
Lea.—League.
Leg.—Legate.
Legis.—Legislature.
Legis. Ass.—Legislative Assembly.
Lev.—Leviticus.
Lex.—Lexicon.
L.F.P.S.G. — Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow.
Lib.—Librarian; library.
Lib.—*Liber*: Book.
Lieut.—Lieutenant.
Lieut.-Col. — Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lieut.-Gen. — Lieutenant-General.
Lin. Meas.—Lineal Measure.
Linn.—Linnean.
Lit.—Literature; literally.
Liv.—*Livre, Livres*: Book, Books.
LL.B.—*Legum Baccalaureus*: Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D.-*Legum Doctor*: Doctor of Laws.
Lon. or long.—Longitude.
Lond.—London.
Loq.—*Loquitur*: Speaks.
L.P.—Large Paper.
L.R.C.P.E. — Licentiate of the Royal Collegy of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S.E. — Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.S.—Left side.
L.S.—*Locus sigilli*: Place of the Seal.
L.S.A. — Licentiate of the Society or Company of Apothecaries.
L. or £ s. d. —*Libræ, solidi, denarii*: Pounds, shilings, pence..
Lt. Inf.—Light Infantry.
m.—Married.
M.—1000.
M.—Month.
M. or m.-*Mensura*: measure.
M.—Metronome (music).
M. or m.—Mile; miles.
M. or m.-Minute; minutes.
M. or Mons. — Monsieur; MM.—Messieurs.
M.A.—Master of Arts; Military Academy.
Macc.—Maccabees.
Mad.—Madame.
Mag.—Magazine.
Maj.—Major.
Maj.-Gen. — Major-General.
Marg.—Margaret.
Marg. Trans. — Marginal Translation.
Marq.—Marquis.
Masc.—Masculine (gender).
Math.—Mathematics.
Matt.—Matthew.
M.B.-*Medicinæ Baccalaureus*: Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.—*Musicæ Baccalaureus*: Bachelor of Music.
M.C.-Master of Ceremonies; Member of Congress.
M.D.-*Medicinæ Doctor*: Doctor of Medicine.
Mdlle. or Mlle.—Mademoiselle.
M.E.—Mining Engineer.
Med.—Medical; medicine.
Met.—Metaphysics.
Mem.—*Memento*: remember; memoranda; memorandum.
Messrs.—*Messieurs*: Gentlemen.
Metal.—Metallurgy.
Meteor.—Meteorology.
Mgr.-*Monseigneur*: My Lord
Mic.—Micah.
Mich.—Michaelmas; Michigan.
Mid.—Midshipman.
Mil.—Military.
Min.—Mineral; Mineralogy; minute, minutes.
Min. Plen.—Minister Plenipotentiary.
Miss.—Missionary.
M. L. A. U. K.—Member of the Library Association, United Kingdom.
Mlle.—Mademoiselle.
MM.—Messieurs.
Mme.—Madame.
Mod.—Modern.
Mons.—Monsieur; Sir.
M.O.—Money Order.
Morn.—Morning.
Mor.—Morocco (leather).
M.P.-Member of Parliament
M.P.S.—Member of the Pharmaceutical Society.
Mr.—Mister.
M.R.A.S. — Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences.
M.R.C.C. — Member of the Royal College of Chemistry.
M.R.C.P. — Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.P. — Member of the Royal College of Preceptors.
M.R.C.S. — Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.G.S. — Member of the Royal Geographical Society.
M.R.I.—Member of the Royal Institution.
M.R.I.A.—Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
Mrs.—Mistress.
M.R.S.L. — Member of the Royal Society of Literature
M.S.—*Memoriæ Sacrum*: Sacred to the Memory.
MS.—*Manuscriptum*: Manuscript.
MSS.—*Manuscripta*: Manuscripts.
Mt.—Mount: Mountain.
Mts.—Mountains.
Mus.—Museum; Music.
Mus. Bac.—Bachelor of Music.
Mus. Doc.—Doctor of Music.

M.W.—Most Worshipful; Most Worthy.
Myth.—Mythology.
N. or Neut.-Neuter (gender).
N. or Nom. — Nominative (case).
N.—North.
Nat.—National; Natural.
Nat. His.—Natural History.
Naut.—Nautical.
Nav.—Navigation.
N.B.—*Nota bene:* Mark well; North Britain.
n.d.—No date.
N.E.—North-East.
n.e.i.—*Non est inventus*: He is not found.
Neh.—Nehemiah.
Nem. Con.—*Nemine contradicente:* No one opposing.
Nem. Diss.—*Nemine dissentiente*: No one dissenting.
New Test. or N. T.—New Testament.
N. lat.—North latitude.
N.N.E.—North-north-east.
N.N.W.—North-north-west.
No.—*Numero:* Number.
Nol. pros. — *Nolle prosequi:* Unwilling to proceed.
Nom.—Nominative.
Non pros.—*Non prosiquitur*: He does not pursue or prosecute.
Nos.—Numbers.
Non. seq.—*Non sequitur:* It does not follow.
N.P.—Notary Public.
N.S.—New style (after 1752).
N. S. J. C. — *Noster Salvator Jesu Christus:* Our Saviour Jesus Christ.
N.T.—New Testament.
Num. or Numb. — Numbers (the Book of).
Num.—Numeral.
N. V. M. — Nativity of the Virgin Mary.
N.W.—North-west.
Ob.—*Obiit*: He (or she) died.
Obad.—Obadiah.
Obj. — Objection; objective case.
Obs. — Observation; observatory; obsolete.
Obt. or Obdt.—Obedient.
O.F.—Oddfellow.
O.H.M.S.—On His (or Her) Majesty's Service.
O.K.—All right; "orl korrect."
Op.—*Opus*: Work; *Opera*: Works.
o.p.—Out of print.
Op. or Opp.—Opposite.
Opt.—Optative (mood); Optics.
Ord.—Ordnance; ordinary.
Orig.—Original; originality.
Ornith.—Ornithology.

O.S.—Old Style (1752 or before)—*see* N.S.
O.T.—Old Testament.
Oxon.—*Oxonia*: Oxford.
Oz.—Ounce.
p.—Page. pp.—Pages.
P.—Pint, pints: pole, poles.
Pal.—Palæontology.
Pam.—Pamphlet.
Pamph.—Pamphleteer.
Par.—Paragraph or ¶; parish.
Parl.—Parliament; parliamentary.
Par. pas.—Parallel passage, or passages.
Part.—Participle.
Pass.—Passive (voice).
Payt.—Payment.
P. B. or Ph. B.—*Philosophiæ Baccalaureus*: Bachelor of Philosophy.
P.C.—*Patres Conscripti*: Conscript Fathers; Senators.
P.C.—Privy Councillor; Police Constable.
P.D. or Ph. D. — *Philosophiæ Doctor*: Doctor of Philosophy.
Pd.—Paid.
Pent.—Pentecost.
Per. or ℘—By the.
Per an.—*Per Annum*: By the year.
Per cent.—*Per centum*: By the hundred.
Perf.—Perfect (tense).
Pers.—Person: personal.
Persp.—Perspective.
Pet.—Peter.
P.G.—Past Grand.
Phar. — Pharmacopœia; Pharmacy.
Phil.—Philippians.
Ph. D. *see* P.D.
Phil. — Philosophy; Philosophically; Philosophical.
Philom. — *Philomathes*: A lover of learning.
Philomath. — *Philomathematicus*: A lover of Mathematics.
Phil. Trans.—Philosophical Transactions.
Phren.—Phrenology.
Phys.—Physics; physiology.
Pinx or Pxt. — *Pinxit*: He (or she) painted it.
Pl.—Place; plate; plates.
Pl. or Plur.—Plural.
P.L.—Poet Laureate.
P.L.C.—Poor Law Commissioners.
Plf., Plff. or Pltff.—Plaintiff.
Plup.—Pluperfect.
P.M.—*Post Meridian*: Afternoon; evening.
P.M. — Past Master; Postmaster.
P.M.G.-Postmaster-General

P.O.—Post Office; Postal order.
P.O.D.—Post Office Department.
Pont. Max.—*Pontifex Maximus*: Supreme Pontiff.
P.O.O.—Post Office order.
Pop.—Population.
Port.—Portrait.
Poss.—Possessive (case).
pp.—Pages.
p.p.—Past participle.
P.P.—Parish Priest (Roman Catholic).
P.P.C.—*Pour prendre congé*: To take leave.
P.R.A. — President of the Royal Academy.
Pref.—Preface.
Prep.—Preposition.
Pres.—Present (tense).
Prest. —President.
Prob.—Problem.
Prof.—Professor.
Pron.—Pronoun; pronunciation.
Pron. Adj.—Pronoun Adjective.
Prop.—Proposition.
Prop. or Propr.—Proprietor.
Pros.—Prosody.
Pro tem.—*Pro tempore:* For the time being.
Prov.—Proverbs; province; provincial; provost.
Prox.—*Proximo:* Next (month).
P.R.S.—President of the Royal Society.
P.S.—*Post scriptum:* Postscript.
P.S.—Privy Seal.
Ps.—Psalm; psalms.
Pt.—Part; pint; point; port.
P.T.O.—Please turn over.
Pub. Doc.—Public Documents.
Q.—Queen; query.
Q. or Ques.—Question.
Q.—*Quasi:* As it were.
Q.B.—Queen's Bench.
Q.C.—Queen's College; Queen's Counsel.
Q.D.—*Quasi dicat:* As if he should say. *Quasi dictum*: As if said. *Quasi dixisset:* As if he had said.
Q.E.—*Quod est*: Which is.
Q. E. D.—*Quod erat demonstrandum:* Which was to be proved.
Q.E.F.—*Quod erat faciendum:* Which was to be done.
Q.E.I.—*Quod erat inveniendum:* Which was to be found out.
Q.L.—*Quantum libet:* As much as you please.
Q.M.—Quartermaster.

Qm.—*Quomodo:* How, by what means.
Q.M.G.—Quartermaster-General.
Q.P.—*Quantum placet:* As much as you please.
Qr.—Quarter; quire.
Qrs.—Quarters; quires.
Q.S.—*Quantum sufficit:* A sufficient quantity.
Qt.—Quart.
Qu. or qy.—*Quære:* Inquire; Query.
Quar.—Quarterly.
Ques.—Question.
Q.V.—*Quantum vis:* As much as you will.
Q.V.—*Quod vide:* Which see.
R.—*Recipe:* Take.
R.—*Regina:* Queen. *Rex:* King.
R.—River; rod; rods; rood; roods; rule.
R.—Rupee; rupees.
R.A.-Royal Academy; Royal Academician; Royal Arch; Royal Artillery.
Rad.—Radical.
R.A.M.—Royal Arch Mason; Royal Academy of Music.
R.C.—Red Cross; Roman Catholic; Rose Croix.
Rcpt.—Receipt.
Rd.—Richard; road; rood.
R.E.—Royal Engineer.
Rec.—Recipe; record; recorder.
Recd.—Received.
Rec. Sec.—Recording Secretary.
Rect.—Receipt; Rector.
Ref.—Reference; reformation; reformed.
Ref. Ch.-Reformed Church.
Reg.—Register; registry; regular.
Reg. Prof.—*Regius Professor:* The King's Professor.
Regr.—Registrar.
Regt.—Regiment.
Rel.—Relative; religion.
Relig.—Religious.
Rel. Pron.—Relative pronoun.
Rem.—Remark; remarks.
Rep.—Reporter; representative.
Reps.—Representatives.
Repub.—Republic; republican.
Res. Sec.—Resident Secretary.
Retd.—Returned.
Rev.—Reverend; Revelations; revenue; review; revise; reversion.
Rev. Ver.—Revised Version (of the Bible.)
R.H.—Royal Highness.
Rhet.—Rhetoric.
R.H.A.—Royal Horse Artillery.
R.H.G.—Royal Horse Guards.
Richd.—Richard.
R.I.P.—*Requiescat in pace:* Let him (or her) rest in peace.
R.M.—Royal Mail; Royal Marines.
Rm.—Ream.
R.M.A.—Royal Military Asylum.
R.M.S.—Royal Mail Steamer.
R.N.—Royal Navy.
Ro.—Recto; right-hand page.
Rom.—Roman; Romans (the Epistle to).
Rom. Cath.—Roman Catholic.
R.S.A.—Royal Society of Antiquaries; Royal Scottish Academy.
R.S E.—Royal Society of Edinburgh.
R.S.L.—Royal Society of London.
R.S.O.—Railway Sorting-Office (Postal term).
R. S. S.—*Regiæ Societatis Socius:* Fellow of the Royal Society.
R.S.V.P.—*Répondez s'il vous plaît:* Answer, if you please.
Rt.—Right.
Rt. Hon.-Right Honourable.
Rt. Rev.—Right Reverend.
Rt. Wpful.—Right Worshipful.
Ru.—Runic.
R.V.—Rifle Volunteers
R.W.—Right Worshipful.
S.—Saint; Saturday; Scribe; series; sign; signs; solo (in Italian music); son; sons; south; sun.
S.—*Solidus:* Shilling. *Solidi:* Shillings.
S. or Sec.—Section.
S. S.—Sections.
s.a.—*Sine anno:* Without date.
Sarum.—Salisbury.
Sam.—Samuel.
S.A.S.—*Societatis Antiquariorum Socius:* Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians.
S.C.—*Senatus Consultum:* A decree of the Senate.
Sc., scil. or ss.—*Scilicet:* To wit; namely.
Sc.—*Sculpsit:* He (or she) engraved it.
s.c.—Small capitals.
Scan. Mag.—*Scandalum magnatum:* Scandal of rulers.
Schol.—*Scholium:* A note; *Scholia:* Notes.
Sci.—Science; scientific.
S.C.L.—Student Civil Law.
Script.—Scripture; Scriptural.
Sculp.—Sculpture.
Sculp.—*Sculpsit:* He (or she) engraved it.
S.E.—South-east.
Sec.—Second; secretary.
Sec. Leg.—Secretary of Legation.
Sel. or Selec.—Selected; selection; selections.
Sen.—Senate; senator; senior.
Sept.—Septuagint.
Seq.—*Sequente:* And in what follows.
Seqq. or sqq.—*Sequentibus:* And in the following places
Ser.—Series.
Serg. or Sergt.—Sergeant.
Sergt. Maj.—Sergeant-Major.
Serj.—Serjeant.
Servt.—Servant.
S. H. S.—*Societatis Historiæ Socius:* Fellow of the Historical Society.
Shp.—Sheep (leather).
Sing.—Singular.
S.L. or S. lat.—South latitude.
S.L. et A.—*Sine locopulis et anno:* Without place or date.
Sld.—Sailed; sold.
S.M.—Short meter.
s.n.—*Secundem naturam:* According to nature.
So.—South.
Sol.—Solomon.
Sol.—Solicitor; solution.
Sol.-Gen.-Solicitor-General.
Sou. or South.—Southern.
Sov.—Sovereign.
S.P.—*Sine prole:* Without issue.
S.P.C.K.—Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S. P. D.—*Salutem plurimum dicit:* He wishes (or sends) good health.
S.P.G.—Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Sp. gr.—Specific gravity.
S.P.Q.R.-*Senatus Populusque Romanus:* The Senate and People of Rome.
Sq.—Square.
Sq. ft.—Square foot, or feet.
Sq. in.—Square inch or inches.
Sq. m.-Square mile or miles.
Sq. r.—Square rood or roods.
Sq. yd.—Square yard.
S. R. I.—*Sacrum Romanum Imperium:* Holy Roman Empire.

S. R. S.—*Societatis Regiæ Socius*: Fellow of the Royal Society.
S. S.—Steamship; Sabbath or Sunday school.
SS.—Saints.
ss.—*Scilicet*: To wit.
S.S.C.—Solicitor before the Supreme Courts.
S.S.E.—South-south-east.
S.S.W.—South-south-west.
St.—Saint; strait; street.
Stat.—Statute; statutes.
S.T.D.—*Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor*: Doctor of Theology.
Ster. — Stereotype; stereotyper; stereotyping; sterling.
S.T.P.—*Sacræ Theologiæ Professor*: Professor of Theology.
Sts.—Streets.
Sub.—Subject; substitute.
Suff.—Suffix.
Supp.—Supplement.
Super.—Superfine.
Superl.—Superlative.
Supt.—Superintendent; Supplement.
Surg.—Surgeon; surgery.
Surg.-Gen.—Surgeon-General.
Surv.—Surveying: surveyor.
Surv.-Gen.—Surveyor-General.
Sus.—Susannah.
S.V.—*Sub Verbo*: Under the word (or title).
S.W.—South-west.
Ter.—Territory.
Terr.—Terrace.
Text. Rec.—*Textus Receptus*: The Received Text.
t.f.—Till forbid.
Theol.—Theological; theology.
Theo.—Theodore.
Thess.—Thessalonians.
Tho. or Thos.—Thomas.
Th.—Theophiles; Theophilus.
Tim.—Timothy.
Tit.—Titus.
T.O.—Turn over.
Tonn.—Tonnage.
Top. or Topog.-Topographical; topography.
t.p.w.—Title-page wanting.
Tr.—Transpose; trustee.
Trs.—Trustees.
Trans.—Translations; translated; translation; translator; transactions.
Treas.—Treasurer.
Trin.—Trinity.
Typ. or Typog. — Typographer; typographical; typography.
U. J. C. — *Ultriusque Juris Doctor*: Doctor of both Laws (Civil and Canon).
U.K.—United Kingdom.
ult.—*Ultimo*: Last; of the last month.
Unit.—Unitarian.
Univ. — Universal; universalist; university.
U.P.C.—United Presbyterian Church.
u.s.—*Ut supra*: As above.
U.S.—United States.
U.S.A.—United States of America; United States Army.
U.S.N.-United States Navy.
V. (Roman Numeral).-Five.
v.—Verb; verse; volume.
v.—*vide* (Lat.); *voyez* (Fr.): See.
v. or vs.—*Versus*: Against.
Vat.—Vatican.
V.C.—Vice-Chancellor; Victoria Cross.
v.d.—various dates.
V.D.M.—*Verbi Dei Minister*: Minister of God's Word.
Ven.—Venerable.
Ver.—Verse; verses; version.
v.g. — *Verbi gratiâ*: For example; for the sake of the word.
Ver. or Vt.—Vermont.
Vice.-Prest. or V.P.—Vice-President.
Vis. or Visc.—Viscount.
Viz.—*Videlicet*: Namely; to wit.
v.n.—Verb neuter.
Vo.—*Verso*: Left-hand page.
Voc.—Vocative (case).
Vol.—Volume; volunteer.
Vols.—Volumes; volunteers.
V.R.—*Victoria Regina*: Queen Victoria.
V. Rev.—Very Reverend.
vs. or v.—*Versus*: Against.
V.S.—Veterinary Surgeon.
Vul.—Vulgate (version).
Vulg.—Vulgar (expression).
v.y.—various years.
W.—West.
W.C.—West Centre.
Wes.—Wesleyan.
w.f.—Wrong font.
Whf.—Wharf.
W.I.—West Indies.
Wisd.-Wisdom (the Book of)
W. long.—West longtitude.
W.M.—Worshipful Master.
Wm.—William.
W.N.W.—West-north-west.
Wp.—Worship.
Wpful.—Worshipful.
W.S.—Writer to the Signet.
W.S.W.—West-south-west.
Wt.—Weight.
X. (Roman Numeral).—Ten.
X. Xt.—Christ.
Xmas. or Xm.—Christmas.
Xn. or Xtian.—Christian.
Xnty. or Xty.—Christianity.
Y. or Yr.—Year.
Yd.—Yard.
Yds.—Yds.
Y.M.C.A.—Young Men's Christian Association.
Yorks.—Yorkshire.
Zech.—Zechariah.
Zool.—Zoölogical; zoölogy.
&.—Etc; And.
&c. or etc.—*Et cætera*; *et cætri*; *et cæteræ*: And the others.

BISHOPS' OFFICIAL SIGNATURES.

E. W. Cantuar.....Canterbury.
W. C. Ebor .....York.
F. Londin.....London.
J. B. Dunelm .....Durham.
E. H. Winton .....Winchester.
W. Oxon .....Oxford.
R. Cicestr .....Chichester.
A. W. Roffen .....Rochester.
G. H. Truron .....Truro.
E. H. Exon .....Exeter.
J. Sarum .....Salisbury.

THE DATES IN OLD BOOKS.

THE Roman system of notation was frequently adopted in printing the dates at the foot of the title-pages of old works. As the system has in these days given rise to considerable perplexity, chiefly on account of the use of inverted letters, it will be well to observe, that when a small line is found over any of the numeral characters, the value of that character is thereby increased a thousand fold, thus: VIII = 8; $\overline{\text{VIII}}$ = 8000. As we have not yet arrived at the year 2000 Anno Domini, the only numeral likely to be affected is I standing for the unit, which is sometimes made to do duty for a thousand in the shape of $\overline{\text{I}}$, leaving the centuries to be added according to the circumstances of the case. The form $\overline{\text{I}}$DXXXI is equal therefore to MDXXXI, or, as we should write it, 1531. Unfortunately, however, the Romans were not satisfied with this easy system—it became necessary to complicate it a little; they therefore, in the first place, took the D, standing for 500, and split it in half, thus IↃ; not with the object, it would seem, of altering the value, for that remained the same, but simply for the sake of a little variety. Accordingly it is found that there are no less than six different ways of writing a thousand, many of which will frequently be come across in our future researches. They are CIↃ, CD, ∞, (I), X, M. The third, fourth, and fifth of these signs are arbitrary only, and should be made a note of. To reduce the system to as succinct a form as possible, observe that the Romans used I for 1, V for 5, X for 10, L for 50, C for 100, D or IↃ for 500, M or CIↃ for 1000.

When any character was followed by one of *less* or *equal* value, the expression denoted the *sum* of their simple values, but when *preceded* by one of *less* value the *difference*. Thus III stood for 3, IV for 4, and VI for 6, XL for 40, LXX for 70, and so on. Every Ↄ annexed to IↃ, and every C and Ↄ joined to CIↃ increased its value tenfold; thus, IↃↃ = 5000. As before stated, a line drawn over a character increased its value a thousand-fold; thus, $\overline{\text{V}}$ stood for 5000, $\overline{\text{C}}$ for 100,000. Example:

$\overline{\text{I}}$ↃXXI is equal to 1521		MIↃXL is equal to 1540	
CIↃDXXXIV ,, ,, 1534		MDCXI ,, ,, 1611	

SLATER'S *Library Manual.*

THE Romans had their librarii, librarioli, bibliopegi, and bibliopola: answering to our printer, engraver, binder, and bookseller. The librarii multiplied books by transcribing MSS.; the librarioli illustrated them by ornament on the title-pages, margins, and terminations; the bibliopegi employed their skill on the embellishment of their exteriors; and the bibliopola were engaged in the disposal of them.

SIZES OF BOOKS.

THE name indicates the number of pages in the sheet, thus: in a folio book, four pages or two leaves = one sheet; a quarto, or 4to, eight pages or four leaves to a sheet; an octavo, or 8vo, sixteen pages or eight leaves to a sheet. In a 12mo, twenty-four pages, or twelve leaves = one sheet; and the 18mo, thirty-six pages, or eighteen leaves = one sheet, and so on. The following are the approximate sizes of books, over all:—

Royal folio	19	in. by	12	Foolscap 8vo	7	in. by	4½
Demy folio	18	,,	11	12mo	7	,,	4
Super imperial 4to	15½	,,	13	16mo	6½	,,	4
Royal 4to	12½	,,	10	Square 16mo	4½	,,	3½
Demy 4to	11½	,,	8½	Demy 18mo	6	,,	4
Crown 4to	11	,,	8	Royal 24mo	5½	,,	3¼
Royal 8vo	10	,,	6½	Demy 24mo	5	,,	2¾
Medium 8vo	9½	,,	6	Royal 32mo	5	,,	3
Demy 8vo	9	,,	5¾	Post 32mo	4	,,	2½
Crown 8vo	7½	,,	5	Demy 48mo	3¾	,,	2½

The associated librarians of Great Britain, realising that the words folio, quarto, octavo, duodecimo, etc., have ceased to possess any specific meaning, agreed some time ago to define the sizes of books by height measurement, as follows:—

Sizes.	Abbreviations.	Size in inches.	Sizes.	Abbreviations.	Size in inches.
Large folio	La. fol.	Over 18	Large octavo	La. 8vo.	Below 11
Folio	Fol.	Below 18	Octavo	8vo.	Below 9
Small folio	Sm. fol.	Below 13	Small octavo	Sm. 8vo.	Below 8
Large quarto	La. 4to.	Below 15	Duodecimo	12mo	Below 8
Quarto	4to.	Below 11	Decimo octavo	18mo	Is 6
Small quarto	Sm. 4to.	Below 8	Minimo	Mo.	Below 6

According to this scale, the size of the sheet and the number of times it is folded no longer determine the size of books. The foot rule or yard stick settles it. The height and, in the case of quartos, the width of the cover is measured, and according to the number of inches recorded the book receives its designation. This is by far the preferable way. Formerly nearly every paper-maker had his own standard sizes of sheets. The result was endless confusion in the nomenclature of sizes. Under this rule he can persist in them without confounding the bibliographer.

The following sizes of books are taken from the catalogue of the Riverside Press, the "highest authority in the United States":—Volumes described as 32mo, although not in all cases uniform, usually measure 4 inches in width by 5½ inches in height; 18mo, 4½ by 6in.; 16mo, 5 by 7in.; 12mo, 5½ by 7½in.; crown 8vo, 5½ by 8in.; 8vo, 6 by 9in.; royal 8vo, 7½ by 10in.; 4to, 10 by 12½in.; and folio, 13 by 15in. Special sizes, such as small *4to, square 16mo*, etc., are modifications of the sizes named above.

SIZES OF WRITING AND PRINTING PAPERS AND CARTRIDGES.

Description.	Writings.	Printings.	Cartridges.
	INCHES.	INCHES.	INCHES.
Emperor	72 by 48	... by ...	... by ...
Antiquarian	53 ,, 31	... ,, ...	... ,, ...
Double Imperial	... ,, ...	... ,, ...	40 ,, 30
Double Elephant	40 ,, 26¾	... ,, ...	40 ,, 26
Atlas	33 ,, 26	... ,, ...	... ,, ...
Columbier	34½ ,, 23½	... ,, ...	... ,, ...
Imperial	34 ,, 22	30 ,, 22	30 ,, 22
Elephant	28 ,, 23	30 ,, 23	28 ,, 23
Super Royal	27 ,, 19	27½ ,, 20½	27½ ,, 19½
Cartridge or Log	... ,, ...	... ,, ...	26 ,, 21
Royal	24 ,, 19	25 ,, 20	25 ,, 20
Medium	22 ,, 17½	24 ,, 19	... ,, ...
Demy	20 ,, 15½	22½ ,, 17½	22 ,, 17½
Music Demy	... ,, ...	20¾ ,, 14⅜	... ,, ...
Large Post	21 ,, 16½	... ,, ...	... ,, ...
Copy	20 ,, 16	... ,, ...	20 ,, 16¼
Post	19 ,, 15¼	19¼ ,, 15½	... ,, ...
Foolscap	17 ,, 13½	17 ,, 13½	... ,, ...
Pott	15 ,, 12½	... ,, ...	... ,, ...
Sheet and Half Pott	22½ ,, 12½	... ,, ...	... ,, ...
Sheet and Third Cap	22 ,, 13¼	... ,, ...	... ,, ...
Sheet and Half Cap	24½ ,, 13½	... ,, ...	... ,, ...
Sheet and Half Post	... ,, ...	23½ ,, 19½	... ,, ...
Double Foolscap	26½ ,, 16⅝	27 ,, 17	... ,, ...
Double Crown	... ,, ...	30 ,, 20	30 ,, 20
Double Post	... ,, ...	31½ ,, 19½	... ,, ...
Double Demy	... ,, ...	35 ,, 22½	35½ ,, 22½

SIZES OF CARDS.

	INCHES.		INCHES.
Large	4½ by 3 1/16	Town Size	3 by 2
Carte de Visite	4⅛ ,, 2½	Half Large	3 1/16 ,, 2¼
Small	3 9/16 ,, 2 7/16	Double Small	4 15/16 ,, 3 3/16
Reduced Small	3½ ,, 2⅛	Double Large	6½ ,, 4½
Extra Thirds	3 1/16 ,, 1⅞	Quadruple Small	7⅛ ,, 4 15/16
Thirds	3 1/16 ,, 1½	Quadruple Large	9 ,, 6⅛
Half Small	2 1/16 ,, 1¾		

SIZES OF BROWN PAPERS.

	INCHES.		INCHES.
Casing	45 by 56	Imperial Cap	22 by 29
Saddleback	36 ,, 45	Haven Cap	21 ,, 26
Double Imperial	29 ,, 45	Double Crown Cap	20 ,, 30
Elephant	24 ,, 34	Bag Cap	19¼ ,, 24
Double Four Pound	21 ,, 31	Kent Cap	18 ,, 21

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SIGNS.

d.l. Description leaf. In the direction to the binder the position of plates is indicated thus:

i. *d.l.* ii. The first plate on *verso;* then the *d.l.*, the second plate ⌣ on *recto.*

d.l. iii. The description *verso* of one leaf, plate *recto* of another.

⌣ The brace shows that the leaves enclosed face each other.

a, *recto*, a right-hand page. b, *verso*, a left-hand page.

cal°. capitulo, chapter. *F, f, ff, fol.* leaves.

h. Height of page.

Ternions. Three sheets of paper folded in halves, one inside the other, giving 6 leaves or 12 pages.

5ns Quaternions. Four sheets folded quirewise; 8 leaves, 16pp.

4ns Quinternions. Five sheets folded quirewise; 10 leaves, 20pp.

s. a. Sine anno, without year of publication.

s. l. Sine loco, without place of publication.

s. l. et a. Sine loco et anno, without place or year of publication.

s. l. a. et typ. Sine loco, anno, et typographi nomine, without place or year of publication, or name of printer.

bl. l. Black letter. *f. p.* Fine paper. *l. p.* Large paper.

b. m. Blue morocco; *g. m.* green morocco; *r. m.* red morocco; *y. m.* yellow morocco; *r.* russia.

al. e. Alia editione, another edition.

fol. Folio, a sheet folded in halves, making 2 leaves or 4 pages.

4to. to 4°.. Quarto, a sheet folded into fours, 4 leaves, 8pp.

8vo. or 8°.. Octavo, a sheet folded into eight, 8 leaves 16pp.

12mo. or 12°.. Duodecimo, a sheet folded into twelve, 24pp.

16mo. or 16°.. Decimo-sexto, a sheet folded into sixteen, 32pp.

18mo. or 18°.. Decimo-octavo, a sheet folded into 18, 36pp.

24mo. or 24°.. Vigesimo-quarto, a sheet folded into 24, 48pp.

s. Signed, the signature printed or written. *n. s.* Not signed.

BOOK-BUYING.

THE most distinguished of living Englishmen, who, great as he is in many directions is perhaps inherently more a man of letters than anything else, has been overheard mournfully to declare that there were more book-sellers' shops in his native town sixty years ago when he was a boy in it than are to-day to be found within its boundaries. And yet the place (all unabashed) now boasts its bookless self a city!

Mr. Gladstone was, of course, referring to second-hand bookshops. Neither he nor any other sensible man puts himself out about new books. When a new book is published, read an old one was the advice of a sound, though surly, critic. It is one of the boasts of letters to have glorified the term "second-hand," which other crafts have "soiled to all ignoble use." But why it has been able to do this is obvious. All the best books are necessarily second-hand. The writers of to-day need not grumble. Let them "bide a wee." If their books are not worth anything there are ancient trades still in full operation amongst us—the pastry cooks, and the trunk-makers—who must have paper.

AUGUSTINE BIRRELL in *Obiter Dicta.*

Forms of Epistolary Addresses.

Ambassadors.

They have "Excellency" prefixed to their other titles, and their accredited rank added.

Superscription. To His excellency The Right Honourable Lord ——, K.G., H.B.M. Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France.

Commencement. My Lord.

Conclusion. I have the honour to be, My Lord, Your Excellency's, &c.

The wives of Ambassadors have also "Excellency" added to their other titles.

Archbishop.

Sup. To His Grace the Archbishop of ——.

Comm. My Lord Archbishop.

Con. I remain, My Lord, Your Grace's, &c.

He is addressed personally in conversation as "Your Grace."

The Archbishop of Armagh is addressed as "His Grace the Lord Primate of Ireland."

The wife of an Archbishop has no title in right of her husband, but is simply Mrs. A.

Baron.

Sup. To the Right Honourable Lord ——.

Comm. My Lord.

Con. I have the honour to be, My Lord, Your Lordship's, &c.

The Baroness is addressed as "Lady ——," and personally as "Your Ladyship."

Baron's Daughter.

She has the title of "Honourable" prefixed to her Christian name. If married, the only change is in her surname; if to a commoner, she is addressed as "The Honourable Mrs.;" if to a Baronet or Knight, "The Honourable Lady."

Baron's Son.

He has the title of "Honourable."

Sup. To the Honourable Herbert ——.

Comm. Sir.

The wife takes the title of "Honourable," and is addressed as "The Honourable Mrs. Herbert ——."

Baronet.

Sup. To Sir Robert T., Bart.

Comm. Sir.

The wife is "Lady T." Her letters commence with "Madam," and she is personally addressed "Your Ladyship."

Bishop.

Sup. To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of ——.

Comm. My Lord.

Con. I remain, My Lord, Your Lordship's, &c.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS.

Sup. The Right Reverend the Suffragan Bishop of ——.
Comm. Right Reverend Sir.

The wife of a Bishop has no title in right of her husband, but is simply Mrs. R.

COUNTESS.

Sup. To the Right Honourable the Countess of ——.
Comm. Madam.
Con. I have the honour to be, Madam, Your Ladyship's, &c.

DUCHESS, ROYAL.

Sup. To Her Royal Highness the Duchess of ——.
Comm. Madam.
Con. I have the honour to be, Madam, Your Royal Highness's, &c.

DUCHESS.

Sup. To Her Grace the Duchess ——.
Comm. Madam.
Con. I have the honour to be Madam, Your Grace's, &c.

DUKE, ROYAL.

Sup. To His Royal Highness the Duke of ——.
Comm. Sir.
Con. I remain, Sir, Your Royal Highness's, &c.

The formal style of Dukes of the Blood Royal is "Most High, Most Mighty and Illustrious Prince."

DUKE.

Sup. To His Grace the Duke of ——.
Comm. My Lord Duke.
Con. I have the honour to be, My Lord Duke, Your Grace's, &c.

The formal style of Duke is "Most High, Potent, and Noble Prince."

DUKE'S DAUGHTER.

She has the title of "Lady" prefixed to her Christian name. If married to any person not being a Peer, she still retains her title and precedence, changing only her surname. Her letters commence "Madam," and she is personally addressed as "Your Ladyship."

DUKE'S ELDEST SON.

He takes his father's second title, and is addressed as if he were really a Marquis or an Earl.

DUKE'S YOUNGER SONS.

They have the title of "Lord" prefixed to their Christian name.
Sup. Lord William ——.
Comm. My Lord.

The wife takes the title of "Lady," and is addressed as "Lady William ——."

EARL.

Sup. To the Right Honourable the Earl of ——.
Comm. My Lord.
Con. I have the honour to be, My Lord, Your Lordship's, &c.

EARL'S DAUGHTER.

Vide Duke's Daughter.

EARL'S ELDEST SON.

He takes his father's second title, and is addressed as if he were really a *Viscount* or a Baron.

EARL'S YOUNGER SON.

Vide Baron's Son.

EARL'S WIFE.

Vide Countess.

JUDGES.

Chief Justice.

Sup. To the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice, *or* To the Right Honourable Sir R. L., Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench (Common Pleas).

Puisne Judges.

The Puisne Judges and the Barons of the Exchequer, who on the Bench are styled "My Lord," are Knights, and, in private intercourse, are addressed as such; but, the title of Judge being superior to that of Knight, it is usual to address them thus:

Sup. To the Honourable Mr. Justice.
,, To the Honourable Mr. Baron.

KING.

Sup. To the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
Comm. Sire, May it please Your Majesty.

KNIGHT.

Sup. To Sir William N.
Comm. Sir, *or* Dear Sir William.

The wife is "Lady N." Her letters commence with "Madam," and she is personally addressed as "Your Ladyship."

LORD ADVOCATE.

Letters are addressed with the prefix "Right Honourable," and commence with the word "Sir."

LORD-LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.

Sup. His Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant.

If a Duke, "His Grace the Lord-Lieutenant."

Comm. My Lord (Duke, Marquis).

LORD MAYOR.

Sup. To the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor.
Comm. My Lord.

The wife has the title of "Lady Mayoress." Her letters commence with "Madam," and she is personally addressed as "Your Ladyship."

In England there are only two *lord* mayors, viz., those of London and York; in Ireland one, viz., Dublin. In Scotland the heads of the corporations are called "provosts," but at Edinburgh and Glasgow, the title is *lord* provost.

LORDS OF SESSION (Judges in Scotland).

Sup. To the Honourable Lord Ballantyne.
Comm. My Lord.

A Scotch judge's wife has no title from her husband's rank, but is simply Mrs. B.

MAIDS OF HONOUR.

During their tenure of office they have the title of "Honourable," if they have not it already by courtesy, and their letters commence with "Madam."

MARCHIONESS.

Sup. To the most Honourable the Marchioness of ——.
Comm. Madam.
Con. I have the honour to be, Madam, Your Ladyship's, &c.

MARQUIS.

Sup. To the most Honourable the Marquis of ——.
Comm. My Lord Marquis.
Con. I have the honour to be, My Lord, Your Lordship's, &c.
The formal style of Marquis is, "Most Noble and Potent Prince."

MARQUIS'S DAUGHTER.

Vide Duke's Daughter.

MARQUIS'S ELDEST SON.

He takes his father's second title, and is addressed as if he were really an Earl or a Viscount.

MARQUIS'S YOUNGER SONS.

Vide Duke's Younger Sons.

MAYOR.

Sup. The Right Worshipful the Mayor of ——.
Comm. Sir.

MILITARY OFFICERS.

All officers in the army above Lieutenant and Sub-Lieutenant have their military rank prefixed to their name and title, *e.g.*, The Right Honourable General Lord ——, G.C.B., *or* Major-General Sir John ——, G.C.S.I.

NAVAL OFFICERS.

Vide Military Officers.

PRINCE.

Sup. His Royal Highness Prince ——.
Comm. Sir.
Con. I remain, Sir, Your Royal Highness's, &c.

PRINCESS.

Sup. To her Royal Highness Princess ——.
Comm. Madam.
Con. I have the honour to be, Madam, Your Royal Highness's, &c.

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.

Sup. The Right Honourable James ——.
or The Right Honourable Sir Joseph ——.
Comm. Sir.
Con. I have the honour to be, Sir, Your, &c.

QUEEN.

Sup. To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
Comm. Madam, May it please your Majesty.
Con. I remain, Madam, Your Majesty's, &c.

SERJEANT-AT-LAW.

Sup. To Wilfred ——, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law,
or to Mr. Serjeant.

VISCOUNT.

Sup. To the Right Honourable Lord Viscount ——.
Comm. My Lord.
Con. I have the honour to be, My Lord, Your Lordship's, &c.

VISCOUNTESS.

Vide Countess.

VISCOUNT'S DAUGHTER.

Vide Baron's Daughter.

VISCOUNT'S SON.

Vide Baron's Son.

Copyright Registry.

Instructions for Registration of Books under the provisions of the Copyright Acts, 5 and 6 Vict., c, 45, & 49 & 50 Vict., c. 33.

Book.—The term "Book" means and includes every *volume*, part or division of a volume, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, sheet of music, map, chart, or plan, separately published.

Term of Copyright in Books.—If published in lifetime of author, then forty-two years from publication or life of author and seven years from his death, whichever shall be the longest term.

If published after author's death, then proprietor has copyright for forty-two years from first publication.

The copyright in articles in encyclopædias, reviews, magazines, periodical works, or works published in parts, belongs to the proprietor of the work when such articles have been composed upon the terms that the copyright shall belong to him and shall have been actually paid for by him; but after twenty-eight years from first publication the right of publishing in separate form reverts to the author; and during such twenty-eight years the proprietor may not publish separately without the previous consent of the author or his assigns. Authors may by contract reserve to themselves the right of publishing in a separate form before the expiration of the twenty-eight years.

Necessity for Registration.—Copyright is created by the Statute, and does not depend upon registration, which is permissive only, and not compulsory, but no proprietor of copyright in any book can take any proceedings in respect of any infringement of his copyright unless he has, before commencing his proceedings, registered his book.

Mode of Registration.—A proprietor of copyright desiring to register at Stationers' Hall must lodge there a demand signed by him and witnessed, on a printed form provided for the purpose, together with a fee of 5s. for each entry.

Special care should be taken that the full and proper title of the book, and the correct *day, month, and year of first publication*, are entered, as any error or omission may invalidate the entry.

No book can be registered *before it is published.*

A proprietor of the copyright in an encyclopædia, review, magazine, periodical work, or work published in parts, will be entitled to all the benefits of registration upon his registering the first volume, number, or part.

Music.—Proprietors of copyright in musical compositions entitled to, and desirous of retaining the right of, public representation or performance, must print on the title-page of every copy a notice to the effect that the right of public representation or performance is reserved.

Assignments.—Registered copyrights, or any share or shares thereof, may be assigned, without payment of any stamp duty, by the registered proprietor lodging at Stationers' Hall an entry signed by him in the form prescribed by the Statute, together with a fee of 5s.

Certified Copies of entries are supplied on payment of a fee of 5s. each, and such copies are *primâ facie* proof of the matters alleged therein.

Public Libraries.—A copy of every book, and of any second or subsequent edition containing additions and alterations, should be forwarded to the British Museum immediately after publication, and four copies delivered at Stationers' Hall for the Public Libraries at Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Dublin.

Foreign Reprints.—Proprietors of books first composed, or written, or printed in the United Kingdom, desiring to prevent the importation of foreign reprints, must give notice in writing to the Commissioners of Customs, accompanied by a statutory declaration that the copyright subsists, and when it will expire. Registration at Stationers' Hall is also necessary before duties can be levied for the benefit of the proprietor of copyright on foreign reprints of British copyright works imported into the Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, Cape of Good Hope, Grenada, Jamaica, Natal, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent.

Applicants not conversant with the mode of registration are recommended in all cases to forward with the demand for registration a copy of the Book to be registered that they may be compared before entry, as no alteration can be made in the "Register," or any error corrected, except by an Order of the High Court of Justice, or one of the Judges thereof.

Forms can be obtained at Stationers' Hall, price 1d. each.

Postage stamps cannot be received in payment of fees. Post Office and Postal Orders to be made payable to C. R. Rivington, and all communications to be addressed to The Registrar, Copyright Office, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

A stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with all communications to which an answer is required.

Office Hours 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

N.B.—Separate instructions can be obtained for registration of right to represent and perform Dramatic Pieces and Musical Compositions; also for registration of Paintings, Drawings, and Photographs, under 25 and 26 Vict., c. 68.

Definition of Copyright.— Copyright is the exclusive liberty of printing or multiplying copies of any subject to which the word is applied.

Subjects of Copyright.—Books, paintings, photographs, engravings, sculptures and similar works of art, dramatic and musical compositions and pieces.

Persons entitled to Copyright.— *(1)* Subjects of Her Majesty, wherever resident. *(2)* Other persons who, at the time of Publication, were resident in some part of Her Majesty's dominions.

Duration of Copyright.—*(1)* Books and dramatic or musical compositions: for the longer of the two following terms—*(a)* 42 years from the date of publication; *(b)* the life of the author and an additional 7 years. Posthumous publications are protected for 42 years from publication. *(2)* Paintings and photographs: during the life of the author and an additional 7 years. *(3)* Engravings: 28 years. *(4)* Sculpture: 14 years, and, if the author be then alive, an additional period of 14 years.

Articles in periodicals, of which the proprietor of the periodical has acquired the copyright, revert to the author at the end of 28 years from publication. During that period the articles may not be reprinted separately without the author's consent.

Copyright in a novel does not preclude other persons from dramatising it.

Journals of the Book Trades.

GREAT BRITAIN.

The prices include postage to Countries in the Postal Union.

Q=Quarterly. M=Monthly. W=Weekly.

LONDON.		Price per No. s.	d.	Annl. Subs. Post Free. £	s.	d.
Academy, 27, Chancery lane, W.C.	W	0	3	0	17	4
Archivist and Autograph Review, 22, Paternoster row	Q			0	2	0
Art Journal, 26, Ivy lane	M	1	6			
Athenæum, 22, Took's court, Cursitor street, E.C.	W	0	3			
Author (The) The Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors, 2, Paternoster square, E.C.	M	0	6	0	6	6
Book Finder (The International) List of Books Wanted and for Sale, 185, Fleet-st., E.C. *(See advt.)*		0	1	0	5	0
Book-Prices Current: a Record of Prices at which Books have been Sold by Auction, 62, Paternoster row, E.C.	Q			1	7	6
Bookseller, 12, Warwick lane, Paternoster row, E.C.	M	0	6	0	5	0
Book World, 25, Newcastle street, W.C.	M	0	2	0	2	6
Bookworm, 62, Paternoster row, E.C.	M	0	6	0	6	0
British and Colonial Printer & Stationer and Booksellers' Circular, 24, Bouverie street, Fleet street, E.C.	W	0	4	0	10	0
Caslon's Circular (New Designs in Type)	Q	Gratis				
Exchange and Mart, 170, Strand	Thrice a Week	0	2			
Great Thoughts of Master Minds, 132, Fleet street	W	0	1	0	6	0
Journal of Philology, 29 and 30, Bedford street, Covent Garden	Q	4	6			
Library Chronicle, 137, Long Acre	M	0	8	0	8	0
Library Notes, 57 and 59, Ludgate hill				0	4	0
Library (The), Organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, 62, Paternoster row, E.C.	M	0	8	0	9	0
Literary Opinion, 135, Fleet street, E.C. *(See advt.)*		0	2	0	3	0
Literary World, 13, Fleet street, E.C.	W	0	1			
Newsman and Publication Register, 24, Bouverie street, Fleet street	M	0	3	0	2	0
Notes & Queries, 22, Took's court, Cursitor st., E.C.	W	0	4	1	1	0
Paper and Printing Trades' Journal, 50, Leadenhall street, E.C.	Q	0	6	0	2	0
Paper Maker and British Trade Journal, 46, Aldersgate street, E.C.				0	10	6
Paper Makers' Circular, 19, Cursitor street, Chancery lane, E.C.	M	0	6	0	6	0
Paper Makers' Monthly Journal (including copy of Annual Directory), 47, St. Mary Axe, E.C.	M	0	6	0	6	0
Paper Record, 29, Ludgate hill, E.C.	M	1	0	0	10	6
Paper Trade Review, 58, Shoe lane, E.C.	W			1	0	0
Press Index (The Periodical), 57 & 59, Ludgate hill, E.C.	M	1	6	0	13	0
,, With supplementary yearly digest				1	1	6

	Price per No. s.	d.	Annl. Subs. Post Free. £	s.	d.
LONDON—*continued.*					
Press News, 2, Charlton villas, Mayes-rd., Wood green..M	0	2	0	3	0
Printer (The Quarterly), 6, Red Lion court, Fleet-st. ...Q	0	1	0	0	6
Printers' Register, 33A, Ludgate hill, E.C.....M	0	4	0	4	0
Printers and Stationers' Effective Advertiser, 60, Ludgate hill, E.C. .....M	0	3	0	4	6
Printing Times & Lithographer, 73, Ludgate hill, E.C...M	0	4	0	4	0
Printing World, 63, Chancery lane .....M	0	4	0	5	0
Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, E.C. .....W	0	1½	0	11	0
Reporter's Journal, 27, Chancery lane, W.C. .....M	0	4	0	4	6
Reporter's Mag., 1, Amen Corner, Paternoster row, E.C. M	0	4	0	4	6
Review of Reviews, Mowbray House, Norfolk street, Strand, W.C. .....M	0	6	0	9	0
Sales and Wants' Advertiser (for Printers, Bookbinders, &c.), 8, Windsor court, Strand.....M	0	1	0	1	0
Stationer, Printer, and Fancy Trades' Register, 160A, Fleet street, E.C. .....M	0	6	0	6	6
Stationery Trades' Journal, 12, Warwick lane, Paternoster row.....M	0	6	0	5	0
Stationery and Bookselling, 165, Queen Victoria street, E.C. ..... *(See advt.)*	0	6	0	5	0
Torch (The) and Colonial Book Circular, 33, Paternoster row, E.C. ..... *(See advt.)*	0	6	0	6	0
Ullmer's Standard Circular, Cross-st., Farringdon-rd...Q	Gratis				
Writer (The), 73, Ludgate hill, E.C. .....M	0	6	0	5	0
PROVINCES.					
British Bookmaker, De Montfort Press, Leicester *(See advt.)*	0	6	0	5	0
British Printer (Alternate Months), De Montfort Press, Leicester ..... *(See advt.)*	1	0	0	5	0
Clique (The), Lists of Books Wanted and for Sale, Moray House, Derby	0	2	0	2	6
Hailing's Circular, Oxford Works, Cheltenham.....Q	0	3	0	1	0
Salmon's Printing and Stationery Trades' Circular, Blackfriars' bridge, Manchester .....Q	0	3	0	2	0
Scottish Typographical Circular, 14, West Nicolson-st., Edinburgh .....M	0	1	0	1	6
Typographical Circular, 69, Ducie street, Manchester...M	0	1	0	1	6

ANTIQUARIAN JOURNALS.

Antiquary, 62, Paternoster row, London .....M	1	0	0	12	0
Beds. Notes and Queries, Shenstone Lodge, Bedford ...Q	1	0	0	4	6
Berkshire Notes & Queries, 62, Paternoster row, Lond..Q	1	6	0	5	0
Carmarthenshire Notes, South Wales Press, Llanelly.....					
Devon and Cornwall Notes and Gleanings, 39, North-st., Exeter.....M	0	6	0	6	0
East Anglian, Pawsey & Hayes, Ipswich .....M	0	6	0	5	0
Fenland Notes & Queries, 62, Paternoster row, London..Q	1	6	0	6	0
Field Club, 62, Paternoster row, London .....M	0	3	0	3	0

ANTIQUARIAN JOURNALS—*continued.*	Price per No. s.	d.	Annl. Subs. Post Free. £	s.	d.
Folk-Lore, 62, Paternoster row, London.....Q	5	0	1	0	0
Genealogist, Geo. Bell & Sons, York-st., Covent Garden, London .....Q	2	6			
Gloucester Notes and Queries, 26, Meridian place, Clifton, Bristol .....M	1	0	0	5	0
Index Library (Indexes and Calendars to British Records), 4, Lincoln's Inn fields, London.....M	2	0	1	1	0
Indian Antiquary, 57 and 59, Ludgate hill, London			1	16	0
Leicester & Rutland Notes and Queries, 62, Paternoster row, London .....Q	1	6	0	4	6
Manchester Notes and Queries, City News Office, Strutt street, Manchester .....Half-yearly	2	0	0	4	0
Midland Antiquary, 33, Waterloo-st., Birmingham.....Q	2	0	0	8	0
Northants Notes & Queries, 62, Paternoster row, Lond...Q	1	6	0	5	4
Northern Notes and Queries, Rev. A. W. C. Hallen, Alloa, N.B.....Q	1	0	0	4	0
Reliquary (The), Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, Lond...Q	2	6			
Salopian Shreds & Patches, 7, The Square, Shrewsbury...					
Scottish Notes & Queries, 23, Bridge-st., Aberdeen.....M					
Somerset & Dorset Notes and Queries, H. Norris, Esq., South Petherton, Somerset.....Q	1	6	0	5	0
Verulam Review, 62, Paternoster row, London .....M	1	0	0	4	0
Western Antiquary, W. H. K. Wright, Plymouth.....M	1	0	0	6	0
Westmorland Note Book, 62, Paternoster row, London. Q	1	0	0	4	0
Yorkshire County Magazine, J. H. Turner, Esq., Idel, Bradford.....M			0	6	0

AMERICA.

The prices include postage to Countries in the Postal Union.

	Nos.	$ c.
American Antiquarian, New York, 744, Broadway	12	5 00
American Art Printer, New York, 22, College Place.....	12	3 75
American Bookmaker, New York, 126 and 128, Duane street	12	3 00
American Bookseller, New York, 22E, 18th street	24	2 00
American Lithographer and Printer, New York, 37, City Hall place	52	3 00
American Stationer, New York, 126 and 128, Duane street...	52	3 75
Art Age, New York, 132, Nassau street	12	2 00
Bibliographia Brazileira, Rio Janeiro, 46, Rua Gonçalves Dias	12	2 00
Bibliographer and Reference List, 37/39, Court street, Buffalo, New York.....	12	2 00
Book Chat, New York, 5, Union Square	12	1 25
Books and Notions, Toronto, 6, Wellington street west	12	1 25
Bookmart, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.....*(See advt.)*	12	2 00
Buchdrucker-Zeitung, Deutsch-Amerikanische, New York, 115, Park Row.....	24	1 75
Canadian Bibliographer & Library Record, 58, King William street, Hamilton, Ontario	12	1 25
Canadian Bookseller, Toronto, 25, Wellington street West ...	12	0 75
Chicago Specimen (Types), Chicago, 139 and 141, Monroe-st.		50

AMERICA—*continued.*	Nos.	$ c.
Collector (Autographs), New York, 5, East 17th street	12	1 00
Craftsman (International Typog. Union), Washington, D.C.	25	1 00
Critic, 52-54, Lafayette Place, New York	52	4 00
Electrotype Journal, Chicago, 119, Monroe street	4	1 00
Electrotyper, Chicago, 303/305, Dearborn street	4	50
Employing (The) Printer, St. Paul, Minnesota	12	
Geyer's Stationer, New York, 60, Duane street	24	3 00
Hawks' Occasional Typograph, San Francisco, 320, Battery-st.		gratis
Index to Periodicals, New York, 330, Pearl street	4	2 00
Inland Printer, Chicago, 183, 185 and 187, Monroe street	12	2 80
Library Journal, New York, 330, Pearl street	12	5 00
Literary Light (The): Books Wanted and for Sale, "The Literary Light," Minneapolis, Minn. *(See advt.)*	12	1 00
Library Notes, Boston, Mass. (Library Bureau)	4	1 00
Literary News, New York, 330, Pearl street	12	1 00
Literary World, Boston, 1, Somerset street	26	2 00
Monthly Record of Scientific Literature, New York, 23, Murray and 27, Warren streets	12	0 25
Nation (The), 208, Broadway, New York, W.	52	4 00
National Editorial Journalist, Indianapolis, Ind.	12	1 50
National Publisher and Printer, Louisville, Ky.	12	1 25
Neat Printer, San Antonia, Texas		gratis
Nick, New York, 60, Duane street	4	30
Notes and Queries, 619, Walnut street, Philadelphia	12	
Overland Monthly (Literary), San Francisco	12	5 00
Paper and Press, Philadelphia	12	2 50
Paper Mill, New York, 34, Park Row	52	3 00
Paper Trade Journal, New York, 126 and 128, Duane street	52	5 00
Paper World, Springfield, Mass.	12	2 00
Picture and Art Trade, Chicago, 164, Dearborn street		2 00
Poligrafo, Buenos-Ayres, Calle Artes 633	12	3 00
Press and Printer, Keene, N. H.	52	50
Printers' Album, Chicago, 303/305, Dearborn street		gratis
Printers' Quarterly, Westfield, N.Y.	4	50
Printers' Register, St. Louis, Mo.		gratis
Printers' Review, Boston, 183 to 190, Fort Hill Square		gratis
Publishers' Weekly, New York, 330 Pearl Street	52	4 00
Publishing World, New York, 771, Broadway	12	1 00
Queries, 37/39, Court street, Buffalo, New York	12	1 50
Revista (La) Typographica, Rio de Janeiro		
Southern Publisher and Printer, Louisville	12	1 50
Southern Trade Gazette, Louisville	12	1 50
Stationer and Printer, Chicago, 164, Dearborn street	24	2 50
Superior Printer, Cincinnati, 168, Vine street	6	1 25
Tipografia Argentina, Buenos Ayres, Calle General Lavalle 982		4 00
Typographic Advertiser, Philadelphia, 606/614, Sansom street		gratis
Typographic Messenger, N.Y., Centre, Reade & Duane streets		gratis
United States Paper Maker, New York	24	2 00
United States Government Publications: Monthly Catalogue, 960, M. St. W., Washington, D.C.	12	5 00
Western Paper Trade, Chicago, 155, Washington street	12	1 25
Writer (The), Boston, P.O. Box, 1905	12	1 00

EUROPE.

	Nos.	$ c.
Bibliophile (Le), 7, Rue Guénégaud, Paris	6	2 50
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen (Library Journal), Leipzig	12	6 00
Curiosité (La) Universelle, 1, Rue Rameau, Paris	52	3 25
Droit D'Auteur (Official Organ of the Bureau of the International Union), Berne, Switzerland		1 50
Export Journal (The), in English, German, and French, G. Hedeler, Leipzig. ..... *(See advt.)*	12	1 00
Internationale Biblicgraphie, Leipzig, Kurze strasse, 13	24	1 00
L'Arte della Stampa, Firenze, 4, Via delle Seggiole...	12	1 00
Librairie (La) Internationale, 55, Rue de l'Assomption, Passy, Paris	12	0 75
Manuel du Bibliophile et du Libraire, 76, Rue de Seine, Paris	24	3 25
Polybiblion, Paris, 215, Boulevard St. Germain	12	3 25

AUSTRALASIA.

	Price per No. s.	d.	Annl. Subs. Post Free. £	s.	d.
Australasian Typographical Journal, Trades hall, Carlton, Victoria; London Office, 167, Fleet street, E.C. ...M	0	3	0	4	0
Typo, R. C. Harding, Napier, New Zealand; London Office, 3–4, Bouverie street, E.C. .....M	0	6	0	6	0

EDINBURGH.

William F. Clay, 2, Teviot Place.

SPECIALTY:—CHEMICAL AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE;

also Transactions and Journals of the Scientific and Learned Societies, complete or part sets, and odd volumes and numbers.—*The most extensive Stock in Great Britain.*

Selected Stock of Standard Books in General Literature and Medicine.

Enquiries for above, or priced offers of any for Sale, will receive prompt attention.

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

E. STEIGER & Co., 25, PARK PLACE.

THE LARGEST FOREIGN BOOK CONCERN IN THE UNITED STATES.

SPECIALTIES:—Kindergarten Material and Books; Works on Architecture, Decoration, Art Workmanship; Books for the Study of all Languages. Exporters of American Publications.

☞ STEIGER'S EXPORT LIST OF AMERICAN PERIODICALS ☜

Mailed free on application.

AGENTS IN LONDON:—ASHER & CO.

Notes on Books.

THE CARE OF BOOKS.

To every lover of books and every bookseller the following practical hints, the results of some experience, and the outcome of a great affection for choice volumes, may be of some value.

When a book comes home from the binder's, be extremely careful how you open it. The glue in the back is almost sure to be only partly dry, and if the curve, which is so essential to the beauty of the back, is spoiled by being stretched, the evil is quite incurable. Open the book partially a little from the beginning; then a little from the end; and so work on alternately to the middle. Most books are spoiled by being roughly opened there.

Now place the book on your shelves, closely adjoining other books, and in such a way that these will press tightly against it and support it; even giving it a gentle squeeze, which is necessary before the binding of a book is quite set, to prevent the curving of the sides.

Some leathers, and vellum or parchment, always shrink when exposed to the heat. The result is that the millboards are distorted to a convex shape, and it is very difficult sometimes to restore them to their original flatness. Hence, never sit close to a fire with the back of the book in such a position that it will become heated. If, however, the evil has been done, to some extent it may be repaired by keeping the book, for a week or so, on a flat board, and placing upon it a heavy weight.

Indeed, if books are placed on a table flat they are always best preserved if they have a weight on the top. The book-slides to be seen on some tables, in which the books are placed so that they rest on the front edge of the cover are very objectionable; they destroy the proper shape of the back of any book in time. The two chief dangers to which bindings are exposed are the warping of the boards and the flattening of the back.

It is very clumsy, and always a sign of want of regard for books generally, to roughly grasp the leaves in opening it. The owner, if he sees his volume exposed to the tender mercies of a person who is addicted to this practice, may well tremble for the back, for it is nearly certain to be broken.

If a book is too tight in the back, lay it down on a flat surface, and open it by taking a few sheets at a time. Then lightly and tenderly press upon the open leaves, in the order already stated, going through the entire volume until the requisite freedom and flexibility are obtained.

Never leave a book open, face downwards, under the pretext of keeping the place. This is a careless and most censurable practice. If it remains long in that position it will probably ever afterwards open of itself at the place, and spoil the curve of the back and the fore-edge; thus unpleasantly reminding you of your carelessness. The cover, too, is in danger of being soiled, and so are the leaves. A true bibliophile would as soon see his favourite cat hung up by the tail as a valuable book lying on its face downwards on a table.

Books with clasps and bosses, or ornamental raised brass work, such as photopraph albums and scrap books, should not be placed on a shelf next to other books. They are nearly sure to scratch and mark their neighbours.

It is almost superflous to say that no one who has any regard whatever *for his books* will fold down their corners, or wet his fingers to turn over *their leaves.*

RULES FOR USING BOOKS.

NEVER hold a book near a fire.

Never drop a book upon the floor.

Never turn leaves with the thumb.

Never lean or rest upon an open book.

Never turn down the corners of leaves.

Never touch a book with damp or soiled hands.

Always keep your place with a thin book-mark.

Always place a large book on the table before opening it.

Always turn leaves from the top with the middle or forefinger.

Never pull a book from a shelf by the binding at the top, but by the back.

Never touch a book with a damp cloth, nor with a sponge in any form.

Never place another book or anything else upon the leaves of an open book.

Never rub dust from books, but brush it off with a soft dry cloth or duster.

Never close a book with a pencil, a pad of paper, or anything else between the leaves.

Never open a book farther than to bring both sides of the cover into the same plane.

Always open a large book from the middle, and never from the ends or cover.

To avoid injuring the leaves of books never put a pencil-mark in a library book.

Always keep your books out of the reach of small children, and in a clean, dry place.

Always keep any neatly-bound borrowed book covered with paper while in your possession.

Never attempt to dry a book accidentally wet by a fire, but wipe off the moisture with a soft, dry cloth.

Never cut the leaves of a book or magazine with a sharp knife, as the edge is sure to run into the print.

Never write upon a paper laid upon the leaves of an open book, as the pencil or pen point will either scratch or cut the book leaves.

Never lend the borrowed book, but return it as soon as you have done with it, so that the owner may not be deprived of its use.

HOW TO PRESERVE BOOKS.

A LONDON bookbinder lays down the following useful rules for the preservation of books :—Avoid a dry heat as much as you would a damp atmosphere. The one destroys as much as the other. The former will affect the binding, and the latter the paper. When reading, keep all books from the influence of the fire. Never keep any books near the ceiling where the room is illuminated by gas. Never wet your fingers in turning over the leaves, but turn them over from the head. Catch each succeeding leaf up by the forefinger on the top corner as near the fore-edge as possible. Never put cards or folded documents into a book, or it will break the back. Keep such things in a portfolio. Never read during meals. Crumbs and grease are ruinous to books. Never turn a corner down to keep a place, but put a piece of paper projecting at the head as a mark. Never push or pull a book along a table. To avoid scratches, put a book down flat and firmly, and take it up in the same way. Never pull books out of the shelves by the headband, or suffer them

to stand long upon the fore-edge. In doing the former the back is apt to be pulled or forced, by the latter the back gets out of shape. Always open a book in a gentle manner, especially such as are newly bound; and never confine the leaves with the points of the thumbs, in doing so it breaks the back. Lay it upon a flat surface, and open it lightly, pressing upon the open leaves, and taking a few sheets at a time; go through the book until the requisite freedom is obtained. Always use a paper-knife or folder to cut up the leaves of uncut books, so that the edges may be smooth and even.

DUSTING BOOKS.

When books are being "dusted," do not impute too much common sense to those who are doing the work. Take their ignorance for granted, and tell them at once never to lift any book by one of its corners. That treatment is sure to strain the back, and it will certainly be found that the weight of the volume has been miscalculated, and the volume will fall, which will not tend to its improvement. Your female "help" too dearly loves a good tall pile to work at, and, as a rule, her ideas of the centre of gravity are scarcely strictly accurate, leading often to a general downfall, and the damage of many a corner. Again, if not supervised and instructed, she is very apt to rub the dust *into*, instead of *off*, the edges. Each volume should be held tightly, so as to prevent the leaves from gaping, and then wiped from the back to the fore-edge. A soft brush will be found useful if there is much dust. The whole exterior should also be rubbed with a soft cloth, and then the covers should be opened, and the hinges of the binding examined, for mildew *will* assert itself both inside and outside certain books, and that most pertinaciously. It has unaccountable likes and dislikes. Some bindings seem positively to invite damp, and mildew will attack these when no other books on the same shelf show any signs of it.

BOOK STEALING.

Various devices for preventing the robbery of books have generally proved entirely inadequate. One of the earliest consisted in writing doggerel verses on the fly-leaf of the book, and possibly in affixing to the inside of the cover a printed label bearing, besides the name of the owner, a solemn warning against the crime of peculation. One of the oldest books in possession of the writer contains the following couplet:—

To lose this book would cause me grief;
Whoever takes it is a thief.

Another couplet is found in thousands of school volumes:—

Steal not this book for fear of shame,
For here you see the owner's name.

Still more clear and unmistakable was a stanza which thirty years ago could be found in school books innumerable. The spirit of the lines is so boyish that no one but a boy could have composed them; and this was probably done in the days when men and boys were still hanged for stealing. They exist in numberless forms, but the one we remember reads as follows:

Steal not this book, my honest friend,
For fear the gallows will be your end.
Up the ladder, down the rope,
There you'll hang until you choke;
Then I'll come along and say—
Where's that book you stole away?

Printed labels are sometimes found in old books which, besides the name of the owner, bear a scriptural passage, or a stanza especially addressed to borrowers. The following quotations, which we find in Warren's *Study of Book-Plates*, are certainly pungent and appropriate. An early book-plate reads: "Psalms xxxvii., 21, 'The wicked borroweth and payeth not again.'"

Another has: "'Go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves.' —Matt. xxv., 9." Still another quaint application of scripture is made on an early book plate, for a somewhat different purpose: "Revelations x., 9, 'Take the book and eat it up.'" That was a curious device which was adopted by an eccentric physician of the last century. He affixed a label to his volumes bearing the inscription: "Stolen from the Library of Dr. John Brown." Of course, if the book was found at home, these words had no significance, but elsewhere they conveyed a serious imputation.

COST OF PUBLISHING.

THE COST OF PRODUCTION.—The Society of Authors has brought out a pamphlet on *The Cost of Production*. It gives specimens of the pages and type in common use, with estimates of the cost of every process of publication. A novelist may have an edition of 350 copies of his novel in three volumes at a cost in composition, printing, paper, binding, and advertising, of £112 15s. An edition of 500 will cost only £12 5s. more; and for £189 10s. the author may have his thousand copies. The sale of 271 of the thousand copies pays the cost of production; and the profit on the sale of the whole edition, excluding fifty copies for the Press and for presentation, would be £475 6s. If the edition of 350 is all sold, the profit will be £114 16s. A two-volume novel may be issued in 350 copies, at a total cost of £80. A one-volume novel of the ordinary size may be multiplied five hundred fold for £64 17s. 8d. This, however, if all sold out, would hardly do more than pay expenses; but a sale of 1,000 would give a profit of £50. Young poets may try their luck with an edition of 250 copies for £20 5s. 9d.; and at 5s. a copy, a sale of 150 copies will repay the cost of production.

A publisher has informed a London correspondent that a "shilling shocker" pays its expenses when it has sold 4,000 copies; a 3s. book when it has sold 1,500 (the cover has here and henceforth to be reckoned); a 6s. book when it has sold 1,000; a two-volume library book when it has sold 400; and a three-volume book when it has sold 300.

CHEAP LITERATURE.—A few months since I was applied to myself to contribute to a new journal, not exactly gratuitously but at a very small advance upon nothing—and avowedly because the work had been planned according to that estimate. However, I accepted the terms conditionally, that is to say, provided the principle could be properly carried out. Accordingly, I wrote to my butcher, baker, and other tradesmen, informing them that it was necessary, for the sake of cheap literature and the interest of the reading public, that they should furnish me with the several commodities at a very trifling per-centage above cost price. It will be sufficient to quote the answer of the butcher:—"Sir,—Respectin' your note. Cheap literater be blowed. Butchers must live as well as other pepel—and if so be you or the readin' public wants to have meat at prime cost, you must buy your own beastesses, and kill yourself. I remain, &c., John Stokes." —T. HOOD.

BOOKS AND THEIR PRICES.

THE next best thing to buying (and reading) old books is to read about them, or at least to learn how much you are likely to get them for in that dim day when some miraculous fortune shall have empowered the love of books to fulfil its own desires. The book collector—given that he is likewise a book reader—is very nearly the most virtuous of men. There is a Christian serenity about his proceedings which can only be matched by the "divagations" of an African explorer. His life is a constant and ecstatic prowl, for the good of his soul and the lust of eye and brain. If he be a frugal man, his delights are the more, since he then adds to them the sweets of buying books for less than the market value; which he may very often do if he knows what he is about. There is no pleasure to equal the bland and childlike conviction that you have got something for less than its value, especially when it is joined to the knowledge that your friends have paid too much. And there is no more pleasing means of evoking these sensations at will than by gloating over the new volume of *Book Prices Current*, which has just been issued by Mr. Elliot Stock. A Man has been known to give £7 for Southey's *History of Brazil*, that melancholy monument of high-class labour wasted. How pleasing, then, must be the sentiments of him who purchased it—it is true in a rather less elaborate binding—for twenty-seven shillings, which happened at the sale of Sir Thomas Phillips's library last year. Indeed, a careful examination of this volume—so useful, so interesting, so full of consolation and yet such a nursery of envy—proves quite clearly that, if you want to buy books cheap, you should buy them in the salerooms and not from the second-hand dealers.

The fearful extent to which competition has been carried in the purchase of a few classes of books may be seen by turning to such headings as Dickens, Thackeray, Cruikshank, and Charles Lever, in this volume of book-prices. £25 was paid for Cruikshank's two dozen etchings to illustrate *Punch and Judy*. The "states" were clearly very choice; but so was the price. At present Dickens is the chief god of the collector, who was willing to give £30 for the original edition of *Sketches by Boz* with Cruikshank's illustrations. How much of that price was due to the author, and how much to the fact that the book was the first edition; these would be entertaining points for a cross-examination of the man of first editions. But the most stupendous example of the rage for first editions is the now historic one of the complete set of Charles Lever's works, which went for £275. The set was full of "amenity." Not only were all volumes save one first editions; but they were bound up in the original wrappers, advertisements and all, and "finished in Rivière's best manner" in morocco extra. In this wild whirl of fancy prices Lord Tennyson is not forgotten; for was not *The Window; or, the Loves of the Wrens*, printed at Canford Manor, sold for £36? But, as is fitting, it is by Thackeray that Dickens is run the hardest. The eleven numbers of *The Snob* and the eighteen numbers of *The Gownsman*, the two journals of satire which Thackeray conducted at Cambridge, fetched £125, which is probably a great deal more than the printer ever received from them. Everything connected with Dickens and Thackeray is dear, in more senses than one. Even an "extra illustrated" copy of Forster's *Life* was thought to be worth £17. Next to Thackeray and Dickens *ana* nothing has [illegible] so much money in it [illegible] "*Americana*," unless it be what bookseller[illegible] polished reticenc[illegible] "*Facetiæ*," probably because it is not in t[illegible]cetious.

Of miscellaneous books publicly sold [illegible] markable. On the whole prices were [illegible] and county histories fetched [illegible] figures. But anything curious [illegible] full value. Thus, eight little [illegible] bought by Mr. Quaritch for £[illegible] understood. Why, for example, [illegible] the *Decameron*, when an equally good copy [illegible] minute differences with which students [illegible] difference in cost. £17 [illegible] *Maker's Directory (sic)*, published [illegible] This rare book is a handsome [illegible] scarcity, is worth the money; yet [illegible] shillings. Scarce books about [illegible] the £12 which was given for [illegible] with Landseer's tinted plates. [illegible] a whole library of good literature [illegible] absolutely derisory. Thus the well-known [illegible] Voltaire went at one sale for £[illegible] set, minus two volumes, fetched [illegible] first edition of Caxton's *Dictes and sayings* [illegible] the tit-bits of princes, and the copy [illegible] by Mr. Quaritch—for £650. [illegible] exception.

In turning over the leaves of [illegible] book-collecting of the rational [illegible] The majority of books, even [illegible] a sovereign. Of what other [illegible] man who spends the sovereign [illegible] most comfortably. He may even sell [illegible] him, and begin again. But the man who [illegible] collector. The rather let him [illegible] self with the baleful passions of [illegible] delights, small, great, and [illegible] old and in folio or in quarto.—[illegible]

"The weapon with which the [illegible] books is the "plough," the effect of which [illegible] placing the print in a wrong position [illegible] often denuding the work of portions of the [illegible] size not seldom brings down a [illegible] quarto to an octavo."—WILLIAM BLADE.

The condition of the books which [illegible] London was a surprise to librarians [illegible] little affected by the atmosphere [illegible] lighting and heating of rooms [illegible] which the books are kept [illegible] sashes were [illegible] allowed of [illegible] remembered [illegible] wirework [illegible] advice.

[illegible] ers in [illegible] auto- [illegible] y, and [illegible] globe. [illegible] ces has [illegible] demand

Notes on Autographs.

HOW TO PRESERVE AUTOGRAPHS.

COLLECTORS of Autograph Letters—and their number has very largely increased of late years—are constantly asking for the best method of preserving and displaying their collections without injury to their specimens. First a word of warning! Above all things beware of that fiend "the paste pot." Hundreds of glorious letters are hopelessly ruined by a too liberal and careless use of paste and gum—*Never stick!* It is fatal from any point of view, as it not only spoils the specimen, but prevents its removal. The end desired appears to be a plan of mounting by which each letter, &c., may be firmly held in its appointed place, and, at the same time, allow all sides of the specimen to be read and viewed with equal ease. The plan should also permit of each letter being removed at will, without in any way injuring the specimen, so that, if necessary, a poor example may be replaced by a better or more interesting one, and additions to any branch be made from time to time.

Amongst the many methods in vogue with collectors the following appears to conform most fully to the above conditions:

Cut slips of cardboard half-an-inch wide, and from one and a half to two inches longer than your letters; then cut strips of very thin bank note paper the exact length of your letters, but one-eighth of an inch wider than your cardboard. Place the back edge of your letter and cardboard side by side, and with finest white gum or paste lay the strip of paper on the cardboard, allowing only one-eighth of an inch of the paper to project and fasten itself on to the extreme back edge of the letter. When dry, bend back the cardboard, and a strong hinge will be formed. Afterwards take a folded sheet of cartridge or other stout paper, folio size, and on the inside right-hand cut two slots with penknife, and, after closing the hinge, insert the ends into slots, so that nothing but the letter appears visible, when the same may be read with ease, or removed at will. Portraits may be mounted above the letter by corner slots, and a biographical notice, &c., placed on left-hand sheet. The outside of folded sheet may contain name of writer. These loose double sheets should then be enclosed in portfolio or light covers for each section or branch of collection, and lettered.

Another favourite album plan is the employment of paper corners, which can be obtained at a very small cost, and mounted in albums, so that one's letters and portraits can be inserted, and, although these corners hold them quite firmly in position, any example may be withdrawn at will without injury.

Other collectors lay down their specimens in albums with minute paper hinges, whilst some prefer to frame their choicest specimens; but it is well ever to bear in mind that the less any autograph has been touched with gum or paste so much the more likely will it retain, and, if a letter of interest, probably increase its value with years.

FORGERIES AND HOW TO AVOID THEM.

ANOTHER troublesome question to amateur collectors is the clever forgeries that are frequently met with and how to detect and avoid them. It is next to impossible for the tyro to detect a really clever forgery, and therein lies a pitfall for the unwary collector. Undoubtedly the

surest way for the amateur collector is only to purchase autographs from well-known experts or dealers (and for these our advertisement page may be consulted) thereby availing themselves of their long and varied experience of inks, paper, watermarks, and handwriting generally, as well as their large collections and extensive libraries of facsimile works both so useful and necessary for purposes of constant comparison. If a collector wishes to rely upon himself he should undoubtedly possess all the leading well-known facsimile works and closely study inks, paper, watermarks, and the general characteristics and eccentricities of famous handwritings; or he may repair to the British Museum, and, there, with diligent and careful research, compare his own specimens with well-known and authenticated MSS. of the same writer.

VALUES OF AUTOGRAPHS.

It is scarcely possible to frame hard and fast rules upon this important point, but the following notes by H. Saxe Wyndham may prove helpful to the amateur :—

1.—The most generally valuable form of an autograph is the A. L. S., or autograph letter signed.

2.—The next in order is the A. D. S., or autograph document signed, which is, of course, hardly less valuable and interesting, as a rule, than its predecessor.

3.—In the third place may be put the L. S. (letter signed), or A. D. (autograph document) *unsigned*.

4.—In the fourth place, the D. S., or document signed.

5.—While the mere signature, unless a scarce one, is hardly of any value whatever.

Even these rules, however, are open to exception. For example, it is quite conceivable that an A. D. of, say, Charles Dickens, might be of vastly greater value and interest than a good A. L. S. While a document signed by a monarch, presuming it to be the identical document condemning some famous historical personage to execution, would certainly be of greater value, both historically and pecuniarily, than an autograph letter signed by the monarch in question. Again, it stands to reason that the condition of the letter or MS. is an important factor in its worth; a disfigured or mutilated specimen, of course, being so much less valuable. An autograph letter written in the third person is never reckoned half as good as an A. L. S., and should be avoided, if possible. A long letter is naturally more desirable than a short one, and the contents, if characteristic in any way, should always be carefully noted, as tending to increase the worth of the specimen.

HOW AUTOGRAPHS SELL.

From the catalogue of one of the most important autograph buyers in London we learn some interesting facts regarding the prices of autographs. The collecting of these has now developed into an industry, and sellers of autographs of famous men are found in every corner of the globe. The merchant to whom we are indebted for the following prices has branches in New York, Paris, Berlin, and Dusseldorf, and finds the demand for rare, choice, or interesting autographs increasing day by day.

We are informed that an autograph letter, signed by Matthew Arnold, covering one page, is worth 10s. 6d. Another brief specimen of autograph quotation signed by Arnold sells at 6s.

A letter of Thomas Hughes, author of *Tom Brown's Schooldays*, is offered at 5s,, while a letter of the lamented Richard Jefferies, author of the *Gamekeeper at Home*, covering one and a-half pages, referring to his literary work, is quoted at 5s. and marked scarce. A letter of D. Christie Murray's, dated from the Savage Club, is priced at 3s. 6d., while a three-page letter from Lewis Morris, author of *The Epic of Hades*, dated March 21, 1871, and in reference to the publication "of a small book of verse about 4,000 lines," is valuable as a very early literary specimen, and is priced at 10s. 6d.

William Morris, who sings of *The Earthly Paradise*, sells art furniture, and discourses on Socialism, has a signed autograph letter of three-and-a-half pages, having reference to Socialism, for sale at 12s. 6d. Mrs. Oliphant, whom all lovers of good novels admire, has "a neat and pleasing," letter for sale at the low figure of 4s., while a page of Miss Paget's MSS. bearing her *nom de plume* of Vernon Lee, is exposed for sale at 3s. 6d.

James Payn figures here with a literary letter of two-and-a-half pages, which admirers of "high spirit" can have for 5s. Danté Gabriel Rossetti furnishes a cheque signed D. G. Rossetti, which is quoted at 7s., while his brother, W. M. Rossetti, provides a letter of two pages, which is sold at 6s.

John Ruskin's books fetch a good price in the market, and his autograph is highly priced. For a letter covering one-and-a-half pages, in reference to an alleged painting by Turner, 12s. 6d. is asked, while for another referring to two water-colour pictures by D. G. Rossetti 10s. 6d. is entered in the catalogue. A neat specimen of George Augustus Sala's handwriting may be had for 5s., while Leslie Stephen has a letter referring to literary matters at 6s.

A collection of Tennysonia is offered for £12 12s., this collection containing some interesting letters. There are the original proof-sheets, 13 pp. 8vo., of *The Window; or, the Loves of the Wrens*, with numerous corrections and addenda entirely in the writing of the Poet Laureate.

Gerald Massey supplies a four-page letter for 3s. 6d., while Sir Theodore Martin, in one-and-a-half pages, gives some interesting references which may be had for 6s. Charles Mackay, who has written some of our most popular songs, has a letter of three pages, with portrait, for 6s. 6d., while Jean Ingelow has an interesting and scarce specimen quoted at 6s. 6d.

Andrew Lang is valued at 3s. 6d. for one-page auto. quotation signed, while a page of A. C. Swinburne's is valued at the high figure of £1 5s. Robert Browning has a "fine literary specimen" of unusual length, and containing some very interesting "reference," valued at £1 1s., while another of his, described as "a pleasing and neat specimen," is priced at 12s. 6d.

Thomas Carlyle is represented by two pages from the original MSS. of the *French Revolution*. This interesting paper, entirely in the writing of the author, is signed "T. Carlyle," and is, along with a portrait, quoted at £3 10s. Mr. Froude supplies two pages, which any admirer can possess at a cost of 4s. A holograph poem of fifty-four lines by Robert Burns, is quoted at £20; while some autographs of Lord Byron are valued at £2 2s.

We have confined our quotations chiefly to literary workers, but valuable autographs are also to be had of men renowned in the church and on the stage, in science, politics, and art.

HISTORICAL TREASURES IN COUNTRY HOUSES.

ENGLAND is full of unread historical manuscripts of the first interest and importance. Not only in out-of-the-way Tudor houses, but in the great historic mansions, there lurk boxes of papers which have hitherto evaded all the searchings of the owners. That this is no mere opinion, but the truth, is abundantly proved by the story of the Belvoir find which is set forth in the last report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission. Belvoir Castle is one of the best-known houses in England, and Belvoir was, if we remember rightly, ruthlessly rebuilt some sixty or seventy years ago. Yet, in spite of that, Mr. Maxwell Lyte, the Deputy Keeper of the Records, last year discovered a large quantity of exceedingly valuable records, of the existence of which the owner had no sort of idea. The story reads like a romance. Soon after the appoinment of the first Historical Manuscripts Commission, the then Duke of Rutland's papers were examined, but little matter of interest was discovered. Mr. Maxwell Lyte was, however, not content with this result, and asked leave to make another attempt. This was, of course, granted him, and he began his work. In looking for the key of a lumber-room in which certain papers were kept, he came across another key bearing a label with the words, "Key of old writings over stable." With what ardour he repaired to the stables may be imagined. There, in a loft, under the roof, he discovered a vast mass of old papers. "No one had entered the room for some years; a curtain of cobwebs hung from the rafters, and the floor was so covered with documents, piled to a height of three or four feet, that at first there was scarcely standing room. Over everything there was a thick layer of broken plaster and dirt, which made white paper indistinguishable from brown." To a lover of records, the find must have been as delightful as the discovery of pirate's gold. A mere glance showed the importance of the discovery, and in the course of the first half-hour the explorer had picked up such gems as a holograph letter of Lord Burghley's and another of Charles James Fox's. Until the Historical Manuscripts Commission has searched all the manor-houses of England, we need never despair of finds that will send a thrill of excitement throughout the English-speaking world.—*Manchester City News.*

It by no means follows that an autograph is rare according to the celebrity, or the reverse, of the writer; rather the contrary. Any obscure English General who fought against the Americans in the War of Independence would be of greater value, in all probability, than the Duke of Wellington, premising that in size, &c., the specimens are identical. Among poets, Keats cannot be compared as to popularity with Sir Walter Scott, Campbell, or Coleridge; but the market value of his letters is at least five times greater.

AUTOGRAPH dealing, without question, offers a profitable field to the second-hand bookseller. He has far more opportunities than private persons to acquire and render available hidden manuscript treasures. His intercourse with literary people will aid him in procuring autographs which he can sell at a good profit, and many opportunities are open to him on the sale of private libraries and collections. The continual increase in the prices of autographs shows an increasing demand, and booksellers will find it to their advantage to study the literature available on the subject, to peruse catalogues, and by patient observation to acquire the special knowledge required to value documents.

Recipes.

CLEANING PRINTS AND PRINTED PAPER.

MR. FRAZER, Librarian of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, contributes to the *Bookbinder* the following account of his method of removing stains from printed paper, title-pages, and engravings;—

"I have long since found all attempts to clean prints by the ordinary methods, such as chlorine water, solutions of chloride of lime, or chlorinated soda, to be disastrous, disintegrating the tissue of the paper, which gradually passes into decay, becoming friable and worthless. This led me to employ the following process, which I can recommend after many and protracted trials.

Make a solution of crystallised permanganate of potash in the proportion of about one quarter of an ounce to a pint of tepid or cold water: pour this freely over the print or paper, which will assume a dark brown colour. It is best done in a flat vessel of glass or earthenware such as photographers employ, but for large prints I use a vessel made of wood and steeped in melted paraffine, which renders it watertight.

The process can now be finished without delay, or, if more convenient, the browned print can be laid aside for a time. Drain off the superfluous brown liquid (which is the well-known fluid sold as Condy's Disinfecting Solution), and wash with two or three ablutions of cool or cold water; then add about as much liquid sulphur*ous* acid, in the proportion of a fluid ounce to a pint of water, as will completely bleach the paper; I find a drachm or two of oxalic acid also a useful addition to remove ink stains. The paper gradually assumes a perfectly white colour, and only requires to be thoroughly washed with three or four washings of cool water, drained, pressed in blotting paper to remove the superfluous fluid, and dried under pressure.

Remember that the acid used is sulphur*ous* acid, which has a pungent odour of burning sulphur; it must not be confounded with sulphur*ic* acid or vitriol, which would be dangerous and unsuitable for the process.

The paper when dried will be found tough and firm, and unless very soft does not require sizing; in fact I never employ size or gelatine subsequent to bleaching.

Oil stains may require the use of ether. Some descriptions of ink stains are only to be removed by chlorine solution, but whenever it is used this process should be subsequently adopted to check the disintegration which chlorine causes.

TO REMOVE SPOTS FROM BOOKS.

GREASE spots, if old, may be removed from books by applying a solution of varying strength of caustic potash upon the back of the leaf. The printing, which looks somewhat faded after the removal of the spot, may be freshened up by the application of a mixture of one part of muriatic acid and twenty-five parts of water. In the case of fresh grease spots, carbonate of potash (one part to thirty parts of water), chloroform *either, or* benzine renders good service.

Wax disappears if, after saturating with benzine or turpentine, it is covered with folded blotting paper, and a hot flat iron put upon it. Paraffine is removed by boiling water or hot spirits. Ink spots or rust yields to oxalic acid, in combination with hot water; chloride of gold or silver spots to a weak solution of corrosive sublimate or cyanide of potassium. Sealing-wax is dissolved by hot spirits, and then rubbed off with ossia sepia; India ink is slightly brushed over with oil, and, after twelve hours, saponified salmiac; any particles of colour still remaining must be removed with rubber.

Another method of removing grease spots from the pages of a book is to moisten the spot with rectified spirits of turpentine, laid on with a camel-hair pencil. When dry, moisten it again with a little spirits of wine, which will remove any stain the turpentine may have left.

MILDEW IN BOOKS.

A WRITER in *The Builder* says:—About 25 years ago I was annoyed by finding the backs of several rows of books, some in a bookcase having glazed doors, which were kept locked, and others on adjoining open shelves, frequently mildewed. Wiping them carefully cleaned them only for a time, for fresh crops of mildew speedily disfigured them again. Remembering to have seen my father, who always made his own ink, finish off by pouring a small glass of spirits of wine into the ink jar, in order to prevent its becoming mouldy, I lightly washed over the backs and covers of the books with spirits of wine, using as a brush the feather of a goose quill. I frequently saw the books during the next five years, and I have occasionally seen them since, and there has not, so far as I am aware, been a single spot of mildew on them since the spirits of wine were applied. I have used spirits of wine to prevent mildew with equally good effect in other cases.—*The Builder.*

MILDEW, which shows itself in the form of roundish or irregular brown spots, cannot be cured, but its development may be effectually checked by thoroughly drying the volume, and afterwards keeping it away from the damp. In many cases the leather binding of old books will be found dilapidated. Should they be broken, rubbed, or decayed, plaster the part with paste to fill up the crevices; then take the yolk of an egg, beat it up with a fork, and apply it to the leather with a sponge, having first cleansed it with a dry cloth. To produce a polished surface a hot iron must be passed over it.

CLEANING OLD ENGRAVINGS.

IF brown spots and rings of mildew have not made their appearance, float the engraving, face downward, for twenty-four hours on a large quantity of water in a vessel perfectly free from grease and soils of all kinds. Lift it from the water on a perfectly clean sheet of glass, drain, transfer to blotting paper, dry, rub with bread, as is done in drawings, and iron. If the stains are bad, or are not removed by this plan, place the engraving in a shallow dish and pour water over them until they are completely soaked. Carefully pour off the water, and replace it by a solution of chloride of lime (one part of liquor calcis chloratæ to thirty-nine parts of water). As a rule, the stain disappears as if by magic. If not, pour on the spot pure

liquor calcis chloratæ; if that does not succeed, add a little acid nitro-hydrochloro dil. As soon as the stain disappears, wash the engraving carefully with successive portions of water till all the chlorine is removed. Then steep it in a weak solution of glue or gelatine, which may be coloured with coffee grounds, to give the engraving a yellow colour. Then dry between blotting paper under a weight, and iron with a sheet of clean paper between the iron and the print. Small grease spots may be removed by putting powdered French chalk over them, a piece of clean blotting paper over the chalk, and a hot iron over that. If the stains are larger, benzine must be used, applying it round the stain before touching the stain itself.

A Similar Method.—Put the soiled engravings in a bath of pure, soft water—a flat porcelain tray or dish is the best receptacle; when thoroughly saturated, remove the pure water from the bath, and add a bath of chloride of lime, which should be prepared by straining a strong solution of chloride of lime through muslin. Watch the bath carefully, as the whole secret lies in *when to stop* the action of the lime; a few minutes will usually suffice; then rinse thoroughly in pure water; dry or strain.

Spots on Engravings.—When prints are "foxed," the marks may be thus removed:—Take them out of their frames and apply with a camel-hair brush a solution of chloride of lime and water. Try a weak dose at the onset, and do not fear any danger to the printing ink. When the spots have vanished, wash over with pure water, and press until dry between a few sheets of white blotting-paper.

Engravings may be transferred on white paper as follows:—Place the engraving a few seconds over the vapour of iodine. Dip a slip of white paper in a weak solution of starch, and, when dry, in a weak solution of oil of vitriol. When again dry lay the slip upon the engraving, and place both for a few minutes under a press. The engraving will be reproduced in all its delicacy and finish.

Cleaning Oil Paintings.—Take a raw potato, peel it, and cut it in two, then dip the end in water, and rub it well over the painting; afterwards sponge it with clean water, and then dry it with a cloth.

Removing Ink Marks from Parchment or Paper.—*Ordinary writing ink* may be removed by the application of spirits of salts (hydrochloric acid) diluted with five or six times its bulk of water. Solutions of either oxalic, citric, or tartaric acids are said to produce the same results; but in any case the acid must be washed off with clean water a minute or two after application. Another method that will be found useful to law stationers, printers, and others who wish to remove writing ink from pieces of parchment and vellum:—First moisten the blots with a strong solution of oxalic acid, then with a clear, saturated aqueous solution of fresh chloride of lime or bleaching powder. Absorb the excess of the liquids from the paper as quickly as possible with a clean piece of blotting. Repeat the treatment if necessary, and dry thoroughly between blotting *pads, under* pressure.

PRESERVING BOOKS FROM INSECTS.—To *destroy* insect pests powder the shelves, and, if necessary, the bindings and books themselves, with finely-powdered burnt alum and pepper. The "Insect Destroying Powder," sold as such, would answer the same purpose. To *prevent* their ravages it is held good to wipe the shelves, and even the books also (two or three times a year), with a cloth steeped in a solution of alum and afterwards dried; or with a flannel in which some white birch bark has been kept. Birch bark contains a powerful essential oil, the smell of which is highly obnoxious to insects, hence the above; hence also the recommendation to have some books on your shelves bound in "Russia" (Russian leather is tanned with birch bark), or to lay scraps of this leather on the shelves behind the books.

A FEW drops of ammonia in a cupful of warm water, carefully applied with a sponge, will remove spots from engravings and chromos.

TO MAKE GOOD PASTE.

PASTE, made of rice flour, is very white in colour, and retains even when dry a certain transparency, so that it is preferably employed in pasting Chinese paper-prints on the leaves which are to carry them, or silk-paper before copperplate or other prints they are to protect. To prepare rice-paste, put rice-flour in cold water, mix it well, and boil it then over low fire until sufficiently strong and sticky. A few drops of carbolic acid added to it will preserve it from getting mouldy.

A RELIABLE PASTE.—To make a paste that will keep, take of wheat-flour one ounce; powdered alum, one half-drachm; water sufficient or eight ounces; oil of cloves, or wintergreen, three or four drops. Rub the flour and the alum with water to the consistence of milk: place this over a moderate fire, and stir constantly until the paste drops from the wooden paddle in jelly-like flakes and has the appearance of starch. While the mass is still hot, add the essential oil and pour the paste into an earthenware pot or open jar. In the course of about an hour a crust forms on the top; pour gently on this an inch of water, more or less. When some paste is wanted, decant the water, take out the quantity needed, and put some water again on the remainder, repeating the operation each time. Paste may be kept in this way for months, and will never be troubled with flies.

A PASTE that will not draw engravings when pasted down on paper must be thin. A mixture of gum-tragacanth and gum-arabic forms with water a thinner mucilage than either of these two gums alone. Rice flour is said to make an excellent paste for fine paper work. A solution of two ounces and a half of gum-arabic in two quarts of warm water is thickened to a paste with wheat flour; to this is added a solution of alum and sugar of lead, one ounce and a half each, in water. The mixture is heated and stirred until about to boil, and then cooled. It may be thinned with a gum solution.

ANOTHER PASTE can be made by placing five pounds of potato starch in six pounds of water, and add a quarter of a pound of pure nitric acid. Keep it in a warm place, stirring frequently for 48 hours. Then boil the mixture until it forms a thick and translucent substance. Dilute with water, if necessary, and filter through a thick cloth.

CORRECTED FOR PRESS.

Madras, to which Clive had been appointed, was, at this time, perhaps, the first in importance of the Company's settlements.

In the preceding century Fort Saint George had arisen on a spot barren beaten by a raging surf and in the neighbourhood a town, inhabited many thousands of natives, had sprung up, as they spring up in the *East*, with the rapidity of the Prophet's gourd. "There were already in the suburbs many white villas each surrounded by its garden whither the agents of the company retired, after the labours of the desk to enjoy the cool breeze which springs up at sunset from the Bay of Bengal. The habits of these mercantile grandees appear to have been more profuse, luxurius, and ostentatious than those of the high judicial and political functioanries who have succeeded them. *Lord Clive, by* LORD MACAULAY.

and the warehouse

EXPLANATION.

1. Marks for turned commas, to designate extracts.
2. To change a word from small letters to capitals, mark three lines under it, and write *caps.* in the margin opposite.
3. Where there is a wrong letter, draw the pen through that letter, and mark the right one in the margin opposite, with a down line following it.
4. When a paragraph commences where it is not intended, connect the matter by a line, and write in the margin opposite *no break* or *run on.*
5. Where a word has to be changed to italic, make a line under the word, and write *italic* in the *margin.*
6. *Words to be transposed.*
7. *A semi-colon omitted.*
8. *Omission of a word is noticed by a caret,* ^ *and marking in the margin.*
9. To draw the letters of a word close together which stand apart.
10. The marks for a paragraph, when its commencement has been omitted.
11. Substitution of a capital for a small letter.
12. The substitution of a full point for a comma or other point.
13. Superfluous letters or words should be noticed by a line drawn through them, and this mark written in the margin (*dele*, take out.)
14. The marks for closing an extract.
15. To change a word from small letters to small capitals, make two lines under the word, and write *sm. caps.* in the margin.
16. A letter turned upside down.
17. The mark for a space where it has been omitted between two words.

READY FOR PRESS.

"MADRAS, to which CLIVE had been appointed, was, at this time, perhaps, the first in importance of the Company's settlements. In the preceding century, Fort *St. George* had arisen on a barren spot beaten by a raging surf; and in the neighbourhood a town, inhabited by many thousands of natives, had sprung up, as towns spring up in the East, with the rapidity of the prophet's gourd.

"There were already in the suburbs many white villas (each surrounded by its garden), whither the agents of the Company retired, after the labours of the desk and the warehouse, to enjoy the cool breeze which springs up at sunset from the Bay of Bengal. The habits of these mercantile grandees appear to have been more profuse, luxurious, and ostentatious than those of the high judicial and political functionaries who have succeeded them."—*Lord Clive, by* LORD MACAULAY.

EXPLANATION.

. A comma omitted.
. When a letter of a different size to that used, f a different face, appears in a word, draw a either through it or under it, and write opposite (wrong fount).
. When one or more words have been struck and it is subsequently decided that they shall ain, make dots under them and write *stet* id) in the margin.
. The substitution of one word for another.
. Where a word has to be changed from Italic .oman, make a line under it and write *roman* in nargin opposite.
. The substitution of a small for a capital letter.
. Marks when lines and words do not appear *ght.*
The marks for parentheses.

26. A battered, broken, or misshapen letter may also be noticed by a line drawn under or through it, and a + written in the margin.

27. Where a space stands up and appears, draw a line through it, and make a strong perpendicular mark in the margin.

28. A letter omitted.

29. The transposition of letters in a word.

30. The dash omitted. The hyphen omitted is marked by a shorter line with only one vertical mark.

31. The manner of marking an omission, or an insertion, when it is too long to be written in the side margin. When this occurs, it may be written either at the top or bottom of the page.

Care should always be taken that the errata, written in the order in which they occur.

Postal Information.

RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE.

INLAND LETTERS sent prepaid to any part of the United Kingdom, including the Orkney and Shetland Islands, the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, &c., are charged as in the following table:—

LETTERS, BOOKS, AND PARCELS.

Weight not exceeding	Letter Post.	Book Post.	Parcel Post.		
			Weight.		Charge.
oz.	d.	d.		lb.	s. d.
1	1	0½	Not exceeding	1	0 3
2	1½	0½	,, ,,	2	0 4½
4	2	1	,, ,,	3	0 6
6	2½	1½	,, ,,	4	0 7½
8	3	2	,, ,,	5	0 9
10	3½	2½	,, ,,	6	0 10½
12	4	3	,, ,,	7	1 0
One halfpenny for every additional two ounces			,, ,,	8	1 1½
			,, ,,	9	1 3
			,, ,,	10	1 4½
			,, ,,	11	1 6

No letter may be more than 18 inches in length, 9 in width, or 6 in depth, unless sent to or from a Government office. The weight is unlimited.

If the postage of letters or books be not paid in advance, *double postage* will be demanded on delivery; and if the postage be insufficient, *double the deficiency* will be charged.

POSTAGE STAMPS (used also for receipts, telegrams, and certain Inland Revenue duties up to 2s. 6d.) are sold of the respective values of ½d., 1d., 1½d., 2d., 2½d., 3d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 9d., 10d., 1s., 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s., and 20s.

REGISTRATION.—The fee for registering a letter, newspaper, or book-packet is 2d. in addition to the postage. These must be handed to an agent of the Post Office, and a receipt taken. The payment of the registration fee effects an insurance on the packet against loss or damage up to £5, or 2d. extra up to £10.

POST CARDS impressed with a halfpenny stamp, for transmission between places in the United Kingdom, are sold at the rate of 6 for 3½d., or 11s. per parcel of 240; a thicker quality being 6 for 3¾d., or 5s. per parcel of 100; *they can also* be had in sheets of 42 cards at £11 8s. and £12 6s. per

quarter-ream (120 sheets) respectively. Nothing whatever, not even one line of a newspaper cutting, may be attached. Reply Post Cards may be had at about double these rates.

FOREIGN POST CARDS, for transmission to the Colonies and to all countries in the Postal Union, are sold at the rate of 1d., 1½d., and 2d. each. Reply Post Cards are also issued at double these rates.

NEWSPAPERS.—A prepaid postage of one halfpenny is charged for the inland transmission of each daily or weekly *registered* newspaper, the weight being disregarded. Packets of newspapers, registered or not, can be transmitted at the book-post rate of one halfpenny for every 2 oz.

Newspapers posted unpaid are charged double the book-rate. No packet must exceed two feet in length, one foot in width or depth, or 14lbs. in weight. The newspaper must contain no writing of the nature of a letter. Newspapers for abroad must be posted within eight days of publication. If posted after eight days, book-postage rates must be paid.

WRAPPERS bearing a halfpenny stamp may be had at ¾d. each, or 7 for 4d.; 22s. 10d. per parcel of 480; or with a penny stamp, singly 1¼d., or 4 for every 4¼d.; 21s. 3d. per parcel of 240. Uncut sheets of *halfpenny* wrappers (14 on each sheet) may be obtained in quarter-reams of 120 sheets for £3 18s.

BOOK POST.—The prepaid postage for a book or packet of books, paper, printed matter, manuscript, circulars, or photographs (when not on glass, or in cases containing glass, or any like substance) including binding and mounting, is one halfpenny for every 2oz. or fraction of that weight. Under this head are included circulars produced in identical terms by any mechanical process. No packet must exceed 5lb. in weight, 18 inches in length, 6 in depth, or 9 in width, except to or from a Government Office.

INLAND PARCEL POST.—Subject to certain regulations *prepaid* parcels up to 11lb. may be sent between places in the United Kingdom at the rates shown in the preceding table. Compensation to the amount of £1 can be claimed for loss or damage, or of £5 and £10 by the respective payments of 1d. or 2d. as an insurance fee. No parcel may exceed 3ft. 6in. in length, or, with length and girth combined, more than 6ft.

The parcel should be distinctly marked in the left-hand top corner "Parcel Post," and handed across the counter of the receiving houses or given to a rural postman. It must not be posted in a letter-box, and the postage must be prepaid by stamps, affixed by the sender. Money is received at the principal London Offices, and at the Head Offices at Edinburgh and Dublin, when the postage of a number of parcels amounts to 20s., and in certain large provincial towns when it amounts to £5.

No Parcel Post business is transacted on Sundays or holidays.

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL PARCEL POST.—The rules and regulations to be observed are similar to those relating to inland parcels, with the addition that every parcel must have a Customs declaration respecting the contents. This must be on a form obtainable at any Post Office; no duties are to be paid; they will be collected on delivery. Arms may not be sent to Columbia, Constantinople, or Gibraltar; nor Letters to Australia or the Cape; nor Opium to India, Hong Kong, or the Straits Settlements.

The charges to British Possessions are :—

	1st lb.		Per additional lb.
India and Aden	1s.		8d.
Hong Kong and China	10d.		6d.
Cape Town	9d.		9d.
*Other Places	1s.		1s.
Straits Settlements	9d.		6d.
Ceylon	9d.		6d.
Labuan	11d.		11d.
Malta	8d.		4d.
,, *viâ* Italy	7lb. 2s. 10d.		
Gibraltar	8d.		4d.
Jamaica, Bermuda	9d.		9d.
Trinadad, Barbados	8d.		8d.
West Africa	9d.		9d.
†Australasia	1st 2lb. 1s. 6d.		9d.
*Canada	1s. 0½d.		1s. 0½d.
,, (British Columbia)	1s. 3d.		1s. 3d.
British Guiana	10d.		8d.

Continental Rates:—

	lb.	s.	d.		lb.	s.	d.
Austria-Hungary	3	1	5½		7	1	11½
,, *viâ* Belgium	3	1	9		7	2	2
Belgium	3	1	3		11	2	2½
	7	1	8				
Constantinople	3	1	6		11	3	6
	7	2	6				
,, *viâ* France	3	2	4		7	2	11
Denmark	3	1	5		7	2	0
,, *viâ* Belgium	3	1	9		7	2	2
Egypt	2	1	3	per lb.	(to 11lb.)		5
,, *viâ* Brindisi	3	2	6		7	3	2
France	3	1	4		7	1	9
Germany	3	1	0		7	1	7
,, *viâ* Belgium	3	1	4		7	1	9
Greek Ports	3	2	7		7	3	0
,, *viâ* Hamburg	3	2	1		7	3	3
Holland	3	1	0		7	1	8
					11	2	3
Italy *viâ* France	7	2	1				
,, *viâ* Belgium	3	2	4½		7	2	9½
Norway	3	0	10½		7	1	5½
					11	2	1
Portugal	7	2	1				
,, *viâ* France	6½	2	6				
Servia	3	2	5		7	2	10
,, *via* Hamburg	3	2	1		7	2	7
Spain (certain places)	6½	2	1				
Sweden	3	1	2½		7	2	3½
Switzerland, *viâ* France	3	1	6		7	2	0
,, *viâ* Belgium	3	1	9		7	2	2
Turkish Ports	3	2	4		7	2	9

* *The limit of* weight to British Bechuanaland and outside Cape Colony is 7lb.; to *other* British Possessions it is 11lb. † No Parcel Post to Queensland.

Parcels for Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Jamaica, Norway, Sweden, and Switzerland must not contain any letters.

To the British Possessions generally, and to Constantinople, Beyrout, Smyrna, and Egypt, the dimensions are limited to 3ft. 6in. in length, or length and girth combined 6ft.; Canada, length 2ft., depth or width 1ft.; to Italy and parts of Turkey, length 2ft., length and girth combined, 4ft.; other places in Europe, 2ft. in any direction.

MONEY ORDERS, INLAND.—The highest amount granted in one order is limited to £10. The commission charged is:—

For sums not above 20s. ..... 2d.

Not above £2	3d.	Not above £7	5d.
,, ,, £4	4d.	,, ,, £10	6d.

The rules and regulations respecting lost or lapsed orders will be found on the forms issued.

MONEY ORDERS, FOREIGN.—These are now granted between the United Kingdom and the following places. For sums not exceeding £2, 6d.; £5, 1s.; £7, 1s. 6d.; £10, 2s.

Aden
*Adrianople
Amoy
Australia
*Austria
Bagdad
Bassorah
*Belgium
Belize
Bermuda
*Beyrout
British Columbia
British Guiana
*Bulgaria
Bunder Abbas
Burmah
Bushire
Canada
Canton
Cape of Good Hope
Ceylon
*Chile
Constantinople
Cyprus
*Danish W. Indies
*Denmark
*Dutch E. Indies
*Egypt
Falkland Islands
Foochow
France
Gambia
*Germany
Gibraltar
Gold Coast
Guadur
Hankow
Hawaii
Hoihow
*Holland
Hong Kong
*Hungary
*Iceland
*India
Italy
Japan
Jask
Lagos
Linga
Madeira
Malta
Mauritius
Muscat
Natal
New Brunswick
New Zealand
Newfoundland
Ningpo
North Borneo
*Norway
Nova Scotia
Orange Free State
Panama
*Portugal
Prince Edward Island
*Roumania
*Salonica
St. Helena
Sarawak
Seychelles Islands
Shanghai
Sierra Leone
Smyrna
Straits Settlements
Swatow
*Sweden
*Switzerland
Tangier
Tasmania
*Tunis
United States
West Indies
Zanzibar

Orders issued for the places marked thus * are retained by the remitter, and a new order in the currency of the country is forwarded by the Post Office to the Payee.

POSTAL ORDERS.—Unlike Money Orders, they are issued for fixed sums; those of 1s. and 1s. 6d. at a charge of ½d.; of 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 4s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d., 10s. and 10s. 6d., 1d.; those of 15s. and 20s., 1½d. These orders must be presented for payment within three months from last day of the month of issue, or a fresh commission will be charged. Stamps to the amount of 5d. may be affixed on the *face* of an order, so that practically any odd sum can be transmitted by means of Postal Orders. They are not only payable at any office in the United Kingdom, but may also be cashed at Malta, Gibraltar, Constantinople, India, Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, and Newfoundland. Most money-changers on the Continent will also cash them.

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL POST.

POSTAL UNION RATES.—To the following countries, comprised in the Postal Union, the postage for Letters is 2½d. per half-ounce; Cards, 1d.; Newspapers, ½d. per two ounces; Printed papers, ½d. per two ounces; Commercial papers same as printed papers (the lowest charge for a packet being 2½d.); Patterns same as printed papers (lowest charge 1d.). The limit of weight in the Postal Union is, for newspapers and printed matter, four pounds; the length 18 inches, and the width or depth 12 inches.

Austria	Greece	Persia, *viâ* Russia
Azores	Heligoland	Portugal
Belgium	Hungary	Roumania
Bulgaria	Iceland	Russia
Canada	Italy	St. Pierre
Canary Islands	Luxemburg	Servia
Cyprus	Madeira	Spain
Denmark	Malta	Sweden
Egypt	Marquesas Isl.	Switzerland
Faroe Islands	Montenegro	Tahiti
France	Netherlands	Turkey
Germany	Newfoundland	United States
Gibraltar	Norway	

AUSTRALASIA, FIGI, AND BRITISH NEW GUINEA.—Letters, 2½d. per half-ounce by all routes; Post Cards, 2d.; Newspapers, 1d. per four ounces; Books and papers, one ounce 1d.; two ounces 2d.; two to four ounces 4d.; every additional four ounces 4d. The limit of weight for book packets to Fiji, New South Wales, and Queensland, is 3lb.

THE CAPE AND NATAL.—Letters, 6d. (*viâ* Lisbon) and 4d. (*viâ* sea route) per half-ounce; Post cards, 2d. and 1½d.; Newspapers, 2d. and 1d. per four ounces; Books and papers, one ounce 1½d. and 1d.; two ounces 3d. and 2d.; two to four ounces 4d. and 3d., every additional four ounces 4d. and 3d. Mails *viâ* sea route made up on Friday morning; *viâ* Lisbon on Saturday morning.

ORANGE FREE STATE AND BECHUANALAND.—Letters, 8d. (*viâ* Lisbon) and 6d. (*viâ* sea) per half-ounce; News and books, same as the Cape.

THE TRANSVAAL.—Letters, 8d. (*viâ* Lisbon and Cape), 6d. (*viâ* sea and Cape), 6d. (*viâ* Lisbon and Natal), and 4d. (*viâ* sea and Natal) per half-ounce; News and books, same as the Cape.

The Directory of Second-hand Booksellers

AND

List of Public Libraries,

THIRD EDITION,

May be had from all Advertisers, and from *THE EDITOR*, *Wet Rake*, *Rochdale*, at the following *net* prices :—

Crown 8vo., cloth	6s.
Do. do. interleaved	7s. 6d.
Large paper, crown 4to., roxburghe	12s.
Do. do. do. interleaved	14s.

A few copies of the Second Edition for sale—cr. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.; interleaved, 3s.

BATH.

George Gregory,

ENGLISH, FOREIGN, COLONIAL, AND GENERAL

Book Merchant,

LIBRARY BUYER,

EXPORTER,

AND

BOOK DISTRIBUTOR,

5, ARGYLE STREET, BATH,

ENGLAND.

100,000 Volumes always on Sale.

THE

"Bath Book Catalogue & Report"

Is issued twelve times a year, and contains well classified Lists of Second-hand Books in ALL CLASSES OF LITERATURE, in English and Foreign Languages, Sciences (natural and exact), &c., &c.

BATH.

THE BATH BOOK STORE.

G. & F. Pickering,

NEW & SECOND-HAND

BOOKSELLERS,

3, BRIDGE STREET,

BATH.

THE Second-hand Book Stock contains many Thousand Volumes in all departments of Literature.

CATALOGUES ISSUED,

Gratis and Post Free.

BATH.

Herbert W. Marsden,
(formerly of Gloucester)

NATURAL HISTORY
AGENT,

New and Second-hand Bookseller,

And Dealer in all kinds of Natural History Objects and Apparatus,

21, NEW BOND STREET.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER.

Henry Wm. Ball,
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER
BARTON-ON-HUMBER.

SPECIALITIES.—Good Standard Works, Theology, Antiquarian & Topographical Books.

Large collections of Books, Pamphlets, and Engravings, relating to Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, &c. An interesting collection of Original Autograph Letters. A large stock of Old Methodist Literature, Engravings, and Autograph Letters, &c. Several Portfolios of Engravings and Portraits.

Catalogues issued now and then.

BERLIN.

S. Calvary & Co.,
NEW AND
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS
AND PUBLISHERS,
BERLIN W. 64, UNTER DEN LINDEN 17.

LARGEST STOCK OF BOOKS ON

Classical Philology and Archæology;
Natural History;
Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry.

CATALOGUES SENT FREE BY POST ON APPLICATION.

SPECIALITY.—Periodicals, Publications of Academies, Dissertations of Universities, Programs of Schools, Privately Printed Books, Scientific Pamphlets.

BERLIN.

"DER SAMMLER"

Illustrirte Fachzeitschrift für die Gesammtangelegenheiten des Sammelwesens.

Organ der Berliner Briefmarken-Börse.

Unter Mitarbeit hervorragender Fachgelehrten, herausgegeben von

DR. HANS BRENDICKE IN BERLIN.

XII. Jahrgang.

Halbjährlich **12 Nrn.** zu je 12 Serien mit Abbildungen = **3,40 Mk.**

Einzelne Probenummern postfrei und unberechnet.

"Der Sammler" widmet sich den Gesammtgebieten des Sammelwesens, dieselben durch Aufsätze sachlich belehrenden Inhaltes, Schilderungen und Beschreibungen von Museen und Sammlungen, durch Berichte über Ausstellungen, über Sitzungen von Fachgesellschaften und kunstgewerblichen Vereinen, durch "Kleine Mitteilungen" über Funde und Ausgrabungen und ähnliche Dinge fördernd und pflegend.

Eine besondere philatelistische Beilage enthält die laufenden Berichte:

(1) der Berliner Briefmarken-Börse,
(2) des Vereins der Berliner Briefmarken-Sammler,
(3) die Rundschau über neu erschienene Postwertzeichen,
(4) selbständige, wertvollere Aufsätze.

Die Rubriken: "Kataloge aus allen Fächern," "Kleine Mitteilungen," "Bunte Steine" werden jedermann etwas bringen.

***VERLAG* VON HANS LÜSTENÖDER, BERLIN W. 35.**

BIRMINGHAM.

Noel Conway & Co.,

HERALD CHAMBERS, MARTINEAU STREET.

SPECIALITY:

AUTOGRAPHS.

Manuscripts, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS,

PURCHASED

FOR CASH.

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, Collections,

CATALOGUES issued at frequent intervals, post free.

VALUATIONS MADE.

CORRESPONDENCE and List of Wants invited. EXPERT OPINION given.

BIRMINGHAM.

To ye Antiquary and ye olde Booke Worme.

W. H. CREES,

EXPERT, FURBISHER AND REPAIRER OF

Ancient and Monastic Bindings,

MISSALS, BLACK LETTER, &c.

The **CHARACTER** and **DATE** of the Original Binding **FAITHFULLY** preserved and carried out in every detail, and where specially desired, Repairs done in **Owner's Library.** Oak Covers matched. Books re-backed without removal of end papers having contemporary notes. Best English Milled Boards and Materials used.

ALL PARCELS INSURED AND CARRIAGE PAID.—FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES.

159, BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

BIRMINGHAM.

Edward Baker,

BOOKSELLER,

13, 15, & 17, John Bright Street,

BIRMINGHAM,

Holds a large Stock of interesting and out-of-the-way Books on America, Africa, Australia, Art, Medicine, Music, Early Railway Guides, Shorthand, Poetry, Theology, &c.

CATALOGUES FREE.

Collectors will oblige by sending list of Books wanted.

☞ *Bookbuyers visiting Birmingham should call and inspect his large stock.*

Three minutes walk from principal Railway Stations and centre of town.

BIRMINGHAM.

THE COTGREAVE

Lending Library Indicator

AND

MAGAZINE RACK.

To show what Books or Magazines are in or out, localities of same if in Library and who has them if out, Dates of issue and return, and much other information. Is now in use at over 150 Public Libraries in the United Kingdom and the Colonies, and has everywhere given the utmost satisfaction by reducing the labour and losses to one-fourth that of any other system.

Copies of testimonials or any further information sent on application to the Sole Manufacturer,

W. MORGAN,

21, Cannon-St., Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM.

John Hitchman,

BOOKSELLER,

51 & 52, CHERRY STREET

(CORNER OF TEMPLE ROW),

BIRMINGHAM.

THE LARGEST STOCK OF

Antiquarian, Topographical, Historical, and General Literature

IN THE MIDLAND COUNTIES.

CATALOGUES ISSUED MONTHLY,

And sent free to Bookbuyers.

GOOD PRICE GIVEN FOR

***CHOICE* AND RARE BOOKS.**

BRISTOL *(Old England).*

Wm. George's Sons,

TOP COR. PARK STREET.

BOOKS ONLY. Second Century of Catalogues now issuing. About Six Parts always current (*i.e.* no lots re-catalogued. **Special Catalogues,** Grey-covered Series, entirely **ANTIQUARIAN.**

ORIENTALIA.

AMERICANA.

Roman Church.

AFRICANA.

TRAVEL A SPECIALTY.

African and Oriental Lists.

Established 1847.

BRONSON, Mich., U.S.A.

ARE YOU LOOKING

MY

Bookloving Friend,

For some Rare "O. P." or Choice "I. P." Work that for years has eluded your possession?

J. FRANCIS RUGGLES,

Ye Bibliopoloexperto

AND

Professional Bookhunter,

Mails, *post paid*, any obtainable New or Old Work ever published!

WRITE FOR FREE

"BIBLIOCIRCULARISSINCULARIS."

BURNLEY, Lanc.

LUPTON BROS.,

NEW AND

Second-hand Booksellers,

38 & 40, MANCHESTER ROAD,

AND MARKET HALL,

Occupy premises containing 10,400 square feet of floor space, and have always in stock a collection of 100,000 vols., comprising General Literature, Standard History and Biography, Natural Science, Works on Art, English Topography, Americana, Occult Philosophy, Original Editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Bewick, Cruikshank, and others, as well as all the prevailing specialities.

Scarce Books sought for and reported free of charge. LISTS of WANTS receive prompt attention. Catalogues *post free* on application. Collections of Books Purchased for Cash.

LARGE DEALERS IN REMAINDERS.

LIBRARIES CATALOGUED.

CINCINNATI.

Robert Clarke & Co.,

PUBLISHERS,

Booksellers, Stationers

AND IMPORTERS.

Dealers in Law, Medical, Scientific, and Miscellaneous Books.

AMERICANA A SPECIALTY

61, 63, & 65, WEST FOURTH STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

R. C. & Co. would be pleased to receive regularly the Catalogues of Publishers, and Dealers in Second-hand Books.

CLERMONT-L'HÉRAULT
Hérault, France.

Saturnin Léotard,

LIBRAIRE,

PLACE DU MARCHÉ.

Publie, depuis 1876, le Bibliophile du Bas-Languedoc, Recueil mensuel, suivi d'un Catalogue de livres d'occasion (Histoire des Provinces, Patois, Autographes, Portraits, Gravures, etc.), en vente au prix marqués.

DUBLIN.

Patrick Traynor,

NEW AND

Second-Hand Bookseller,

[Established 1849]

29 & 30, ESSEX QUAY,

DUBLIN.

Rare & Quaint Old Books,

STANDARD WORKS,

In various Languages;

Works illustrative of Language, History, Antiquities, &c., of Ireland and Her Inhabitants; MSS., State, and Private Family Papers on Family or Local History, &c., &c.

☞ *Catalogues issued periodically.*

DERBY.

Frank Murray,

MORAY HOUSE, LONDON ROAD,

DERBY,

Has always on hand a large and carefully selected stock of

CHOICE, RARE, VALUABLE,

AND

Curious Books.

FORTNIGHTLY CATALOGUE

(The only one in the trade), sent GRATIS to any applicant in any part of the world.

One of the best lighted and pleasantest Book Saloons in England.

Inspection invited.

LIBERAL TERMS TO LARGE BUYERS.

A large stock of equal merit is also on view at his Branch Establishment,

Regent House, Poultry Corner,

NOTTINGHAM.

EDINBURGH.

William Brown,

26, PRINCES STREET,

Issues CATALOGUES of

Rare and Valuable Books,

MSS., & AUTOGRAPHS,

Embracing the Works of

DICKENS, THACKERAY, and LEVER. CRUIKSHANKIANA; SPORTING, and HUMOROUS ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES.

ALSO

Scottish Family Histories;

ANTIQUARIAN WORKS; and EARLY PRINTED BOOKS, many WITH FINE ENGRAVINGS.

***SCARCE BOOKS* SOUGHT FOR.**

EDINBURGH.

Douglas & Foulis

BOOKSELLERS

april 17-91

AND

LIBRARIANS

9, CASTLE STREET

Catalogues of Surplus Library Books

Withdrawn from circulation and offered

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

(52 Pages, Demy 8vo.)

Are issued Feb. 1, Mar. 15, May 1, June 15, Sep. 1, Oct. 15, and Dec. 1, and sent POST FREE to any address. These Catalogues include many important works of Antiquarian and Local Interest, also Books on the Fine Arts, History, Biography, Theology, and Poetry, Fiction, and Magazines.

A NEW SPECIAL CATALOGUE of Ancient and Modern Books in various classes of Literature *(40 Pages, Demy 8vo.)* can also be sent GRATIS AND POST FREE.

EDINBURGH.

GEORGE P. JOHNSTON
BOOKSELLER
33 GEORGE STREET.

CURIOUS OLD AND RARE BOOKS
CATALOGUES
POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

EDINBURGH.

THE TARTANS
OF THE
CLANS OF SCOTLAND

Containing 72 Plates of Tartans, Historical Account of each Clan, Illuminated Armorial Bearings of the Chiefs, Badges, War Cries, and Marches of the Clans, Map of the Highlands of Scotland, divided into Clans, &c., &c.

Imperial 4to. Elegantly bound.
Price £2 2s.

LIMITED EDITION.

Prospectus and Specimen Plate of TARTAN Free on application.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, AND
16, SOUTH ST. ANDREW STREET,
EDINBURGH;
5, WHITE HART-ST., WARWICK LANE,
LONDON, E.C.

EDINBURGH.

James Thin,

NEW AND

Second-Hand Bookseller,

55, SOUTH BRIDGE,

WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND HIS

CATALOGUE

OF

Standard and Useful Books

IN

All Departments of Literature,

Selected from his great stock of

200,000 VOLUMES,

Post Free on application.

EXETER.

James G. Commin,

230, HIGH STREET.

BEST STOCK OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS IN DEVONSHIRE.

Standard Works, Illustrated Books, &c.

Catalogues Post Free to any Address.

☞ A Number of Copies of each Catalogue will be sent to AMERICAN and COLONIAL IMPORTERS, as issued, upon application.

Large Stock of Remainders.

EXETER. [EST. 1838.]

S. Drayton & Sons,

201, HIGH STREET,

ISSUE CATALOGUES at frequent intervals of their extensive Stock (amounting to upwards of 50,000 Vols.) of Theological, Antiquarian, Local Topography, and Miscellaneous Standard Second-hand Books, and will be glad to forward them regularly TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD POST FREE.

Orders solicited direct from Bookbuyers, Librarians, Booksellers, and Agents in America and the Colonies, to whom we offer Liberal Terms.

Several Copies of each issue sent free to Exporters and Importers at home and abroad.

The majority of our Stock being purchased direct from Private Libraries, may be relied on as being in good condition.

ENTIRE LIBRARIES PURCHASED FOR CASH.

GLASGOW.

WANTED!

THE WORKS

OF

ROBERT BURNS

INCLUDING THE

Continental, American, and Colonial Editions, and Translations; BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, CLUB SPEECHES, &c., &c., relating to BURNS; also Engraved Portraits of Burns.

Craibe Angus & Son,

159, QUEEN STREET,

GLASGOW.

GLASGOW.

The Mitchell Library,

FOUNDED 1874. OPENED 1877.

A FREE PUBLIC REFERENCE LIBRARY; the largest Library in Scotland to which the public have a right of free access. Contains (1890) 87,000 volumes and pamphlets. Average annual additions 5,000. Nearly 300 different periodical publications on the tables while current, and afterwards bound for preservation. Issue of volumes to readers over 400,000 per year. Catalogues, prospectuses, publishers' lists of new books, etc., may be addressed to F. T. BARRETT, Librarian, Mitchell Library, Glasgow.

THE HAGUE.

Martinus Nijhoff,

NEW & ANTIQUARIAN

BOOKSELLER,

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND,

PUBLISHES REGULARLY

Catalogues of his Stock,

COMPRISING CHIEFLY

Historical & Geographical Books, Travels, East and West India, Japan, America, Law Books, Books on Fine Arts, &c.

SPECIALITY for anything connected with the Netherlands and its Colonies.

Catalogues POST FREE *on application.*

KÖLN à RHEIN (Cologne).

Paul Neubner,

PASSAGE 43, 45, 47,

Largest and most varied Stock of Works relating to

HISTORY & TOPOGRAPHY

ARCHÆOLOGY,

Genealogy and Family History,

LITERARY CURIOSITIES,

German and Foreign Literature.

About Ten systematically arranged Catalogues published yearly, and sent Post Free on application.

Any Books not in stock will be procured in the shortest time, at reasonable prices.

LEAMINGTON SPA.

Thomas Kennard,

22, REGENT STREET.

Reports of Books

OR PRINTS

ON

LEAMINGTON, COVENTRY,

STRATFORD-ON-AVON, RUGBY,

KENILWORTH, or WARWICKSHIRE,

ALSO

OLD BAPTIST PRINTS

OR BOOKS,

RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

LEEDS.

James Miles,

1, TRINITY-ST., BOAR LANE.

A LARGE STOCK OF

Standard Literature

SPORTING.

Natural History. Engineering. Architecture.

Yorkshire Topography, &c.

CATALOGUES MONTHLY, FREE.

BOOKS BOUGHT in large or small quantities.

LEEDS. [ESTABLISHED 1830.

J. H. & A. ASHWORTH,

49, LANDS LANE,

WANT TO PURCHASE Books and Pamphlets printed in or relating to any part of AMERICA, AUSTRALIA, and NEW ZEALAND. VOYAGES and TRAVELS in all parts of the World. Anything relating to NAPOLEON I., his Court and Times, and BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

PORTRAITS WANTED OF ANYONE CONNECTED WITH AMERICAN HISTORY.

BOOK PLATES *(EX LIBRIS)* WANTED.

CATALOGUES OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS REQUESTED.

Correspondence invited from anyone dealing in Books.

LEEDS.

THOMAS MILLIGAN,

Antiquarian and Fine-Art

BOOKSELLER,

Dealer in Rare and Valuable Books. First Editions of Esteemed Authors. Works illustrated by Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Leech, Phiz, Bewick, &c.; and High-class Literature in general.

COUNTY HISTORIES & TOPOGRAPHY.

AMERICA, AUSTRALIA, AND CANADA,

Rare Books and Pamphlets relating to, including Early Voyages and Travels.

Books collected for Foreign Public Libraries and Literary Institutions.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

Catalogues Post Free on application.

OLD PRINTS AND PORTRAITS.

Book Plates of the 17th and 18th Centuries.

LEIPZIG.

ADDRESSES OF EVERY TRADE

in every Country (guaranteed correct) furnished by the **INTERNATIONALE ADRESSEN-VERLAGS-ANSTALT** (C. Hermann Serbe), Leipzig I., Germany. (Founded 1864).

Catalogue of about **850 TRADES**, comprising 5,000,000 Addresses, forwarded free for 12 Penny Stamps.

LEIPZIG. [ESTABLISHED 1847.

K. F. KOEHLER'S ANTIQUARIUM,

UNIVERSITÆTSSTRASSE 26.

LARGE AND SELECTED STOCK of **Second-hand Books,** of about **300,000 Volumes.**

Catalogues, systematically arranged—from 12 to 15 issued yearly—may be had gratuitously and post free on application, the present No. being 500.

SPECIALITIES :—**Philology** (Comparative, Classical, Modern, and Oriental), **Sciences** and **Natural History** (Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology, Zoology, Botany, Palæontology, Geology, Mineralogy).

Any Books not in stock will be procured in the shortest time, at reasonable prices. Supply of **New Books** and **Periodicals,** German and Foreign, on favourable terms. **Bindings** executed in the best style. General Agent for Libraries. Commission Agent for Foreign Publishers and Authors.

☞ *To all Letters please put my* **Full Address,** *as above.*

BAYREUTH.

B. Seligsberg,

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER

At Bayreuth, Germany.

FOUNDED 1828.

Publishes Catalogues in every Branch of Literature and Science.

Last Number, 206.

LIVERPOOL.

SPECIAL PRINTING RATES.

Invoices and Billheads, from 5s. per 1,000.
Memorandums & Noteheads, 4s.6d. ,,
Envelopes .. .. .. from 2s. per 1,000.
Cards, Price Lists, Catalogues, &c., printed artistically and at very cheap rates.

T. W. BRINDLEY,

Commercial & Art Printer

SPEKELAND-ST, LIVERPOOL, E.

LIVERPOOL.

HALES & Co.,

13, MOORFIELDS,

New & Second-Hand

BOOKSELLERS

SPECIALITIES :

Old and Curious

AND

Spanish & South American Books.

Catalogues Post Free, and Books Reported Gratis.

LIVERPOOL.

UNITED STATES & CANADA.

BOOKS in large or small quantities can be Shipped through to any part of the United States and Canada at Low Through Rates. Particulars can be obtained by applying to

Thomas Meadows & Co.,

General European Agents,

Merchants Despatch Transportation Company.

American Express Company, New York and Boston.

13, Water-St., LIVERPOOL.
35, Milk Street, Cheapside, LONDON, E.C.
51, Piccadilly, MANCHESTER.
10, Hanover Street, GLASGOW.
4, Rue Scribe, PARIS.

LIVERPOOL.

PARRY & Co.,

BOOKSELLERS,

20, Mount Pleasant.

SPECIALITY-EDUCATIONAL.

P. & Co. respectfully solicit reports of Standard Educational, Scientific, or any general Literary Publications.

Books Bound to order

IN ANY STYLE.

Special attention given to Lists of Books Wanted.

LIVERPOOL. [Established 1849.

HENRY YOUNG & SONS,

BOOKSELLERS,

12, SOUTH CASTLE STREET,

Issue Catalogues of their extensive and well-selected Stock (amounting to upwards of 80,000 vols.) of Scarce, Curious, Scientific, and Miscellaneous Books, including Library Editions in fine bindings, Early Printed Books, Books with Coloured Plates, Rowlandson, Cruikshankiana, &c., and they will be glad to forward them gratis and post free upon application.

Messrs. Henry Young & Sons are always open to purchase, for Cash, either entire Libraries or small quantities of Standard Books.

LONDON.

W. H. Allen & Co.

Have the honour to inform their numerous Clients, Bibliophiles, and the General Trade, that they are open to supply and to procure Works published in India and the Colonies, in every language, at the lowest rates.

Catalogues and Monthly List

SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON:—13, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

CALCUTTA:—7, WELLESLEY PLACE.

LONDON.

Richard Amer,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND

LAW BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,

LINCOLN'S INN GATE, CAREY STREET, W.C.

A Catalogue of Second-Hand Law Books,

COMPRISING

Reports in all the Courts, and Text-Books, Treatises, &c., on Admiralty, Colonial, Foreign, Civil, and Ecclesiastical Law, Trials, &c., &c.

Copies of the above Catalogue forwarded Post Free on application.

Usual Discount to the Trade. Export Orders promptly Executed.

Deutsche Korrespondenz gesucht. On correspond en français.

LONDON.

Edward Avery,

Wholesale Bookseller and Publisher,

53, GREEK STREET, SOHO, W.

Detailed Catalogue of Miscellaneous Books at greatly Reduced Prices, POST FREE *on application.*

PUBLICATIONS.

SIMS, Rich. (of the Department of MSS. in the British Museum). A Manual for the GENEALOGIST, TOPOGRAPHER, ANTIQUARY, and LEGAL PROFESSOR, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Parochial and other Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, Heraldic Collections in Public Libraries, &c. Thick 8vo.; printed on antique paper, with frontispiece; half morocco, gilt top. 15s.

ECCENTRIC PERSONAGES. By W. Russell, LL.D. Post 8vo.; printed on good paper, and neatly half bound, gilt tops. 3s. 6d.

NATIONAL GALLERY.—A Selection of Pictures by the Old Masters. Forty Photographs of the finest Masterpieces in the National Gallery, by Signer L. CALDESI. Royal 4to.; cloth. 7s. 6d.

LONDON.

B. T. BATSFORD,

52, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

SPECIALITY:

ARCHITECTURE.

ART & SCIENCE.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN.

Will be glad to receive offers of *Books* in these branches.

LONDON.

S. BAXTER,

20, PATERNOSTER ROW,
AND
Lovell's Court, London, E.C.

SUPPLIES BACK DATES of all the leading Magazines, Reviews, &c. The only house in the trade to make up Century, Harper, English Illustrated Magazine, Argosy, Chambers, London News, Graphic, Religious Tract Society's and Cassell's Publications. The Cheapest house in the Row for Publishing and Floating new Weeklies or Monthlies in the London Trade.

AGENCIES INVITED.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Recent Magazines Bought.

LONDON.

BRENTANO'S,

430, WEST STRAND, W.C.,

Beg to inform LIBRARIANS and the PUBLIC generally that they have EXCEPTIONAL FACILITIES for IMPORTING **AMERICAN BOOKS**, &c., and for executing **SUBSCRIPTIONS** to **AMERICAN PERIODICALS.**

The smallest Orders and Subscriptions receive the same care as large.

Having Retail Stores in NEW YORK, CHICAGO, and WASHINGTON, with large Miscellaneous Stocks, we are able to import American Books in about FOUR WEEKS from receipt of order, or by mail in three weeks.

ARENA, published monthly in Boston, price 2s.6d., or 25s. per annum, post free.

BOOK CHAT, published monthly, price 6d., or 5s. per annum, post free.
N.B.—Send 2d. for sample number.

SECOND-HAND CATALOGUES SOLICITED FOR AMERICA.

Telegraphic Address :—" Brentanos, London."

Brentano's, Publishers, Booksellers, Importers, & Library Agents,
430, WEST STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
ALSO NEW YORK, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, AND PARIS.

LONDON.

ENGLISH

Theological Books,

ANGLICAN, ROMAN CATHOLIC, and PROTESTANT,

Including a Large Stock of

SERMONS

In Manuscript (guaranteed original and unprinted, written by eminent English Clergy), also in printed vols.

☞ CATALOGUES issued monthly and sent *gratis and post free* to any address throughout the world, on application.

Thos. Brown & Co.,

9, RAY STREET,

FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

LONDON.

W. BONE & SON,

WHOLESALE

Bookbinders,

76, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade, in town and country, are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for

PLAIN, ELEGANT, AND ORNAMENTAL CLOTH BINDING.

Estimates & Samples by Return Post when practicable.

LONDON.

Alfred Cooper,

234 & 236, KING STREET, **HAMMERSMITH**, W.,
AND AT
8, NEWLAND TERRACE, HIGH ROAD, **KENSINGTON.**

30,000 VOLS. of Good **Standard Literature**, including *Original* DICKENS, THACKERAY, LEVER, &c.

Many Fine **ILLUSTRATED BOOKS**, suitable for any Gentleman's Library; Topographical and Historical Works, and Books of Travels; also, Several Thousand Volumes of Good **SCHOLASTIC BOOKS** always in stock.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED IN TOWN OR COUNTRY.

Free Public Libraries supplied on Liberal Terms.

LONDON. [EST. 1740.

CAWTHORN & HUTT,

British Library,

24, COCKSPUR STREET,

CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Publish bi-monthly, and will send post free

CATALOGUE

OF RECENT WORKS

Withdrawn from the Library, and offered at reduced prices, perfect and clean.

All Orders to be accompanied by a remittance.

LONDON. [Est. 28 Years.

JOHN CLARKE,

Second-Hand Bookseller,

70, CHURCH-ST., CAMBERWELL, S.E.

Dealer in Scarce Topography, Works on Natural History, Music, and the Drama, and generally good and uncommon Books. Catalogues sent to any address on receipt of one stamp. Libraries or small Parcels of Books Bought for Cash.

Books in all Languages Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.

LONDON.

"THE BOOK FINDER"

for Odd Volumes, Parts, &c. (See *Notes and Queries*, March 3, 1888, p. 166). The undermentioned keeps a Register of Wants, &c. Est. 1888. Wants & Offers registered without charge. Booksellers having or wanting odd vols., &c., will do well to send Lists. State (1) Title of Work, (2) Author), (3) Date of Edition, and (4) Price of Articles offered. Please send Catalogues. "Book Finder" Lists sent monthly for Sixpence a year.

W. DENT, 34, Southampton Road,

KENTISH TOWN, LONDON.

LONDON.

WILLIAM P. COLLINS,

167, Great Portland Street, W.

CATALOGUES

OF

Microscopy, Cryptogamia, Vertebrata, Cœlenterata, &c.; American Scientific Literature;

ALSO

List of Scientific Periodical Literature,

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

☞ **10,000** Uncatalogued Pamphlets and Excerpts from the Scientific Journals, English & Foreign, covering every branch of Botanical and Zoological Literature, classified and arranged for easy selection by Customers.

Books Bought or Exchanged.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

LONDON.

ALFRED E. COOPER,

130, FLEET-ST., E.C.,

DEALER IN

English & Foreign Books.

SPECIALITIES:

English or French Facetiæ,
Ancient and Modern.

PHALLIC LITERATURE.

18th Century Illustrated Books.

Novels issued Privately.

LIST OF WANTS

Carefully attended to.

Private Collections Purchased.

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

LONDON.

Autographs & Historical Documents

S. J. DAVEY,

47, GREAT RUSSELL STREET,

Opposite the British Museum,

OFFERS

GOOD CASH PRICES

FOR

SCARCE

Autograph Letters

AND

Historical Documents

LONDON.

BERTRAM DOBELL,

CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

SPECIALITIES:

First Editions of Modern English Poets and Novelists.
Shakspeareana.
Musical and Dramatic Literature.
Works on the Occult Sciences, Folk Lore, Witchcraft, and Kindred Subjects.
Old and Curious Literature.

AGENT FOR THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE SHELLEY SOCIETY.

WORKS EDITED BY B. DOBELL:

Catalogue of Books printed for Private Circulation: now publishing in Parts, price one shilling each.
Shelley's ALASTOR: a Facsimile Reprint, with an Introduction, 6s.
Shelley's WANDERING JEW; with an Introduction and Notes, 8s.
A VOICE FROM THE NILE, and Other Poems, by James Thomson (B.V.); with a Memoir of the Author, 6s.

Catalogues on Application.

LONDON.

HENRY GRAY,

Genealogical and Topographical

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER,

47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

(Formerly Occupied by Sir Joshua Reynolds.)

SPECIALITIES:

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY.—County, Town, Cathedral, and Church History; Roman Antiquities; Books relating to every County in England, Scotland, and Ireland in Stock.

GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY.—Heralds' Visitations; Parish Registers; Privately Printed and other Histories of Noble and Gentle Families; Pedigrees Printed and MSS.; Coats-of-Arms, Heraldic Bookplates, &c. The Largest Collection of this Class of Stock in the Kingdom.

LEARNED SOCIETIES' PUBLICATIONS.—Transactions of the Cambrian, Camden, Chester, Cumberland and Westmoreland, Chetham, Derby, Early English Text, English Dialect, Harleian, Holbein, Kent, Lancashire and Cheshire, Manx, Record, Shropshire, Spalding, Surrey, Surtees, Sussex, Yorkshire, and other Archæological and Printing Societies, in sets or odd.

NOTES AND QUERIES.—Bedfordshire, Cheshire, Gloucestershire, Lancashire and Cheshire, Manx, Northamptonshire, Northern, Scottish, Somerset and Dorset, Western Antiquary, Yorkshire, and others, supplied.

MISCELLANEA.—Archæology, Bibliography, Biography, Dialect, Heraldry, Napoleoniana, Local Flora and Fauna, Numismata, Books on Pottery, Games, Shakspeare, Shorthand, Early Works on Husbandry and Fruit Cultivating, Bees, &c., Old Maps, Prints, Autographs, Franks, Tradesmen's Tokens, Early Local Acts of Parliament, Chap Books, Freemasonry, &c.

FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY. — Books relating to Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and Turkey.

ASIA.—Books relating to India, Siam, China, Japan, Java, and other parts.

AFRICA.—Works on Egyptian Antiquities, Central Travel and Exploration, Morocco, Sierra Leone, Cape Colony, &c.

AUSTRALASIA.—Books, Views, Portraits, &c., connected with the Early Settlements, Botany Bay, New South Wales, New Zealand, Tasmania, &c.

AMERICANA AND COLONIANA.—Special Attention given to this Department. Early Voyages and Travels, Books on the Indians, Mormons, Early Settlers, &c.; Early American Prints, Books, and Pamphlets; Genealogy and Rare Topography, Early Prints and Maps, &c.; Books on Canada and other parts of British North America, New England, Virginia, Florida, Louisiana, &c., Mexico, Central and South America.

Correspondence, Reports, and List of Wants invited.

COLLECTORS' NAMES SOLICITED.

REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY; 92 pages, 5,000 Articles, 2s. 6d.

Ordinary Issues and Special Lists Free.

HENRY GRAY, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.

LONDON.

H. GREVEL & CO.,

33, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

One Vol., crown 8vo., cloth extra, gilt top, 5s.

MANUAL OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, being an Introduction to the Knowledge of Books, Library Management, and the Art of Cataloguing. With 37 Illustrations. By WALTER T. ROGERS, Inner Temple Library.

One Vol., roy. 8vo., 383 pp., vellum cloth, £1 1s. Edition de Luxe, £2 2s.

THE BOOK: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. By HENRI BOUCHOT, of the National Library, Paris. With a Treatise on the Art of Collecting and Describing Early Printed Books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin Topographical Index of the Earliest Printing Presses. Edited by H. GREVEL. Containing 172 Facsimiles of Early Typography, Book-Illustrations, Printers' Marks, Bindings, numerous Borders, Initials, Head and Tail Pieces, and a Frontispiece.

Beginning with the Block Books, which anticipated by a few decades the discovery of Printing, this work gives an account of the rise and progress of Printing, the dispersion over Europe of the German printers, the growth of Book Illustration, of the Binder's Art, and all similar matter down to the present day, and serves at the same time as a guide for collecting and describing early Printed Books.

LONDON.

GEORGE HARDING,

ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND THEOLOGICAL

BOOKSELLER,

6, HYDE STREET,

NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

SPECIALITY:

Americana; Topography; English and Foreign Theology; Poetry; Political Economy; Finance; Trade; and Scarce and Curious Books in general.

MONTHLY CATALOGUES,

Gratis and Post Free.

LONDON.

English & Foreign

THEOLOGY.

THE ADVERTISER possesses ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKS EXTANT of Books in every department of Theological Literature, especially of SERMONS (in Printed Volumes, Lithographed, or in Manuscript). Also a Select Stock of Books in Miscellaneous SECULAR LITERATURE.

Catalogues Issued at Frequent Intervals.

CHARLES HIGHAM,

74a, Farringdon Street, E.C.

LONDON.

FREDRICK H. HUTT,

Bookseller,

10, CLEMENTS INN PASSAGE,

STRAND, W.C.

(Adjacent to the Royal Courts of Justice.)

CATALOGUES ISSUED,

Post Free on Application.

SPECIALITIES.—FIRST EDITIONS of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Meredith, Ainsworth, Sporting, Alpine, and Early Poetry. BOOKS ILLUSTRATED by Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Leech, 'Phiz' (H. K. Browne), Alken, &c.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—FULL MARKET VALUE given for Libraries, or small Collections of Books in fine state.

LONDON.

WILLIAM HUTT,

DEALER IN

Rare and Curious Books,

No. 3, HYDE STREET,

NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

(Late of Clement's Inn Gateway.)

Alpine Literature.

First Editions of Esteemed Authors.

Poetry and the Drama.

COLOURED-PLATE BOOKS

By Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, Phiz, Cruikshank, Atkinson, and others,

A SPECIALITY.

LONDON.

P. S. KING & SON,

Parliamentary & General Booksellers,

AND BOOKBINDERS,

5, KING STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

SPECIALITY:

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

We are able to supply Scarce OUT-OF-PRINT Parliamentary Papers, unobtainable elsewhere.

Complete Sets of the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, &c.

Peerage Claims, Evidence, Pedigrees, Cases, &c.

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES,

Complete Sets and various Periods in Stock.

Journals of the House of Lords and House of Commons.

A CATALOGUE ISSUED MONTHLY.

LONDON.

J. & J. LEIGHTON,

Booksellers & Bookbinders,

40, BREWER STREET,

GOLDEN SQUARE, W.

CATALOGUES OF

Rare & Interesting Books

ISSUED OCCASIONALLY.

AGENTS FOR

Professor Arber's Publications.

Special attention given to the Restoration and Repairs of

Old & Valuable Bindings.

LONDON.

Lincoln Albums.

LINCOLN POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM,
To hold 4,500 Stamps, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

LINCOLN POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM,
Illustrated Catalogue of Stamps and Maps, with spaces to hold 4,500 Stamps, cloth gilt, 5s.

LINCOLN POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM,
To hold 8,000 Stamps. The Favourite oblong shape. cloth gt., clasp, 12s. 6d.

LINCOLN CREST ALBUM,
With elaborate designs, in which a collection of Crests can be arranged. Cloth gilt, 3s.

All Booksellers and Stationers should keep these Albums in Stock.

W. LINCOLN,

239, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

LONDON.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON,

Publishers and Export Booksellers,

Undertake for Foreign and Colonial Correspondents, the execution of general orders for **Books, Magazines, Newspapers, and Stationery,** in which business they have been many years largely engaged.

Scarce and Out-of-Print Books to be searched for, a Specialty.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON,

7, STATIONER'S HALL COURT, E.C.

LONDON.

S. B. LUYSTER,

Exporter

OF

English Books,

98, NASSAU-ST., NEW YORK,

U.S.A.;

10, SILVER-ST., BLOOMSBURY,

LONDON, W.C.

EARLY CATALOGUES of Second-Hand Books, direct by post and not through Agent, to both the above Addresses, will be appreciated.

LONDON.

apr 17-91

U. MAGGS,

BOOKSELLER,

159, CHURCH STREET,

PADDINGTON, W.

☞ 52-page Catalogues issued Bi-Monthly, sent Post Free to Buyers.

America, Antiquarian, Australia, Curious, Drama, Early Printed, Heraldry, Standard, and Miscellaneous, First Editions, Books illustrated by Cruikshank, Blake, Bewick, etc., etc.

BOOKS PURCHASED.

I am always prepared to give a Liberal Price for Libraries, or Books of above description.

LONDON.

Elkin Mathews,

Bookseller and Publisher,

VIGO STREET, W.

SPECIALITIES.—FIRST EDITIONS of Rare Books; Books illustrated by Gillray, Rowlandson, Blake, Cruikshank, Leech, 'Phiz,' R. Caldecott, etc.; Topography, Poetry, Autographs, etc.

COMMISSIONS.—The great London BOOK SALES attended, all Commissions faithfully executed.

PUBLICATIONS.—Robert Browning: Essays and Thoughts, by J. T. Nettleship; cr. 8vo., 7s.6d. The Poetry of Tennyson, by H. van Dyke, D.D.; cr. 8vo., 6s. Dante: Six Sermons, by P. H. Wicksteed, M.A.; post 8vo., 2s. George Meredith, Poet and Novelist: Some Characteristics, by R. Le Gallienne; cr. 8vo., 7s.6d. Corn and Poppies: Poems, by Cosmo Monkhouse; fcap. 8vo., 6s. Poetry and Literature, by Philip Schaff, LL.D.; demy 8vo, 12s. Etc., etc.

☞ *A few large hand-made paper copies of most of the above may be had.*

LONDON.

ALFRED H. MAURAIS,

Bookseller,

☞ *50,* ☜

CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

Catalogues issued Monthly.

Books Purchased.

SALES ATTENDED.

LONDON.

WHAT D'YE LACK?

If you are a Collector of any particular Author or Subject, apply direct to

Miss Millard,

TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX.

Ask for any Book ever issued since the advent of Printing, or for any Curio, or Object of Interest under the canopy of heaven; for she prides herself upon being able, nine times out of ten, to supply these wants.

In whatever direction your taste may lay, you will hear of something appropriate, if you drop a line to

MISS MILLARD,

TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX.

N.B.—Miss Millard has scratched the word "IMPOSSIBLE" out of her dictionary.

LONDON.

MISCELLANEA

GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA,

SECOND SERIES.

Vols. I., II., III., 25s. each, in cloth.

Illustrated by Bookplates, Coats-of-Arms, Facsimiles of Old Charters in colours, &c.

Edited by
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LLD., F.S.A.

Price, 1s. Monthly.
Annual Subscription, 10s. 6d., Post Free.

Super royal 8vo., with elaborate Indexes, price £1 1s. each, bound in cloth, Vols. I., II., III., and IV. of the

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,

NEW SERIES.

The Set of this valuable Series of Four Vols., comprising Genealogical Memoranda relating to more than 1,000 Families, and containing upwards of 500 Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Armorial Bookplates, Seals, &c., price £4 0s. 0d.

MITCHELL & HUGHES,

140, Wardour Street, W.

LONDON.

PICKERING & CHATTO,

66, HAYMARKET, St. JAMES'S, W.,

DEALERS IN

Old and Rare Books.

Early Poetry, Drama, First Editions of Illustrated Books, and Works by Esteemed Authors, a Speciality.

☞ *CATALOGUE OF NEW PURCHASES ISSUED MONTHLY.*

Messrs. Pickering & Chatto are prepared to pay the highest price for any Books of **Poetry** or any **quarto Plays** (separate or in volumes) printed before 1680, and First Editions uncut copies of Books illustrated by George Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), John Leech, Henry Alken, &c.; and Works by Popular Authors, particularly Sir Walter Scott, Capt. Marryat, Robert Louis Stevenson, Charles Lever, Wm. M. Thackeray; Also any Works on Tobacco, or containing reference to Tobacco, &c.

***SECOND-HAND* BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES SOLICITED.**

LONDON.

MESSRS.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.

LIMITED,

Having extensive experience in supplying

Public Libraries, Museums, Government Institutions, &c.,

at Home and Abroad, with Miscellaneous Books (New and Second-hand) and Periodicals in all Languages, offer their services to

Librarians, Secretaries, and others.

Careful attention given to every detail.

EXCEPTIONAL FACILITIES FOR OBTAINING SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS.

Periodicals and **Newspapers** promptly supplied as issued.

Bookbinding in all styles at Moderate Charges.

Books Shipped to all parts of the World at Lowest Rates.

PRIVATE LIBRARIES ARRANGED AND CATALOGUED.

Terms on application, also List of Library Appliances, Handbooks to Librarians, &c.

57 & 59, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

LONDON.

J. PLATNAUER,

LATE OF 13, PATERNOSTER ROW,

Has REMOVED to

14, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.,

WHERE HE WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPLY

BACK NUMBERS

OF ALL THE LEADING

Magazines, Reviews, Scientific Journals, and Periodicals.

THE ONLY HOUSE IN THE TRADE

Where the "Illustrated London News" and Cassell's Publications can be made up, either in Volumes or Numbers.

LONDON.

AGENCY FOR AMERICAN BOOKS.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

Of 27 & 29, WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK, and 27, KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON,

DESIRE to call the attention of the reading Public to the excellent facilities presented by their Branch House in London, for filling, on the most favourable terms, orders for their own Standard Publications, and for all American Books and Periodicals.

Their London Office is under the Management of Mr. CHARLES E. THOMPSON, who is thoroughly conversant with the requirements of English buyers of Books, and who, in giving information and suggestions as to American Books and Editions, will now have the benefit of the experience of an American firm which has for half-a-century made a speciality of the business of supplying Libraries.

The new classified and analytical Catalogue of the Publications of Messrs. PUTNAM will be forwarded on receipt of penny stamp to cover postage.

Other American Catalogues obtained as ordered.

"**Putnam's Literary News,**" a Monthly Bulletin of American Publications, will be sent free for one year to any address on receipt of one shilling.

LONDON.

Literary, Musical, and Fine Art

AUCTIONEERS.

PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.,

HOLD FREQUENT SALES OF

LIBRARIES,

PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS, ENGRAVINGS,

Autographs, Coins, Music,

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, BRIC-A-BRAC, &c., &c.

THE BEST MEDIUM FOR

BUYING OR SELLING.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON.

Frank T. Sabin,

dealer in

Fine & Rare Books,

Engravings, Autographs, &c.

Correspondence with Collectors invited.

3, Garrick-St., Covent Garden, W.C.

LONDON.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

In order to extend the sale of his works, already considerable,

MR. ROWBOTHAM,

Will pay to all Booksellers a Commission on every one of his books sold by them, new, as under:—7s. 6d. on the "History of Music," or 2s. 6d. on each separate volume; 1s. on the "Death of Roland;" 3d. on "The Human Epic" (1s. 6d. edition), 6d. on the 2s. 6d. edition. The money will be paid on the production of the publisher's receipt, which can be forwarded to him CARE OF

POPLETT & CO.,

1, Brackley-St., Golden Lane, City,

LONDON, W.,

And will be returned with the money.

Orders sent direct to Mr. ROWBOTHAM, may have the Commission deducted beforehand, and need only be accompanied with cash to that amonnt.

Rowbotham's Works (at all Libraries):—The History of Music, 3 vols., demy 8vo., 54s.; The Death of Roland, fcap. 4to., 5s.; The Human Epic, crown 8vo., 1s. 6d.; are all *published by* Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, *and Co., Limited.*

LONDON.

FREDERIC SCOTT,

Second-Hand Bookseller,

31A, STOCK ORCHARD CRESCENT,

CALEDONIAN ROAD, N.,

Will be pleased to send his

CATALOGUE

OF

Standard and Useful Books,

In all classes of Literature,

GRATIS & POST FREE

TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD,

ON APPLICATION.

BOOKS BOUGHT.

Want Lists & Correspondence invited.

LONDON

Henry Stevens & Son,

American and Antiquarian Booksellers,

39, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.,

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Speciality: Books relating to America.

We will answer any Reports (with an order, if possible) of Early Books, Pamphlets, &c., relating to NORTH AMERICA, prior to—say—1830.

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES DESIRED,

BOTH ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Send Name and Address for our New Miscellaneous Catalogue.

LONDON.

FOR BOOK PLATES.

PARIS, 1878.

BOOK PLATES

Engraved and Printed in best Antique and Modern styles—Heraldic, Ornamental, and Pictorial.

Harry Soane,

8, GREEN-ST., LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.

Herald Painter, Illuminated Writer, Seal Engraver, and Die Sinker.

LONDON.

SUCKLING & GALLOWAY,

GENERAL

SECOND-HAND

BOOKSELLERS,

13, Garrick Street,

COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

20-PAGE + CATALOGUE

Of Miscellaneous Books issued Bi-monthly, sent

Post Free to Bookbuyers.

LONDON.

SWEET & MAXWELL, LIMITED,

DEALERS IN

Second-hand Law Reports & Text Books

Catalogues containing Law Books should be forwarded as early as possible.

SALES ATTENDED IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.

LAW LIBRARIES PURCHASED FOR CASH.

Valuations made for Probate, &c.

ESTIMATES POST FREE.—CATALOGUES GRATIS.

SWEET & MAXWELL, LIMITED,

3, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Telegraphic Address:—"Subjicio, London."

LONDON.

William Wesley & Son,

28, ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

Specialty:—Works on Natural History and Science.

THE NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR (*20th year of publication*), containing Important Works, English and Foreign.

No. 96.—Palæontology, Coal-Flora and Fauna. Price 4d.
No. 97.—Ichthyology, General Zoology, Reptilia, Anatomy. 4d.
No. 98.—Ornithology, Mammalia, Faunas, Voyages. Price 4d.
No. 100.—Entomology. 800 works. Price 4d.
No. 101.—New Purchases in Botany and Zoology. Price 3d.
From Prof. Babington's Library.
No. 102.—Geology, Astronomy, Physics. From Dr. Percy's Library. 3d.
No. 103.—Important Works in Conchology, Entomology, &c. 1d.
No. 104.—Invertebrata. Part I.—Lower Animals, Recent and Fossil. 4d.

Orders for Works on Natural History and Science, whether in the Book Circular or not, will be carefully attended to: W. WESLEY & SON *have great facilities for obtaining works of this class.*

LONDON.

NOW READY, with 24 full page Illustrations.

Bloomsbury & St. Giles's:

Past and Present—With Historical and Antiquarian Notices of Various Places in the Vicinity.

BY GEORGE CLINCH,

(Of the Dept. of Printed Books, British Museum), Author of "Antiquarian Jottings," &c.

Crown Quarto Copies (10in. by 7½in.) bound in cloth, 12/- net.
Large Paper Copies, Medium Quarto (11¾in. by 9¼in.), bound in Half-Leather with Gilt Top, 21/- net.

By same Author as above, and uniform in style and prices.

Marylebone and St. Pancras:

Their History, Celebrities, Buildings, and Institutions.

With upwards of Fifty Illustrations.

NOW READY, Illustrated.

Norwood and Dulwich:

Past and Present—Historical and Descriptive.

BY ALLAN M. GALER,

(Worcester College, Oxford.)

Crown Quarto Copies (10in. by 7½in.) bound in cloth, 6/- net.
Large Paper Copies, Medium Quarto (11¾in, by 9¼in.), bound in Half-Leather with Gilt Top, containing two original etchings } 12/- net.

NOW READY, Price 1/6,

Quaint London:

Describing a number of Interesting Relics of Old London.

BY "OLD MORTALITY."

Sixteen full page Illustrations, beautifully printed.

PUBLISHED BY

TRUSLOVE & SHIRLEY,

143, OXFORD STREET, W.

LONDON. Established 50 Years.

JOHN WHELDON,

58, Great Queen Street, W.C.

Largest and most varied Stock of Works relating to **Natural History** in Great Britain.

J. W. begs to call the attention of Professors, Librarians, and the Public, to his great Stock of Works relating to BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, ASTRONOMY, CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and the ALLIED SCIENCES.

☞ *Catalogues issued for each of these departments.*

Also as a SPECIALITY, Transactions and Journals of the various Learned Societies of the World, both in perfect sets and odd portions.

LEIPZIG. Own House in Paris since 1882.

WELTER & CO.,

KŒNIGSSTRASSE 8, LEIPZIG.

LIBRARY AGENTS AND Second-Hand BOOKSELLERS.

Export German and other Foreign Books to all parts of the world.

Keep a carefully selected stock of Second-Hand Books, comprising all branches of Literature.

Classified Catalogues sent free on application.

Branch House in Paris: *Rue Bonaparte, 59.*

LIBRAIRIE, Ancienne et Moderne

Maison spéciale pour l'Exportation de la librairie allemande.

Envoient leurs Catalogues aux Bibliothèques et aux Amateurs qui en font la demande.

Recherchent les livres épuisés et se chargent de trouver d'occasion les collections et ouvrages d'un prix élevé.

Maison à Paris: Rue Bonaparte, 59.

BIBLIOTHEKS, Agenten und Antiquare.

Empfehlen sich zur wortheilhaftesten und promptesten Lieferung Deutscher und Ausländischer Literatur

Widmen dem Aufsuchen vergriffener Bücher und theurer Bibliothekswerke besondere Songfalt. Kataloge auf Verlangen.

Eigenes Haus in Paris: Rue Bonaparte, 59.

LYON.

LOUIS BRUN,

(Succ. de son père M. Auguste BRUN)

13, RUE DU PLAT,

LYON.

Librairie ancienne, historique, héraldique et archéologique.

Armoriaux, Nobiliaires, livres sur les Provinces, Ouvrages religieux, belles Reliures.

Publie un Catalogue Mensuel et dirige des ventes aux enchères.

Prie ses confrères de lui adresser tous leurs Catalogues.

MANCHESTER.

J. J. MADDOCKS,

21, PRINCESS STREET,

ALBERT SQUARE.

Standard Works

IN

All Departments of Literature.

CATALOGUES ISSUED.

Shakspeariana, Wordsworthiana, and Coleridgeiana.

MANCHESTER.

J. E. Cornish,

16, St. Ann's Square, Manchester,

issues Catalogues of

Second-hand Books

occasionally.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.

DO YOU WANT TO REACH

THE BOOK LOVERS?

We can help you by inserting a small "ad" in

THE LITERARY LIGHT!

An Illustrated Magazine of Ancient Mediæval and Modern Literature.

This magazine, now in its third year, lives on its merits, is

"BRIGHT, ORIGINAL, AND VIGOROUS."

Two of its special features are the "WANT" and "FOR SALE" Columns for hunting up rare and out-of-print books, and a medium for the purchase, sale, and exchange of new and old books. Advertisements in this department one cent a word, twenty-five words free each month to subscribers.

5,000 CIRCULATION GUARANTEED

Among the best literary people of the United States and Foreign Countries.

Subscription $1.00 per year, commences with the January number, and will not be continued after subscription has expired. Sample copies 10 cents. None free (we are tired of "postal card spongers").

Advertising Rates $1.00 per inch, 10 per cent. discount on continued insertions.

Address:—"THE LITERARY LIGHT,"

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

MOBILE, Ala., U.S.A.

WILLIAM E. MICKLE,

161, DAUPHIN STREET,

OPPOSITE THE SQUARE,

Dealer in New, Subscription, Old Rare, and Confederate

BOOKS

Books relating to the late

American Civil War,

Written by Confederates or Federals;

Confederate Money, Stamps, Relics,

AND CURIOSITIES;

Autographs of Celebrities;

FIRST EDITIONS;

Odd Numbers and Volumes of all the leading American and English Magazines, &c.

Catalogues of Old Books Wanted.

MUNICH.

CURIOUS, OLD, AND RARE BOOKS.

Ludwig Rosenthal's

ANTIQUARIAT,

MUNICH, BAVARIA, GERMANY.

ABOUT 800,000 VOLS.

OLD BOOKS ON AMERICA, MUSIC, MANUSCRIPTS, AND

100,000 ENGRAVINGS

PORTRAITS, MAPS, VIEWS, AUTOGRAPHS, &C.

About 350,000 Vols. (Catholic and Protestant Theological Books),

ALWAYS ON SALE.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

E. A. BONAVENTURE,

45, West Thirty-first Street,

CORNER BROADWAY.

RARE

English & Foreign

BOOKS,

Etchings, and Engravings.

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

E. W. JOHNSON,

1336, BROADWAY.

Standard and Rare

SECOND-HAND

BOOKS.

CATALOGUES ISSUED.

Books Wanted Searched For.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

About anything relating to Books.

NOTTINGHAM.

George Bryan,

11 & 13, SHERWOOD STREET SOUTH.

Large Stock of Second-Hand Books,

COMPRISING

Works in Various Departments of Literature,
many Curious and Scarce.

LISTS OF WANTS CAREFULLY ATTENDED TO.

Catalogues *Gratis and Post Free.*

OXFORD.

B. H. BLACKWELL,

Second-hand & New

BOOKSELLER,

50 & 51, BROAD STREET

(Close to the Bodleian Library).

SPECIALITY :—Greek and Latin Classics, both Early Printed and Modern Editions; Standard English Literature; and other High-class Educational Works.

☞ ALL GOODS PLAINLY PRICED. ☜

Libraries and Smaller Collections of Books Bought.

Catalogues sent Gratis and Post Free.

OXFORD.

PARKER & CO.,

BROAD STREET.

ENGLISH & FOREIGN,
CLASSICAL, THEOLOGICAL,
AND
MISCELLANEOUS.

☞ SCARCE and OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS Searched for, both **English** and **Foreign.**

☞ **Direct Communication with Agents** in EVERY COUNTRY of Europe.

Local Topography a Speciality.

Catalogues Free on application.

BOOKS PURCHASED.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., U.S.A.

TO ENGLISH BOOKSELLERS.

BOOKSELLERS having choice stock to send to America, may send by consignment, and I will present the same to my customers, of whom there are more than 2,000. An edition of 1,000 catalogues without imprint may be sent for circulation, and receive orders at 80 per cent. of marked prices.

Excellent facilities are afforded to dispose of large quantities of books, which in all cases must be *perfect*, as catalogues presented to my customers are intended to offer only good books, perfect in condition, at reasonable prices, as such presentation is *in itself* taken as a personal guarantee of completeness. Remainders published at £1 each or over, may be sold to advantage, also choice scientific and illustrated books. Short remainders will be purchased for cash where inducements are offered.

General information as to the American Market and responsibility of buyers, cheerfully given. Letters of inquiry from strangers must include information fee of one shilling.

Carefully managed, the American Book Market offers an immense field and great possibilities for the English Bookseller, *providing* he works under intelligent management such as is here offered.

References by permission to Messrs. CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, London; J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

RUFUS C. HARTRANFT,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,

709, SANSOM STREET, PHILADELPHIA, Pa., U.S.A.

OXFORD.

J. THORNTON & SON,

11, BROAD STREET,

New & Second-hand

BOOKSELLERS.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

Small Parcels of Books Bought or Exchanged.

CATALOGUES GRATIS,

Or Books reported on receipt of Penny Postage Stamp.

BINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., U.S.A.

What Do ye Lack?

BOOKS!

What Hae ye to Sell?

BOOKS!

I am ready to serve you in either case. Many desirable books pass through my hands that are not with me long enough to appear in my catalogue—hence the necessity of sending me memoranda of your wants.

My collection embraces all departments of Literature, and I am always willing to make search for BOOKS WANTED. Yours sincerely,

GEORGE H. RIGBY,

2413, E. Cumberland Street,

PHILA., Pa., U.S.A.

PARIS.

AUCTION SALES

ON THE CONTINENT.

VEUVE J. BOYVEAU,

Librairie Etrangere

22, RUE DE LA BANQUE,

WILL BE GLAD TO ACT AS BUYERS' AGENT IN ALL AUCTION SALES.

Terms Moderate.

Large Stock of English and Foreign

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

ALWAYS IN STORE.

PARIS.

A. DUREL,

Libraire Expert

Achiez au comptant de Bibliothèques et parties de Bibliothèques. Direction de Ventes Publiques, publie Catalogues de bons Livres, anciens et modernes, rares, curieux, ou singuliers en tous genres, envoyés franco sur demande.

21, Rue de l'Ancienne Comédie,

9 et 11, Passage du Commerce.

Prière d'adresser les avis et catalogues de ventes de livres en province et à l'étranger.

PARIS.

LEFRANÇOIS,

9, Rue Casimir-Delavigne,

Désire recevoir les Catalogues de *livres d'occasion* sur la

MÉDECINE,

l'Histoire Naturelle,

LA CHIMIE,

LE MAGNÉTISME, ETC.,

Et sur toutes les Sciences en général.

PARIS.

MAISON FONDÉE EN 1865.

A. LEMOIGNE,

Libraire-Commissionaire,

12, RUE BONAPARTE.

Prompt service d'Expéditions à MM. les Libraires de France et de l'Étranger de tous articles de

LIBRAIRIE.

Abonnements aux Journaux et Revues.

Recherches de livres rares et d'occasion.

Catalogue mensuel des Nouveautés expédié gratuitement sur demande.

Adresse Télégraphique: Zorgo, Paris.

PARIS.

LETOUZEY & ANÉ,

17, RUE DU VIEUX-COLOMBIER.

Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées,

Par J. M. QUERARD.

Nouvelle et dernière édition, revue et considérablement augmentée par G. BRUNET et P. JANNET.

Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes,

Par ANT. ALEX. BARBIER.

Nouvelle et dernière édition, revue et considérablement augmentée par OL. BARBIER, R. et P. BILLART.

7 forts volumes grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix fort: 75 *Francs.*

LE QUÉRARD, étant presque épuisé ne se vend pas séparement.—

LE BARBIER, 4 vols., se vend séparement.—Prix fort: 40 Francs.

PARIS.

GODEFROY MAYER,

Old Engraving Dealer,

47, RUE RICHER.

SPECIALITIES.

Old Portraits, Maps, Views, and Historical Prints relating to America. A very large and important Stock of Rare and Curious Engravings. Two Catalogues in English and French published on American Prints, with short Biographical Notices, and thereby very useful to Collectors and Dealers, gratis and post free on application. A Catalogue of Old American Portraits, Maps, and Views, ready January, 1891.

Old Portraits and Historical Prints of Nobility, Clergy, Founders of Religious Orders, &c. A large Stock of Scarce Prints classed alphabetically. A Catalogue of these now ready.

Portraits for Book-illustration.

Ornamental Engravings and Books. Ex Libris. Books on Fine Arts, &c., &c.

ORDERS for PARISIAN ENGRAVINGS & BOOK AUCTIONS

Executed with care, and Sale Catalogues sent if time allows.

Lists of Wants receive immediate and careful attention.

My relations with French & German Second-hand Booksellers, Engraving Dealers, and Collectors being considerable, I am able to supply Scarce Engravings and Books.

ENGRAVINGS SENT ON INSPECTION.

OFFERS of Old American, French, & Russian Portraits, Ex Libris, Ornamental Books, French Coloured Engravings, Scarce De Bry's Editions, Descriptions and Views of Castles, Palaces, &c., &c., received for Sale.

CORRESPONDENCE IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND GERMAN.

PITTSBURGH, Pa., U.S.A.

The Bookmart:

VOLUME 7.

A LITERARY AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE.

AMERICA'S OLD BOOK TRADE JOURNAL.

Offers the advantage of a LARGE and CONSTANTLY INCREASING CIRCULATION both in America and Europe, and is THE ONLY MAGAZINE OF ITS KIND on either Continent. THE BOOKMART is indispensable to Bookmen, whether Dealers or Collectors, to whom it offers a ready means of intercommunication such as is offered by no other Periodical.

AMONG THE SPECIAL FEATURES ARE

Books Wanted, Books for Sale, Catalogue Notes, Literary Intelligence, Bibliography, Trade Notes, Book Auction Intelligence, and Book Reviews by Julian Hawthorne.

SINGLE COPIES, FIFTEEN CENTS.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE:—United States and Canada, $1.50; Great Britain, 8 Shillings; Germany, 8 Marks; France, 10 Francs; Italy, 10 Lires.

Volume 8 commenced June 1890.

BOOKMART PUBLISHING Co., PITTSBURGH, Pa., U.S.A.

RICHMOND, Surrey.

HISCOKE & SON,

HILL STREET,

Have a Large Stock of Miscellaneous

Second-hand Books!

INCLUDING

MANY FIRST EDITIONS.

☞ Catalogues issued at intervals and sent Post Free.

RICHMOND, Surrey.

GEO. M. PALMER,

Miscellaneous Bookseller.

☞ Pamphlets, Old Play Bills, Magazines, Guide Books, &c.

CATALOGUES FREE.

COLLECTORS' NAMES SOLICITED.

RUGBY.

GEORGE E. OVER,

"THE RUGBY PRESS,"

15, HIGH STREET,

BOOKSELLER

AND

High-class Printer.

☞ *The following criticism on the work of the above Press appeared in* THE STANDARD *of October 4, 1890:—*

"ARTS AND CRAFTS AT THE NEW GALLERY.—A large proportion of the ordinary English printing is executed in the provincial towns for the London publishers. Here and there, in the provinces, a printer like Mr. Over, of Rugby, produces work of the finest kind. The sheets that he exhibits at the Arts and Crafts are remarkable for sharpness and beauty of type, excellence of ink, and evenness of impression."

ORDERS RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED.

SHEFFIELD.

H. S. NICHOLS,

Dealer in Rare Books

IN FINE CONDITION,

29, ORCHARD-ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SPECIALITIES.

(1.)—Particular attention is given to Collecting and Forming Complete Sets (First Editions) of the Works of Esteemed Authors, Artists, and others, in the original states; and also to the formation of Collections of Books on any Special Subject.
(2.)—Ink, Water, or other Stains of any kind, Library Stamps, &c., removed without injury to Letterpress or Engravings, and Valuable Books thoroughly repaired and cleaned.
(3.)—Bookbinding, all styles; special care being given to the binding of Rare and Costly Volumes.
(4.)—Libraries Catalogued, Arranged, Renovated, or Valued.
(5.)—Rare Books sought diligently for, advertised for, and promptly procured.
(6.)—Books Wanted Lists receive careful and immediate attention.
(7.)—Sales attended in London and the provinces, and Commissions faithfully executed.
(8.)—CATALOGUES ISSUED.

All Communications answered. Correspondence invited.

Desiderata or Books Wanted to Purchase.

Rare Books, Autographs, & MSS., Purchased for Cash, or Exchanged.

One of my Specialities being the Collecting and Forming of Sets of Esteemed Authors, &c., Private Individuals and Booksellers will oblige by reporting any Works (FIRST EDITIONS) of the undermentioned Authors.

Exceptionally high prices will be paid for many volumes which are particularly wanted to enable me to complete sets.

Ainsworth (W. H.)	Collins (Wilkie)	Johnson (S.)	Pardoe (Miss)
Arnold (M.)	Dickens (Charles)	Kingsley (Henry)	Reade (Charles)
Browning (R. & E. B.)	De Foe (Daniel)	Keats (J.)	Rossetti (C. & D. G.)
Byron (Lord)	Doran (Dr.)	Lang (A.)	Smollett (T.)
Brontë (Misses)	"Eliot" (George)	Landor (W. S.)	Swinburne (A. C.)
Burns (Robert)	Freer (J. H. & M. W.)	Lytton (Lord)	Shelley (P. B.)
Besant (Walter)	Fielding (Henry)	Lever (Charles)	Scott (Sir Walter)
Blackmore (R. D.)	Goldsmith (Oliver)	Lamb (Charles)	Stevenson (R. L.)
Borrow (G.)	Hunt (Leigh)	Marryat (Captain)	Swift (J.)
Coleridge (S. T.)	Haggard (H. R.)	"Meredith" (George)	Sterne (L.)
Clough (A. H.)	Howitt (W. & M.)	Morris (William)	Thackeray (W. M.)
Carlyle (Thomas)	Hazlitt (W.)	Miller (Thomas)	Tennyson (Lord)
"Carroll" (L.)	Jeffries (R.)	O'Shaughnessy (A.)	Wordsworth (W.)
Cowper (William)	Jerrold (Douglas)	"Ouida"	Young (Arthur)

ETC., ETC., ETC.

ALSO REPORT ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:—

Derbyshire, anything relating to	Publications of Learned Societies, sets or odd vols.
Fairy Tales and Folk Lore, anything	Old Magazines and Periodicals, do., do.
Angling, any old Works	Natural History, anything
Sporting, anything on	English Topography, anything
Drama, anything relating to the	

SHEFFIELD, anything relating to; Portraits of anyone connected with Sheffield or Neighbourhood; Old Directories, Books printed at Sheffield, etc., etc.

Any Books illustrated by Cruikshank, "Phiz," Alken, Bewick, Doyle, Leech, Rowlandson, Seymour, Heath, Caldecott, Blake, Gillray, Sibson, etc., etc.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES WANTED, AS ISSUED.

SHIPLEY, Yorks.

T. S. HIGSON,

English & Foreign Bookseller,

STATIONER & NEWSAGENT,

KIRKGATE, SHIPLEY, YORKSHIRE.

A CHOICE VARIETY OF

NEW & SECOND-HAND BOOKS

ALWAYS IN STOCK.

All Books advertised by the different Publishing Houses

PROCURED AT A FEW DAYS' NOTICE.

Rare Books sought for and promptly reported.

PRINTING & BOOKBINDING

IN ALL BRANCHES.

English & Foreign Newspapers, Periodicals, & Magazines,

MAILED TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

SHEFFIELD.

THOMAS WARDE,

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

NORFOLK BOOK SHOP, 46, NORFOLK MARKET.

STOCK (entirely Second-hand):—English and Foreign, Ancient and Modern Miscellaneous.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO—

America: Books, Pamphlets, Prints, Portraits, and Maps.
Africa, Australia, India, Ceylon, and the Colonies.
Alken, Blake, Bewick, Bartolozzi, Cruikshank, Gillray, Leech, Rowlandson, and "Phiz."
Astrology, Folk Lore, and Witchcraft.
Black Letter, Old Chronicles, Early Presses.
Classics, Mathematics, and Philology.
Fine Art Books, Bindings, and Bookplates.
First Editions of Modern English Writers.
History, Genealogy, Theology, and Rare Old Divinity.
Napoleon: Books, Prints, and Portraits.
Old French Literature and French Dialects.
Prints of every description.
Rarities and Curiosa.
Shakespeare, Music, and the Drama.
Scott, Burns, Dickens, Thackeray, Ruskin.
Seventeenth Century Pamphlets.
Sporting Books and Prints.
Topography, Antiquities, and Architecture.
Voyages and Travels.

☞ Books and Prints "wanted," searched for and reported. ☜

LIBRARIES CATALOGUED AND ARRANGED.

Catalogues of English and Foreign Booksellers respectfully solicited, and Books ordered therefrom.

CATALOGUES FREE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

On Correspond en Anglais et en Français.

STUTTGART.

J. SCHEIBLE,

SECOND-HAND

BOOKSELLER,

AT STUTTGART, GERMANY,

Publishes Two Catalogues every Month,

Which are sent regularly on application to every Book Collector.

EXTENSIVE STOCK

In every Branch of Literature and Science.

SPECIALITY.—Rare Old Books, Valuable Works, Literary Curiosities, Fine Art, Engravings, Old Xylographic Books, Sporting Books.

SWANSEA.

THOMAS PRICE,

POSTERN BUILDINGS,

SWANSEA, WALES,

DEALER IN

Welsh & English

SECOND-HAND

BOOKS.

A purchaser at reasonable prices, of all kinds of Welsh Books, etc., etc., etc.

UPPSALA (Sweden).

JOSEPHSON'S ANTIKVARIAT,

UPPSALA, SWEDEN.

A Selected Stock of Second-hand Books in all Branches of Literature, especially

LINGUISTIC, NATURAL HISTORY, SCIENTIFIC,

Old & Rare Swedish Books,

SWEDISH LAW & HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AUTOGRAPHS, AND PORTRAITS.

Dissertations and Programs of Universities and Schools, Scientific Pamphlets and Reprints.—More than 5,000 various.

Publishes systematical Catalogues of his Books and sends them Free to any part of the World.

Gives out the Bibliographical Journal:

Meddelanden fran Josephson's Antikvariat: Tidskrift i Bibliografi,

Containing Essays on Bibliography, Notes on Old and Rare Books, Reviews of Bibliographical Works, Questions and Answers, Lists of Desiderata, Lists of Valuable Books in store in JOSEPHSON'S ANTIKVARIAT.

Price, to Subscribers, 2s. 2d. per annum (10 to 12 Nos.) except the Postage.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Quarter-page, 2s. 9d.; Half-page, 5s. 6d.; Whole page, 11s.

TENBY.

J. E. ARNETT,

(LATE MASON,)

The Library, Tenby.

BOOKSELLER.—Topography, Natural History, General, Engravings, Old Prints, Maps, &c.

BOOKBINDER.—Rare damaged Books cleaned and repaired with scrupulous care. High-class Bookbinding at moderate prices. The Best Material and Work. Good ordinary Library Bindings at low prices. ESTIMATES FREE.

Scarce Works sought for and reported

FREE OF CHARGE.

BOOKS & ENGRAVINGS BOUGHT.

VIENNA.

Gilhofer & Ranschburg,

ANTIQUARIANS

VIENNA, AUSTRIA, I.

BOGNERGASSE, 2.

SPECIALITIES.—Old and Rare Prints. Books with woodcuts and engravings. Large assortment of Autographs for Collectors.

☞ We issue about 15 Catalogues yearly, which may be had gratis and franco on application. Our stock of Old and Second-hand Books comprises all Sciences.—When writing for Catalogues please state your Speciality.

We supply all publications printed in the Austro-Hungarian monarchy.

Orders to Vienna Auctions of Books, Pictures, Antiquities, are promptly executed on moderate terms.

WALSALL.

George Robinson,

32, BERNARD STREET.

SECOND-HAND

BOOKSELLER

In all Branches of Literature,

AND

Dealer in Prints, &c.

SPECIALITY.—Illustrated Books. Biography. Theology. Poetry. Medical. Sporting. Engravings.

LISTS OF "WANTS"

CAREFULLY ATTENDED TO.

Catalogues gratis and post free.

OLD PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS & BOOKS

BOUGHT FOR CASH.

YARMOUTH.

F. W. NAUNTON,

COLLECTOR OF

Scarce and Out-of-the-Way Books,

VICTORIA ROAD, GREAT YARMOUTH.

Reports solicited af Works illustrated by Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Leech, "Phiz," Alken, Blake, &c.

FIRST EDITIONS

Of Keats, Shelley, Jesse, Lamb, Pardoe, Freer, Dickens, Thackeray, Browning, Tennyson, and other Popular Authors.

SPORTING BOOKS.

☞ **Norfolk Books and Prints.** ☜

YORK.

JOHN SAMPSON'S

COLLECTION OF

Sporting Books

IS THE

LARGEST IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

COMPRISING

Annals of Sporting, Baily's Magazine, Old and New Sporting Magazines; Local History & other Topographical Rarities; and General Literature.

ON SALE AT HIS

FINE ✦ ART ✦ GALLERY,

13, CONEY STREET,

YORK.

LONDON.

WANTED TO PURCHASE.—Any Odd Numbers of Dickens's, Thackeray's, and Lever's Works; also Odd Parts of Works illustrated by "Phiz," Leech, Cruikshank, Rowlandson, and Alken; and Odd or Broken Volumes of the humorously illustrated Books generally.

F. C. LACHLAN,

60, CANONBURY ROAD, N.

LONDON.

ELEMENTS of Social Science; or, Physical, Sexual, and Natural Religion. An Exposition of the True Cause and only Cure of the Three Primary Social Evils:—Poverty, Prostitution, and Celibacy. By a Doctor of Medicine. Upwards of 600 pages. 28th Edition. 73rd Thousand. Price 2s.6d. Stiff Boards. 3s. Cloth Boards, either post free. Translations have been published in the following languages, viz.:—French, German, Dutch, Italian, Russian, Portuguese, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish. May be had of

E. Truelove, 256, High Holborn.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE

Rochdale Literary & Scientific Society.

VOL. I., 1878—1888. VOL. II., 1888—1890.

Demy 8vo., cloth, 5s. each vol. Not sold separately.

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

On the Bones of Extinct Pleistocene Animals found in a Cave at Matlock.—ROBERT LAW, F.G.S.
Some Curious Applications of Texts of Scripture.—J. H. WYLIE, M.A.
The Swallow.—WILLIAM WATTS, F.G.S.
Notes on Arran.—MRS. MARCH.
Sewers and Drains, Ancient and Modern, with some description of the Rochdale Sewage System.—S. S. PLATT, Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E.
WEAPONS OF SAVAGES: their Development and Distribution, *illustrated.*—CHARLES HEAPE.
Rains, Springs, and Rivers.—WILLIAM WATTS, F.G.S.
Lancashire Peculiarities as noted by Drayton.—MISS C. FISHWICK.
Notes on Abbeys and their Inhabitants.—REV. G. H. ASHWORTH.
Morality of Early Buddhism.—REV. R. VEITCH.
Leaf Nectaries.—T. S. SMITHSON.
Ornament as applied to Weapons by the Races of Oceania.—CHAS. HEAPE.
Impressions of the Meeting of the British Association at Manchester, 1887.—DR. H. C. MARCH.
The Roses of Ashworth Valley.—DR. HUNT.
Jupiter.—MISS A. S. PETRIE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

On the Evolution of Cruciferous Flowers.—DR. THOMAS HUNT.
Notes on the Paving Stones used at Rochdale, *illustrated with Microscopic Sections.*—S. S. PLATT, Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E.
A Curious Coal-pit Water.—T. STENHOUSE, F.C.S.
A Criticism of Materialism.—REV. R. VEITCH, M.A.
The Planting of Trees in Towns.—J. E. SCHUNCK.
How the need of Art is increased by the advance of Science.—DR. MARCH.
A Ramble round Daisy Nook.—C. R. BEAUMONT.
TIM BOBBIN, *with fac-simile of his handwriting, and Pedigree.*—LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A.
Entwisle Brass in Ormskirk Church.—LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A.
Notes on Names, Ogden, &c.—DR. H. C. MARCH.
Thermometric Observations of Air and Water at Cowm and Spring Mill Reservoirs, *with Diagrams.*—J. R. ASHWORTH.
Opening Addresses, Proceedings, Excursions, &c., &c.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

***JAMES* CLEGG, WET RAKE, ROCHDALE.**

The History of The Parish of Rochdale,

IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

BY LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A.,

Author of "The History of Goosnargh," "The History of Kirkham," "The History of Garstang," "The Lancashire Library," &c.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Demy 4to., Roxburghe, £1 16s. 6d.

PRESS OPINIONS.

"Those who are acquainted with Col. Fishwick's books will not need be told that this is an important and valuable contribution to local topography."—*Manchester Examiner and Times.*

"Will take honourable place in the ranks of local histories, and will be indispensable in every Lancashire library."—*Manchester Courier.*

"A local history which in scale and in place is not unworthy of being compared with its models of the last century."—*The Academy.*

"This portly and good looking quarto is a 'fine old English gentleman' among books, and Mr. Fishwick's name is a guarantee for the quality of its contents."—*The Literary World.*

"It is a piece of solid, honest work, for which when there is so much 'scamping' it behoves us to be grateful."—*Saturday Review.*

"Mr. Fishwick has given us in this handsome volume, a highly creditable piece of work."—*The Athenæum.*

"It may seem a bold assertion, but we believe we are well within the limits of truth, when we say that no better town history has been produced within the present generation."—*Notes and Queries.*

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

JAMES CLEGG, WET RAKE, ROCHDALE.

RECENT BOOKS.

A Trip Round the World, by James Duckworth, of Rochdale, with portrait and plates; cr. 8vo., cloth, 2s.6d.—*Just Ready.*

Catalogue of Books in the Reference Department of the Rochdale Free Public Library, compiled by George Hanson, the Librarian; pp. 396, royal 8vo., cloth, 2s.—*Just Ready.*

The Registers of the Parish Church of Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, from A.D. 1582 to 1641, edited by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A.; 2 vols., demy 8vo., cloth, 21s.

Agnosticism.—Child Thoughts on the Christianity of the Nineteenth Century; 8vo., wrapper, 1s.—1889.

"A review of the teachings of Christianity and of the questions they suggest to the minds of small and full-grown children. The incongruities between the facts taught to children in their religious training, and the discoveries of science as explained to them in the public schools, are cleverly set forth. Although the intelligence of the child that does the questioning will sometimes astonish the reader, the author's aim in presenting his case complete, applied to both young and old, will serve as a valid excuse. The treatise is essentially 'up to the times.'"—*Book Chat.*

Darwinism and the Evolution of Man; Ancestral Man, or Flints and Who Fashioned Them; with folding plates and woodcuts. By H. C. March, M.D. 8vo., cloth, 2s.

"It would be difficult to find a better introduction to the understanding of the great scientific theory of our times, than Dr. March's 'Darwinism.'"—*Manchester City News.*

Ancient Apportionment of the Tithe, an Examination of Lord Selborne's Appendix No. II. By H. C. March, M.D. With folding Table of Anglo-Saxon Laws and Manuscripts; 8vo., wrapper, 1s.

"Dr. March is courageous in thus bearding one of the greatest jurists of the day, but we opine that in a question of antiquarian research, as this greatly is, the doctor is more at home than the lord. We agree with Dr. March that he proves Lord Selborne is wrong in supposing that 'the poor' and 'the tithe' have no connection."—*Rochdale Observer.*

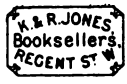
New Coins from Old Gold, or Homely Hints from Holy Writ, by the Rev. Thomas Champness; crown 8vo., cloth, 1s.6d.

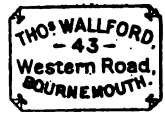
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

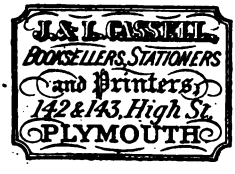
JAMES CLEGG, WET RAKE, ROCHDALE.

BOOK LABELS.

JAMES CLEGG, PRINTER, &c., WET RAKE, ROCHDALE.







JAMES CLEGG, PRINTER, &c., WET RAKE, ROCHDALE.

Pattern.	Eng. Plate.	Printed in Gold.		Printed in Black.	
		5,000	10,000	5,000	10,000
Wellington & Co.	3/6	20/-	30/-	14/-	17/6
Roberts	3/6				
Mason & Jones.....	3/6				
K. & R. Jones	3/6				
Timothy Ryan	4/6				
Arthur Smith	4/-				
E. M. Farmer	7/-	22/6	32/6	15/-	19/-
Thos. Wallford	5/-				
James Tysdale	7/6				
R. Wood & Son	7/6				
J. & L. Cassell	9/-	25/-	35/-	16/6	21/-
D. Roberts	10/-				

These Labels are lithographed, printed on glazed surface paper (any colour, or assorted colours), and are supplied gummed in sheets. The Prices do not include cutting.

EXCELLENCE. SPEED. ECONOMY.

Booksellers' Catalogues Printed

IN ANY STYLE, IN THE BEST MANNER, AND AT THE LOWEST REMUNERATIVE RATES, AT

CLEGG'S STEAM PRINTING WORKS,

ROCHDALE.

SPECIAL ATTENTION IS ALSO GIVEN TO THE TASTEFUL PRODUCTION OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

IN OLD OR MODERN STYLE.

ESTIMATES AND FULL INFORMATION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION TO

JAMES CLEGG, WET RAKE, ROCHDALE.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Z 282 .C5
The directory of second-hand b
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 041 669 792

Z
282
C5

LARGE RS IN LONDON.

LIBRARIANS

AND

BOOKBUYERS GENERALLY

SHOULD APPLY FOR

WILLIAM GLAISHER'S

Catalogue of Remainders,

CONTAINING

Books in all departments of Literature,

OFFERED AT A

GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE.

The Large Stock is constantly varying, and Catalogu are issued at frequent intervals.

WILLIAM GLAISH

BOOKSELLER

265, HIGH